THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, North Carolina, August 25, 1934 Pre-Season Issue

AID COMMITTEE FORMED TO GUIDE NEW STUDENTS

Student Council Establishes Committee of Three Council, Six Non-Council Members.

DEVELOP SCHOOL SPIRIT

Literary Society Presidents, HI-PO Editor, Women's Council President to Help Freshmen Register.

In order that incoming students may more quickly become adjusted to life at High Point College, the Student Council has established a Freshman Aid Committee for the purpose of guiding and assisting all new students.

The committee has adopted several projects in order to get the new students acclimated to campus life. The committee members will be present registration day, September 11, to assist Freshmen with their registration. Among its other duties are to make the new student feel at home; to tell the Freshmen what is expected of them as Freshmen, and to furnish them with a set of Freshmen Regulations; to answer all questions concerning campus life; and to do all within its power to adjust social life on the campus Freshmen Week, to keep the new students from feeling "forgotten."

The primary purposes of the committee are to instil in the Freshmen the true college spirit, and to see that they obtain all necessary information concerning life on the campus.

The committee is composed of nine members, three from the student body as a whole. The chairman of the committee, D. K. Cloniger, is vice-president of the Council. He, together with Miss Lucy Clyde Ross secretary to the Council, and Miss Edith Crowder, Junior representative, will welcome the new students in the name of the Student Government Association, and acquaint them with its regulations.

The committee members from the student body as a whole are the heads of the most important organizations on the campus. Aubert Smith, president of the Thalean Literary Society, John Eshelman, Akrothinian president, Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president and Miss Anna Laurie Moss, President of the Nikanthan Literary Society, will represent the four literary societies. They will explain the purpose of the organizations and their importance on the campus C. T. Morris, as Editor, will be THE HI-PO representative. He will explain the purpose and function of each campus publication, together with regulations governing staff membership. Miss Virginia Massey, president of the Women's Dormitory Student Council, will will represent the dormitory women. She will explain the new regulations for dormitory women, pointing out all provileges given them.

Plans Being Made For Fall Press Convention

Plans are being laid for the fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, to be held here the first of November. Although no plans are definite as yet, headquarters for the convention will probably be in the Sherston Hotel.

The College obtained the promise of the fall convention at the session last spring, held at Carolina Pines, near Raleigh, under the auspices of Nnrth Carolina State College and Meredith College. It was at this convention that Cloniger, Business Manager of THE HI-PO, was named vice-president in charge of membership.

According to Cloniger, several small colleges in the state who have not been represented hitherto at the conventions will join the association and send delegates here this fall.

NEW ADVERTISING AGENCY

THE HI-PO is glad to announce that it will be represented in the future by the National Advertising Agency, Inc., in all natonal advertisements. A three-year contract has bene signed, giving the agency exclusive advertising service for the paper.

Final details regarding the contract were settled by D. K. Cloniger Business Manager and C .T. Morris, Editor, on a recent trip to New York.

NEWS OF ALUMNI

The students who graduated from the College with the class of '31 have been particularly fortunate in securing positions during the summer. A large majority of the members of the class have already decided definitely what they will do in the future. Several will continue their studies in graduate schools.

Virl Andrews is married and living in Gary, Indiana.

John Austin expects to enter the graduate school at the University of North Carolina.

Laura Braswell has entered the nursing school at Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore.

Joe Cohle is a counselor for the Germantown Boys' Club at their camp in New Jersey. He will enter the Westminister Theological Seminary in the fall.

Virginia Fritts has a teaching position in Davidson County.

Harris Jarrell expects to enter Harvard Law school in the fall.

Ruth Kearns has a teaching position in Randolph county.

Frances Taylor, Mary Reid Idol, and Jewell Welch will teach in the High Point city schools.

Sallie Mae Bivins, Edith Guthrie and Ola Stafford will teach in va-

(Continued on page 4)

Many Changes Made On Campus

Campus Has Face Lifted By Student Workers; New Electric Sign Installed.

Several students have been employed by the College during the summer making improvements and caring for the grounds and buildings on the campus. In addition to this work, several other changes and improvements have been announced by the Administration.

A new electric sign, donated by the Akrothinian and Artemesian Literary Societies at their annual society day exercises last March, has been placed on the front campus between the walk leading from Montlieu Avenue to Roberts Hall and McCulloch Hall. It will, when connected, announce by day and by night to all who pass on Montlieu that this property is "High Point College, Founded 1924."

A new tile floor will be in place in the dining room before the time for the first meal the week of September 9th.

It is rumored about the campus that the dressing rooms in the Gymnasium will be in order when classes begin. They will be complete with concrete floors, showers and lockers.

The Dean and Registrar will occupy the same office for next school year sharing the present office of Dr. Linilley. This arrangement will hetter enable them to correlate their work. It is also announced that Mr. Spessard will share office room with Mr. Gunn in the present office of the Bursar. Mr. Harrison will occupy the office now used by the president, and Dr. Humphreys will, after some changes are made, take over the office formerly oc-

(Continued on page 4)

SIX PROFESSORS ADDED TO STAFF; TWO NOT BE BACK

English, Speech, Music, and Physical Education Departments Will Get New Professors.

SPESSARD STORE MGR.

Two Student Assistants Named For Physical Education Department.

Students returning in the fall will notice several changes in the faculty. Six new members have been added while two members of last year's faculty are no longer connected with the College.

Dr. Donald J. Rulfs, of Wilmington, N. C., has been named as Assistant in the English Department, succeeding Dr. C. R. Hill. Mr. Rulfs is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, and received his A. M. degree from Harvard University. He returned to the University of North Carolina and did work for his Ph. D. degree. He will teach sophomore English and will have charge of dramatics.

Mr. John M. Erickson, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been appointed as instructor of speech and coach of debating. Mr. Erickson is a graduate of the School of Speech of Northwestern University. In addition to his other duties, he will assist Dr. Rulfs in the Dramatics Department. It is announced that all sophomores will be required to take speech.

Mr. W. H. Ford, of Belton, S. C., has been named as instructor in the Business Department, and will take over the greater part of the work in that department. Mr. Ford is a graduate of the University of South Carolina and also received his A. M. degree from that Institution.

Miss Sidney Brame, of Jackson Mississippi, has been appointed Director of Physical Education for Women and Health Supervisor. She will succeed Mrs. Geddie Strickland in the work of Physical Education, and take over the health oversight hitherto cared for by Mrs O. O. Young. Miss Brame is a graduate of Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi, and received her Master's degree from the George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, Tennessee.

Miss Brame will have as student assistant for the physical education program, Miss Virginia Grant. A student assistant for the health program will be announced after the opening of college.

Miss Virginia Frank, of Charleston, S. C., will do part time work with the Music Department, teaching violin. Miss Frank is well and favorably known in High Point, having been connected with the city schools for several years. Miss

(Continued on page 4)

AN EDITORIAL

Ever since there have been educational institutions, prospective students have had drummed into them the advantages such schools, colleges, or whatnot offer. They are told that they are fortunate in being given the opportunity to enlarge their minds, that their unconscious innate ability must be above the average because they have the desire to attain further their knowledge. They are subtly flattered, cajoled into taking advantage of the offer of more education, more to satisfy their ego than to actually learn.

All that is an old story. It is re-told every year, dressed up in innumerable disguises, sugar-coated in an attempt to present it in a different light. Nevertheless, in spite of disguise or sugar-coat, it is still the same old story.

This year, we want to get away from that time-worn, hackneyed, pedantic welcome. We are taking it for granted that you know that you are an intelligent being seeking to acquire further intelligence We are certain that you are not coming to High Point College because it is "the thing" to do, because it is "modern," or "smart" to be a rah-rah boy. We are sure that you are not coming here because you have too much ego in your cosmos.

Your paramount purpose here, as we see it, is that of a fellow-worker, striving for the acquisition of knowledge It is as a fellow-worker tha we welcome you. We, too, are here to learn—and are glad to have others accompanyi us on our quest.

Bowen Teaches Four Courses At Asheville Normal

Dr. Paul R. Bowen has returned to the College after having spent part of the summer teaching in Asheville.

He was a member of the faculty at Asheville Normal and Teachers college, which operates for six weks from June 12 until July 21. Dr. Bowen was professor of geography, giving four courses in that subject. They were Methods of Teaching Geography in the Elementary schools, Geography of South America, Historical Geography of the World, a course which dealt with the influence of geography on the history of various countries. He also taught a class in Historical Geography of the United States. The classes by Dr. Bowen were intensive lecture courses and

(Continued on page 4)

FALL BASEBALL TO BE HELD IN HOPES OF WINNING TEAM

Unprecedented Supply of Experienced Material to Be on Hand; Thirteen Varsity Men Back.

BANNER YEAR SEEN

Fundamentals To Be Stressed During One Month Fall Practice.

Fall baseball practice will again be held at High Point College beginning September 17 and continuing until October 15, it has been announced by Coach Virgil Yow.

Last year he conducted the practice, which proved very valuable in assisting him to ascertain the ability of his material and to iron out some of the individual faults. As a result of the fall practice, he had all winter to plan the spring campaign thus placing the Panthers in the thick of the fight for North State Conference honors, from which they finally emerged in third place.

He will stress fundamentals such as bunting, base running, completing of double plays, trapping runners, fielding, and base pegging. Special emphasis will be placed on hitting. Several practice tilts will probably be held with local semi-pro and amateur teams.

At the opening of school, there will be on hand an almost unprecedented supply of exerienced material. Among the players expected to return who have seen service on the squad are Diamont and Ridge, catchers; Sherrill, Rudisill and Hight, pitchers; Oakley, Shore, Elder, Koontz, and Culler, infielders; and Pinkston, Peeler and Dorsett outfielders. Beside these men there will be several reserves who have had a chance to develop and may see regular service next year. Several new and promising men are expected to enroll as Freshmen in September and from this group Coach Yow hopes to find one or two dependable players. Williams and James are the only letter men lost by graduation.

Sherrill, who has been a mainstay on the pitching staff for the last two years, is one of the leading hurlers in the amateur ranks of the state, playing with Valdese, of the Western Carolina league. He has been scouted by several professional clubs during the summer. He is expected to take up his position as number one pitcher, with Rudisill, an able southpaw, giving him good support.

Most of the men from the team are gaining valuable experience by playing with strong amateur teams throughout the state during the vacation period, and are preparing to return to form a team that will be fighting at the top for a conference championship next spring.

DEANS ABOLISHED IN NEW DISCIPLINARY PROJECT

Committee of Three Professors to be Placed in Full Charge of Each Dormitory, NOT TO AFFECT COUNCIL

Each Professor to be Counselor, One to Freshmen, Sophomores and Juniors; Seniors Have None.

A new plan for administrative supervision of the dormitory students was announced recently by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, to be effective with the opening of the fall term in September.

The plan calls for the discontinuance of the deanships for women and men as hitherto opestive. There will be only one dean of administration, this office being filled as before, by Dr. P. E. Lindley. In the place of the resident dormitory deans, in whom has been centered the full responsibility and authority of supervision, there will be a committee of three teachers for each dormitory, who will share the authority and responsibility. To each member of each dormitory committee will be assigned the position of Counselor, one for the Freshmen, one for Sophomores, and one for the Juniors. No Counselor will be named for the Senior class, as the theory of the president of the college is that when a student has reached the Senior year, he (or she) ought to be competent to live and act in the College group as befits one who has attained seniority.

This house committee of professors will confer and co-operate as a committee of counselors and relate themselves to the students. Each council of its respective dormitory will the authority and responsibility that heretofore centered in the dean will be taken over by the dormitory counselors, but the counselors will not take over or interfere with the procedure and program of student government as delegated to the student councils.

The whole aim of this new venture in administration is, according to Dr. Humphreys, to give added dignity and purpose to the student government movement, which received such a fine impetus during the last college year.

It is the conviction of the president of the college that the students will welcome this recognition of student values and the appraisal of the administration in its belief that the resident students will both appreciate this plan and fully cooperate with the president in his aim and efforts to further make articulate student responsibility.

A further aim of this plan is to more closely relate a larger number of faculty members with the resident student body. Instead of two members of the faculty, the

(Continued on Back Page)

HI-PO DRESSES UP

Readers! You will notice that this issue of THE HI-PO appears in an entirely new format. Last year, the paper was a four-page, six column paper, printed on a smooth-finished paper. This year the paper will be a seven column issue, printed on high grade newsprint paper.

The staff would appreciate criticism, either favorable or adverse, on the new lay-out. All correspondence should be addressed to the Editor of THE HI-PO.

ORGANIZATIONS

The incoming student this fall will find a wealth of things to join. Twenty-nine groups have formed organizations and elected officers.

Outstanding among the organizations are the four literary societies, the Akrothinian, Thalean, Artemesian, and Nikanthan. The latter two are women's societies, the former for men. All are equally prominent, and all have the same aim—the development of the individual.

In the student government field there are three organizations. The Student Government Association governs all students, men and women, dormitory and day students. Subsidiary to it are the Women's Dormitory Student Council, governing the dormitory women, the Men's Dormitory Student Council governing the dormitory men, and the Women's Day Student oCuncil, governing the day student coeds while they are on the campus. The Student Government Association acts as a court of appeals from the smaller councils.

In the athletic field there are the basketball, baseball, soccer, and tennis teams, each with a captain and manager, and the Varsity Club.

(Continued on page 4)

Soil Erosion Dept. Employs Students

Over Twenty Five Students And Alumni Employed By Department of Interior.

Over 25 students and alumni of the College are employed by the government under the Soil Erosion Service, it has been revealed by the local headquarters.

They are engaged in terracing and draining land in this section in an endeavor to prevent the washing away of the fertile top-soil, as well as carrying on forestry work, removing dead and dying trees from nearby woodlands and estimating the amount of salable lumber in each tract.

The Soil Erosion Service, working under the Department of Interior, is employing college students and graduates all over the country in a ten week truining course in draining and forestry. Two hundred and fifteen, from all sections of the state, are located at the local headquarters. Upon completion of the training course, several will probably be re-employed for permanent work. The Service is carrying out a five-year conservation program in an effort to save valuable farm-land all over the country.

Among those from the College employed at the local bureau are Ben James, Curtiss Humphreys, Frank Sudia, Raymond Northcutt, Emile Blosser, Joe Craver, George Ingle, James Warlick, Sulon Ferree, George Elder, Ben Elam, Francis Giles, John Taylor, Hoyt Wood, Thurlow Kearns, Paul Owen, Lewis Bethea, E. C. Glasgow, Ivan Crissman, Allen Austin, John Morgan, Albert McAnally, Monk Royals, John Warlick, Harris Jarrell, and Tate Brockett.

Prospects Bright For Larger Student Body

A larger student body this year seems assured, according to unofficial reports on applications and reservations already made for the coming year.

The reports state that Women's Hall is already nearly full, but six or eight rooms remaining unoccupied. McCulloch Hall, the dormitory for men, is likewise rapidly filling, and it is expected to be near its maximum capacity.

Few applications have been received as yet from day students, as they usually wait until registration day to enter.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, when asked for a verification of the unofficial reports was a little more cautious. "I am sure we will maintain our registration of last year, and I believe we shall exceed it," he stated. "I think our number of dormitory students will be larger, especially for Women's Hall."

DEAN WELCOMES NEW STUDENTS

(By Dr. P. E. Lindley)

It is a matter of great delight to welcome the new students who enter High Point College. The mighty army of young and eager men and women coming into the institutions of higher learning represents one of the most powerful as well as encouraging movements in our entire social order today. They are seeking a preparation for the larger usefulness in life and they are destined to play a very significant role in the social, religious and economic transformations of the next generation.

I have often said that "new year resolutions" made on the first of September are of more value than these made at the first of January. This is because those made in September have a definite plan for their execution while those in January are usually based only on good intentions and an insufficient determination. The latter lack a real workable scheme for their fulfillment. The school program helps to carry out the former type of resolutions. There is little virtue in making a resolution only to see it evaporate into a cloud of sentimental regrets, but a "new leaf" turned over upon which a really new schedule of life is recorded is of great worth. In other words, the September resolutions are of the superior type because they are registered in some institution of learning while the other kind are soon dissipated with the aimless existence that overtakes one who has no definite program that leads to personal growth and achievements.

There is a splendid bit of a prayer that says "So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom." That is exactly what college work and environment ought to help a person do—

But if a student is going to attain this degree of wisdom and self-development that is possible for him to do, there are certain points he should observe. The first is to take this quotation seriously and really adopt a rather rigid schedule. He must actually number his days and

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume 17. High Point, North Carolina, August 1 [illegible] Pre-Season Issue

AID COMMITTEE FORMED TO GUIDE NEW STUDENTS

Student Council Establishes Committee of Three Council, the Non-Council Members.

DEVELOP SCHOOL SPIRIT

Library Safety Freshmen, HI-PO Editor, Women's Council President to help Freshmen Register.

[illegible]

NEW ADVERTISING AGENCY

[illegible]

NEWS OF ALUMNI

[illegible]

Many Changes Made On Campus

[illegible]

SIX PROFESSORS ADDED TO STAFF; TWO NOT BE BACK

English, Speech, Music, and Physical Education Departments [illegible]

[illegible]

AN EDITORIAL

[illegible]

Bowen Teaches Four Courses At Asheville Normal

[illegible]

FALL BASEBALL TO BE HELD IN HOPES OF WINNING TEAM

[illegible]

DEANS ABOLISHED IN NEW DISCIPLINARY PROJECT

Committee of Three Professors to be Placed in Full Charge of Each Dormitory.

NOT TO AFFECT COURSE

[illegible]

ORGANIZATIONS

[illegible]

Soil Erosion Dept. Employs Students

[illegible]

Prospects Bright For Larger Student Body

[illegible]

DEAN WELCOMES NEW STUDENTS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall

Telephone ..... High Point 2661

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Editor: C. T. Morris

Business Manager: D. K. Cloniger

President of Board: L. C. Yount

Managing Editor: R. B. Culler

Advertising Manager: Allen Austin

Circulation Manager: C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff

Edwin Sharpe, W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

A. E. Hartman P. J. Peterson J. H. Davis

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28 1927, at the Post Office at High Point North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will so far as possible, publish such communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Saturday, August 25, 1934

SCHOOL SPIRIT

Everyone talks about it; everyone agrees that something should be done; but still, no one ever makes a step toward it. That is, it is very seldom that anyone makes a step toward it. We are referring as you have probably guessed from the heading of this editorial, to school spirit.

Of course, there are several kinds of school spirit, as manifested on just as many college campuses. There is the campus, for instance, where the buildings are two or three hundred years old, dilapidated old wrecks, but for all of that old, where school spirit is manifested by the student body as a whole strutting magnificently up and down the campus, with a patrician nose elevated to the heavens, and a sneer of contempt for any institution below the two-hundred-year age limit.

Then too, there is the big university with the big endowment, which supports all athletics by means of a subsidized football team. Students there manifest their school spirit by going to every home game, shouting their lungs out for "Bull Johnson" (who, by the way, is paid $25 a week for just what he is doing at this time) to carry the pigskin over the faces of a couple of opposing thugs and across the goal line. (Of course, the student cusses out everything about the college except the football team. Why? Because the whole university itself is built around athletics, rather than the athletics being built about the college.)

Again, we find a university which is just the opposite of the afore-mentioned, in that the student body is too lazy for any athletics whatever. Here, instead of idolizing the football team, the students gather every afternoon in nearby beer-parlors, to comment disparagingly upon the females passing by. School spirit at such a school as this is manifested by the blase, bored, man-of-the-world air which every student assumes as soon as he reaches the campus. It is his duty to the traditions of the school to be thoroughly experienced in every vice known to man, and, above all things, to be able to hold his liquor well.

Another type of university, similar to the blase type in that they too have no interest in athletics, is the "nut" college. Here we find the would-be geniuses, burning the midnight (and early morning) oil. They arise in the morning, dress hastily, and go to breakfast, avidly devouring "The Correlation of the Psychopathic to the Physiological Nature of the Sabbit along with their mundane bacon and eggs. They dash to lectures and sit open-mouthed for hours, listening to such things as "Psychopathology of an Introvert." As soon as lectures are over, they dash down to the library, where they take out twenty-five books dealing with "The Entymological Influence as seen in World History." And so they retire to their rooms for another night of eyestrain.

Last (yes, we saved the best for this position), we find the comparatively small college, so over-shadowed by nearby universites that athletics are not a paying proposition, so new that every building shrieks of the twentieth century contractor, too near the farm for the blase man-of-the world to be present, and too small to attract the would-be genius. The student body at such a college is just the sedate, middle-class type which embodies fifty percent of the population of the country. They go out for athletics—but for the fun of the game rather than the money which they are not getting. They are too sensible to be dissipated too unintelligent to harbor the hope of becoming a genius. Their school spirit is manifested in their wide circle of close frends among their fellow students and by their devoted, almost passionate love for their college.

The small college student, after all, is the Average American. And who wants to be abnormal anyway?

YES, WE ARE

The conservatives cry "Radical!"—and the radicals smile. "Of course we are radical," comes the reply. "How else can we get anywhere?"

But then there are two breeds of radicals—the rabid variation and the reserved type. The former classification, rather rare in this country, is composed of the bewhiskered, flag-waving, bomb throwing specimen, so commo nto central Europe. This razor-ess creature is continually crying for new dictators, new governments, r e-distribution of wealth, and more bombs. The reserved radical, on the other hand, is found only in his native habits, the United States. He comprises about sixty percent of the population, and is clean-shaved, well dressed, and in his thirties. He voted for Hoover, with his "chicken in every pot", and when the fowls failed to materialize, he voted for Roosevelt and a New Deal.

But radicalism extends past the individual into his organizations and institutios. The rabidly radical organization is even more dangerous than the individual because it is a union of many such individuals. The cautiously radical organization or institution is, likewise, more valuable than the individuals of whch it is composed.

High Point College belongs to this latter class. It is young, and is striving to avoid the mistakes which older colleges have made. Consequently it is occasionally termed, sneeringly, "radical." We grant that it is radical—in fact, we are proud of it. It is, however, cautiously so. Any new course, any new p olicy which is in any way an improvement is adopted in spite of its newness, with but one condition—it must actually be an improvement. The conservative radical, either individual or institution, is the backbone of progress.

BUSINESS ETIQUETTE

A newspaper is financed by the merchants who advertise with it. These merchants pay for the privilege of keeping their name and wares before the public, and pay enough to make the publishing of such a paper possible. Thus the advertiser co-operates with the publisher to furnish news for the reading public. Were it not for such co-operation, there could be no paper.

The reader, too, in appreciation for the current information furnished at a nominal cost, can co-operate with the publisher in order to insure the continuance of publication of the paper by reading the advertisements, and patronizing the advertiser.

We, as a paper, ask one thing of our readers; patronize our advertisers whenever possible, so that our advertisers can continue advertising with us, so that we can continue publishing a paper, so that you can read the news. It all boils down to four little words: no buying, no news.

PIPE DREAMS

Before every successfu l project must come a plan. There have always been plenty of plans. There has probably never been a person, no matter how low his mentality or how hopeless his condition, who has not at some time formulated in his mind plans which he has expected to carry out with varying hopes of success. Of course only a very small percentage of the dreams of men ever come true, and perhaps it is well that this is so. If all the plans laid in times of war had materialized, the human race would probably be extinct. If every invention conceived in the brains of men should make its appearance in reality, the result would probably be economic chaos. Be that as it may, failure does not seem to lessen the number of new plans formed day by day, nor does the desirability of failure in some cases lessen the need for good plans.

The minds of c ollege students and faculty members are an unusually prolific source of day dreams. Athletics, dramatics, publications, literary and fraternal organizations, social activities, love, and in fact every activity on a campus is the object of plans. Was there ever a freshman entering college who did not hold hopes of becoming a star athlete, of becmoing an idolized actor, of becoming the editor of something or other, of making the best fraternity, or of proudly escorting the "most beautiful" to every affair on the campus? Every year in every school many people are bitterly disappointed because their best laid schemes go wrong. In spite of this, however, no better advice could be given one entering or returning to college than to come armed with sensible plans backed by the determination that they shall go over. Such plans are the basis of every improvefent, the moving life blood of every institution.

Communications

Editor, THE HI-PO:

I still have not fully realized just how much High Point College means to me. When I entered the College, I was a stranger in a strange land, a wanderer far from home. I didn't know the student body, the faculty, or any of the townspeople. I was absolutely, terribly, alone. It gave me a "gone" feeling, deep in the pit of my stomach.

But this didn't last long. I was pathetically eager to make friends—and discovered that all around me were others in the same predicament. With such a mutual desire for comradeship existing I made friend after friend—and still value these friendships above all in life.

I have completed two years at the College ,and wish that I had a dozen more before me. There were soccer, basketball, baseball games, tennis matches, debates, plays—a wealth of entertainment. There were hordes of girls in the dormitory, many of them pretty, all of them intelligent, for occasional "dates." Of course there was work—and quite a bit of it—but, peculiarly enough, I dldn't mind it. In fact I miss it as much as I do the occasional "bull sessions" we would hold in the dorm.

I am writing to you because you both as editor of the paper and as a Senior, should know just how I feel ,and know if I am abnormal in my—shall we say—institutional love.

A STUDENT.

(Editor's Note: We appreciate the letter highly, because we too have had the same feeling as "A Student," and wondered whether or not we too were abnormal. THE EDITOR)

Editor, THE HI-PO:

I have been following the news at the College for the last year, through the paper which you send to our high school library, and have been very interested in the upward trend of the College during the year. It seems to me that this upturn is a permanent one, judging from the news in your paper and the tone of your editorials.

I want to be sure to read every issue of THE HI-PO next year, because it is a mighty good school paper.

HIGH SCHOOL JUNIOR.

Frances Dee Stars In "Finishing School"

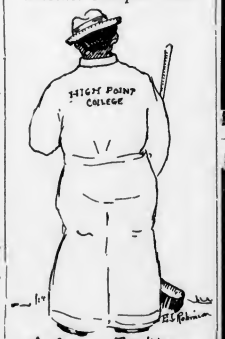
Idealistic love stages a dramatic battle against the false gods of snobbery and hypocrisy and emerges gloriously triumphant in "Finishing School" RKO Radio picture which comes to the Carolina Theatre Monday and Tuesday September 24-25th.

Revealing, a startling cross-section of life behind the exclusive walls of a certain type of fashionable boarding school the story is that of a girl who is left to different supervision. Society-mad mothers who banish their daughters to these schools so as to be free to follow the social whirl, unburdened by the care of their children, also are pilloried.

Frances Dee, recently seen in "Little Woman" plays the sensitive, highstrung daughter of the rich who is thrust into an atmosphere of deceit and pretense and whose life is all but ruined before she is rescued through the love of a man outside her exclusive socive social set.

Billie Burke portrays the girl's society-mad mother, and Beulah Bondi plays the part of the hide-bound, snobbish merciless head of finishing school.

Another Campus Scene



A Campus Tradition

ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF WELCOME TO FRESHMEN



LATIN COURSE OFFERED

A course in beginning Latin, worthy of the mettle of a college student ,will be offered this fall. It has been announced ,and will be so taught that the student will gain greater facility in the use of English. This course will be given the same credit as any language course.

Latin is a fundamental part of a well-rounded literary education, and is a necessity for those who expect to study for the ministry or to take advanced degrees in many lines, according to prominent educators. It helps to make English literature clearer, they claim, and enables one to use his own tongue more accurately.

HI-PO EDITOR



C. T. Morris

Cupid Runs Ranpant

Dan Cupid has been unusually active among graduates and former student of the College during the spring and summer. News of the following marriages has been received on the campus:

J. Elwood Carroll, '28, and Miss Elizabeth Shoenfelt; Jabus Braxton, '29, and Miss Dessie Lee Lattle, ex '32; T. J. Whitehead, '30 and Miss Hilda Amick, '30; Talton Johnson, '32, and Miss Gladys Morris, '31; Carl Smith, '33, and Miss Angelette Prevost, '32; James A. Miller and Miss Martha Clontz, ex '33; Graham Madison, '30 and Miss Gertrude Hendricks, and others.

For Quality Shoe Repairing

Call 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Work called for and delivered

128 North Wrenn Street

High Point, N. C.

What a Perfect Protection Policy Will Do For You

1—$105.50 Per mo beginning first day that you are wholly disabled from any Accident or Disease.

2—$52.50 Per Mo. if disabled from any Accident or D isease but not confined to the house.

3—$100.00 Per Mo. after first six months of continuous disability, and payable thereafter for as long as 54 months. No further premiums required and no deductions from face of policy.

4—$10,000.00 Cash to you at age 65 or earlier.

5—$10,000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $58.40 per mo. for 120 months in event of your death from natural cause.

6—$20,000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $116.80 per mo mor 120 months in event of your death from an accident.

SOLD ONLY THROUGH

N. L. Garner Agency

Occidental Life Insurance Co.

809 Commercial Bank Bldg.

PHONE 4648

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

CLEANERS AND DYERS

228 North Wrenn Street

Phone 3325

J. W. SECHREST AND SON

FUNERAL HOME

500 N. MAIN ST.

SYKES

Florist Co.

"Say it with Flowers"

125 N. Main St.

2908 — Phone — 47407

High Point College

SELECT —CO-EDUCATIONAL— A GRADE

Favored By:

Geog aphical location, handy transportation facilities in all directions. High, healthful altitude, beautiful and spacious campus ,modern fireproof brick buildings thoroughly equipped.

Carefully selected teaching staff, modern educational methods, curricula covers wide range of subjects. High plane social and religious atmosphe e. A school far above the ordinary in all-round way.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS

THE HI PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Editor Business Manager

C. T. Morris

Executive of Board

Managing Editor Advertising Manager

Circulation Manager

Editorial Staff

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

THE HI PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will as far as possible publish such communications ...

Saturday, August 25, 1951

SCHOOL SPIRIT

Everyone talks about school spirit ... [illegible]

YES, WE ARE

[illegible]

SMOKING ETIQUETTE

[illegible]

TIME ...

[illegible]

Communications

[illegible]

ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF WELCOME TO FRESHMEN



HI-PO ... [illegible]



C. T. Morris

[illegible]

LATIN COURSE OFFERED

[illegible]



HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
CLEANERS AND DYERS
Phone ...

J. W. SECHREST AND SON
FUNERAL HOME
... N. MAIN ST.

SYKES
Florist Co.

Wear a Perfect Protection Policy ... for You

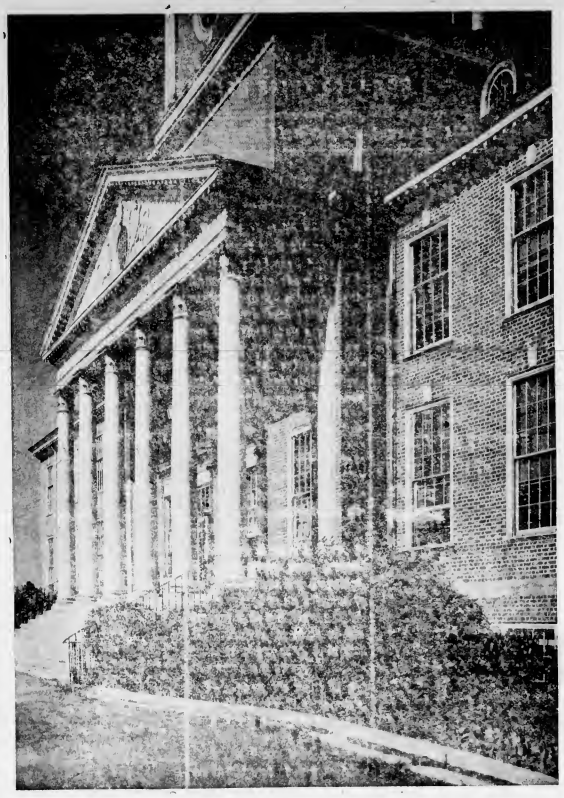
Agency

High Point College
SELECT — CO-EDUCATIONAL — A-1 RATING
[illegible]
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE ...

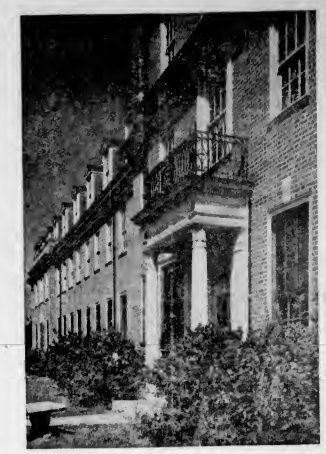
TOWER VIEW FROM "JUNGLE"



AN IMPRESSIVE PORTICO



DOORWAY, WOMEN'S HALL



SOCCER SCRIMMAGE



TENNIS TEAM IN ACTION



Dr. G. I. Humphreys



President of The College

Dr. P. E. Lindley



Dean of The College

The Alma Mater

By Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, '29

In our hearts we hold the memory
Of the place we love the best;
O'er it waves a purple banner,
Emblem of its fearlessness.

Chorus

We praise thy name—and honor true—
They stand for loyalty and love;
May yours be fame—to you it is due—
For you we'll always fight, we want the right
To uphold thy standards high
To give the best we have to thee;
Mem'ries of you we will cherish, H. P. C.

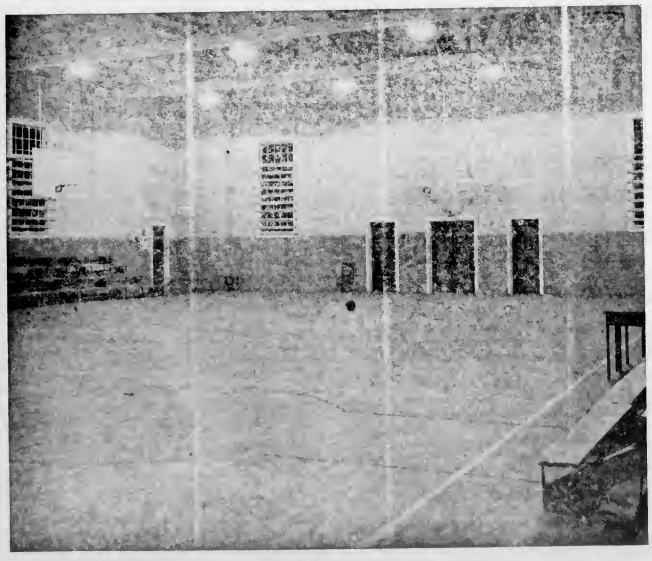
When we're on the field of battle,
When we strive for praise to thee,
May our teams be undefeated,
Ours the crown of victory.

Chorus

A MONUMENT



HARRISON GYMNASIUM



A VIEW OF ROBERTS HALL



TOWER VIEW FROM "JUNGLE"



AN IMPRESSIVE PORTICO



DOORWAY, WOMEN'S HALL



SOCCER SCRIMMAGE



TENNIS TEAM IN ACTION



Dr. G. L. Humphreys



President of the College

Dr. E. E. Lindley



Dean of the College

The Alma Mater

[illegible]

A MONUMENT



HARRISON GYMNASIUM



A VIEW OF ROBERTS HALL



Study of Greek Culture

A distinct loss has been felt in educational circles because Greek is so rarely taken in high school. To offset this a course in Greek civilization has been included in the English department at the College this year.

The course includes a weekly lecture on the manners and customs the art and thought of the ancient Greeks. A second hour will be devoted to the study of Greek literature in translation and a third weekly period of this course to the learning of a number of Greek stems from which many English words are derived.

This course broadens the vision, is a help in many of the other English courses and lays a foundation for art appreciation.

Y. Issues Handbook

The Y. M. C. A. is planning this year to again publish the Freshman Handbook. Publication of this pamphlet was suspended last year.

The handbook will contain all the information the incoming student should know about High Point College, and will be distributed registration day.

SIX PROFESSORS ADDED TO STAFF

(Continued from page one)

Frank is a graduate of Flora MacDonald College and studied violin with Maxmillan Rose of New York.

One teacher, the name to be announced before September first, will be added to the Music Department.

A student assistant is announced for the Physical Education program for Men. Dr Humphreys has named Mr. Brandus Culler. He will take over the work of Mr. Beck who is graduating at the summer session of the College, August 24th.

Mr. H. L. Spessard, while remaining head of the Department of Business Administration, will give part time to instruction and part time to work in the business office of the College. Mr. Spessard will also take over the management of the Book Store, and will name his assistant at the opening of college.

Dr. Humphreys does not contemplate any other additions to the faculty, and it is not expected that any other changes will take place.

DEANS ABOLISHED IN NEW PROJECT

(Continued from page one)

deans, holding supervisory offices and thereby coming into close touch with dormitory students, as hitherto, the new plan will place six faculty members, the counselors in such relationship and thus enlarge the faculty contact, affording the opportunity for a wider administrative circle.

Dr. Humphreys believes that the new plan will furnish the finest sort of administrative oversight for the young men and women who come to live at High Point College and furnish it in a personal fellowship conducive to the attainment of the real objectives of administration.

Senior Class President



Larry C Yount

Many Changes

(Continued From Page 1)

cupied by the Registrar and the Secretary to the President.

The three new resident teachers of McCulloch Hall will room in the upper part of Section A. The lower rooms will be used by THE HI-PO Staff, with one room reserved for the Zenith force.

Freshman men will live in section B and C and possibly D. Men will be given the privilege of occupying separate rooms without extra charge until the dormitory is filled.

NEWS OF ALUMINI

(Continued from page one)

rious schools in Alamance county.

Forrest Wagoner has entered the Westminster Theological Seminary.

Alma Andrews has secured a position as a teacher of history and English in the Jamestown High school.

Howard Smith is a Chemical Engineer, working with the Enka Corporation in Asheville.

Jane Lingo will teach in her home state, Delaware.

Helen Betts and Sarah Holmes will probably secure teaching positions.

Ivan Crissman, Curtiss Humphreys, John Taylor and Ben James are connected with the Soil Erosion Service.

Robert Williams is now teaching and coaching at the Belwood High school.

Organizations

(Continued From Page 1)

composed entirely of men who have received their "block H" in some varsity sport.

In the publicity field, THE HI-PO, Zenith, and the Press Club may be found. Membership to the staff of each is by appointment only. THE HI-PO is a weekly newspaper carrying news articles of campus interest. The Zenith is the yearbook or annual, containing pictures of the individual students, of organizations, and of athletic teams. The Press Club supplies news of the College to state newspapers, and news of the individual student to his home town paper.

The four classes are organized, and present several programs throughout the year.

The A Capella Choir, composed of over forty voices, presents musical concerts all over the state, as well as one or two out-of-state trips each year.

The Forensic Council is in charge of all debating activities both inter-collegiate and inter-society.

The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. are affiliated with the city branch of the organization. Members of the College organization are entitled to the use of the facilities of the city organizations.

The Modern Priscilla Club is composed of students in Home Economics.

The Pan-Hellenic Council, composed of representatives from each fraternity and sorority on the campus regulates the conduct of each fraternal or sororal group before and during rush week.

The Laboratory Theatre is composed of members of the Laboratory Class in Drama. The members stage several plays throughout the year, planning the stage setting and directing the presentation. Last year, production costs were borne by members of the class.

The Purple Players is the College dramatic club. Talent for the Laboratory Theatre plays comes from this organization.

The Angelus Club is an art club. Each year they hold an exhibit of the work done by members.

The Christian Endeavor Society is the paramount religious organization of the campus. Membership is open to the entire student body.

Dean Welcomes Students

(Continued From Page 1)

hours by arranging to do certain things at certain hours. Unless a students does make such a definite schedule he will be sorely tempted to waste a great part of his time in school. Plan to utilize every hour of college life.

A second requirement is this; Work hard on your lessons. More students fail out simply because they do not work then for any other reason! The assignments are not impossible of attainment. Do not allow the habit of loafing or procrastination to faster upon you. Win the victory in the early days of the school year by establishing the reputation of putting work before play. There is no substitute for work. Even though the extra-curricular activities have their place they cannot in the least take the place of the basic requirements of college life.

Remember, in the third place, that the institution is already established and in operation and that students are to become adjusted to it rather than that the college should bend about to fit their particular inclinations. This simply means co-operation with a purpose. The will of the institution is always to help the students and it can best do so by having the students make their plans conform to those of the institution.

Above all remain open-minded, cultivating the capacity to gather truth from every source. Books and magazines contain truth; seek it there. The chapel talks have been truth for you, go expecting to appropriate it. The churches of the city carry a vital message for normal life, be eager to enjoy and profit by it. Take the attitude that no one will learn more from more sources than will you. There is no monopoly on truth, get as much as you can. Then you will learn something of the thrill of college and the thrill of living.

A bright, happy and prosperous year awaits us.

Bowen Teaches Asheville Normal

(Continued From Page 1)

were attended by about one hundred and fifty students.

Similar courses taught by Dr. Bowen at the College have proved very popular. They are especially valuable to students in Commerce and those preparing to teach in elementary schools.

Since Dr. Bowen has recently undergone an operation for the removal of his tonsils, it was with some difficulty that he gave an interview to a HI-PO reporter.

Ola Mae Welborn will teach at Trinity.

THE SMOKE SHOP
"Where good fellows meet"
MAKE THIS YOUR HEADQUARTERS
Beer, Soft Drinks, Sandwiches, Magazines
Corner Main and English Streets

Yellow Cab Co.
Ask the upper classman which cab to call. He'll say, "Yellow Cab."
Phone 2800
Quick Service!
New Cars, Safe Drivers, Special Truck service for Students' trunks
Just Call 2800

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
MONDAY-TUESDAY
Sept. 24th and 25th
SPECIAL First Showing In City
NOW IT CAN BE TOLD!... the story of one of our smartest schools


with FRANCES DEE, BILLIE BURKE, GINGER ROGERS, BRUCE CABOT, JOHN HALLIDAY
Directed by Wanda Tuchock and George Nicholls, Jr. Mervian C. Cooper, exec. producer. Kenneth Macgowan, associate producer
MEMO Be Sure to see this No Matter what your Plans may be!

Byrum's Cleaners
"The College Cleaners"
Special Service to College Students
Representative—KERMIT CLONIGER

CLIFTON FURNITURE CO.
Make your sorority or fraternity room the most attractive and complete one in College with our furniture.
218 Washington Street 220

THE BRASS RAIL GRILL
"Where Friends Meet to Eat"
Welcome College Students
Corner Main and Washington

BETTS DRUG CO.
Make this your headquarters for Drugs, toilet articles and sodas

Mae's Dining Room
Quantity and Quality
210 South Main St.
25c 25c
Phone 4319

We invite you to visit our store and examine our large selection of fall woolens
Special Selection for the Student Trade
The Becker Tailoring Co.
"A tailor-made suit at a ready-made price"

WILSON'S SHOE STORE
We specialize in snappy shoes for the college students.
$4—$5—$6
See our shoes before buying
105 N. Main St.

ROSE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Radios especially suited for Sorority and Fraternity rooms
243 South Main St
2788 Phone 4332

Welcome to High Point College and to
Wagger's Ladies Shop
Exclusive Ladies Ready-to-Wear
112 South Main Street

Merit Shoe Co., Inc.
Ladies and Men's Shoes of all Styles
Wait until you see ours—the latest—before you buy.
Inexpensive Exclusive

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
Freshmen—Make a good appearance
Be at all Times Clean
Let us assure this for you by serving your laundry
Phone 3364

DELUXE DINER
"For good things to Eat"
Old students DO Like it
New students WILL like it
Corner
Commerce and Main St.

Beavan's Quality Shop
"Where good style is always inexpensive"
Why worry about having everything you need before you come to College.
We can complete your wardrobe, giving you special service.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING
In All Its Branches
Carefully produced by men who have spent their life-time in the study of better Typography and Press work
We Solicit Your Patronage
The High Pointer
Phone 4659

EFIRD'S
Anything that you need for class or dress occasions we have. Examine our stock before you buy.
Your School Clothes

LA BELLE DINER
STUDENTS
Make this headquarters for Good things to eat.
"Convenient While Walking to Town"
793 North Main

WASHINGTON FURNITURE CO
Exclusive Dealers
GRUNOW RADIOS
"We furnish your home complete on payments you can easily meet."
Dial 4260 214 E. Wash. St.

Many Changes

Organizations

Three Welcomes Students

Byrum's Cleaners

Special Rate to College Students

CLIFTON FURNITURE CO.

THE BRASS RAIL GRILL

"Where Price is Met to Eat"

Welcome College Students

Corner Main and Wall Station

DEAN'S REVISED IN SPA PROJECT

BETTS DRUG

Mae's Dining Room

The Becher Tailoring Co.

WILSON'S SHOE STORE

We specialize in orange shoes for the oil field students.

84—86—86

See our shoes before buying

108 N. Main St.

ROSE

FURNITURE CO.

Wagner's Ladies Shop

Merit Shoe Co., Inc.

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

Prudence Make a good appearance

Be at all Times Clean

Let us assure this for you by serving your laundry

Phone 1004

Beavan's Quality Shop

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

In All Its Branches

We Solicit Your Patronage

The High Pointer

Phone 4659

EFIRD'S

DELUXE DINER

LA BELLE DINER

YELLOW CAB CO.

Phone 1000

Quick Service

New Cars, Safe Drivers, Special Truck service for Students' trunks

Just Call 2000

CAMPUS CHATTER

SCHOOL

WASHINGTON FURNITURE CO

HIGH POINT, N. C.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., September 19, 1934 Number One

'SEIGE OF SUBMISSION' INSTITUTED IN SOVEREIGN SOPHS' DOMINATION OF YEARLINGS; 'PARTIES' STAGED

Second-Year Men Present Elaborate Programs With Freshmen as Actors for Edification of Upperclassmen; Co-ed Sophs Plan to Begin Similar 'Seige.'

By C. T. Morris

Marked by spasmodic outbursts of partially-successful attempts to impress the time-worn idea of sophomore superiority upon the somewhat bewildered freshmen, the "seige of submission" instituted by the fledgling sophomores is scheduled to continue for over four more months.

The so-called "seige" was inaugurated Thursday night, immediately after the arrival of the upperclassmen on the campus, with an informal meeting in the clubroom of McCulloch Hall. The main feature of the meeting was the fact that it showed a complete lack of planning or organization on the part of the sovereign sophomores, who leaned upon the moral support and leadership of other classmen. A set of hastily-composed freshmen regulations, obviously incomplete, was read to the "rats", and emphasized by an "or else" which failed to be convincing. Following this, Women's Hall was serenaded, with the upperclassmen alone singing the Alma Mater.

An unofficial initiation, according to the sophomore powers-that-be, had been staged the night before by a few enterprising upperclassmen who took advantage of a freshman party to enter and "stack" about twenty-five per cent of the freshmen's rooms. Onlookers stated that the "stacking" job was rather sketchily done, and nowhere near the artistic polish attained in past years.

Saturday night another entertainment was scheduled, this time in Harrison Gymnasium, by the omnipotent second-classmen. Bolstered up by the presence and silent support of the other upperclassmen, the sophomores ordered the fledglings to strip, sent them to the far end of the building, piled their wearing apparel into one jumbled entangled heap, and then ordered the yearlings to dash to the heap and get dressed again. An "or else" was also stipulated for the last five finishing which failed to materialize. Freshmen are still exchanging shirts in an almost futile attempt to locate their own.

The peak of the party to date came Monday night. By this time the reigning second-year men had organized ,and inspired by a belligerent speech delivered by their president, proceeded to conduct the entertainment for the night without the aid or presence of the other classmen, who congregated about the clubroom door, laughing continuously at the proceedings. After several blood-and-thunder addresses the freshmen were divided into four equal groups and each group was assigned a leading role in the entertainment of the evening. One group was scheduled to attend the fair dressed in outlandish attire, but due to the length of time taken by the speakers, the fair was closed and they were taken for a ride, finding themselves dumped out, lost in the wilds of Emorywood. After a few hours of aimless wandering they stumbled upon the right road, and soon returned to the College.

A second group was sent to the white cemetery to seek in out-of-the-way corners for indecipherable inscriptions, while a third was sent to the negro cemetery under the same instructions.. The remaining group spent a good part of the night wandering over the extensive links of the Country Club, searching carefully for a note telling them to return to the campus again. When they got back to the dormitory some time in the wee small hours, they were unceremoniously sent to bed.

Tuesday brought forth the first daylight program, with certain selected yearlings condemned to attend meals and classes with their clothing on backward. One unfortunate was sent to breakfast attired as a belle of the nineties.

It is rumored that a pajama parade through the streets of the city will be staged within the next few nights ,and reports from Women's Hall indicate that a similar "seige of submission" will be inaugurated there within a very few days.

FALL BASEBALL PROSPECTS ARE REPORTED GOOD

Seven Veterans Form a Nucleous For a Strong Team for Next Spring; Others Expected to Report Later.

SOCCER PRACTICE SOON

Tennis Tournament to be Held This Fall; Basketball Plans Are as yet Indefinite.

A large squad of from thirty to thirty-five men reported for fall baseball practice Monday afternoon. Coach Yow stated that he was highly pleased with the squad, and believes that he can turn out one of the strongest teams ever to represent High Point College.

Fall baseball practice was inaugurated last year at the College and proved to be a valuable aid to Coach in selecting his squad, and in correcting some of their faults.

Sherrill, Diamont, Rudisill, Culler, Oakley, Dorsett, Hight, Koontz and Elder, all varsity men last year, are back and will form the nucleus around which the Panther team for next spring will be built. Most of these men have been playing with strong amateur teams the past summer and should show up in good shape. Players from the freshman class are expected to add considerable strength to the team. Williams and James are the only lettermen lost by graduation. Ridge, who shared the catching duties with Diamont last year, will not return. Shore, Pinkston, and Peeler have not returned yet, but are expected in by the second semester.

With Sherrill back as number one pitcher, the hurling staff appears to be rather strong. During his past two years on the mound here, he has pitched a winning brand of baseball, and he is expected to be better this coming spring. Rudisill, a south-paw will see his second year on the mound and should go strong. Hight, a senior, will round out the hurling staff.

Soccer practice starts sometime this week. Coach has announced that the soccer team will have a heavy schedule this fall, with games against schools in the North State Conference, and many Y teams. The season will run for about two months.

Tumbling, which was introduced with great success last year, will again be offered to the students. This sport is important in the intramural program. Coach Yow plans to present his tumbling squad again in the high schools of the state in answer to many letters and personal inquiries.

At the present it is impossible to determine just what kind of a basketball team the College will have this year, but it is thought that the team Coach enters in the North State Conference will make a strong bid for the championship.

Another tennis tournament will be held this fall in order to determine what players will make the squad next spring. Taylor, who won the title here at the school last year, and Hussey are the only members of last year's squad that are not returning. From all reports the High Point racqueteers should have a successful season.

Dramatics Class

All students interested in a course in Dramatics are asked to see Mr. John Erickson, Director of Dramatics, immediately in order that a period may be arranged which will be satisfactory to the greatest number. Present plans call for the class meeting Thursday afternoon from 2:00 to 4:30 o'clock, but these arrangements are tentative.

CUT SYSTEM IS CHANGED LITTLE

Main Change is Made in Number of Cuts Allowed; Double Cuts For Missing Scheduled Quizzes.

The absences-control plan adopted last spring following the abandonment of the demerit system will be followed this year with but few minor changes, it was announced Monday morning at the regular chapel period by Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College.

The main difference in this year's system as compared with that of last spring lies in the number of cuts allowed, and in the fact that double cuts will be given on days when quizzes have been assigned.

A detailed statement by Dr. Lindley, giving all the details of the regulations on absences follows:

"When a student enters High Point College he or she is expected to attend regularly every class and chapel exercise unless unavoidably detained.

"The supervision and discipline student absences are vested in the Dean of the College.

"Unexcused absences amounting to four in a regular course for freshmen and sophomores, and eight for juniors and seniors, will automatically debar the student from that class. Should this process reduce the number of hours carried by a student to fewer than twelve the student may be asked to withdraw from the institution.

"A daily record of the absences of each student shall be made in the office of the Dean, and at the end of each semester these records shall be placed in the Registerar's office and shall become a part of the permanent record of the student.

"Courses discontinued because of excessive absences shall be marked "X" on the records and on report cards.

"Unexcused absences from chapel in excess of eight will automatically debar the student from the school for a period of two weeks. A student so suspended, who on returning to school, persists in such unexcused absences, shall be dealt with

(Continued on page four)

SOCIETIES LOOK TO RECORD YEAR

Literary Societies Plan To Stress Debating and Oratory; Social Plans Laid.

A banner year is predicted by the four literary societies on the campus ,as each lays plans for new achievement records during the coming year.

The Akrothinian Literary Society according to John Eshelman, president of the organization, will put forth a strenuous effort to develop some new speakers and to turn out some polished debaters and orators. Debating is to be given a more prominent place on the programs of the society than it has hitherto occupied, and declaimers will be singled out for special attention. Plans were discussed in detail at the call meeting of the organization held Monday night.

The Thaleans are planning a series of programs for the special benefit of the new students, stated

(Continued on page four)

Junior Class President.



D. Kermit Cloniger

D. Kermit Cloniger, president of the junior class, entered the College in the fall of 1933. He matriculated as a freshman at George Washington University, going from there to Duke University, where he spent one semester.

Upon his arrival here he joined the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Christian Endeavor Association, and is still an active member of both organizations. He was a member of the debating team last year, and president of the Forensic Council.

He was appointed Business Manager of THE HI-PO last spring, succeeding C. T. Morris, and at the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association was elected vice-president in charge of membership. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity. Last spring he was elected vice president of the Student Government Association, and was appointed chairman of the Freshman Aid Committee by the council. Throughout last year he was a hard and energetic worker in every activity as well as in curricular work.

This year he is student manager of the book store, and is planning to compete for a place on the soccer and tennis teams. He was ineligible a san athlete last year.

LARGE INCREASE IN DORM GROUPS

With a twenty-five percent increase in the dormitory group, and with as yet incomplete returns from the registrar's office which indicate a student body of well over 300 predictions are being freely made on the campus that this will be a "banner year" for the College in every respect.

It has been impossible to ascertain the number of those registered, but unofficial reports state that the record student body of last year, approximately 275 dormitory and day students, has already been exceeded, and that there are several freshmen and quite a number of upperclassmen who will arrive during this week.

The administration has expressed itself as being highly gratified with the increase in enrollment. According to one of the faculty, the students, stimulated by the growth of the College, will do all within their power to help it grow, while the faculty members, appreciative of this new spirit, will be enthusiastic in their efforts to assist in the fulfillment of these desires.

Faculty Reception To Be Held Friday Night

The annual faculty reception to the students will be held Friday evening at 8:00 in the dining hall it has been announced by Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, chairman of the committee on arrangements.

This reception is always one of the most brilliant affairs of the year ,and Mrs. Yarborough promises that this will be no exception. This affair is the first major social event of the year and is attended by a large number of the alumni and many friends of the College from all parts of the state, as well as by a large majority of the student body.

The reception last year was considered to be one of the most successful in the history of the College. The unusual program featured by a combination of music and art

(Continued on page four)

BRIGHTER VIEW AHEAD FOR HIGH POINT COLLEGE IN NEXT DECADE, ACCORDING TO DR. HUMPHREYS

College Has Vindicated Hopes and Dreams of its Founders in Past Decade; Emphasis Urged on Future Posibilities Rather Than Enviable Past.

September 11 marked the passing of the first decade of the College—and the beginning of a new decade. And for that new decade, the administration has most optimistic hopes.

Doctor G. I. Humphreys, second and present presiding officer of the College, believes that in its first decade the College has vindicated the hopes and dreams of its founders. Doctor Humphreys, always a forward-looking man, a man of vision, predicts for the College in the decade to come much greater possibilities.

The location, says President Humphreys, is ideal. There is in all probability no other College in this state better situated to provide educational facilities for its youth. It has rare opportunities for growth—within a radius of fifty miles are many of the larger and more rapidly growing cities of North Carolina. From these cities should come more and more students to the College, as it increases in excellence, even as it has in the decade past.

Dr. Humphreys has been largely instrumental in inaugurating a student government program which will make the College doubly fitted to equip its students for leadership. He is interested in making the College an institution where loyalty and honesty are voluntary rather than compulsory.

The past record of the institution in the eyes of the Administration, of the faculty, and of the students, is enviable—and a cause for pride. But Doctor Humphreys urges rather an emphasis on the future—that the College may better its record in the next decade—and that it may retain its reputation of educating its students to be honest, loyal, capable—and good sports.

A statement by Dr. Humphreys follows.

"High Point College began its eleventh year Tuesday the eleventh, under what seemed an auspicious setting. More students enrolled on the first day of registration than is usual. It is believed that when the first semester registration is complete the roll of students will exceed the peak of last year, and that approximately three hundred students will be listed.

"What are the conclusions, then about the College, after ten years?

"First, that the work of the College has vindicated the vision of those who were instrumental in its founding. After ten years of testing, there would not be the present student body on hand if this were not so. The church, the community and the state have witnessed an unusual experience in the promoting of a college. What was a venture of faith has materialized in a most satisfactory demonstration of the possibilities of faith.

"Second, that the accomplishments of these first ten years assures a continued and enlarged growth. It is not hard to be convinced that the next decade will witness just this. This year we are seeing an increased dormitory group that will perhaps reach twenty-five per cent above that of last year. As this growth continues, so will the day enrollment be added to; and the results will be the desired number for the small college. For time to come, we desire that these two groups shall be about equal. And that is a point beyond which we do not desire to go in the matter of enrollment, for it would mean a larger faculty and added equipment to do the work that would be put upon us.

"Third, that the institution has found its place in the thinking of the community and state. It is rendering a service, that because of its particular location no other college can render quite as well for those boys and girls within a certain radius of High Point, and at the same time offers to the youth of the state and elsewhere a college training that has the emphasis of christian education just as much as it is possible for the administration and faculty to give to it.

"There are still many problems to be solved and difficulties to be over

(Continued on page four)

HI-PO Meeting

THE HI-PO is issuing a call to all students, new or old who are interested in newspaper work to meet in Room 5 at one o'clock Thursday. Newswriting in general will be discussed, and the opportunity will be offered for those present to compete for a position on the board. The staff will meet there during chapel period Thursday.

AID COMMITTEE CUT TO THREE

Six Non-Council Members of Freshman Aid Committee Dropped; Caps Ordered For All Frosh.

The Freshmen Aid Committee, formed by the Student Council to help get the new students acclimated, has been even more valuable than it was hoped, according to its chairman, D. Kermit Cloniger, vice-president of the council. The committee was organized to aid in the registration of the freshmen, and to help them adjust themselves to campus life.

During Freshmen Week the committee welcomed each new student upon his arrival, distributed information blanks and Y. M. C. A. handbooks, helped the dormitory men get settled ,and provided trunk service for the women, as well as aiding materially in the social life of the week. The members of the committee assisted at all freshmen parties, and through the courtesy of the Broadhurst Theatre, arranged for a theatre party for the new students.

The committee has ordered freshman caps for all new students, and all freshmen, both day and dormitory students, will be required to wear them.

After the next week, Cloniger announced, the non-council members of the committee will be dropped, as their usefulness in helping the new students get acquainted with the various organizations will be ended. The three council members on the committee, however, will continue to act throughout the first semester, and will assist with the registration for the second semester if needed.

Members of the committee are D. K. Cloniger; Miss Lucy Clyde Ross, secretary to the council; Miss Edith Crowder, junior class representative; Aubert Smith Thalean President; John Eshelman, Akrothinian president; Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president; Miss Anna Laurie Moss, Nikanthan president; C. T. Morris, HI-PO editor, and Miss Virginia Mnssey, president of the Women's Dormitory Student Council.

CHOIR PLANS TO TAKE CUBA TRIP

Two-Week Jaunt to Feature Schedule; Over Thirty Programs to be Given This Season.

A season packed with concerts is scheduled for the A Capella Choir this year, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College and business manager of the choir, with the feature trip of the year a two-weeks jaunt to Cuba.

Several programs will be given en route on the Cuba trip, Mr. Harrison stated, adding that definite engagements had already been made for programs in Birmingham and Montgomery Ala., Greenville S. C. Atlanta, Ga., and Miami, Fla., and that tentative plans called for one or two more programs in Florida.

Second in importance will be a Northern trip, similar to that taken last spring through Virginia, Mary

(Continued on page four)

FRESHMAN WEEK IS FEATURED BY ENTERTAINMENT

Christian Endeavor "Fools Party" Climaxes Freshman Orientation.

Y. M., Y. W. ENTERTAIN

Student Council Sponsors Theater Party For Plebes in Co-operation With Broadhurst.

Andirons in the floor and tables in the fireplace were among the unusual features of a "Fools' Party" at which the Christian Endeavor Society entertained all new students on Friday evening.

The party, at which all evidences of sanity were discarded, marked the end of a crowded and festive Freshman week. Not an unimportant factor in the apparent success of the various social functions of the week was probably the large enrollment. The class of '38 is at present one of the largest ever registered at the College.

Freshman registration was practically completed on Tuesday, September 11. The year actually began for the freshmen on Wednesday morning with chapel services, where the newcomers were warmly welcomed and acquainted with the aims and ideals of the institution. Representatives of the various campus organizations gave brief messages of welcome to the new students. The remainder of the day was given over to placement tests, and further orientation.

On Wednesday evening, however, the freshmen attended a "Get Acquainted" party, given solely in honor of the freshman class by its counsellors. Miss Young and Mr. Ford. The object of this gathering, which is an annual affair, is to weld as nearly as possible, the freshmen of the College into a congenial unit.

Unique in the annals of the College was the theatre party, sponsored by the Student Council, given Thursday afternoon. All Freshmen were supplied with tickets, each new man escorting the girl whose ticket number corresponded with his. The party was made possible through the cooperation of the Broadhurst Theatre, which supplied tickets for the offair free of charge in order to give the freshmen a start toward becoming better acquainted with the business establishments of the city.

Close upon the heels of the theatre party followed entertainments by the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. in their respective dormitories on Thursday evening. In Woman's Hall, the co-eds cavorted in juvenile attire and filled the air with childish prattle. Much later in the evening ,the male freshmen visited the lawn of Woman's Hall, serenading their female classmates for some minutes. It has been suggested that the gesture was inspired by the upperclassmen residing in McCulloch Hall.

With the beginning of classes on Friday morning, and the final hilarity of the "Fools' Party," most of the social activities come to an end until the campus literary societies begin their campaigns for new members. In the meantime, the class of '38 settles down to a more sober existence.

THE HI-PO

'SEIGE OF SUBMISSION' INSTITUTED IN SOVEREIGN SOPHS' DOMINATION OF YEARLINGS; 'PARTIES' STAGED

Junior Class President



BRIGHTER VIEW AHEAD FOR HIGH POINT COLLEGE IN NEXT DECADE, ACCORDING TO DR. HUMPHREYS

FALL BASEBALL PROSPECTS ARE REPORTED GOOD

CUT SYSTEM IS CHANGED LITTLE

ADM COMMITTEE CUT TO THREE

FRESHMAN WEEK IS FEATURED BY ENTERTAINMENT

LARGE INCREASE IN DORM GROUPS

SOCIETIES LOOK TO RECORD YEAR

Faculty Reception To Be Held Friday Night

CHOIR PLANS TO TAKE CUBA TRIP

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Editor C. T. Morris

Business Manager D. K. Cloniger

President of Board L. C. Yount

Managing Editor R. B. Culler

Advertising Manager Allen Austin

Circulation Manager C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff

W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inan Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department

A. E. Hartman P. J. Peterson J. H. Davis Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will so far as possible, publish such communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

September 19, 1934

"HOWDY, PALS!"

Once every year, every college paper in the country welcomes the incoming students. Once every year, every college paper "is glad to see" such a large percentage of old students returning. And once every year, every college paper, by printing a welcome, adds to the triteness, but also to the necessity of such a gesture.

But THE HI-PO, this year, wants to make this welcome more than a gesture; we want every freshman to know that we, the staff of the paper, are honestly glad to have before us the opportunity to meet you, to greet you, and to work with you throughout the coming year; we want every old student returning to know that we are looking forward with pleasure toward the renewal of friendships of last year. We, the staff of THE HI-PO, warmly welcome you, and wish you the acme of achievement, both scholastically and in extra-curricula activities.

And so we say, both to our old friends and to our new friends-to-be: "Howdy, pal! We're glad to see you."

YELLOW LIGHT FOR CAUTION.

The freshman of today is faced with a big problem in his first month on the campus. He is rushed by religious organizations "for the good of his soul;" literary societies rush him to "improve his poise and speaking ability"; even THE HI-PO issues a call for students to "compete for a position on the board." Every way he turns, he is invited to join this or that, go out for athletics to "improve his physique," to compete for one activity or another. He is in a quandary. Remembering our days as bewildered freshmen, we are moved to declain:

To join or not to join; that is the question;
Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer
The slings and arrows of a lone existence
Or to take arms against a sea of troubles,
And by uniting, end them.

Certainly, by uniting with the organizations, the bewildering rush of enterprising members would be avoided. Nevertheless, there is the possibility that the cure would be worse than the disease, particularly if taken in a large dose. We do not mean to say by this that there is an organization on the campus which would be detrimental to the students; far from it. Every organization on the campus fills a certain definite, vital need. But a combination of every organization on the campus might prove fatal to the individual student. Just as every college has its set of "grinds", who spend every minute of their time with their noses deep in tomes of knowledge, so every college has its set of "joiners", who gaily respond to every invitation to membership, and who invariably flunk out at the end of the year.

Those, of course, are the two extremes. Naturally, there is a middle course left open, in which the average student joins two or three activities, has an enjoyable time with them, and still keeps his classwork up to par. The organizations are unbeatable for occupying a student's spare time; still, when their duties crowd out the curriculm, they are undeniably a menace,

ANOTHER DECADE.

On Tuesday, September 11, High Point College entered upon its second decade of existence. It has had a stormy ten years, varying from comfortable prosperity during the boom years to rigid retrenchment in the now-past depression. At times it has barely been able to keep its head above the water —but somehow it has managed to struggle along, just holding its own by grace of a strict economy program.

But this survival has not been due to chance, but rather to sound and wise planning. The administration has labored to keep things going, at the cost of many headaches, many disappointments, and no few sacrifices on the part of the administration and faculty. Here we are—ten years old in actual age—and fifty in actual experiences.

Nevertheless, there is a brighter view ahead. The fields are greener. According to Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, "the work of the College has vindicated the vision of those who were instrumental in its founding. After ten years of testing, there would not be the present student body on hand if this were not so.—The accomplishments of these first ten years assures a continued and enlarged growth. It is not hard to be convinced that the next decade will witness just this.—The institution has found its place in the thinking of the community and state. It is rendering a service that, because of its peculiar location no other College can render quite as well—There are still many problems to be solved and difficulties to be overcome as the College moves on in realizing its avowed purpose. There is still the loyalty and devotion of its friends and a clarion call for co-operation of the forces of the church and the community as we move on in the light of this purpose. But this we believe: there is a place for High Point College in the educational program of the state; this we know: that we shall 'carry on' in the vow to fill this place; and finally this we are confident: that when twenty years are past, there will be a still more splndid record for which we may give thanks and continue to take courage."

These excerpts are unquestionably optomistic. Nevertheless they are conservatively so. And a conservatively optomistic statement is usually closer to the facts than any other.

SHOOT HIGH FOR HEIGHT.

The more power one expends in throwing a stone, the farther the missile is likely to travel. The nearer the vertical one aims a gun, the higher the bullet will ascend. Similarly, the higher one sets his ideals, his aims, the farther he will probably go toward attaining them.

Everyone has some ideal, some aim, some purpose in life; in that respect, the whole human race is alike. The paramount difference lies in the intensity of purpose and the height of the ideal. One individual may nonchalontly decide to attain some mediocre position. The chances are that if he works a little bit, he will attain his ideal. But it is certain that that is as far as he will go. On the other hand, some aspiring young physicist may aspire to be a second Michaelson. The odds are that he will never reach his ideal; nevertheless he will get a whole lot farther than the first.

Of course there are many who set high standards, exert themselves little toward reaching them, and consequently get nowhere; similarly there are those who are no definite standards, work like a soldier, and become famous. But these two types are comparatively rare. The primary fault is the preliminary failure to seek for the higher things, coupled with an aversion to stuggle in attaining them.

Have you ever asked a prominent, successful man how he attained his position? The odds are a hundred to one that he will answer that he got there by "working like the devil," after making up his mind to get farther than he actually has.

So here is a little success formula: hitch your wagon to a star. The chances are that you will fall off before you get there. Even so you will still be a few billion or so miles closer to it.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well, little children, here we are again, ready—nay, willing— to give you all the campus scandal that's fit to print—and possibly some that isn't, if your mind is so inclined—These new dames in the skirt-barn are really getting a big rush; we noticed the grass trampled down around the shrubbery Monday—Oh, well, it'll grow out in a few weeks —Just a few mornings of no powder and rouge across the breakfast table, and the charm will be broken —A thing of beauty is a joy forever, but only too often the beauty is put on every morning—Incidentally, we still haven't got that half-hour bell; no time for applying the beauty.

Now for personalities (ahem!)—We understand that the Biology department is extremely interested nowadays in new Chevrolets and Physical Education—We wonder if Cloniger is really telling the freshmen what not to do or if he is showing them instead?—And Yount is on the loose now, chasing the entire campus about—Then there was the certain senior who endeavored to get three dates in Asheboro for two friends and himself—needless to say, they got stuck—Is "cousin" doing wrong by our Baggy?—Who was the donkey-eared sophomore who spent the summer with a mule? —And what about that picture on the frontpage—we still think it should have a number under it—Morris has turned polygamous over the summer—he's been dashing madly from one skirt to another for a week now—We hear that a prominent junior was mistaken for a prominent janitor before school opened—Even little John W. rates now that he is an upperclassmen—he had no less than three femmes perched about him Sunday night—And we wonder just why Miss Young warned the freshmen girls against the kitchen?—"College has ruined Furman. We can't get him to do the milking any more."—Don't watch the fish in the moonlight—they might give you bad ideas—Why did the president of the senior class try to enter Greensboro College this year?—One A. M.—and an Austin rolls up—And which of the newly-married couples had to kill a cat one night in order to get peace?—Hi-Po needs a box—There ain't no more deans!!—Then there was the junior who offered to marry Miss Sloan in order to make that Cuba trip—We have a pair of freshmen professors with us—at least, everyone accuses them of being freshmen—Hartman's heart-broken —he'll have to travel 230 miles to see his darling now instead of 45— And what is the nickname which a prominent sophomore fraulein tacked on to one of our new professors? We wonder just what Oakley and Peterson will be doing now?—The CCC boys are back in school— Notice the coat of paint on the interior of the store? It's certain that it couldn't have hurt the looks of it—It is rumored that Professor Mourane is offering to trade new jokes for old—Apply to the Chemistry Lab.

The freshmen boys are roaring,
While the upperclassmen brave
Stroll off with pretty coeds
With an airy little wave.

These upperclassmen really are getting the cream of the crop—The freshmen think that sumpin ought to be done about it—The question is, what?—This living on love is all baloney—we were starving Sunday night on our dates—

You remember that in the pre season issue we invited comment, either favorable or unfavorable? Quite a bit of the former came in, especially from the rural sections.—

Well, the Jones boy, or the Goon boy, whichever, it seems had a sore throat, but he doesn't have it any more. You can't beat this Zileh's Remedy if you rub it hard enough. Jones sure did rub—While "Baggy" was walking with another girl. "Cousin" rides by. What now?—Does Egghead ever sleep?—Pinkie Williams and Harvey Warlick, old grads, spent a few days on the campus over the week-end. Do they wish they were back? They do!—The shin-busting game begins soon. We are reminded of the game last year in which one boy played goal keeper in his stockings because his feet hurt. He still has two toes.—It seems that everyone is going play ground professoring. We would like a job teaching the old girls (high school type, not too old) to swim.—What did Oakley tell the Freshman boys to do before retiring?—Has Massie and Inan got a case, or has Ridge and Pirtle?—Say, and speaking of cases Ed White seems to be lending out his Ford lots lately.—Speaking of Ford, what does the new professor Ford do in his spare time, or does he have any?—

Ten States Represented In Record Of 110 New Students

At the end of the first week of the college year High Point College counts more new students than she has counted for the past five years at a corresponding time. It would seem that the clouds of depression are lifting around the College.

New students have come to us from all sections of North Carolina, and from Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, and South Carolina.

Forty-one of the hundred and ten new students are from High Point. Four of the new students are transfers: Keron Canady, High Point, senior; Arlie Rhondes, North Wilkesboro, senior; Leonard White, Chester, S. C.; Junior; Sprigg Harwood, Baltimore, Md., sophomore. Miss Nell Ansley, of High Point, a former graduate, is taking one course in Religious Education.

Following is a complete list to date of new students with their home addresses: Miss Nell Ansley, High Point; Lawrence Austin, High Point; Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson; James Barr, King; Clyde Bass, High Point; Emery Benchm, High Point; Katherine Bivins, Hillsboro; Arnold Boles, High Point; James Brandon, High Point; Ruth Briles, High Point; William Brinkley, Thomasville; Ruth Brown, Jamestown; Jacqueline Cameron, Cld; Keron Canady, High Point; Gilbert Clark, High Point; Lawrence Combs High Point; Dnvid Cooper, High Point; Mary Crawford, Rutherfordton; Helen Dameron, Liberty; Louise Davis, Lexington; Frances Dorsett, High Point; Marjorie Elkins, Liberty; Margaret Fowler, High Point; Hildreth Gabriel, High Point; Mozelle Garner, Denton; Mary Frances Gerringer, Greensboro; Occo Gibbs, Gibsonville; Joe Gillespie, Gibsonville; Alson Gray, Jr., High Point; Erastus Grigg, Shelby; Bill Groome, Greensboro; Alta Hmuill, Enfield; Jeanette Harris, Essex; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton; Pattie Hendrick Palm Springs, Va.; Mary Hendricks High Point; M. T. Hicks, High Point; Perry Hilton, Thomasville; H. B. Hnughtaling, Henderson; William Howard, Lumberton; Martha Ivachiw, Plymouth; Kathleen Johnson, Trinity; Louise Jones, High Point; Tom Jones, Pinnacle; Emogene Kearns, Asheboro; Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Robert Kennedy, Thomasville; Margaret Louise Kinrey ,High Point; Hazel Kiser, High Point; Mary Kiser, High Point; Florence Kivette, Gibsonville; Cereldn Lackey, Fallston; Elbert Lane, Pinnacle; Allene Lambe, Asheboro; Mildred Lambe, Asheboro; Charles Martin, High Point; James Mattocks, High Point; Myrtle Matthews, Enfield; John McDowell, Ashehoro; Mildred Milks, Asheboro; Mary Lou Moffitt, High Point; Wesley Morris, Denton; Hoke Myers, Thomasville; Sarah Marie Neese, Pleasant Hill; Frank Niernsee, Southport; Leo Palmer, Greensboro; Allen Parker, High Point; Katherine Phibbs, High Point Elizabeth Phillips, Asheboro; Margaret Pullen, Winston-Salem; Robert Rnnkin, High Point; Helen Renddick, High Point; Arlie Rhondes, North Wilkesboro; Robert Rogers, Hnlifax; Ann Ross, Asheboro; John Shnnnon, Southport; Willinm Shields, High Point; Elsie Sink, High Point; Donald Smith, High Point; Francie Southerland, High Point; Mnrie Stephens, Wilmington; Jesse Stone, Vein Mountain; Rose Sykes, Mebane; John Thncker, High Point; Robert Thayer, High Point; Mary Tice, Wadesboro; Lawrence Wagger, High Point; Edwin Watkins, High Point; John Watson, Pinnacle; Mentor Waynick, Greensboro; James Welch High Point; Raymond White, Trinity; D. P. Whitley, High Point; George Willinms, Trinity; Tasker Williams, Essex; Virginia Willinms Trinity; Margnret Willimnson, Haw River; Cary Wright, Winston-Salem Vera York, High Point; O. R. York, Jr., High Point; Henrietta Frazier, Buffnlo, West Va.; Raymond Intrinri, Erie, Penn.; Sprigg Hnrwood, Baltimore, Md.; DeCourcy Pollock, Fort Myers, Florida; James Goree, Deatsville, Ala.; Myrtle Caroline Pirtle, Montgomery Ala; Jasper Garlington, Pollack La; Thomas Strickland, Montgomery, La.; Jane Erickson, Cincinnati, O.; DeWitt Littleton, Salem, S. C.; Robbie Lumpkin, Tamassee, S. C.; Leonard White, Chester, S. C.

And sny! Is this anon Erickson full of fire. He even looks it.—Incidentally, we like all the professors. Yes, we want good grades.—Coca-Cola, nt the College Store! My, how broadminded we're becoming—Wonder if we'll have beer next? And speaking of beer, where do professors go after leaving High Point College? — Donkey-eared Weisner has gone to Cincinnati to see some of his kinfolks. Wonder if they bray?—It seems that times have picked up. Bobo floats in from Pennsylvania. (yeah, floats) in a shined up trap. Where is the Jewett Tiger?—Warlick is not outdone. He has a silver-steamer (Model T). Peterson takes his life in his hands and risks being sucked up an exhaust pipe by riding in his Austin. Jones has an excellent bont in comparison with the others.—Spenking of bouts. The senmen are with us again. They say that Apple fed the fish—G. I. got sick, too, but Self was an old "tar" having been out on a fish pond in a canoe.—Apple has a foreign brogue, he says toooo for two. (The little Dutch girls, and the little Dumb boys . . .!)

If we missed anything, we have thirty more issues to get it in. Send in the dirt to the HI-PO offices, Section A, McCulloch Hall.

And so, children, this concludes our weekly dose of scandal. We really could give you some more, but the truth is that the whole board is almost asleep now.

The Student Council conducted its first chapel program this morning. Wilbur Hutchins, President of the Student Government Association, addressed the students.

DELUXE DINER

"For good things to Eat"

Old students DO Like it
New students WILL like it

Corner
Commerce and Main St.

SYKES
Florist Co.

"Say it with Flowers"

125 N. Main St.
2908— Phone— 47407

We invite you to visit our store and examine our large selection of fall woolens
Special Selection for the Student Trade

The Becker TAILORING CO.

"A tailor-made suit at a ready-made price"

J. W. SECHREST AND SON
FUNERAL HOME
500 N. MAIN ST.

High Point College

SELECT —CO-EDUCATIONAL— A GRADE

Favored By:

tions. High, healthful altitude, beautiful and spacious campus ,mod-Geographical location, handy transportation facilities in all direcern fireproof brick buildings thoroughly equipped.

Carefully selected teaching staff, modern educational methods, curricula covers wide range of subjects. High plane social and religious atmosphere. A school far above the ordinary in all-round way.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Editor	Business Manager
C. T. Morris	R. S. Clodfelter

President of Board

L. C. Yount

Managing Editor	Advertising Manager
R. E. Coffer	Allen Grubbs

Circulation Manager

[illegible]

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Department

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of [illegible]

While THE HI-PO always welcomes contributions from its readers, and will [illegible] as possible publish such communications [illegible] it [illegible] not necessarily subscribe [illegible] opinions expressed therein.

September 18, 1946

"HOWDY PARD!"

Once every year every college paper in the country [illegible] the incoming students. Once every year every college paper "is glad to welcome" [illegible] percentage of [illegible] ... And once every year every [illegible] by printing a welcome, adds [illegible] ...

[illegible]

YELLOW LIGHT FOR CAUTION

The freshmen of today [illegible] ... THE HI-PO ... [illegible]

[illegible]

ANOTHER DECADE

On Tuesday, September 10, High Point College entered upon its [illegible] decade of existence. It has had a [illegible] ...

[illegible]

MORE HASTE FOR SPEED

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

[illegible]

Ten States Represented In Record Of 110 New Students

[illegible]

DELUXE DINER

"For good things to Eat"

[illegible]

SYKES

Florist Co.

[illegible] Flowers

[illegible] S. Main St

[illegible]

[illegible]

Becker

[illegible]

J. W. SECHREST AND SON

FUNERAL HOME

[illegible] N MAIN ST

High Point College

SELECT —CO-EDUCATIONAL— A GRADE

[illegible]

[illegible] High, healthful altitude, beautiful and spacious campus and Geographical location, handy transportation facilities in all directions [illegible] fireproof brick buildings thoroughly equipped.

[illegible] selected teaching staff, modern educational methods, [illegible] wide range of subjects. High plane social and religious [illegible] A school for those [illegible]

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS

An Apology

Due to the fact that a heating element burned out in the Linotype at the printer's, this issue of THE HI-PO was unavoidably delayed a few hours. We ask the indulgence of our subscribers, and assure them that the delay was unavoidable.

Inquiring Reporter

A HI-PO reporter on the loose stopped several freshmen today, and asked them the following question: "What do you think of High Point College now that you have been here a week?" They gave their answers with no idea that they would be published, and for obvious reasons their names are omitted.

Freshman A. (A man.) "Well, to be frank, when I first got here I didn't like the place. Oh, it looked like a good school all right, but I felt out of place and all the others around me felt the same, so I couldn't find any consolation. Things are getting better now—I guess you just have to get adjusted to the students, and faculty, and everything—even the food."

Freshman B. (A woman.) "At first I thought this was going to be a sissy place, because everyone was so polite or maybe they were homesick. I've been used to doing what I want to around home, and these freshman rules kinda cramp my style, but I think the girls and Miss Young are very fine. I was afraid of Miss Young at first, but I thlak I am over that now. The campus and buildings are pretty—and the boys look good too. I think I'm going to like this dump."

Freshman C. (A man.) "Well, what I want to know before I answer your question is, when are we going to get some sleep? I like a little fun, but I don't like graveyards because there nin't anyone there who interests me anyway. I'm not interested in nosing around to find out who has died in High Point in the last hundred years. These upperclassmen are OK, most of them, but I want some sleep. You know what some of 'em did Tuesday night? They called us all up out of bed, made us line up, and then told us to go back to bed again, I think the faculty members and the girls are swell, especially the girls."

Freshman D. (A woman.) "Why can't we girls have more privileges? My mother lets me dance, and go riding with fellows, and have dates about three or four times a week. I'm going to die, or go nuts, or something, if I don't get out soon." (This interview was given early Tuesday morning. Just before supper today the same girl stopped The Inquiring Reporter and continued the conversation of the day before.) "You know, this isn't such a bad place once you get used to it. The girls are pretty nice, and the boys are darned nice. And the faculty—well, they are too. I think I'm going to have a good time."

Freshman E. (A woman.) "I think the College is all right, but believe me, there's no place like home. I've cried every night since I've been here, but I don't want to quit and go home, 'cause everybody has been so nice. The Freshmen Aid Comuittee helped me a lot, and the freshman parties helped me find a couple of nice boys. I think the school is as good as there is, but I like home best."

Freshman F. (A man.) "I reckon its OK. These sophs are working on me though. Say, what about this fellow—what's his name?—Baggy Sherrill. Does he really want me to do all the dumb things he tells me to? I reckon he's having his fun out of it though. Well, I'll get it back next year, and then some."

Following the receipt of these rather diversified and rather rambling answers, The Inquiring Reporter stopped several upperclassmen, asking them these questions: "What do you think of this year's crop of freshmen? Do you think they know what College Spirit is?" They were told why the questions were asked, and one student refused to allow his name to be published.

Charles Ridge, Circulation Manager of THE HI-PO: "I think we have a fine bunch of freshmen, personally. They are congenial, friendly and polite to upperclassmen. I think they have already shown a fine sense of spirit in taking initiation from the sophomores."

An un-named sophomore: "Well, I hardly know how to answer it. Some of them are good eggs, but others are cocky as the dickens. We'll work on 'em though till we get some of the cockyness out of them. They haven't seemed to know much about spirit though. Maybe we can teach 'em that too."

C. T. Morris, Editor THE HI-PO: "The freshmen this year have already demonstrated one fact: they can take it. In spite of the rather stiff workouts given them by sophomores, they have taken it without a murmur. When you consider the freshmen as individuals, I ask to be excused from answering until next semester. I don't know any of them intimately—and until then I feel that I am not competent to give an opinion. In answer to the second question: I don't think it is possible for any college student at any college to fully realize just what college spirit is until he has already graduated. He doesn't begin to know his college until after a year or so there; consequently he can't have a strong spirit after the first week. I do think, however, that the class of '38 has great possibilities."

D. Kermit Cloniger, Vice-President Student Body. "My sincere opinion is that the Freshmen are an all-round type. Certainly they have shown that they are ready to cooperate in everything. They are a nice looking group, intelligent in appearance, and seem to be full of energy. There are, quite naturally, some few among the crowd who do not seem to appreciate fully just what College is, but I am sure that they will adjust themselves, and that when they graduate, we will all be proud of them. Those that are too cocky, I am sure, will be pinched on the right path by the Sophomores, who seem to be functing efficiently."

With courses springing up overnight, keeping step with the mounting enrollment, we might even be given courses in Dancing in addition to the Latin, Greek, Dendrology, and so forth which have been added to the curriculum. We had a course in Dancing last year—but it was aesthetic, for the co-ed physical culture dames.

FRESHMAN REGULATIONS

THE HI-PO takes pleasure in presenting the regulations adopted to date by the Sophomore class for the control of the freshmen. You will note that this list is open to further additions.

MEN

1. Freshmen shall hold doors for upperclassmen faculty members, and freshmen girls at all times.
2. Freshmen shall speak to all upperclassmen, addressing them as "Sir."
3. Freshmen shall not smoke cigarettes at any time on the campus, except in their room. The smoking of corn-cob pipes will be allowed.
4. Freshmen shall extend courtesy to upperclassmen at all times when bumming rides.
5. Freshmen shall attend all athletic contests.
6. Odd jobs which may benefit any campus organization shall be done by freshmen upon the request of any member of the organization.
7. Freshmen shall keep their hands out of their pockets.
8. Freshmen must know all school songs and yells.

Other regulations may be added to this list from time to time.

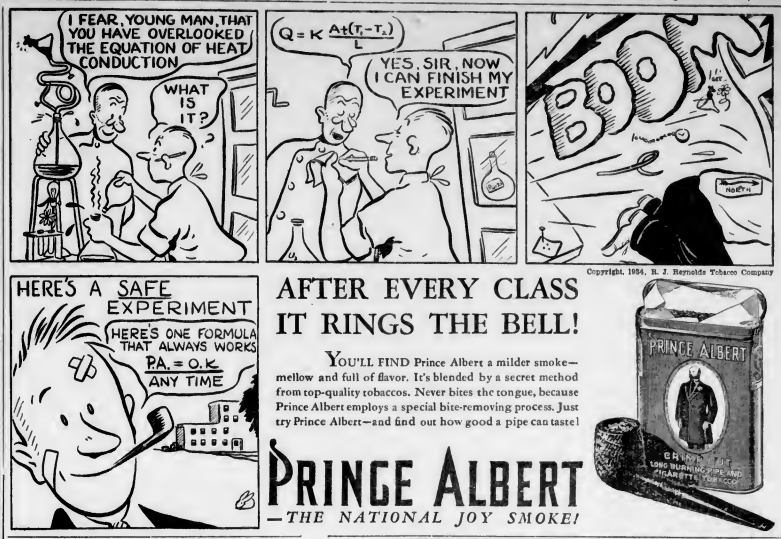
WOMEN

1. Freshmen shall hold doors for all faculty members and upper-class women.
2. Freshmen shall not sit at head or foot of dining hall tables.
3. Freshmen shall treat all upperclassmen, particularly sophomores, with due respect.

Dressing Rooms For Day Students

Dressing rooms are being prepared in the basement of McCulloch Hall for the use of day student men in order that theymay have lockers and showers for Physical Education.

Workmen have spent several days constructing commodious lockers, repairing the showers there, and painting the basement. The lockers are expected to be ready for use Friday.



AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

YOU'LL FIND Prince Albert a milder smoke—mellow and full of flavor. It's blended by a secret method from top-quality tobaccos. Never bites the tongue, because Prince Albert employs a special bite-removing process. Just try Prince Albert—and find out how good a pipe can taste!

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Expert Shoe Repairers to Serve You
55c UP Half Soles Heels 25c Up 55c UP
CITY SHOE SHOP
Phone 2090 We Call For and Deliver

NEW LOW PRICES
Haircut 20c Tonic 10c
Singe Free Oil 5c
SPECIAL!
SHAVE AND MASSAGE 25c
WRIGHT'S
The College Barber Section E, Room 3

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE
Special Values
All necessary school supplies at attractive prices.
Pennants, stickers, wall placques, labels, belts, College buckles.
FRESH LINE OF Candy, Drinks and sandwiches at all times
Trade Here and Increase Athletic Equipment.

What a Perfect Protection Policy Will Do For You
1—$105.00 Per Mo. beginning with first day that you are wholly disabled from any Accident or Disease.
2—$52.50 Per Mo. if disabled from any Accident or Disease but not confined to the house.
3—$100.00 Per Mo. after first six months of continuous disability, and payable thereafter for as long as 54 months. No further premiums required and no deductions from face of policy.
4—$10.000.00 Cash to you at age 65 or earlier.
5—$10.000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $196.80 mo. for 120 mos. in event of your death from natural cause. 6$20.000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $196.80 per mo. for 120 mos. in event of your death from an accident.
Sold Only Through
N. L. Garner Agency
Occidental Life Insurance Co.
809 Commercial Bank Building
Phone 4648

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

GIBSON'S ICE CREAM
On Sale at College Book Store
GIBSON'S LUNCHEONETTE
104 North Main

La Belle Diner
Invites
All College Students to make this their headquarters for EATS AND DRINKS
Reasonable prices
Specials
sandwiches of all kinds
Beers and Ales
Soft Drinks, Candies, Cigars and Cigarettes
We Also Serve REGULAR DINNERS
Open 24 hours a day
Prompt Service Is OUR MOTTO
We are located at 793 N. Main St.

Byrum's Cleaners
"The College Cleaners"
Special Service to College Students
Representative—JIM WARLICK

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
Freshmen—Make a good appearance
Be at all Times Clean
Let us assure this for you by serving your laundry
Phone 3364

1934			OCTOBER			1934
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FALL SHOPPING LISTS
ARE IN THE MAKING
Folks are jotting down what they want and responding to advertising suggestions as to where to buy. Get your message before them—forcefully, cleverly, attractively through good printing ideas which we are pleased to submit without obligation.
THE HIGH POINTER
PHONE 4659

For Quality Shoe Repairing Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
Work Called For and Delivered
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson Frank Sudia

When You Have Your Eyes Examined
Be sure you get the right prescription in glasses as there are more than 54 quadrillion (54,672,465,803,673,600) possible combinations of lens powers which may be made for eyeglass lenses.
DR. NAT WALKER
HIGH POINT, N. C.
In Thomasville Thursday Nights, First National Bank

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

An Apology

[illegible]

Inquiring Reporter

[illegible]

FRESHMAN REGULATIONS

THE HI-PO takes pleasure in presenting the regulations adopted to date by the Sophomore class for the control of the freshmen. You will note that this list is open to further additions.

MEN

1. Freshmen shall hold doors for upperclassmen, faculty members, and freshmen girls at all times.
2. Freshmen shall speak to all upperclassmen, addressing them as "Sir".
3. Freshmen shall not smoke cigarettes at any time on the campus, except in their rooms. The smoking of corncob pipes will be allowed.
4. Freshmen shall extend courtesy to upperclassmen at all times when hunting rides.
5. Freshmen shall attend all athletic contests.
6. Odd jobs which may befall any campus organization shall be done by freshmen upon the request of any member of the organization.
7. Freshmen shall keep their hands out of their pockets.
8. Freshmen must know all school songs and yells.

Other regulations may be added to this list from time to time.

WOMEN

1. Freshmen shall hold doors for all faculty members and upper-class women.
2. Freshmen shall be in bed [illegible]
3. [illegible]
[illegible]

Dressing Room For Day Students

[illegible]



PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

NEW LOW PRICES
SPECIAL
WRIGHT'S
The College Barber

YELLOW CAB CO
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
Freshmen—Make a good appearance
Be at all Times Clean
Let us assist this for you by serving your laundry
Phone [illegible]

1934			OCTOBER			1934
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FALL SHOPPING LISTS
ARE IN THE MAKING
[illegible]
THE HIGH POINTER
PHONE [illegible]

GIBSON'S ICE CREAM
On Sale at
College Book Store
GIBSON'S LUNCHEONETTE
[illegible] North Main

La Belle Dress Shoppe
[illegible]

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
[illegible]

DR. NAT WALKER
[illegible]

Byrum's Cleaners
[illegible]

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
[illegible]

BOOK STORE TO TURN PROFITS TO GYMNASIUM

Old students, returning, gasped in amazement upon seeing the interior of the College book store for the first time this fall. Externally it appeared to be the same one-story frame building—but the inside was a revelation, according to the stuttered words of astounded upperclassmen.

The interior of the store was remodeled during the summer, and painted, while new tops were placed on the counters. The grille cutting off one end of the building was removed.

According to H. L. Spessard, Business Manager of the College the profits of the book store this year will be devoted entirely to the completion of Harrison Gymnasium and the installation of a water heater there to avoid the necessity of firing up the central heating plant.

AH! FOOD!!

The La Belle Diner, which was recently opened on North Main Street has catered especially to the trade of the College student, serving delicious Hamburgers and other foods twenty-four hours a day. The establishment is American owned and the food is served in American style. Stop here and get your food at a reasonable price.—Adv.

Frances Dee Stars In "Finishing School'

Idealistic love stages a dramatic battle against the false gods of snobbery and hypocrisy and emerges gloriously triumphant in "Finishing School" RKO Radio picture which comes to the Carolina Theatre Monday and Tuesday September 24-25th.

Revealing a startling cross-section of life behind the exclusive walls of a certain type of fashionable boarding school the story is that of a girl who is left to different supervision. Society-mad mothers who banish their daughters to these schools so as to be free to follow the social whirl, unburdened by the care of their children, also are pilloried.

Frances Dee, recently seen in "Little Woman," plays the sensitive, highstrung daughter of the rich who is thrust into an atmosphere of deceit and pretense and whose life is all but ruined before she is rescued through the love of a man outside her exclusive social set.

Billie Burke portrays the girl's society-mad mother, and Beulah Bondi plays the part of the hide-bound, snobbish merciless head of finishing school.

Brighter View Ahead For High Point College

(Continued from page one)

come as the college moves on in realizing its avowed purpose. There is still the challenge to the loyalty and devotion of its friends and a clarion call for co-operation of the forces of the church and the community as we move on in the light of this purpose. But this we believe: there is a place for High Point College in the educational program of the state; this we know: that we shall 'carry on' in the vow to fill this place; and in this, we are confident: that when twenty years are past there will be a still more splendid record for which we may give thanks and continue to take courage."

CHOIR PLANS TO TAKE CUBA TRIP

(Continued from page one)

land, and Delaware, but not quite so extensive. It is expected that this trip will take four or five days.

Several week-end trips, as well as one-day jaunts, are scheduled and in addition there will be several programs presented in this city.

According to Miss Margaret Sloan, Director of the choir, the number and length of the trips planned will necessarily mean cutting the organization down somewhat from the membership of 45 last year.

Over 30 concerts were given last year by the choristers, including broadcasts over WPTF, Raleigh, and WRVA, in Richmond, and it is expected that those given this year will slightly exceed this figure.

SOCIETIES LOOK TO RECORD YEAR

(Continued from page one)

Aubert Smith, society president. Sometime during the first semester they will entertain their sister society, the Nikanthans, and in the spring they will hold their annual picnic. They will combine with the Nikanthans for the annual Society Day ,which will be held the first Saturday in May. Two new committees have been appointed, with G. W. Apple, Lee Moser, and Alton Hartman on the constitution committee, and Edwin Sharpe, Ben Elam, and Sulon Ferree on the program committee.

Members of the Artemesian Literary Society have been working hard on plans for its many social events of the year. An entertainment for their brother society, the Akrothinians, is scheduled for the fall semester, and the two will unite in the spring for their annual Society Day, scheduled for the first Saturday in March.

The Nikanthans are planning to increase the variety of programs this year by appointing several program committees throughout the year instead of having one for each semester. They will hold a return party for the Thaleans in the spring. The main event of the year will be the annual May Day Festival, which is a part of the Society Day program.

Membership to the societies is open to all students, and each society is inviting all interested to pay them a visit.

Stone Breaks Arm

Jesse Stone, of Veln Mountain, a member of the Freshman class, had the misfortune to break his arm last Friday evening while vaulting on a broken pole. He was taken to the Guilford General hospital where Dr. W. L. Jackson set the fracture.

Stone was second place winner of the 1934 Essay-Oration contest conducted at the College last spring. He is a graduate of the Glenwood high school from which school he comes very highly recommended by the principal.

Stone was well known on the campus by reason of his visit here last year. He has returned home for the present, but is expected back in a few days.

At The Leading Theatres This Week

PARAMOUNT

Now—
KAY FRANCIS
in
"Dr. Monica"

FRIDAY, SATURDAY
ZANE GREY'S
"Wagon Wheels"

MONDAY, TUESDAY
Marlene Dietrich
in
"The Scarlet Empress"

BROADHURST

FRIDAY. SATURDAY
ON STAGE
Songs and Dances
Of The Old West!
"WYOMING SLIM"
AND HIS
COW BOYS
On Screen
Ken Maynard
in
"Honor Of The Range"

MONDAY, TUESDAY
Laughs, Thrills
Romance
"The Notorious
Sophie Lang"

RIALTO

—NOW—
Greta Garbo
in
"Queen Christina"

MONDAY, TUESDAY
EARL CARROLL'S
"Murder at The
Vanities"

WED. THURS.
"Wild Gold"
John Boles, Clare Tranor

Course In Beginner's Latin To Be Offered

A beginner's Latin course will be offered at the College for the first time this year, it has been announced by Mrs. H. A. White, Professor of Classic Languages. Greek will also be offered if a sufficient number of students signify their desire to take the course .

The new Latin course is not peculiar to High Point, but it is in keeping with the policy of colleges throughout the state to offer a primary course to those who did not avail themselves of the opportunity to take Latin in high school. The methods used in starting Latin in college and high school differ as the methods used in teaching children and adults to read. The subject will be handled in a dignified manner and the text used will be of interest to college students.

Mrs. White feels that there has been a decided revival of interest in and appreciation for the value of the language of ancient Rome. Latin is useful to doctors, lawyers, and ministers and its especially valuable to those students who are expecting to do their major work in English. In addition to its direct vocabulary-building ability, Latin is a splendid cultural course.

Faculty Reception to Be Held Friday Night

(Continued from page one)

is still remembered very favorably by all those who attended. An autograph contest was used to further the chief purpose of the reception, to make the students better acquainted with one another and with the members of the faculty.

HELP WANTED!

The Advertising Department of THE HI-PO is in need of two assistants, one a day student, preferably a woman, and the second a dormitory man. Anyone interested in filling either of these places is asked to see the Business Manager.

Michael Tops Cast in Exciting Detective Film at Broadhurst

A thoroughly modern and entertaining detective story, the chronicle of a charming, beautiful girl who single-handedly outwits both the police and her rivals, Paramount's "The Notorious Sophie Lang" plays Monday and Tuesday at the Broadhurst Theatre, with Gertrude Michael, Paul Cavanagh, Leon Errol, Arthur Byron and Alison Skipworth in the featured roles.

Miss Michael plays the title role as the famous international jewel thief who filches both gems and masculine hearts, by employing her cleverness and exotic charm.

The story opens with a diamond robbery in New York. When the inspector learns the thief escaped in a Rolls-Royce car, he knows that it is Sophie Lang ,one of the smoothest crooks in the world.

Her exploits intrigue Europe's most notorious criminal, Paul Cavanagh, who intends to beat her at her own game. When Sophie learns of his plan, she sets out to get him, make him fall in love with her and turn the tables on him.

With Alison Skipworth as her foil she startles the entire world by her daring robberies, going her rival one better each time.

Arthur Byron, as the inspector, sets his faithful assistant, Leon Errol, to trail the European crook, thinking he can land them both, but the manner in which the two crooks, now madly in love with each other, outwit the police and eventually escape on an ocean liner brings the film to an entertaining and unusual climax.

The original was written by Frederick Irving Anderson as a series of short stories in the Saturday Evening Post. Ralph Murphy directed.

ALUMNI NEWS

High Point graduates are doing things in the world of affairs. Every one of those mentioned here is either actively practicing his profession or is preparing for his chosen profession.

Dr. G. G. Perry, '29, is associated with Dr. H. B. Hiatt, practicing medicine in High Point.

Dr. Fred G. Pegg, '30, Virginia Medical College, '34, is doing interne work at Protestant Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

J. Clay Madison, '32, University of Chicago,'33, was for the past several months Chaplain to a circuit of C. C. C. camps in the Great Smokey Mountains. On Sunday last he preached his first sermon as pastor of First M. P. Church, High Point.

J. Elwood Carroll, '28 took his M. A. and B. D. at Duke in '31 and later studied at Yale. He is now pastor at Grace M. P. Church Greensboro.

Luther Medlin, '30 is pastor of First M. P. church at Henderson.

Sue Morgan, '32 is teaching a seventh grade at Asheboro.

Dwight Davidson, '33 received M. A. at Northwestern in June. Davidson was a visitor on the campus Saturday night.

Cornelia Howard, '33, is teaching in Reeds High school.

Bill Jarrell, '32 ,was married to Margaret Hayden of High Point during the past summer. Jarrell will study law at the University of North Carolina this year.

Mae's Dining Room
Quantity and Quality
210 South Main St.
25c 25c
Phone 4319

CUT SYSTEM IS LITTLE CHANGED

(Continued from page one)

summarily.

"Three tardies shall be regarded as the equivalent of one absence.

"Double cuts will be given for unexcused absences two days immediately preceding and immediately following holidays, and for classes on which tests have been assigned.

"Excuses for absences must be offered within three days after the absence occurs. Only such absences as are absolutely wise or unavoidable will be excused.

"When the total number of unexcused absences for freshmen or sophomores reaches fifteen, and reaches thirty in the case of juniors or seniors, the student will be indefinitely suspended."

It is rumored that the clubroom of McCulloch Hall will undergo a thorough house-cleaning, and emerge in a new coat of paint, newly upholstered furniture, and possibly an office for the Men's Dormitory Student Council.

JOHN ESHELMAN
Exclusive Tailoring
Representing
N. H. Silver Co.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.

New Science Course

A course in dendrology will be offered at the College this year, it has been announced by Dr. Paul R. Bowen, head of the Department of Biology. This course has been added recently and is not listed in the catalogue nor in the class schedule.

Dendrology is a study of the taxonomy of trees and shrubs. It will deal with the classification and identification of plants familar to the Southeastern part of the United States and particularly with those native to the Carolinas.

The course will include both lecture and fieldwork.

CAROLINA
PRIVATE HIGH POINT
Monday Tuesday Sept. 24-25th

You will thrill to it's vibrant youthful athosphere, and it's story of romantic girlhood

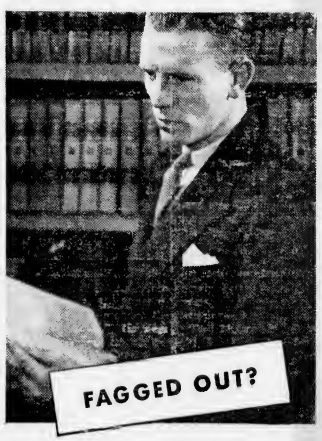
NOW IT CAN BE TOLD!...
the story of one of our smartest schools

FINISHING SCHOOL

Where the daughters of the rich learn to be ladies.

with
FRANCES DEE
BILLIE BURKE
GINGER ROGERS
BRUCE CABOT
JOHN HALLIDAY
Directed by Wanda Tuchock and George Nicholls, Jr. Merian C. Cooper, Pres. producer. Kenneth Macgowan, associate producer

Added
Comedy
Novelty



E. R. O'NEIL, '37—LAW. He finds "a lot of enjoyment" in Camels, and says that when his energy is used up "Camels give me a delightful 'lift.'"



HAVE YOU TRIED
this way of regaining energy?

"The strain of pursuing a law course puts a tremendous tax upon my energy," says E. R. O'Neil, '37, "but I try to avoid overdoing, and part of my program is smoking Camels. There's a lot of enjoyment in Camels, and they give me a delightful 'lift.' I smoke them constantly and they never upset my nerves."

Every situation in life has its strain—every day its many moments of uncertainty...self-distrust..."low" spirits. So why not turn to Camels yourself...for more smoking enjoyment ... to offset fatigue and irritability? Thousands of experienced smokers have found for themselves that Camels give a delightful "lift." And science, as you may have noticed in your reading, definitely confirms what they report.

Camels are mellow and distinctive in flavor—milder—made from finer, more expensive tobaccos than any other popular brand of cigarette. Smoke all you want—Camels never get on your nerves.



● TENNIS STAR. Ellsworth Vines, Jr., holder of two U.S. National Championships, says: "Camels appeal to my taste and have a refreshing way of bringing my energy up to a higher level. They seem to restore my 'pep' and take away that tired feeling."

LEAF-TOBACCO EXPERTS AGREE:
"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS
NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

BOOK STORE TO TURN PROFITS TO GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

SPORTING LOOK TO BECOME YEAR

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

Course In Beginner's Latin To Be Offered

[illegible]

Midnal Tops Cast in Exciting Detective Film at Broadhurst

[illegible]

ALUMNI NEWS

[illegible]

LITTLE CHANGES

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

New Science Course

[illegible]

Faculty Reception to Be Held Friday Night

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

HELP WANTED

[illegible]

Stone Breaks Arm

[illegible]

Brighter View Ahead For High Point College

(Continued from page one)

[illegible]

Mae's Dining Room

PARAMOUNT

Kay Francis in "Dr. Monica"

Randolph Scott "Wagon Wheels"

Marlene Dietrich in "The Scarlet Empress"

BROADHURST

Ann Harding



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., September, 28, 1934 Number Two

WOMEN BEGIN SUBJUGATION OF FRESHMAN COEDS, MANY STRANGE ANTICS PERFORMED

Old-Time Kangaroo Court Revived to Deal With Yearling Women; Sophomores Toasted With Strange Loving Cup.

AFFAIR WELL-PLANNED

Red-Nosed Coed Frosh Tenderly Dedicate Breakfast Love Songs to Particular Students.

A din of whistles, bells, tambourines, tin pans, and well-exercised throats ushered into Woman's Hall at two A .M. on Monday the sovereign sophomore women's subjugation of the lowly freshmen coeds.

The din was accompanied by the opening of doors, and loud orders to assemble in the downstairs clubroom immediately. The freshwomen still dazed by sleep ,stumbled out into the halls, where white-robed figures exhorted them to 'Make it snappy!" and "Wipe that smile off!" Once in the clubroom, they received orders to return to their rooms and remove their bathrobes. Twice more they were sent back, once for chairs, and once for blankets. Then they were lined up single file, and still carrying the chairs and blankets, were marched through the dark hallways, from cellar to attic. In the attic they found in the act of convening the tribunal in whose hands rested the fate of the freshmen—the Kangaroo court.

Freshmen Drink

The attic was eerily lighted by candles, and draped in white. In that weird setting the court made its charges and passed its judgements. There are rumors of molasses-coated feet, and a mysterious loving cup, from which—before the court adjourned at four o'clock—each yearling woman drank to the sophomores, while the upperclass and faculty guests looked on. Freshmen were herded to their rooms afte the court's adjournment, to make preparations for the heavy day ahead.

Make-Up Misplaced

Half-past five found them again assembled in the clubroom—this time in the attire maliciously planned for them by their tormentors. There they recited apparently endless laundry lists to yawning sophomores ,and had the finishing touches applied to their makeup. Then, pillow-cases on their heads they marched about the campus, singing ludicrous melodies to the snoring inhabitants of McCulloch Hall—escorted by the still yawning sophomores. Only with the breakfast bell did release come—and a dubious release it was.

Love Songs Rendered

In the dining-room, red-nosed froshes entertained the breakfasters with piano selections, love songs with particular dedications, and orations on the superiority of sophomores. Still another was supplied with a broom, and assiduously swept the floor for some minutes.

In the halls and classrooms, pandemonium reigned. Women in ridiculous rsiment salaamed at the feet of grinning sophomores, and placed pillows in the chairs of harrassed professors. Strange combinations in foot-wear and wearing apparel appeared in the corridors of Roberts Hall, and paraded in and out the back doors of Woman's Hall.

On Monday afternoon things began to happen in earnest—freshmen patrols, armed with brooms, appeared on the walks of the front campus; others, with tooth-brushes for implements, scrubbed industriously at the front steps of Roberts Hall. Still another was stationed at the gate, where she flagged all cars coming or going through, to inform them "I am a lousy rat."

Monday dinner brought a let-up, but Tuesday morning saw the sophomore rule resume with redoubled energy. More frosh charwomen appeared on the campus—to scrub the fountain base, and to water shrubbery. The sophomore coeds promise further surprises for the near future. In the meantime, the siege goes merrily on.

NEW COEDS ARE FETED AND FED BY NIKANTHANS

Annual Picnic Held by Nikanthan Literary Society in Welcome to Freshman Coeds.

SCENE IS LAKE

Festivity Marks Opening of Rushing Among Campus Literary Societies; Decision Night October 5.

Rushing among the campus literary societies began in earnest on Saturday afternoon, when the Nikanthans, members of one of the women's organizations, entertained the women freshmen at a picnic at the municipal lake.

The annual picnic has become almost a tradition in the Nikanthan society. It has been a custom, for several years past, for this society to entertain the new-comers and prospective society members in such a manner.

On Saturday afternoon at four-thirty, several automobiles and the College truck carried the society members and their guests—totaling about 50—to the picnicking site. There the College women put aside all dignity; they took possession of swings, seesaws, and flying rings with all the agility of Tarzan and his mate.

Several of the more venturesome even removed their shoes and stockings and waded and splashed contentedly in the waters below the dam. Those remaining set about preparing, under the able direction of Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, that most essential feature of a pinnic—food.

Fires were built for the roasting of weiners; tiers of sandwiches and crates of soft drinks materialized from thin air—to vanish as swiftly and as miraculously when the women "fell to." Pimiento sandwiches followed "hot dogs" down yawning freshmen gullets; pickles chased hot-foot after deviled ham sandwiches into faculty stomachs; peanut butter was added to cakes—and marshmallows topped the lot. Then the Nikanthans and their guests filled back to their various conveyances and returned to the College, filling the air with melody as they went.

Campaigns for new members are featured annually by the literary societies at about this season. Decision Night for the women's societies takes place on October 5 this year.

THIRTY-TWO OF ALUMNI TEACH IN HIGH POINT

Every Class Represented Except '26 in Staffs of City City Schools.

High Point College graduates have been unusually successful in securing teaching positions with the school system of the city of High Point. At the present time there are thirty-two former students of the College connected with the local schools.

Every white school in the city has at least one High Point graduate except the Elm Street school. Every graduating class except one since the College was founded has representatives in the city schools. The number of students in each school varies from one to eight. Representives from each class vary from one to five.

Five of the number, Mrs. Ruth Mariette, Mrs. Grady Ruscoe More, Mrs. Marguerite Currie, Miss Lillie Fogleman, and Mrs. Ruth Whitley received their degrees at summer sessions of the College or took extension courses. They had previously taught in the schools

(Continued on back page)

ARTEMESIANS FILL OFFICES

Four Officers Elected to Replace Several Who Failed to Return; President Presides

FIRST MEETING

Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, President, Welcomes All Members Back With Prediction of Banner Year

The Artemesian Literary Society held its first meeting of the year last Thursday night. Mary Lewis Skeen, the new president of the organization, presided. She welcomed all members back to the society and expressed her hope and certainty that this year will be one of the most successful in the history of the organization.

The society elected officers to fill vacancies left by those girls who did not return to school this year. Grey Jackson was chosen secretary; Adylene McCollum, critic; Josephine Williams, pianist; and Dorothy Perry chorister.

Other officers of the society are Dorothea Andrews, vice-president; Pattie Bartee, treasurer; Edythe Hughes, chaplain; Mildred Crowder, reporter; Gladys Maxwell forensic council representative ,and Mary Shepard, monitor.

Other members of the organization are Berta Carraway, Julia Coe, Margaret Curry, Margaret Dixon, Frances Gueth, Sara Harris, Edythe Hughes, Mary Ward Johnson, Mary Parham, Elizabeth Pirtle, Lucy Clyde Ross, Edith Crowder, Lillian Varner, and Virginia Walker.

Fourteen More Students Here

Three High Pointers, Henderson Thomasville, Troy Represented in Six New Students; Eight Upperclassmen Back Late.

Six new students and eight old students registered at the Registrar's office during the past week. More are expected to enroll before the last of the week and Dr. Kennett is sure that all previous records have already been broken.

Three of the new students are from High Point and enrolled as day students. One hails from Henderson, N. C., one from Thomasville and one from Troy. Sam Best, Sam Coble, and Howard Bradner are the High Point students while Marion Rogers comes from Henderson. Thomas Hilliard is from Thomasville and the lone woman, Benardine Hurley, is from Troy.

Old students who were delayed for one reason or another continue to trickle in. William Booth, of Oxford; G. W. Apple, of Reidsville; Sheldon Dawson, of Salisbury, Md. and Bill Von Drehle registered over the week-end. Russell Brown, of Reidsville; Pauline Parker, of Richmond, Va.; Rebecca Kearns, of Lumberton; and Thurlow Kearns of High Point have recently come in. Several others have come in since the last issue of the paper, and more are expected.

These new additions bring the total number of dormitory residents to 140.

NEW COURSE IN NEWSWORK

A new course, offered once a week for which no college credit will be given, has been announced. The course is open to any student desirous of making a place on THE HI-PO staff, and those ranking highest in the course will be given places on the board.

This Journalism course was arranged by THE HI-PO through courtesy of Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, who has expressed much interest in the venture. No college credit will be given because the course is offerfered solely for the benefit of those students desirous of obtaining a place on the staff of THE HI-PO, and in order to make sure that those selected will be the most valuable of the applicants for positions on the board.

The course will be taught by C. T. Morris, Editor of THE HI-PO and will consist of one lecture period a week, together with outside work which may be published in the paper. No textbook will be used. The first meeting of the group is called for tomorrow afternoon at 1:30 in the auditorium.

DULCY PICKED AS FIRST PLAY FOR PRODUCTION

Try-Outs to be Held Possibly End of Week; Production Date in November.

HIGH ROYALTY

Nine Actors, Large Stage Crew Needed For Kaufman And Conley Comedy.

"Dulcy" has been selected as the vehicle for the first production of the year by the Dramatics Department, it has been announced by Mr. J. H. Erickson, director.

Try outs will be held as soon as Mr. Erickson and Mr. Rulfs, the technical director can hold a consultation and decide on a convenient time, probably toward the latter part of this week. The date for the production has not yet been decided upon, but it will probably be somewhere around the first of November.

Important positions in the production of a play, under the two directors, will be filled as far as possible by members of the drama class. These positions include the property manager, the chief electrician, the costumer, the stage manager, and others. Assistants to these officials and the actors will be selected from the student body as a whole. A cast of nine actors will be required for this play.

In producing "Dulcy" a higher royalty will be required than the department at first felt that it would be justified in paying. In order to secure a good vehicle, however, the directors have decided to partly finance the production by charging a small admission fee.

"Dulcy" was written by George Kaufman and Marc Connley. It was first produced in Chicago and ran for an entire season on Broadway in 1921.

AKROTHINIANS STAGE DEBATE

Question For Discussion Announced as "Resolved: That Shakespeare Was Right When he Said: 'Women Are Hell'.

NEGATIVE WINS

Speakers Indulge in Personalities to delight of Audience as Ethics Are Ignored.

The Akrothinian Literary Society met in formal session for the first time this season last Thursday night at seven o'clock. There was in attendance a goodly showing of new men, and also Professors Erickson and Rulfs.

The meeting was called to order by the president, John Eshelman, who welcomed the visitors. Acting Secretary Sudia then called the first number on the program, a declamation in the serious vein, by Eshelman.

The main feature of the program, a debate, was next announced. Hilarity was the keynote of the debate, as is suggested by the query, "Resolved, that Shakespeare was right: Women are hell." Sherrill, first speaker for the affirmative presented facts from history to support his argument. Among the "notorious" women he mentioned were Eve, Delilah, and Cleopatra. The first speaker for the negative, Yount, attempted, with beautiful logic, to convince his opponents that they were supporting the

(Continued on back page)

Home Economics Gets New Course

Course in Institutional Management Added to New Hospital Dietetics Department, Meeting Requirements of Dietetics Association

This year for the first time in the history of High Point College, a new Home Economics course, that of Institutional Management, is being taught by Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, head of the Home Economics department.

This course is included in the curriculum of the new Hospital Dietetics course which leads to a Bachelor of Science degree. The course meets all requirements of the American Dietetics Association and those students taking it are eligible for graduate work in first rate hospitals. The ordinary courses in Home Economics are designed only for the teaching profession but this one prepares the student for a broader field.

Other subjects included in the Hospital Dietetics course are: experimental cookery, bacteriology, organic chemistry, and nutrition.

As a laboratory project Mrs. Yarborough has arranged for Misses Mary Ward Johnson, Edythe Hughes, and Alice Nesbit to visit the Burrus Memorial hospital in High Point and get practical experience in the diet kitchen. These young women are particularly interested in this field of work and it is thought that this will prove very helpful to them.

College Editors Form Organization

Called "ACE" by President Roosevelt, the Association of College Editors Launches Drive to Stimulate Interest in Current Events in American and Canadian Colleges

On September 15, an organization was formed which may have a profound influence in shaping public opinion in the future. On that day, some thirty editors of college newspapers met in New York City and drafted the Covenant of the Association of College Editors.

President Roosevelt expressed his interest in the organiastion in a telegram:

"Will you please convey my greetings and best wishes to the group of young college editors. The purpose of the conference as explained seems to me to be particularly worthwhile, and I wish the conference by Francis G. Smith, Jr., President of the Association of College Editors.

"The possibilities of such an organization are so great, and its usefulness so apparent," wrote Mayor LaGuardia, "that one wonders why it was not done before. It is well known that the Youth, and particularly the young college men and women of European countries have for many years taken an active part and interest in politics."

The preamble of the Covenant stated as the aims of the ACE:

"To stimulate the interest of students throughout the world in promoting international understanding and cooperation in the hope of ultimately achieving and insuring peace and security ;to arouse the students in the several countries to seek to understand and obtain an honest intelligent, and efficient government; to enlist the aid of all students in securing a higher and sounder standard of living in the spirit of the greatest good for the greatest number; to provide media for public expression and direction of the thoughts and energies of both undergraduate and graduate students interested in realizing these aims; to promote progressive education."

The Association of College Editors is a product of the spirit of the times. There are groups of young college graduates all over the United States collecting for dinner, for lunch, for talks to discuss problems more serious than the approaching football season at their alma maters.

Such a group of young graduates met at intervals during the summer in New York City. They conceived the idea of organizing the "undergraduate press" as the organ of their generation that would serve to stimulate and express their thoughts.

(Continued on page two)

ANNUAL FACULTY RECEPTION PROVES BRILLIANT AFFAIR; DR. P. E. LINDLEY PRESIDES

Desire of Faculty Is to Help Students Become a Contented Group States Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

AUTOGRAPH CONTEST

C. L. Gray, '33, Presents Two Tenor Solos; Dr. P. S. Kennett Reads Negro Poetry.

Featured by an excellent program of music and exhibition dancing, the annual facultyreceptionheld faculty reception held in Roberts Hall Friday evening proved to be a brilliant affair with 275 present. Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College, acted as master of ceremonies.

The program was opened by an autograph contest, which was won by Miss Vera York, '38, several exhibition dances by children from four to eight years in age followed, and were well received.

Several humorous and entertaining poems from the pen of John Charles McNeil were presented by Dr. P. S. Kennett, evoking gales of merriment among those present.

C. L. Gray, '33 presented two tenor solos, "Troubled in Mind" and "Now Sleeps the Crimson Petal," accompanied by Miss Alma Andrews '34, who presented as a piano solo "Liebestraume."

President Speaks

Dr. Lindley then called upon Dr. G. I. Humphreys, who addressed those present jocularly in a brief address which also carried a serious undertone. According to Dr. Humphreys, the reception is held to give the faculty and student body a chance to see each other dressed up once during the school year. "I have always been sold on small colleges, and especially small co-educational colleges," Dr. Humphreys continued, "but after seeing the girls in this group tonight, I am more sold on the small coed colleges than ever. We are glad to be able to get the freshmen together this early in the year without the affair being run by the sophomores."

"The desire of the faculty," Dr. Humphreys stated, "is to help you students become a contented group. We want you to choose wisely in your work and activities to develop character and personality." We want you to have a happy and contented year— a year of achievement."

Alumni Presented

Following his welcome, Dr. Humphreys presented two alumni of the College, Rev. J. Clay Madison, '32 pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church of the city ,and G. G. Perry, '29 who is practicing medicine in the city .

Receiving Line

The receiving line was headed by Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Harrison, who welcomed the guests and passed them on down the line. Following the Harrisons were Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Andrews, Dr. and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Dr. and Mrs. P. S. Kennett, Rev. J. Clay Madison, Miss Vera Idol, Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Hinshaw, Professor and Mrs. J. H. Allred, Professor J. Harley Mourane, Mrs. Alice Paige White, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, Miss Mary E. Young, Mr. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Dr. E. O. Cummings, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Gunn, Mr. and Mrs. Howard L. Spessard, Mr. Donald O. Rulfs, Miss Margaret Sloan, Mr. W. H. Ford, Miss Louise Adams, Mr. John M. Erickson, Mr. C. Virgil Yow, Miss Louise Jennings, Dr. Paul R. Bowen, and Miss Sidney Brame.

Acknowledgements are due to the following representatives of clubs in High Point Council of Garden Clubs for their courtesy in furnishing flowers for the reception and to Mrs. M. J. Wrenn personally: Mrs H. A. Millis, President of the Council. Mrs. F R. Taylor, High Point Garden Club; Mrs. J. W. Lindsay, Midweek Garden Club; Mrs. J. W. Clinard, Burbank Club Mrs. T .A. Tilden, Goodwill Garden Club; Mrs. R. R. Blackburn, Tuesday Evening Garden club; and Mrs. Ernest Wall Wayside Garden Club.

THALEANS HOLD FIRST REGULAR MEET OF YEAR

Aubert Smith, President Welcomes Old and New Students, Outlining Plans For Fall Semester.

LINDLEY SPEAKS

Austin Advises New Students To Join One of The Two Societies and Be Active in Its Work.

With an unusually large crowd of visitors and old members present, the Thalean Literary Society held its first regular meeting of the year last Thursday evening in Roberts Hall.

The main purpose of the program was to welcome the freshmen into the society and to help them to become better acquainted with the ideals and aims of the society and with the history and traditions of High Point College. Aubert Smith as president of the organization, welcomed both the old members and the new men here at the school and gave a brief outline of his plans for the fall semester. In stating his plans, he asked for the full cooperation of all the members of the society in his endeavor to continue the high standard of work shown by the organization in the past years.

An interesting account of the history and traditions of the college was given by Claude Kinney. After hearing of the glories and honors won by this school, many of the freshmen probably had no doubt as to whether they had selected the right school. G .W. Apple then gave the traditions of the society, telling of the various social functions that are held during the year and of Society Day.

Allen Austin gave the freshmen a friendly piece of advice by explaining why they should join one of the two societies on the campus. "Every freshman should affiliate with one of the literary societies" Austin stated "Which society you join is not nearly as important as what you do after you get in one. Make your choice between the two and then work hard in the one you you choose to join."

Dean Lindley, an honorary member of the society who has been connected with it since its beginning, was present and gave the new men a few words of welcome.

SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS THROWS STUDENT PARTY

Deluge of Contests Held With Prizes For Winners Of Each; Many Attend.

The Excelsior Sunday school class to which many of the College students belong held a social Wednesday night at 8 o'clock at the First Methodist Protestant church.

As each guest entered the hall he was given an identification tag. He then went into the assembly room of the Sunday school which was decorated with varicolored streamers and balloons. A short receiving line greeted the guests. At the end of the line they were given paper and pins with which to fashion caps.

A contest in the identification of the pictures of the presidents of the United States followed, with John Davis, '37, winning.

As a means of getting everyone acquainted, all participated in two handshaking games. Miss Sara Marie Neese, '38 and J. Clay Madison, '31 were the winners in the first contest. Miss Neese received a two pound box of chocolates and Mr. Madison, an alarm clock.

The guests were invited to the

(Continued on back page)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume II. High Point, N. C., September [illegible] Number Two

WOMEN BEGIN SUBJUGATION OF FRESHMAN COEDS, MANY STRANGE ANTICS PERFORMED

[illegible]

NEW COEDS ARE FETED AND FED BY NIKANTHANS

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS FILL OFFICES

[illegible]

NEW COURSE IN NEWSWORK

[illegible]

AKROTHENIANS STAGE DEBATE

[illegible]

ANNUAL FACULTY RECEPTION PROVES BRILLIANT AFFAIR, DR. P. E. LINDLEY PRESIDES

[illegible]

THALEANS HOLD FIRST REGULAR MEET OF YEAR

[illegible]

DULCY PICKED AS FIRST PLAY FOR PRODUCTION

[illegible]

Fourteen More Students Here

[illegible]

Home Economics Gets New Course

[illegible]

THIRTY TWO OF ALUMNI TEACH IN HIGH POINT

[illegible]

SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS THROWS STUDENT PARTY

[illegible]

College Editors Form Organization

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Editor — C. T. Morris
Business Manager — D. K. Cloniger
President of Board — L. C. Yount
Managing Editor — R. B. Culler
Advertising Manager — Allen Austin
Circulation Manager — C. E. Ridge

Editorial Staff
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill.

Business Department
A. E. Hartman, P. J. Peterson, J. H. Davis, Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will so far as possible, publish such communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, September 28, 1934

LET'S BOOST.

Every student at the College is the member of some organization. This organization is not mentioned as often, perhaps, as some of the others; nevertheless, it should be paramount in our thoughts, second only to curricular work.

Every student, when he or she registered this fall, joined, by the fact of his registration, the Student Government Association. Consequently it is his duty, as a member of this organization, to do everything within his or her power to support the association, and to obey its regulations. That isn't asking much of the individual; of course it requires those who gamble to abandon their poker games, and those who drink to stay sober; still, that is really a help to them.

The Student Government Association is only eight months old. But in those eight months, it has made eight years of progress. It is the primary disciplinary power of the College, responsible only to the administration. It attends to the collecting and disbursement of the Student Activities Fee. It regulates social life on the campus.

For the sake of our own self-respect, if for no other reason, we must do our best to see that our organization continues to thrive. Remember: student government makes of the College a democratic institution, with the students governing themselves. And a good democracy is far superior to any other form of government. Let's boost ourselves.

WE LEARNED ABOUT WOMEN FROM THEM.

The masculine element of High Point College doesn't know how lucky it is this year in having the prettiest crop of co-eds in the history of the College lodged in Women's Hall. Now before the upperclasswomen start after our scalps we want to make it clear that we are including them in our state ment too—because we have, and have had, some extremely beautiful girls as sophomores, juniors and seniors. Nevertheless it took this year's crop of yearling co-eds to send the batting average soaring to mythical heights.

Somehow or other, when you start the day off with a grouch, you soon forget it when you find an attractive co-ed sitting across the breakfast table from you, and another beside you in a first-period class. They make you aware of the fact that there is something worth fighting for in this mundane world, after all. Your grouch is gone —and you never miss its going.

Each of us dormitory men secretly cherish the thought that somewhere in Woman's Hall there is a fair co-ed who thinks that we are "simply wonderful." Consequently we date co-ed after co-ed in an endeavor to find the "right one." Somehow or other most of us never locate her—but still we fondly believe that she is there, somewhere, waiting for us. Therefore we have two requests to make one of the co-eds, and one of the men. Please don't disallusion us, girls; we have so much fun day-dreaming. And men, if you value your dates with the co-eds at all, please don't tell them just how beautiful they are. They may get to know it some day.

COLLEGIANS RECOGNIZED

In this issue of the HI-PO is an article reprinted by permission of The Literary Digest concerning the formation, aims, and ideals of the Association of College Editors, called ACE by no less a person than President Roosevelt.

Such an organization presents to the nations of the world a united front of the very best in intelligent student opinion. College and school newspapers have long been recognized by the thinking, tolerant few who can appreciate an opinion as the best mirror for a reflection of the social, economic, and political picture of the future.

Until now, however, no one nation wide organization has tried to increase the effect of the expression of youth by means of cooperation. Occasionally an individual college paper has succeeded in breaking through the usually solid wall of indifference or resentment with which most youthful opinions are met by an extraordinarily vehement expression, or by some sensational poll that simply cannot be ignored. The everyday, constant ideals that are expressed week after week in hundreds of college press organs, however, are almost unknown to the outside world. It is important that our elders should be familar with these ideals; otherwise how can they expect to wisely assist us in preparing for the great task that we have before us, that of directing the world that is to be?

TO THE NEW STUDENTS

There is one point which we want to point out carefully to the new students: please do not take the upperclassmen for an unfailable criterion; we older students are by no means paragons of virtue, truth, light, and etiquette. Of course we do not mean to say that the upperclassmen are born hell-raisers; we simply mean that they are only too often lacking in the finer points of behavior which behoove the college student.

New students: just because an upperclassman swaggers arrogantly down the walk speaking to no one, don't think that you are supposed to do the same. The mythical upperclassman In question is simply one lacking in college spirit. Just because an upperclassman tosses an empty cigarette package down on the campus, don't follow his example. Remember—the campus is our front yard for nine months; some one has to clean it up. Just because an upperclassman cuts loose with a torrent of profanity, don't try to better his record. He is simply demonstrating his lack of self-control.

We as upperclassmen are by no means perfect. All of us have some objectionable qualities; we hate to see you adopt them as your standards. Some upperclassmen may break loose and pitch a wild party; remember—he is hurting himself and the student morale. Don't damage your body and lower our morals as a group by emulating him.

It may sound as if we are saying "Don't do as we do. Do as we say do." Such is not the case, however. We mean to say "Don't do as an isolated few of us do; do as all of us want to do." In other words, we are not asking you to become prigs, or plaster-of-paris saints; we are asking you to observe the standards of virtue, cleanliness, and etiquette which any one of college age should know and follow.

With every activity on the campus getting under way, it looks like the college will have a busy year this year figuring out where to hold everything, and Dean Lindley fall victim to a few dozen headaches trying to prevent conflicts on the college calendar.

The societies are all starting intensive campaigns for new members; it promises to be a knock-down and drag-out affair, with the group which can swing the hardest and fastest getting the most members.

According to pre-season reports in sports, the College is scheduled to sweep the conference in basketball. The next worry is what about soccer, tennis, and track? The latter proved to be totally defunct last year with not a single meet held.

THE VOGUE

A week has passed and again the column that makes girls giggle, lovers tear their hair, and faculty members shiver comes forth with choice bits of gossip for your entertainment and disapproval. Mystery on the campus of dear old H. P. C. . . Why did so many love affairs end abruptly Monday morning at breakfast? And why hasn't Chunker been to Asheboro lately?

Dr. Bowen is taking a higher course in Physical education. He even ventures into the shower without his bathing cap—Becky's car has gone home—Kermit's feet hurt Who said Professor Mourane knew any new jokes—Has Bobo beat Isley's time?—Does Miss Young say, "Oh where, oh where, is my little, oh where, oh where could it be."—Eggbead has a new girl, or should we say, Eggbead at last has a girl.—Does the Ex-Dean miss his annual write-up on how serious minded the freshmen are?— Was Culler crazy over the week-end , or what?—Why didn't Yount take his planned trip to Greensboro? Could it be that the old Hillcrest flame had a date with a big Auburn?—Yount's feet don't hurt.—Where did Prof. Ford wasn't to go Sunday? —Why are two socially-deflunk seniors going to get their heads cracked?—Incidentally, why did Charles Ridge cut two lines out of the Vogue Column of THE HI-PO that he sent to Cleveland last week. —And now that the choir has been chosen, who is left to listen, in fact, who wants to listen?—As we write we see a match flare in Woman's Hall. Could it be that Miss Young is smoking?—(Who said the faculty wouldn't sheer?)—Why do Bugger and Baggy make good room mates?—"The Way to a man's heart is through his stomach." Ma doesn't like men.—Are the Sophomore girls tough. Ask the "rats." —Shades of C. R. Have you listened to Miss Wilmington talk?—Oh, Eshelman, where is Janet?—Zilch's remedy again in demand. Soccer practice—Rats here, Rats there, in fact rats everywhere. Nice going Soph girls.—Donkey-ears is home again.—Has Solon got a girl?— Why does Hartman sing, "She's way up thar."—Did Ingle let a little girl make him lose his temper? —Why does "Lije" go home every week-end? Is Furman really play boy?—When will G. I. pick himself a girl?

Looks like Morris has two loves, now—his work and his gal—don't know yet which will take most of his time—but the latter had it all day Sunday.—Wottaman—Both faculty and student ears are burning over the "Inquiring Reporter" column this week—wonder just who Ingle was talking about, and why Chunker was scared.—

Complications arise, or rather arrive, to confuse Cloniger's love situation. And just when he thought he was about fixed for the winter. Wilson was in paradise Sunday—at least he thinks it's paradise—Ain't love grand? We ought to know—we're in it, in spite of the misplaced lipstick.—What's happened to last year's theme song of the "unholy three?" We haven't heard it much this year.—

Then there was the perfectly beautiful break made by a senior?h beautiful break made by a senior coed—she saw one of the masculine element smoking while bumming a ride uptown, and loudly bewailed the injustice of the lack of rules imposed upon feminhity. The lords for masculinity and the abundance the women coundn't be trusted to belly nule unbent to inform her that have themselves—and she, bless her soul, came right back with the retort "Well how can anyone nusbehave with a cigarette?"—Stick in there and fight 'em—

And what was that lovely crack made in Speech 3 the other day, when Hutchins was introducing one of his classmates? If we're not mistaken, the criticism the prof made was "It's a wonderful introduction to a lousy subject."—And whose face got red?—We are thoroughly ashamed of these sophomore girls— we didn't know they had such low minds—we heard the details of that mysterious loving cup from which the poor freshman coeds had to imbibe, and it almost got us down— we hear further that it actually did get one of the sophomore skirts.— You should have seen that hull session Saturday after dinner, when four male members of the faculty got together in an endeavor to make a fifth masculine member blush—some of the yarns were mighty rank—and yes, the victim was the exact shade of a fully-ripe beet.—There once was a senior who, when told that he was conceited, replied with an injured tone "Why I'm not conceited: I'm simply effusively self-confident." What we want to know is, wotinell's the difference?

We have come to the conclusion that we had better sign off before the brick barrage starts—not that we are afraid of bricks, but because we really hate to see so much good building material go to waste. —Thanks to all of the contributors of choice dirt this week—see us next week with twice as much. It saves us work.—Sweet dreams— and polite ones.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mr. Donald J. Rulfs, assistant professor in the English department was born and reared in Wilmington, North Carolina. He received his early education in the public schools there and also took some subjects such as mathematics in a private school. Mr. Rulfs states that he never learned fractions because he had the measles when the class was studying that subject.

He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of North Carolina in 1932. While at the University he worked for three years with the Carolina Playmakers During this time he acted in the capacity of technical stage manage, and made tours with the organization.

From Carolina he went to Harvard University where he received his Master of Arts degree. Following that he returned to Carolina and did work for a Ph. D. To attain this degree Mr. Rulfs is working in a minor point in eighteenth century drama, the pantomime, claiming that it is a very interesting study. He is fond of the melodrama and has seen several of the best of these, considering "The Druakards" which he saw in New York a short while before coming to High Point the best that he has seen. He said that some of the reproductions are too perfect, as the old melodrama was very crude. He believes that, although the melodrama seems queer to the people of today, it filled some requirement in the lives of the people of a few years ago. He added that most of the moving pictures are simply refined melodramas, still including a hero, heroine, and villain; the majority of pictures come out "right" in the end, for if the end is tragic, the the theatre-goers feel that they did not get their money's worth.

Mr. Rulfs is one of the freshman teachers at the College—several students mistook him for a freshman. He came here for the first time when the College opened this September. He teaches classes in freshman and sophomore English and assists Mr. Erickson, professor of speech in the dramatics department.

Chaucer is his favorite figure in literature because of his great humanity. Aside from his main interest, English, Mr. Rulfs likes to walk play Golf, and swim. He does not like to drive an automobile.

When asked who his favorite movie star is, Mr. Rulfs replied "Why, Mickey Mouse, of course," He added that he had little respect for the living stars, so his favor naturally fell on Mickey. He likes the newspaper cartoon especially Major Hoople of "Our Boarding House" fame. Best of all the longer strips he enjoys "Moon Mullins."

Mr. Rulfs likes music, both classical and jazz. He says each has its place in a well-rounded life. He believes that jazz is for the surface emotions and the classical touches those under lying qualities. Of the great musicians he prefers Beethoven and of the jazz leaders, Jan Garber.

Professor Rulfs is very fond of the sea. He has traveled along the coast from Florida to Massachusetts He hopes some time in the not-too far distant future to go abroad and see for himself the places where the masters of literature lived and wrote.

Although he has never lived in the piedmont section before, Mr. Rulfs says that he likes it very much.

PARAMOUNT

Friday-Saturday: Janet Gayaor in "Servants Entrance" with Lew Ayers. Monday-Tuesday-Wednesday "Judge Priest" with Will Rogers. Thursday, Friday Saturday: 'Chained" with Joan Crawford and Clark Gable.

BROADHURST

Friday, Saturday: "Return of the Terror" with Mary Astor and Lyle Talbot. Monday, Tuesday: "Grand Canary" with Warner Baxter and Madge Evans. Wednesday, Thursday: "Twentieth Century" with John Barrymore and Carole Lombard.

RIALTO

Friday and Saturday: "Fighting Texan" with Rex Bell. Monday and Tuesday: "Manhattan Melodrama" with Clark Gable and Wm. Powell. Wednesday only. "You're Telling Me" with W. C. Fields. Thursday only: 'Mystery of Mr. X" with Robert Montgomery and Elizabeth Allan.

"WAMPAS" NAME IS EXPLAINED

Every year for the past ten years thirteen young ladies have been presented to the public as the "Wampas Baby Stars," chosen as representatives of the best possibilities for future screen success.

The term "Wampas" has been misconstrued, misprinted and generally mixed up, as "Wampus", "wampers" etc., until the public at large is confused and mystified as to the derivation and meaning of the term.

It marks a new and original idea in screen stories and will be presented as the special feature attraction next Monday and Tuesday at the Carolina Theatre.

"RETURN OF TERROR" A BAFFLING MURDER MYSTERY THRILLER

More thrills and chills than have been packed into a single picture in many a long day are promised in the First National mystery drama which is scheduled as the feature attraction at the Broadhurst Theatre next Friday and Saturday. The startling plot of the screen play is credited to the exciting novel by one of the greatest of all mystery writers, Edgar Wallace.

Mary Astor heads the all star cast as the owner of the sanitarium where the mysterious poisoning take place, with John Halliday playing opposite her as the superintendent, and her sweetheart, who is convicted of the arsenic crimes.

The America and British Commonwealth are the chief examples of the practical operation of those principles to which we must turn to build a society of nations living in co-operation for the highest moral and intellectual ends—Nicholas Murry Butler.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor, THE HI-PO.

I understand that the College is to have quite a heavy schedule in debating this year, and I want to ask a question. Where do we girls come in?

In past years High Point College had a women's debating team; in fact the women were as good as, if not better than, the men. Why can't we girls have debating? Does the College or the Coach think that we haven't got sense enough for it? Bunk! We can out-talk any member of last year's team without half trying. Give us a chance!

A COED.

Editor, THE HI-PO:

Is it possible that last year's director has scared all of this year's students away from dramatics? The fact exists that last year, in spite of scheduled productions failing to materialize, we did get some good plays. This year, with two men running the dramatic department, we ought to have better ones.

In spite of this, there are only three students out for the Laboratory Class in Drama. Now anyone knows that production cannot reach the high standard it should attain with such a small class. There should be at least a dozen in the class, in addition to outside assistants. Instead we have three, in a course meeting one afternoon a week, and carrying three hours credit. Is everybody scared the scenery will jump up in their faces and bite them?

A LAB CLASS STUDENT.

COLLEGE EDITOR'S FORM ORGANIZATION

(Continued from first page)

That group of graduates wrote to some forty college editors in the United States and Canada, outlining the project. The Literary Digest had shown a sympathetic interest in the venture.

After long correspondence with the interested editors, the group working in New York met with thirty of the college editors to draft the Covenant of the Association and to outline its work. At that conference, Arthur S. Draper, Editor of The Literary Digest, welcomed the young editors and sounded the key-note.

"In my opinion we are in the midst of a tremendously important social if not political revolution. It is a buoying thought that undergraduates are conscious of this fact."

The Covenant ,the machinery of the Association of College Editors, was set up and adopted before noon of September 15. Several older newspaper men sat in on that conference. One of them, John H. Sorrel Executive Editor of the Scripps-Howard Newspapers, was moved to remark:

"The thing that impresses me is that all these young men and women seem agreed, they all know where they want to go."

All members of the ACE agreed to unite in an editorial drive to have a course in current events included in the curriculum of every college ,a course based on the daily newspaper as a text book.

The Association formally requested The Literary Digest to co-operate with A. C. E. member papers in conducting a "Peace Poll" in all the colleges in the United States. A number of the editors pointed out the danger of conducting such a poll as soon as the college year opened.

A "Peace Poll" In January

"Of course the A.C.E. would gain a lot of favorable publicity and a good send-off," said John Morison, Editor of the Harvard Crimson, "if such a nation-wide 'Peace Poll' of undergraduates were conducted immediately. But we don't feel that the undergraduates in this country are ready for such a poll. We should launch a concerted editorial drive to arouse interest in these matters, try to understand them, such a poll would really prove something."

In that spirit, it was agreed that the A.C.E. would launch such a "concerted editorial drive to arouse interest" in several questions concerned with insuring peace:

1. Do you think there should be some body of international arbitration, such as the League of Nations, and that the United States should become a member of that league?

2. Do you believe that the maintenance of a large Army and Navy is the best method of insuring peace?

3. Do you think that governments should own munitions plants and armament factories?

It was agreed that, during the second week in January, 1935 the A.C.E. and The Literary Digest would cooperate in conducting a national "Peace Poll" among undergraduates based on those questions.

In order to co-ordinate the activities of the different member editors of the A.C.E., the graduate members working in New York City have undertaken to circulate to A. C. E. papers a daily column called "Trend," composed of articles and editorials by undergraduates.

At the dinner after the conference, Francis Smith, President of A.C.E., set forth the purpose of the organization.

"It is our belief that the college press, as the organ of this new generation of undergraduates, can arouse, express, and in some measure direct their new ideas. A. C. E. hopes to become in its own field what the press of our elders once was—an interpreter, a guide, a leader."

—From Literary Digest.

Dr. Herbert A. Miller, noted sociologist who was ousted two years ago from Ohio State University for his advanced social theories, has been appointed professor of political and social economy at Bryn Mawr college.

Youth must not be afraid to face the fact that it has to change politics it has to change business ethics it has to change the theories of economics and, above everything else it has to change its own weaknesses. —Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Europe has not yet struck bottom politically, though it certainly has economically. There is a final struggle due soon between Communism and Fascism—William Allen White.

Under our present form of education I am led to the conclusion that as individuals, Americans are great but collectively we are a failure.—Dr. William J. Mayo.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

[illegible]

COLLEGIANA

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[illegible]

COLLEGE SPORTS PAGE

MANY FRESHMEN LOOKING GOOD ON BALL FIELD

Six Lettermen Back so far For Fall Practice; Several More be Back Second Semester.

PITCHING STAFF GOOD

Harris, Brinkley, and Grigg Looking Good in Outfield; Martin Best Infield Man.

Many likely prospects for the Panther baseball team of '35 have been discovered from the freshman class by Coach Yow after one week of fall practice.

The upperclassmen that are out for the team are also showing improvement. Most of the boys played with strong amateur teams of the state during the summer and reported back in excellent shape. A few members of last year's squad have not returned yet, but are expected in by the second semester. Six lettermen, Dorsett, Diamont, Sherrill, Oakley, Culler and Rudisill are back and will form the neuclus around which the team for next spring will be built.

The freshman class presents an abundant supply of material. Already Coach Yow has noticed several players that seem to have real baseball ability. Harris, who hails from Rutherfordton, looks like a good prospect in the outfield, and with proper training he should come through. Brinkley and Grigg also promise to become good outfielders. Martin seems to be the only infielder in the lot. He has been working around third base and looks fairly well. This was one of the weak spots of the team last year and a good third baseman would fit in nicely.

Watson, who was sent down from Pinnacle by Ray Graham, former Panther firstbaseman, has been working behind the plate with Diamont. From all reports he should be able to share part of the catching duties next spring.

Wright, a south-paw from Winston-Salem, should add considerable strength to the hurling staff next spring. This boy looks good in the box with plenty of natural ability. With this addition to the hurling staff next spring Coach Yow should have a strong pitching staff. Sherrill, ace of the staff, has gained plenty of experience during the summer and should give the North State Conference teams plenty of trouble next spring.

Rudisill, veteran lefthander of the staff, will no doubt turn in several victories during the coming season.

A woolen mitten believed to have been lost some 20 centuries ago and a woolen cloak believed lost many centuries before that, were found recently in a peat bog in Southern Sweden.

Speculatin' In Sports

By LEE SHERRILL

The sport potpourri, already containing more features than anyone can digest, has been enlarged to make room for football. The fall game made its seasonal debut last week from one coast to the other although the offerings were of minor interest.

The College football season promises to be one of the most exciting in recent years, particularly in the state of North Carolina.

Davidson and Wake Forest tripped to opening triumphs Saturday to cast a shadow upon hopes of the other members of the "Big Five" for the state championship.

The "Big Five" race will get started with a bang Saturday with North Carolina meeting the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest while State takes on Davidson. Duke the other member of the "Big Five" journeys to Lexington, Va., where it will encounter V. M. I. in a Southern Conference tilt.

The North State Conference race, at the present time, looks like a battle between Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon with the other teams hardly up to their standard. None of these teams play conference games this week, all engaging outside foes.

This column is going to endeavor to pick the winners of the games of local interest, in the two Carolinas, each week. Ten games will be chosen each week and an accurate percentage will be kept of the winners picked.

The selections for this week are as follows:

Carolina over Wake Forest.
N. C. State over Davidson.
Duke over V. M. I.
Lenoir-Rhyne over Piedmont.
Carson-Newman over W. C. T. C.
South Carolina over Erskin.
Georgia Tech over Clemson.
Catawba over Bridgewater.
Emory and Henry over Elon.
Naval Apprentice over Guilford.

Twenty Men Out For Soccer Team

Eight Experienced Men to Form Nucleus of Shin-Busters; Stiff Schedule Planned.

Twenty men reported for the opening soccer practice of the year Monday afternoon. Many more are expected out in the next few days.

Culler, who is to coach the team, gave the fundamental principles of the game to the squad. All points of the game were explained and illustrated.

Many of the men out have had previous experience in this shin-busting game. Yount, English, Sherrill, Cloniger, Jones, Elder, Davis and Diamont played on the squad last year and will no doubt do plenty of kicking in the games played this fall.

Among the new men who reported are: Grigg, Brinkley, Morris, Watson, Jones, Howard, Kearns, McDowell and Wright.

Although soccer is not an intercollegiate sport in the North State Conference schools a tough schedule is to be arranged for the college team. Catawba, the only other shool in the North State conference that has a soccer team, has already asked for an exchange of games again this year. If it is possible to do so games will be arranged with several colleges in the "Big Five."

Work On Courts

A great deal of work has been done on the men's tennis courts in the past week in preparation for the annual tennis tournament to be held sometime in the near future.

The loose covering of gravel on the courts, which has hindered fast playing in the past ,was removed. A red clay is being used in its place This clay will require much packing and rolling, but when finished should make fast courts.

VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES TO BE OFFERED PHYSICIAL EDUCATION WOMEN THIS YEAR

An interesting physical education program has been arranged for the women of the college by Miss Brame ,the new director of that department.

The members of the fair sex will have a chance to participate in many different activities. Heretofore the program did not offer such a variety of things as, tumbling, swimming and baseball.

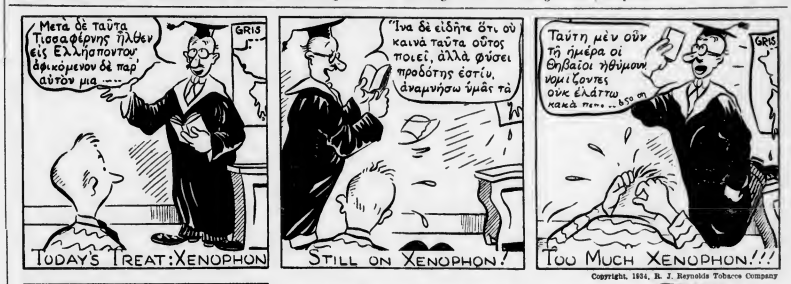
Volleyball will be offered this time to those who desire to play. Basketball, which proved to be a popular sport with the girls last year, is expected to interest many again this year. A varsity team was selected from those who played last year, and a great deal of rivalry developed between the teams.

Lovers of the game of tennis may have a good time and still get credit for their physical education classes by going out ont the courts and indulging in their favorite game.

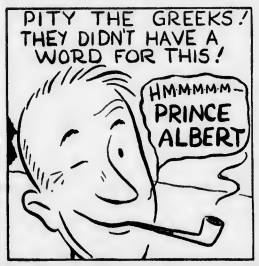
Something new will be given in the game of baseball .But as women are showing their ability in other so-called he-man sports, maybe they will soon be knocking the hide off the old ball.

Classes in tumbling, which were introduced with much success in the men's department last year, are to be given to those interested. Swimming classes are planned also. If enough girls are interested. These classes will be given in the Y. M. C. A. pool through the co-operation of the Y. W. C. A.

An important feature of the year will be the inter-class tournament. These tournaments will be held in all sports.



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company



AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

PRINCE ALBERT is, we believe, the coolest, mellowest smoke you ever tasted. Blended by a secret method from top-quality tobaccos. Mild? Of course! A special process takes out all "bite!" You'll never know how good a pipe can taste until you try Prince Albert!

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



Examinations Given

All men students who take physical education are being given physical examinations by Dr. G. G. Perry, a graduate of High Point College.

These examinations are an important factor in safeguarding the health of the student. They are being given in order to determine whether students are physically fit to participate in the College sports. Those with weak hearts or other ailments are not allowed to play at strenuous games.

Sun spots ,the storms on the sun that wax and wane through eleven-year cycles, and three elements of weather on earth — temperature, rainfall and atmospheric pressure— seem closely connected, according to studies recently reported to the American Meteorological society.

Variety of Entertainment At High Point's Leading Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Friday, Saturday
Janet Gaynor
in
"Servants Entrance"
with
LEW AYRES
Mon. Tues. Wed.
Will Rogers
in
"Judge Priest"
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Joan Crawford
Clark Gable
"CHAINED"

BROADHURST
—NOW—
'As the Earth Turns'
Jean Muir, Donald Woods
Mon, Tues.
Warner Baxter
in
GRAND CANARY
with
MADGE EVANS
Wed. Thurs.
John Barrymore
"Twentieth Century"
Carol Lombard

RIALTO
MONDAY, TUESDAY
Clark Gable
WILLIAM POWELL
in
MANHATTAN MELODRAMA
Wednesday only
W. C. Fields
in
"You're Telling Me"

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
MONDAY, TUESDAY
OCT. 1 AND 2nd
Don't forget the date, it's an important event!
The most famous girls in the world today.
The WAMPAS BABY STARS in Young & Beautiful
WILLIAM HAINES J. HOWARD LEE TAYLOR JOHN MACK BROWN JEAN ARTHUR JAMES DUNN MARY DOUGLAS HIS TWO ORCHESTRAS
Hear the song hits "A pretty girl a lovely evening" "Hush Your Fuss"
A Star Studded Musical Sensation
Coming Wednesday
The Stars of "Cavalcade" together again. Clive Brook, Diana Wynyard in ..
"Where Sinners Meet"
Thurs. Fri. Bela Lugosi Boris Korloff in "The Black Cat"
Saturday Thrills! Action Speed! All in "Border Devils"

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

La Belle Diner
Invites
All College Students to make this their headquarters for
EATS AND DRINKS
Reasonable prices
Specials
sandwiches of all kinds
Beers and Ales
Soft Drinks, Candies, Cigars and Cigarettes
We Also Serve
REGULAR DINNERS
Open 24 hours a day
Prompt Service Is OUR MOTTO
We are located at
793 N. Main St.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Expert Shoe Repairers to Serve You
55c UP Half Soles Heels 25c Up 55c UP
CITY SHOE SHOP
Phone 2090 We Call For and Deliver

JACOBS MEN'S SHOP
"Leaders in Styles For Young Men"
114 South Main

COLLEGE BOOK STORE
Fresh line of "eats" at all times
All necessary school equipment at attractive prices
Trade here and increase athletic equipment

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4318
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson, Frank Sudia

JOHN ESHELMAN
Exclusive Tailoring
Representing
N. H. SILVER CO.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

High Point College
SELECT —CO-EDUCATIONAL— A GRADE
Favored By:
Geographical location, handy transportation facilities in all directions. High, healthful altitude, beautiful and spacious campus ,modern fireproof brick buildings thoroughly equipped.
Carefully selected teaching staff, modern educational methods, curricula covers wide range of subjects. High plane social and religious atmosphere. A school far above the ordinary in all-round way.
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS

A woolen mitten believed to have been lost some 20 centuries ago and a woolen cloak believed lost many centuries before that. were found recently in a peat bog in Southern Sweden.

COLLEGE SPORTS PAGE

MANY FRESHMEN LOOKING GOOD ON BALL FIELD

Six Lettermen Back in List For Fall Practice; Second Fifty to Hold Second Spot

PITCHING STAFF GOOD

Sharpe, Brinkley and Grigg Looking Good in Outfield; Martin Also Infield Bent

[illegible]

Speculatin' In Sports

By LEE SHERRILL

[illegible]

The selections for this week are as follows:

Davidson over Wake Forest.
N. C. State over Davidson.
Duke over V. M. I.
Lenoir-Rhyne over Piedmont.
Guilford-Newman over V. C. T. C.
... over Elon.
Georgia Tech over Clemson.
... over Bridgewater.
Emory and Henry over ...
... over ...

Examinations Given

[illegible]

Twenty Men Out For Soccer Team

[illegible]

Work On Courts

[illegible]

VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES TO BE OFFERED PHYSICAL EDUCATION WOMEN THIS YEAR

[illegible]





AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

[illegible]

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



Variety of Entertainment At High Point's Leading Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Friday Saturday
Janet Gaynor
in
"Servants Entrance"
with
LEW AYRES
Mon. Tues. Wed.
Will Rogers
in
"Judge Priest"
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Joan Crawford
Clark Gable
"CHAINED"

BROADHURST
—NOW—
"As the Earth Turns"
Jean Muir Donald Woods
Mon. Tues.
Warner Baxter
in
GRAND CANARY
with
MADGE EVANS
Wed. Thurs.
John Barrymore
"Twentieth Century"
Carol Lombard

RIALTO
Clark Gable
WILLIAM POWELL
in
MANHATTAN MELODRAMA
Wednesday only
W. C. Fields
in
"You're Telling Me"

Dr. Max Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

CAROLINA
MONDAY TUESDAY

Don't forget the date. It's an important event!

SPERO'S
"The Best Place to Buy"
140 S. Main

La Belle Diner
Serves
All College Students to Make This Their Headquarters for EATS AND DRINKS
Reasonable prices
Specials and varieties of all kinds
Beers and Ales
...
We are located at 125 N. Main St.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

CITY SHOE SHOP
Phone 2600 We Call For and Deliver

JACOBS MEN'S SHOP
"Apparel in Styles For Young Men"
114 South Main

COLLEGE BOOK STORE
Fresh line of "eats" at all times
All necessary school equipment at attractive prices
Trade here and increase ...

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

JOHN ERSHELMAN
Exclusive Tailoring
Representing
N. M. SILVER CO.

For That Job Printing
Phone 4558
THE MOSS PRINTER

High Point College

SELECT —CO-EDUCATIONAL— A-GRADE

Favored By

Geographical Location, handy transportation facilities in all directions, high, healthful altitude, beautiful and spacious campus and new fireproof brick buildings thoroughly equipped.

Carefully selected teaching staff, modern educational methods, curricula covers wide range of subjects. High plane social and religious atmosphere. A school far above the ordinary in all-round way.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DETAILS

STUDENTS ADOPT HONOR SYSTEM

Unanimous Vote Marks Student Approval of Honor System as Applied to Quizzes.

PRESIDENT IN FAVOR

Morris Asks For Co-operation In Press Club Work; Information Wanted From New Students.

The student body held its regular meeting Wednesday morning with Hutchins, president of the student body, presiding.

The most important matter brought before the students at this meeting was the question of adopting an effective honor system to be used on all quizzes and examinations held at the College. Hutchins, in placing the matter squarely before the student body, directed attention to the fact that all the large schools in the state operate under this system. He declared that theoretically such a system was in the policy of the College, but that it was in use only to a very limited extent. He said that the President of the College had challenged the student body to adopt a live and working honor system and called upon the students to move and carry a resolution to that effect.

Such a motion was made, and after some favorable comment by members of the student body was carried unanimously. Hutchins then called upon the students to observe this system and the members of the faculty to accept no examination paper not bearing the honor pledge signed by the student.

Earlier in the meeting, Morris, director of the press club, explained the nature and purpose of the organization to the new students and asked for their co-operation as well as that of the old students in presenting news from the College to the outside newspapers. He requested that all new students turn in to him their name, address, high school, and home town newspaper.

School Spirit Aim Of Council

The chief aim of the student council for the coming year will be to create a better school spirit, according to Wilbur Hutchins, president of the organization.

"We want the students to take more interest in school affairs, and to learn to be loyal to the college," said Hutchins. "The council this year will work for a general uptone of the student body as a whole for a cultural and social uplift."

He added that the student council will not concern itself with the disciplinary powers which are vested in the dormitory student governments unless these organizations fail in their duties.

The Inquiring Reporter

In keeping with the policy instituted last week of obtaining student reactions to questions of campus interest the Inquiring Reporter interviewed both students and faculty members for this issue, asking the faculty members "What do you think of the student body of the College?" and asking the students "What do you think of our faculty?" Some objection was made last week to anonymous answers, and therefore the names of those interviewed will be published in the future.

Faculty Answers

Mr. Donald J. Rulfs, assistant professor of English: "I am not qualified to speak of any except the freshmen and sophomore classes. I believe the freshmen are a typical college group; there is nothing extraordinary about them that I have seen. Some of them appear as being hardly aware of themselves—others seem too aware of themselves. On the whole, they are just normal, healthy adolescents. The Sophomores seem to be a very receptive group, but I have not had time as yet to judge whether or not they live up to their traditional appellation of "sophomore"—which means 'wise fool'."

Mr. W. H. Ford, assistant in the Business department: "The student body here seems to be the typical small college group. They appear to be very sincere in purpose and objective; most of them seem to mean business. Of course we must wait for the first grades to come in to form an opinion as to intelligence."

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology: "I scarcely know what to think yet. I believe the student body as a whole is a more intelligent, more mature group than we have had in past years. The freshmen are surprisingly well-disciplined; they are much quieter than freshmen in past years have been, and seem to know what they are here for. The upperclassmen, too, are better this year than before. They have outgrown over the summer the high-schoolishness which some of them possessed, and are more like college students should be. I believe that the student body mentally is keeping pace with the physical growth of the College.

Student Answers

Occo Gibbs, freshman representative to the Men's Dormitory Student Council: "I believe that the faculty here are all good eggs. They seem to know what they are doing and are conscientious workers. I feel that the freshmen as a whole like them because they are so sociable and agreeable. I don't know many of them, but those I do know are OK."

Allen Austin, Advertising Manager of THE HI-PO: "Our faculty is a very cute, and very sweet, aggregation of enthusiastic workers."

Burt Asbury, Editor of The Zenith: "They seem to be good skates. I ain't fur 'em an' I ain't agin 'em, but they just ain't my kind. I believe they are intelligent, youthful, enthusiastic men and women, and a most delightful group with which to associate."

James Hight: "They're all right. Of course there's something wrong with some of them, but I'm scared to tell it. I guess they know their stuff; anyway they're doing their best to teach it to us."

George Ingle: "As a whole I think they are pretty good, with the exception of one or two who are too narrow minded and feel that the students cannot be trusted out of sight. They, I think, are the biggest drawback to the College. The rest of the faculty seem to know what they're doing, and are good fellows."

Anyone who has a question of campus interest on which he would like to get the reaction of the students is asked to submit the question to THE HI-PO. It will be brought up as soon as possible.

Constitution of The Student Government

PREAMBLE

We, the students of High Point College, in order to establish unity of the student body, to promote a spirit of co-operation between the administration and students, and to build and maintain a true college spirit, do hereby ordain and establish this Constitution.

ARTICLE I
Membership

All students shall become members of this organization upon matriculation into the College.

ARTICLE II
Eecutive Department

The executive powers shall be vested in a Council, consisting of eleven student members and one faculty advisor.

ARTICLE III
Elections

Section 1. The Council shall be elected one month before the close of the school year, in the following manner:

a. A president shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class by a majority vote of the student body.

b. A Vice-President shall be elected from the incoming Junior Class by a majority vote of the student body.

c. A secretary-treaturer shall be elected from any class by a majority vote of the student body.

d. Each class shall have two representa ives ,one dormitory student and one day student. One shall be a boy, and the other a girl, to be elected by a majority vote of the class which they shall represent. The representatives of the Freshman Class shall be elected by a majority vote of the Freshman Class one month after the opening of school.

Section 2. The faculty advisor shall be elected by the Council.

ARTICLE IV.
Official Duties

Section 1. The President shall preside over all Council meetings and over all meetings of the student body.

Section II. The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President.

Section III. a. The Secretary-Treasu er shall keep records of all meetings.

b. He shall be entrusted with, and held responsible for, all finances of the organization.

Section IV. The faculty advisor shall serve only in an advisory capacity.

Section V. a. The Council shall carry out the purposes indicated in the Preamble, and shall serve as a court in all cases of violation of any rule formulated by the Council.

b. The Council shall constitute a Court of Appeals for all grievances presented by classes, organizations, other groups, or individuals.

c. The Council shall pass upon all regulations imposed by the House Committees of the dormitories.

ARTICLE V.
Amendments

Section 1. This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the student body after the amendment has passed the Council.

The offices of Secretary and Treasurer shall not be vested in one person, but in order to limit the number in the Council, the Secretary shall be elected from the student body at large and the Treasurer shall be elected by the Council from among the class representatives.

1. The President of the Student Body shall be President of the Council.
2. A two-thirds vote of the Council shall be necessary to enact a measure.
3. Three-fourths of the Council shall constitute a quorum.
4. The Council shall hold regular weekly meetings at a time to be designated by the Council itself.
5. Election of Council officers shall be by secret ballot.
6. These By-Laws may be amended by two-thirds vote of the student body.
7. Nominations for student government officers shall be made from the floor.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT CODE

I. We pledge to evidence in character and conduct our belief in and allegiance to those moral standards that make for healthy bodies, sane thinking, humanitarian impulses, and noble ideals.

II. We pledge to uphold and defend the honor method with respect to such standards, both on and off the campus, co-operating with one another and with the administration in and through our council.

III We pledge to support the purpose and program of Student Government by individual and group adherence thereto and by lending our assistance therefor in every possible way.

DECLARATIONS

1. That all students, dormitory and day, are under the same constraint as to the regulations while on the campus.
2. That socializing in Robert's Hall and on the prescribed territory of the campus is the equal and common privilege of all.
3. That gambling in all forms, the use of intoxicants, profanity and obscene language are contrary to the principles of our Code, and we hereby express our emphatic disapproval, and our common obligation to discountenance such, and to take action when necessary by both warning and discipline.
4. That we desire the operation of the Honor System in class room tests and general examinations and purpose to adhere to and defend same.
5. That, in recognition of the liberalizing of regulations by the Administration, we purpose to co-operate in such spirit and attitude as will help make same accrue to the benefit of all.
6. That the care of buildings and grounds is expressive of a sense of value and an appreciation of beauty. We therefore insist that due regard for all college property shall be manifested in all places at all times.
7. That tardiness at classes, excessive noise in and about Roberts Hall and at the store during class periods, are not conducive to the best results either for the teachers or students, and we request the full co-operation of all persons to reduce such annoyances to a minimum.

DORMITORY MEN PICK PRESIDENT

James Warlick Elected President Men's Dormitory Council Succeeding Self

FROSH NAME GIBBS

Zoltan Ronyecz, Basketball Star, Chosen Senior Representative to Council.

The men's dormitory student council met last Monday night for the express purpose of the election of a new president, the office which was left vacant by the failure of Ruffin Self to return to school this year.

The meeting opened with vice-president Diamont in charge. When no old or new business was brought up, Mr. Diamont called for the election. James Warlick was elected and immediately took charge of the meeting. The Freshmen were called upon to elect a member to the council and chose Occo Gibbs as their representative. The seniors then elected Zoltan Ronyecz to fill a vacancy among their two representatives.

Warlick is from Lawndale, N. C. and before matriculating at High Point attended Appalachian State Teachers College at Boone for two years. He takes an active part in athletics and is a member of the Epsilora Eta Phi Fraternity.

Occo Gibbs hails from Gibsonville and is very popular among the students. He plans to try for the tennis team this fall and next spring. Ronyecz is from Ambridge, Pa. He played football while the college participated in this sport and is also a letterman in basketball. He is a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

More than 60 coeds at Depauw University were routed from their beds early one morning when fire practically destroyed Mansfield hall oldest women's dormitory on the campus. Some twenty of the girls lost all their belongings.

Declaring that children should be made "music conscious" at an early age, Miss Marion Flagg, music instructor at the Horace Mann school of teachers college, Columbia University, asserts that every home should be a manitature grand opera with all conversations between children and their parents taking place in a singsong chanting manner.



STUDENTS ADOPT HONOR SYSTEM

PRESIDENT OF ...

Constitution of The Student Government

PREAMBLE

We, the students of High Point College, in order to establish unity of the student body, to ... a spirit of co-operation between the administration and students, and to build and maintain ... this Constitution.

ARTICLE I
Membership

All matriculated students ... of this organization upon matriculation in the College.

ARTICLE II
Executive Department

The executive powers shall be vested in a Council, consisting of ... and one faculty advisor.

ARTICLE III
Elections

Section 1. The Council shall be elected one month before the close of the school year in the following manner:

A. A president shall be elected from the incoming Senior Class by a majority of the student body.

B. A Vice-President shall be elected from the incoming Junior class by a majority vote of the student body.

C. A secretary-treasurer shall be elected from any class by a majority vote of the student body.

ARTICLE IV
Official Duties

ARTICLE V
Amendments

STUDENT GOVERNMENT CODE

I. We pledge to uphold ... and ... high standards that make for healthy bodies, sane thinking, ... and noble ideals.

II. We pledge to uphold and defend the honor ... with ... such standards, both on and off the campus, co-operating with one another and with the administration ... and through our council.

III. We pledge to support the purposes and program of student Government by individual and group ... and by lending our enthusiastic ... in every possible way.

DECLARATIONS

1. That all students, dormitory and day, are under the same ... while on the campus.

2. That smoking in Roberts Hall and on the ... of the campus is the equal and common privilege of all.

3. That ... in all forms, the use of intoxicants, profanity and obscene ... are contrary to the ... of our Code, and we hereby express ...

4. That we desire the operation of the Honor System ...

DORMITORY MEN PICK PRESIDENT



The Character of Abraham Lincoln
(Continued from page six)

part of the Lincoln tradition. The story of Farmer Bill and his two pets, a pear tree with an extra fine Bartlett pear, and a daughter. It tells how an ugly galoot let his rival have this pear knowing that the rage of the farmer at that escapade would keep the handsome man from the daughter.

There has been much discussion as to just what Lincoln had in mind when he asked that second question. Beveridge makes mention of a story to the effect that Lincoln was looking forward to the Presidency in 1860 and desired to put Douglas out of the way. Beveridge further states that there is no reason or evidence to suppose that Lincoln had any hopes for the nomination for the Presidency as early as 1858. That came later. Churchill, however, takes the ground that Lincoln saw far enough ahead to realize that Douglas was not the man to have in the White House during the coming crisis. With this in mind, Lincoln deliberately sacrificed his ambition to be senator in order to keep Douglas out of the White House. All this without any hope for himself. This latter interpretation is perfectly in accord with all we know about Lincoln. There seems to be question but that Lincoln would rather be defeated on what he thought was right, than to win on equivocation. Unbiased judgement also says that Lincoln was capable of great personal sacrifice, greater, perhaps than any other character in our history. Beveridge considers Lincoln one of the finest political prophets that we know. Furthermore, one of the outstanding characteristics of Lincoln was his superb mentle capacity. As a student of argumentation and debate, Lincoln has always been held up as a model debator. In reading his speeches, I cannot help but remark on the fine grasp of the situation that he had. Taking all these things together, his self-sacrifice, political foresight, mental power and ability to grasp a situation, it seems as if Churchill's stand is probably as near correct as we shall come to what the significance of that question was.

Thus the story stands out. Lincoln the homely galoot, Douglas the handsome rival, the pear is the senatorship and the daughter the presidential election of 1860. Lincoln, having no hopes for the latter, willingly gave Douglas the pear, but on such grounds that he could not win the daughter.

I have been in Freeport and stood on the corner where a tablet marks the site of the stand on that fateful day. The chapter that describes this scene is called, "The Crisis" and is the chapter from which the book takes its name. Beveridge's description agrees with that in the book on essentials. As for the details, Churchill has availed himself of the author's privilege of gathering details from various meetings and bringing them together to make a representative political gathering of the series of delegates. In this latter group is that of the thirty two girls representing the various states of the Union and the thirty-third in chains, Kansa. The couplet,

Westward the Star of Empire takes its way.

The girls link on to Lincoln: their mothers were for Clay., is reported in Beveridge. Churchill gives the audience as sixteen thousand, the newspaper of the time reported fifteen thousand.

Douglas, in this book is treated remarkably well. It might seem that the author is running Douglas down in order to make Lincoln appear better than he really did. Perhaps it is a little unfair to Douglas to accuse him of deliberately reviving the slave issue that he might ride to the Presidency on the resulting furor. It is true that something like that occured, Just what it was, we do not know and probably never will. Lincoln, in practically every debate stated the charge in some form or other. To say that the Kansas-Nebraska Bill, Pierce's Message on the Dred Scott case, Buchannen's inaugral speech on the same subject and the Dred Scott decision have no connection in political manuevering is stretching coincidence a little too far. This Lincoln constantly reiterated. It was he who saw the contradiction between the doctrine of squatter's sovereignty and the Dred Scott decision. In the book, Douglas, as a debator, is treated more fairly than is his just desert. Douglas had the knack of taking a minimum of truth and twisting it around to give a maximum of effect. Often it resulted in giving an impression that Lincoln had no intention of leaving, a very unfair method of debate. This happened not once, not twice, but time and time again.

Throughout this book, if I were asked to make a criticism on the treatment of Lincoln, I would say that, for this cynical younger generation, Lincoln is treated a little too enthusiastically. Not that it is untrue. The impression that Churchill strives to leave, is precisely that that I got when reading the works of Lincoln. The newspapers of the time gave conflicting reports of the results of the debates. The Democratic organs told of the victory of Douglas and the Republican press acclaimed Lincoln's triumph. Douglas gained the election in 1858, but he lost the presidency in 1860, and that in large measure to the question that was put to him at Freeport. From a debate standpoint Lincoln was superior to Douglas.

The second appearance of Lincoln is in the latter part of the book. In this sequence, there is no particular historical event portrayed. It is of that type of historical fiction that deals with the characteristics of men in representative situations but not sutuations that actually existed. For example, the interview between Stephen Brice and Lincoln on board the River Queen. The conversation, anecdotes and the kindly humor is typical of the man Lincoln, but it never happened. The trip to Richmond after Lee evacuated is of the impressionistic style. When you have read the description of that trip, few details stand out in your mind but you have a very vivid impression of the trip.

One incident that is told of in the book is worthy of notice. On the way to Washington, Lincoln read a selection from "Macbeth" telling of the death of Duncan. It haunted Brice. It is known that Lincoln had a dream of a black ship sailing toward port. He also claimed that he saw two faces, once or twice, when he looked into a mirror, one natural the other gray. Mrs. Lincoln was worried about these visions, she took them to mean death. I do not believe that there is anything to dreams, but the attitude of Mrs. Lincoln added to Lincoln's own melancholia would create an impression of impending doom if anyone saw him in that mood.

One more scene deserves mention. The heroine of the book, Virginia Carvel, is the epitome of Southern Women, proud, aristocratic, patriotic, and capable of great sacrifice. She went to Washington hating Lincoln and the Government of the United States that had destroyed her beloved South, to ask the hateful President to pardon her cousin who had been captured as a spy. She entered the President's office ready to hate and despise him. But she remained to live and revere him. Certainly there was something about Abraham Lincoln that made people love him. I think that the finest scene in the entire book is that between Virginia Carvel and Lincoln. Save only the Second Inaugral, I think that the words that are put into Virginia's mouth is the best summary of what those who knew Lincoln thought of him, and Lincoln's speech the best summary of what he believed.

Virginia said, "I did not know you when I came here. I should have known you, for I had heard Major Brice praise you. Oh, how I wish that every man, woman, and child in the South might come here and see you as I have seen you today. I think that some of their bitterness might be taken away."

Lincoln answered, "Virginia, I have not suffered by the South. I have suffered with the South. Your sorrow has been my sorrow, and your pain has been my pain. What you have lost, I have lost. And what you have gained, I have gained.

"In the first days of the war", pointing to Alexandria, "a flag flew there in sight of the place where George Washington lived and died. . . You loved that flag, Virginia. You love it still. I say in all sincerity, may you always love it. May the day come when this nation, North and South, may look back upon it with reverence. Thousands upon thousands of brave Americans have died under it for what they believed was right. But may the day come when you will love that flag you see there now—Washington's flag—better still."

Is this a correct interpretation of Lincoln? I refer you to two of his own statements. The first when the crowd was outside the White House cheering the victory of the Union arms. Lincoln said, "The songs of the South are our songs now. Let the band play Dixie." And, "with malice toward none, with charity for all, with firmness in the right as God gives us to see the right, let us strive on to finish the work we are in, to bind up the notion's wounds, to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow and his children—do all which may achieve and cherish a just and lasting pence among ourselves and with all nations."

The sources from which I have drawn my material are:

Beveridge, Life of Lincoln.
Sparks, The Lincoln—Douglas Debates.
White, Life of Lyman Trumbull.
References to Lincoln in the Personal Memoirs of U. S. Graat, W. T. Sherman, various histories of the United States and lectures and readings in courses on Argumentation and Debates and American Oratory.

THE NATURALIST'S DIARY
(From the Catawba Pioneer)

Sept. 16. All nature was alive after the rain today. In the field of pines back of the Administration building at least three pairs of bluebirds were nervously flying back and forth while on a post of the fence a song sparrow poured forth his melody. As I went on down the path to the spring I noticed a mockingbird's nest. Last spring it was filled with gray downed nestlings but now it was empty and forlorn. In the spring two crayfish fought for supremacy of the pool. Each one now darting forward to attack then retreating and then trying again to mortally wound the other; finally they gave it up in disgust and retired, each to his own favorite rock.

I turned from the spring and went on down the ditch. Suddenly I surprised a Carolina wren in the willows along the bank. I expected him to fly but ever true to his inquisitive little nature he merely thrust out his head and peered at me, as much as to ask what business I had intruding on his privacy. The line of the ditch as I followed it on down was yellow with the glory of early and lance-leaved goldenrod, while in places brook sunflowers thrust their snow withered heads above the other flowers. And then I got my first hint of the approaching fall, a group of sweet gums, their leaves already turning red; and then I looked at the willows and saw that they too were turning color.

Slowly I kept on down the ditch then suddenly I found in a secluded spot under a willow, and almost hidden in the grass, a red lobelia. It's brilliant red flowers stood out distinctly and beautifully from it's green background.

I turned then and made my way back, across the football field, past the baseball diamond and up the path. The west was beautiful with large low hung cirrus clouds, and in the blue sky over head, vultures whooled and turned. From a far off pine thicket came the melodius call of the Carolina wren, and as I came up the path through the pines my friend the mockingbird yelled hello.

THE INTEROSPECTIVE

They tell me I'm a half-wit;
They say that I'm insane
Because I never go to bed,
But stay up raising Cain.

I like to do what others don't
And do the things they wouldn't.
Because, you see, it's just this way.
The things I do, they couldn't.

LITERARY PAGE..... Hb. f. c.

With this issue, THE HI-PO begins the publishing of essays and short stories of merit. Any contributions for this literary section are to be turned in to the editor. It is hoped that we will receive enough contributions to make this a weekly feature.

PURPLE PLAYERS LIMIT MEMBERS

Participation in Two Major Productions and Unanimous Vote of Membership Required for Admission.

The Purple Players, dramatic club of the college held its first meeting of the year last night, and enacted several important measures.

The organization, which is limited to twelve members, further tightened its entrance requirements by adding to the clause specifying that no one was eligible for admission until he or she had taken part in two major productions the stipulation that no one would be accepted for membership except by unanimous vote of the members.

Joe Stone, elected last spring as president of the Players, offered his resignation from office, pleading lack of time, and after some discussion his resignation was accepted. Miss Dorothy Bell was immediately chosen to fill his place.

At the meeting it was brought out that the club was to be purely an organization of merit. Two vacancies are open in the organization at present, but it is planned to wait until later in the year to fill these.

After laying plans for a theatre party some time in the near future, the meeting adjourned.

Officers and members of the society are Miss Dorothy Bell, president; Claude Kimrey, vice-president Miss Dorothea Andrews, secretary; Miss Adylene McCollum, C. T. Morris, D. K. Cloninger, Miss Edythe Hughes, Sulon Ferree, Miss Virginia Grant, and Joe Stone.

Science itself is now discarding the Newtonian concepts. Economics is becoming humanized. But education continues to devote its energies to gathering facts and is scornful of 'mere opinion."—Dr. James F. Hosic, professor of education at Columbia.

National Chess Group Growing

Organized in 1932, the Intercollegiate Chess Association of America tiday enjoys the prestige of having a perfected association of Chess players among the leading colleges and universities in the United States.

Chess players on the local campus who are interested in starting a local Chess club may obtain the important details by addressing all correspondence and inquiries to Paul J. Miller, Jr., executive president of the Intercollegiate Chess Association, P. O. Box 1014, Meridian, Miss. THE HI-PO has been informed. Mail sent with self-addressed stamped envelope enclosures will receive prompt attention.

The I. C. A. is a co-ed Chess organization. It offers a unique program termed "Social Chess Education." Annual correspondence matches, intercollegiate tournaments, and national title matches form part of the play program. Mimeographed Chess items of current events serve as the basis for local club entertainment at weekly or semi-monthly meetings. "The Chess Player," America's only Chess news tabloid, circulates monthly to keep all players informed of the latest developments in the Chess world and presents hitherto unpublished facts about how to play Chess and its many entertaining and enjoyable variations.

The Glassboro (N. J.) board of education has decreed that any teacher who smokes shall promptly be without a job.

A "weariness of popular cynicism and sophistication in university circles signals a definite turn in the tide of spiritual affairs in American colleges," according to Bishop Ira D. Warner of the United Brethren church.

The world's salvation lies in recognition of the principle that common rights imply a common duty. —Adolph Hitler .

Co-Operation at High Point College

Working Together—Playing Together—Thinking Together—Giving and Taking together—That

OUR COLLEGE

May Build in the Holiness and the Courtesy and the Beauty of Christian Character and Living

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, North Carolina



The Character of Abraham Lincoln

(Continued from page one)

poet of the Lincoln tradition. The story of Pres. Lincoln's life is the story of a man who rose under the heaviest pressure, and a daughter. It tells how an ugly product of the rural farm was born, knowing that the rugs of the forever of that undisputedly created large the backwoods mind of the daughter.

There has been much discussion as to just what Lincoln had in mind when he talked that he would not be a candidate for re-election. His story by the Official Lincoln writer, looking forward to the Presidency and the vote of the people throughout all of the preceding day, they spoke that there is no secret, or evidence to suppose that Lincoln had any hopes for re-election for the Presidency as early as late in the year 1863. Certainly, however, when the people had their say, he thought about it, and spoke that possibly he would be willing to run for the White House during the coming 1864 term, like he would. Lincoln deliberately made Seward his candidate as he wanted to unite the large Democratic and the White Groups of this country and keep the country united. This latter statement is particularly in accord with all we know of Lincoln.

Lincoln's character was one of the greatest we have in American history. He was a man who was a master of men, and a master of himself. His character was one of the greatest examples of self-control and self-mastery. Lincoln knew when discretion was the better part of valor, and when to be bold. Lincoln was a master of men because he was a master of himself. He was a master of himself because he was a master of men. Lincoln's

Thoughts On Immortality And The Hereafter

(Anonymous)

The hope for immortality may in most cases be expressed as the fear of death. Such a fear is to be found in the religious beliefs of well-nigh every sect; such a fear is universal.

However, countless eons ago, when man was little more than a brute, such was not the case. Death was regarded as simply a long sleep. The bodies were safely hidden from carnivorous animals, placed in a comfortable position, surrounded by food, and left to their long sleep in full confidence that sometime they would awaken to a continuation of physical life.

Then, as man progressed along the rocky path of evolution which eventually led to civilization, he gradually became aware that a physical resurrection was impossible, that there must be an intangible something—the driving force of the body—which left its seat upon death. Naturally the question arose: "Then where did it go?" Thus the first religion was born.

Coupled with each step up the path of evolution came a change in this first simple creed. Some sects designated one destination for this immortal part of the being. Others described a similar destination, different only in details, and called it by another name. All agreed, however, on one salient point—that this intangible something did not die.

In Asia was evolved what seems to be a beautiful, just conception of the hereafter—the theory of reincarnation, of transmigration of the soul, in which the basic point was that the soul must pass through several physical existences in order to purify it.

The Amerinds believed in a Happy Hunting Grounds, where game abounded, and where the soul of all went after leaving the body.

Death in battle was, to the Mohammedans, the assurance of a one-way ticket to a green, far-distant oasis, where there was food, drink, and a lovely houri for each night of the year.

Christianity taught "In my Father's house are many mansions—where reigns eternal peace, where sorrow is not known." On these words of the humble Nazarene are pinned the hopes of eternity of millions of penitents.

But yet we still have one paramount question. What is the soul? It cannot be the brain, which is the mere mechanical servant of the mind. It cannot be the mind itself, for we have many mental defectives who are totally lacking in reasoning ability. Religion teaches that the soul is the breath of life breathed into us by our Creator, which makes from an inanimate conglomeration of various chemical elements a living being; religion teaches further that the soul, upon the physical death, leaves the body for an eternity of paradise or hell.

Religion, in my opinion, is, in part, right. The soul, I believe, is life. Life, I am convinced, cannot be destroyed. Yet I hesitate to accept the idea of a material heaven or hell to which my life will go after the physical disintegration of my body. For the heaven and hell of which we are taught are very material places. The soul, on the other hand, is intangible, immaterial in the strictest sense of the word. And an intangible existence is impossible in a material location.

I grant that the soul leaves the body; I grant that the soul is eternal; but I deny the existence of fires of brimstone over which my immaterial soul will be roasted, and of a spacious city through which my intangible soul will flutter on material wings, strumming a material harp with intangible fingers.

Understand, however, that I am not attacking religion. No matter what its creed, it is too valuable an adjunct to modern civilization to destroy. Its servant, the church, furnishes a haven for despairing, bewildered unfortunates who are heavy losers in the game of life, cheers the sick, comforts the bereaved, stimulates thought on the problems of modern life, and aids in the solution of these problems. An organization such as this cannot be attacked.

Neither is this a declaration of war against those who are firmly convinced of a material heaven, because each of them arrived at their decision only after long and careful thought.

The average person who believes in a material heaven believes only because he is afraid of the alternative. Who would not welcome even eternal hell-fire in preference to eternal oblivion? He does not look past the material because he is afraid that he might look too far.

There is a heaven, though, although it is not the place of harps and wings, and golden streets we are told about. There is a heaven—but it is not a place; rather it is a state of being, an existence in a lack of scenery and surroundings. There is a heaven—but no hell. Our hell is our material existence here on earth.

Possession

(By Dorothy Bell)

I own a river. Each tiny diamond that it wears is mine; each silver fish belongs to me. Mine are the winding channels of its crecks. mine the quivering greenness of its marshes. It is so much my own that it seems a part of me. Even when the fog, a damp, drifting curtain of gray, swirls between us, I am intensely aware of the river——it flows unceasingly through my consciousness.

My river is a paradox—ever-changing, yet always the same. I love it; I love its sparkle on a summer day, its tossing fury in a gale. It is a bold philanderer who shamelessly caresses the swaying marsh-reeds, and catches a spring sunset in a brief embrace. It is a brave adventurer who fearlessly holds the grim storm-clouds on its breast, and grapples winter winds in wild struggle. Always it is powerful; sometimes it is cruel; most of all it is beautiful. Because it is beautiful, I have taken it for my own. There must be others who possess it so, but it is none the less mine because of that.

I own a river.

DA—UNT HIER!!!

(Anonymous)

What this country needs today is a way to get out of work. Think of the millions of poor laborers, sweating over their daily tasks. Does not your heart bleed for them?

I hate to work. It is so much more fun not to do anything except to read a magazine now and then, twist the dial of the radio idly, and spend each evening with an attractive girl.

Think of the joy of a care-free existence, in which nothing is demanded of you except existence itself. Can you picture a life with no outside assignments, where class attendance is not compulsory, where the reading lists cover every book ever written in the English language? I can.

To me, Utopia is located in a large, magnificently furnished building, the private lobby of which is amply supplied with easy chairs, each with its individual radio which cannot be heard five feet away, the bed-rooms of which are furnished in modernistic style, the beds the heaven of every occupant. I think I could sleep in a bed like that.

Utopia is a land where but one requirement is set: the citizen must enjoy himself at all times. But this is High Point College. Thou must do thy daily assignment or receive a zero for the day. Thou must attend classes each day, or be chastised with a cut for each period missed. Thou must attend some church each Sunday, whether or no thou art a member.

My air-castle, however, was founded upon sand, my day-dreams upon shifting clouds. The rains descended and the winds came, and my dreams were gone. I was left with but one fleeting, last-minute impression; never let work interfere with your pleasure.

The Character of Abraham Lincoln As Portrayed In The Crisis

By John M. Erickson.

THE CRISIS, by Winston Churchhill, is an historical novel laid in the city of St. Louis. The literary structure of the book is best stated as a group of threads woven around a central theme. The central theme being the character of Abraham Lincoln. Since it is the influence of that man that is the dominating note in the book, it is fitting that we should examine the treatment of Abrsham Lincoln in the light of historical fact.

While it is true, that throughout the book the influence of Lincoln is the dominant note, Lincoln as a character appears but twice. Once in the sequence of events leading up to and including the second joint debate with Stephen A. Douglas, the one held at Freeport, and secondly, in the events just prior to the surrender of Lee at Appomattox. A word or two concerning the plot that leads up to the introduction of Abraham Lincoln. In the panic of 1857, one of the many wealthy Boston families that were reduced to poverty was that of the Brices. The shock killed Appleton Brice who does not appear in the story. The son, Stephen Atterbury Brice, is invited to enter the law office of one of his father's old friends, Judge Silas Whipple, a prominant St. Louis attorney. While no note is made in the book, or no mention of who Whipple is supposed to represent, it seems to me that Judge David Davis was the character that Churchill had in mind when he described Judge Whipple and his connections with the Republican Party. While it is true that David Davis did not live in St. Louis, yet no one familiar with THE CRISIS can fail to think of Whipple when he looks at the picture of David Davis reproduced in Beveridge's LIFE OF LINCOLN.

Furthermore, the activities of Davis at the Chicago convention are almost identical with those of Silas Whipple. So it is to this Judge Whipple's office that Stephen Brice comes in 1857. It was a year later that Lincoln first appears. To quote from the book:

"Towards five o'clock of a certain afternoon in August of that year, 1858, Mr. Whipple emerged from his den. Instead of turning to the right, he strode straight to Stephen's table. His communications were always a trifling startling. This was no exception.

"Mr. Brice', said he, 'You are to take the six forty-five train on the St. Louis, Alton, and Chicago (Chicago and Alton) road tomorrow morning for Springfield, Illinois. Arriving at Springfield, you are to deliver this envelope into the hands of Mr. Abraham Lincoln of the law firm of Lincoln and Herndon' . . . 'If he is not in Springfield, find out where he is, and follow him up.'

Lincoln was not at Springfield. When Brice did catch up with him it was in a small town in Northern Illinois. The book does not state what town it was. The day before the debate Lincoln spoke in Augusta. It is probably that this is the town Churchill meant, it is in a tavern in this little town that the reader is first introduced to Abraham Lincoln. The directions given to Stephen Brice were: to go to room 7 and then to pick out the ugliest man in the room.

I do not think that anyone who is familiar with the pictures of Abraham Lincoln will dispute the succint description of that man. He was homely. The room that Brice entered was full of tobacco smoke. "There was a bowl on the floor, the chair where it belonged being occupied. There was a very inhospitable-looking bed, two shake-downs, and four Windsor chairs in a more or less state of delapidation, all occupied likewise. A country glass lamp was balanced on a rough shelf, and under it a young man sat absorbed in making notes, and apparently oblivious to the noise around him. Every gentleman in the room was collarless, coatless, tieless and vestless." Thus Winston Churchill describes the room. This seems to be essentially true. Beveridge describes many such meetings that Lincoln attended while riding the circuit. After court was over in the evening, the lawyer would gather in one of the rooms of the hotels and hold mock court and political "bull sessions." At these meetings the men were generally in a state of extreme informality as has been described. After the begining of the campaign these meetings continued, but more as a campaign headquarters than as a mock court.

The story of the Quaker's apprentice is typical of Lincoln's anecdotes, but it has no special significance. But another story that Lincoln tells in this scene is of importance. It came about thus: In the Ottawa debate, Douglas asked Lincoln seven questions. These Lincoln held over to answer at the Freeport meeting when he had decided to ask Douglas a series of questions, four in number. No one had any objections to the first, third or fourth. But everybody fought against the second question. It was simply, could the people of a territory exclude slavery before the formation of a state constitution? The general opinion was that Douglas would answer yes, and then would be elected to the senatorship. In answer to this objection Lincoln told the story that has almost become

(Continued on page five)

SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS THROWS STUDENT PARTY

(Continued from front page)

punch tables during a brief intermission. Continuing the deluge of contests was a potato-carrying race. The students then divided into groups according to the colors of their caps and joined in a race to see which group could first unwind a ball of twine. The green caps for their rapidity and team work receive bags of candy kisses.

Mr. A. J. Koontz, teacher of the class, presented Reverend J. Clay Madison, pastor of the church, and Mr. J. H. Jennings, superintendent of the Sunday school, who each made a few remarks.

At nine o'clock all present fell in line and passed by the refreshment window where they received ice cream and cake.

Throughout the evening Miss Ernestine Voncannon, '36, pianist, and Miss Allene Vance, violinist, rendered popular selections.

Approximately 100 of the students from the College were present. Transportation was provided for all dormitory students.

The class invited new students as well as old members to attend.

This social does not take the place of the annual entertainment given by the Woman's auxiliary for all the College students.

A group of Chicago scientists on their way to Alaska recently discovered and herd of 500 rare northern sea elephants.

A concept of human life as electrical energy derived from solar radiation has been developed by Dr. George W. Crile one of the country's outstanding surgeons and research physicists.

The church has never been socially minded.—Dr. Ralph Turner, University of Pittsburgh.

In Peru, Dr. Julio C. Tello, archeologist, has discovered a perfectly preserved portion of an Indian building which he says belonged to the ancient Chavin civilization.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

AKROTHINIANS STAGE DEBATE

(Continued from front page)

wrong side of the question.

Morris, second affirmative speaker, was next heard. He offered several quotations, and smashing logic in support of his views. Clonger, second negative speaker, was splendidly oratorical, and bewildered his opponents with his rapid-fire refutation of their arguments. Ethics were purposley ignored to a limited extent, and the speakers indulged in personalities in their rebuttal, to the infinite delight of the audience. The negative was given a judge's decision.

After the debate the President extended a hearty invitation to the new men to visit the Society again. The members then entered their business session, and the marshal escorted the visitors from the hall.

THIRTY-TWO OF ALUMNI TEACH IN HIGH POINT

(Continued from front page)

and desired to continue their education by enrolling at the College. All the other teachers were regular students, attending the fall and spring sessions.

Following is a list of the teachers who have attended High Point College, classified according to schools and with their date of graduation given: High School: John William Snotherly, '31; Mrs. Ruth Marlette, '30.

Junior High School; Lucille Brown, '31; J. J. Ellington, '28; Mrs. Kalopia Harrison, '30; Meeta Heath, '34; Mary Reid Idol; '34; Unity Nash, "33: Frances Taylor, '34.

Johnson Street School; Thelma Moss, '32.

Ray Street School; Elizabeth Crowell, '31; Fern Daniel, '32.

Brentwood School; Mrs. Grady Rusche More, '34; Reuche Chadwick '32; Anahelle Thompson, '30; Mrs. Betty Bloom Barr, '30: Mrs. Marguerite Keane Currie, '34; Mrs. Margaret Perry Ellington, '27 Grace Koontz, '32; Mrs. Agnes Ingram Wardell, '35.

Cloverdale school: Eloise Best, '32; Helen Betts, '34; Lorame Ellison, '30: Lillie Fogleman, '33; Charlene Grimes, 31; Ina McAdams '33; Jewel Welch, '34; Mrs. Ruth Whitley, '31.

Ada Blair School May Frazier '27 Pauline Hicks, '31; Annie Lee Jarrell, '28.

Oak Hill school; Rosalie Andrews '30; Mrs. M. L. Patrick, '33.

The jazz age it as its ragged tail end. It is no longer smart to be immoral.—Rabbi A. H. Silver.



RICHARD WHITNEY, '35—Majoring in chemistry. "A Camel tastes simply swell," he says, "and what is more important, it refreshes my energy."

A PLEASURE that drives away fatigue and listlessness!

"I'm specializing in chemistry, which means a large amount of 'lab' work," says Richard Whitney, '35. "It's interesting—but a tough grind. After a long, hard session, a Camel tastes simply swell—and what is more important, it refreshes my energy and I feel 'fit as a fiddle' in short order. I've smoked a lot of Camels and never yet have they ruffled my nerves."

Everyone is subject to strain—whether physical, mental, or emotional. So it's important to know that Camels do release your stored-up energy.

The findings of a famous scientific laboratory have confirmed Camel's "energizing effect." So begin today to enjoy Camels. Enjoy their wholesome and delightful "lift." Enjoy their mildness and rich, good taste. Enjoy them often! Camel pays millions more for finer, more expensive tobaccos, and the costlier tobaccos in Camels never jangle the nerves.



● SPORTSWOMAN PILOT. Mrs. Cecil Kenyon, of Waban, Mass., says: "Speaking of cigarettes, Camels are the mildest cigarette I know. Morning, noon, and night I can smoke them steadily—without a touch of upset nerves."

ALL TOBACCO MEN KNOW:
"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

Thoughts On Immortality And The Hereafter

[illegible]

DA—UNT HIER!!

[illegible]

The Character of Abraham Lincoln As Portrayed In The Crisis

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Possession

[illegible]

SOPHOMORES [illegible] DEBATE

(Continued from front page)

[illegible]

THIRTY [illegible] OF [illegible] ENROLLMENT

(Continued from front page)

[illegible]

Sandwiches Drinks
FROSTY SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
[illegible]



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., October 4, 1934, Number Two

Dr. McCulloch Dies In Greensboro

DULCY CAST NOT YET COMPLETED; REHEARSALS HELD

Erickson Works on Final Line up for Drama Class

STARTED LAST YEAR

Rulfs Directing Technical side of Kaufman-Connelly Comedy

Rehearsals called for practically every night this week seem to indicate that the production of Marc Connelly's and George Kauffman's New York success, "Duley," is assured.

Try-outs for parts in the production, a three-act drama of the Sophisticated, drawing-room type, were held on Wednesday and Thursday evening of last week, with a very small percentage of the student body competing for roles. The cast is large, embracing all the guests at a week-end-party at the home of Duley and Gordon Smith. Practically all the types are represented, including a high-pressure advertising man, a moon-struck scenario writer, a big business man who finds social functions useful to put across business deals, a romantic young girl, her more romantic step-mother, the kid brother who finds them all amusing, and Duley herself—rattle-brained Duley, with her charming exterior, and her vacuum-filled brain-pan.

No changes of scenery are required thoughout, and the action covers only about sixteen hours of the week-end party. But those sixteen hours are filled with rapid-fire action, including a proposed elopement, and the employment of go-getting tactics to close a big deal. Duley's husband, in spite of Duley's fond attempts to help him along in business, and her importation of an escaped lunatic as a member of the "exclusive" week-end party, emerges fairly successful.

The presentation of this play was contemplated last year by the now defunct Playgivers, but later dropped as being beyond the resources of that organization. A complete cast had been selected, and rehearsals had begun under Doctor C. R. Hill, before the Playgivers finally gave up their plans for presenting the drama which the present class in Play Production expects to present November 2.

No definite announcements have been made as yet in regard to cast. Pauline Parker, C. T. Morris, Claude Kimrey, Larry Yount, Sulon Fevree, Josephine Williams, Emma Carr Bivins and John Shannon are among those reporting for rehearsals. Mr. John M. Erickson is directing the cast, while the technical side of the production is in the hands of Mr. Donald Rulfs.

Sophs Plan Party For New Students

Steering Committee Appointed in Keeping With Policy Started Last Year

Plans are being formulated by the newly appointed Sophomore steering committee for a party to be given for the day and dormitory students of the Freshman class.

The date for the party has not yet been definitely decided upon, but the event will possibly take place on Friday, October 12th.

At the last meeting of the class, all day student men were appointed by the president of the class to a committee for devising ways of initiating the day student freshmen. Kimrey was made chairman of this group.

It has been decided to continue last year's policy of appointing a steering committee to guide the class in its undertakings. Vetch appointed the following to this group: The Misses Bell, Coe, Fritts, Maxwell, and the following on the masculine side, Owen, Weisner, Hartman, Humphreys, and Hilton.

Alumnus Speaks To Endeavor Society

Tells Members That it takes Courage to be Follower Of Christ

"If the woman's auxiliary were thrown open to men, I would not be the first one to join. Although that organization is one of the most live groups in the church, it is for women and not for a man." "That," declared Rev. J. Clayton Madison, '32, in a talk before the Christian Endeavor society Sunday night, "is the way some people think of Christianity. It is for the other fellow or for a bunch of sissies. A person who is a real Christian could never be a sissy, for it takes courage, determination, and all the qualities that go to make a real man for one to be a true follower of Christ," he continued. He added that the Church needs real leaders and real men, as it already has too many people who have made failures in every other undertaking. They try to succeed in something, so they try to run the church and usually fail there, also.

In concluding his address, which was short and to the point, Mr. Madison told the story of an organization called the He-Man's club, composed of such men as Alexander the Great, Caesar, and down through the ages to Jack Dempsey. Into this club one day came an ordinary-looking man who said he wanted to join. The members laughed at him, but finally, the chairman said they each would tell why they were worthy of membership and then allow the stranger to give his qualifications. They told how they had won battles and conquered many people. Then the

(Continued on back page)

CARNIVAL WILL BE GIVEN BY JUNIORS

Queen of Fall to be Chosen From Coeds as High-Lights of Program

"The Man on the Flying Trapeze" will come to life as one of the features of the Junior Class carnival to be given October 19th, it has been announced by Cloniger, president of the class.

Other important features of the affair will be a dancing revue of beautiful girls, a tumbling exhibition by outside acrobats, typical carnival games, and many other new and original features.

One of the highlights will be the crowning of the Queen of Fall, to be selected from the coeds of the College.

Stands will be set up to dispense refreshments, balloons, trinkets, and other things.

There will be several side shows consisting of many humorous fakes as well as other types of exhibitions. Chief among these will be the Crazy Colony.

General admission to the carnival will be ten cents, which will entitle one to see the trapeze and acrobatic artists, the dance revue, and several other features. Music will be provided for the occasion and a good master of ceremonies will be secured to preside over the entire affair.

The class of '36 achieved a great success with their Sophomore Cabaret last year, and they expect to add to their prestige with this project.

NIKANTHANS MIMIC PROFS IN CLEVER TAKE-OFF ON FACULTY

Members Fake Teachers by Imitations of Dress and Individual Characteristics; New Coeds Present for Students' Version of Faculty Idiosyncrasies.

By Dorothy Bell

Wise-cracks flew thick and fast, and several members of the faculty found themselves the objects of merciless satire on Thursday evening when the Nikanthans had as guests at their meeting all the new women on the campus.

The meeting began harmlessly enough with the usual devotional services by the chaplain, Lois Hedgecock. Several other necessary commonplaces followed, among them the history of the Nikanthan Society and a resume of some of its conception. Two graduate members of the society returned to do their bit in the program: Unity Nash to tell what the society has meant to her, and Vera Smith to sing "Dream Boat". A humorous reading by Gladys Liner preceded the highlight of the evening, a mock faculty meeting.

The stage at the beginning of the presentation was bare except for a number of chairs and a table at which sat Virginia Grant, in the character of Doctor C. I. Humphreys. By twos and threes impersonators the various faculty members appeared, each with some distinguishing mark which showed indubitably the identity she had assumed for the evening. Besides the details of costuming, which were admirably carried out there were burlesques of certain personal characteristics, which became more apparent as the show went on. Juanita Hayworth was recognized immediately as Dr. Paul Bowen, because of her dignified demeanor and her graceful gestures; Laura Fritts as Miss Sidney Brame because she was accompanied by the pseudo Dr. Bowen; Dorothy Bell as Mr. Rulfs because of her bellows-back coat and walking-on-eggs gait; Virginia Massey and Iris Welch as Prof. and Mrs. Yarborough because of their obvious and unrestrained affection for each other; Clara Tanner as John Erickson because of her reference to Northwestern University, from which institution Mr. Erickson had his degree; Vesta Troxler as Mrs. Alice White because of her extravagant praises of an imaginary peace conference; and Inez Ridge as Mr. Howard L. Spessard because of her vociferous objections to being called by that gentleman's well-known nickname.

The appearances of the impersonators were surpassed by their antics; the mock Doctor Humphreys asked for reports from those present, and was answered by a deluge of absurdity, which contained, nevertheless, a certain amount of truth. Roars from the yearling guests greeted Dr. Bowen's request that other faculty members be allowed to take his science courses; still more amusement followed when "Miss Sloan" (Hazel Welborne) questioned about the Junior girls, replied with a remark about the choir. It is possible that that some embarrassment was occasioned by "Mr. Rulfs'" bewailing the pencil which was found in his hash, and the crumb-trays which it is rumored were left in his chair. "Miss Brame," on insisting that something be done about the "scandalous reports in The HI-PO", was referred to the editor. Mr. Rulfs, however, pointed out that she must take a chaperone along, and consequently promptly chose "Doctor Bowen." At every lull in the conversation, "Mr. Erickson" declaimed on well-known nursery rhymes. Lois Hedgecock, in the role of Dr. P. S. Kennett, deplored the condition of unrest and inattention in the History classes on the campus "Miss Young" expressed a desire to follow the senior girls around—"It's such a habit"; "Mr. Yarborough" demanded relief from the sophomore girl who insisted on "kicking up a racket upstairs, so that I can't sleep". A verbal battle ensued between the impersonators of two of the most prominent campus figures, concerning the result of student government. The meeting finally adjourned, amid gales of laughter.

The new women were dismissed, and the members of the society retired to Room 9 for a business meeting.

Student Council President



Walter Wilbur Hutchins

Walter Wilbur Hutchins, President of the Student Government Association, entered the College in the fall of 1933, a junior. As a Freshman he matriculated at the University of North Carolina. His sophomore year he spent at Wake Forest college. There he was a Society Day Debater, a signal honor at Wake Forest. Although he finished high school five years ago, he worked two years, thereby unavoidably losing time from college.

It become apparent before he had been long on this campus that he was deeply interested in every phase of student life, and in the spring, with the inception of a new student government organization, he was elected vice-president of that body. Toward the close of the school year he was elected to the presidency of the association for the ensuing year. He was a valuable member of the inter-collegiate debating squad last season. He was Chaplain of the Thalean Literary Society last year, and this year holds the same position. During the past year he has supplied as pastor at the Green Street Baptist church in High Point. This year he is preaching at Glenola Baptist church and at the First Baptist church at Liberty. His preaching work prevents his taking an active part in athletics.

EDITORIAL

The founder of High Point College is dead. The one man who did more toward the establishing of a Methodist Protestant College in this state than any other has passed on. The earnest preacher who devoted years of his life to the forwarding of education is no more. But yet his work—his brain-child—lives on, paying a lasting tribute to its founder.

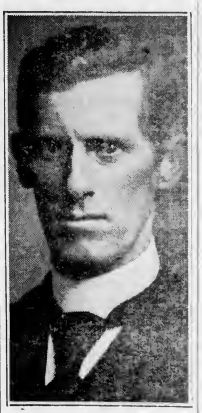
Dr. J. F. McCulloch had a varied life. He was a teacher—a college president—a preacher—an editor—a college founder. During his 78 years of life, he was continually active. He was a man of strong convictions, who backed up his beliefs with deeds. He was a dreamer—but he was also a dreamer who made his dreams come come true.

High Point College had its beginning in the mind of Dr. McCulloch. He returned to this state following several years of absence with the firm conviction that the North Carolina Conference should establish within the state a high-grade college for the church. At the annual conference in 1893 a Ways and Means committee was appointed at his request to investigate the possibilities and to provide means for the building of one.

The fact, however, that the committee submitted a report

(Continued on back page)

PRIME MOVER IN FOUNDING OF COLLEGE DIES FOLLOWING LINGERING ILLNESS



Dr. J. F. McCulloch, D. D.

Founded Church Record, Now Methodist Protestant Herald, To Educate Members to Need of Church College in State; Men's Dormitory Named in His Honor.

PROMINENT EDUCATOR

"Church in North Carolina Will, Perhaps, Never Fully Appreciate the Great Service He Has Given to and for it in The Forty and More Years That He so Untiringly Labored For Its Interest" States Dr. Humphreys.

Dr. J. F. McCulloch, the primary instigator in the long campaign to found a Methodist Protestant school in North Carolina which finally terminated with the opening of High Point College, died at his home in Greensboro Monday night.

Dr. McCulloch's death came after three years of failing health and he had been in a critical condition for about three weeks. Although the news of his death was not unexpected, it came as a shock to his many friends in the faculty and student body.

He was born near Tabernacle Methodist Protestant church, nine miles southeast of Greensboro, June 24, 1856. He attended the public schools of Guilford County and graduated from Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan. He did post-graduate work at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, and at Clark University, Worchester, Mass.

For a while Dr. McCulloch taught at the University of Michigan. Later he became president of his alma mater, Adrian College. After leaving Adrian, he served as pastor of The Methodist Protestant church in Fairmont, West Virginia.

Forty years ago, Dr. McCulloch returned to North Carolina and began the publication of "Our Church Record," a paper devoted to the general upbuilding of the Methodist Protestant church in this state, and especially to educating the members of that denomination to the need of a church college in North Carolina. The name of this paper was later changed to the "Methodist Protestant Herald" and Dr. McCulloch continued to be its editor until the time of his death.

Throughout a long period of years, he worked unceasingly toward creating a sentiment among his fellow churchmen for the foundation of the College. He raised money and erected a building on South Elm street in Greensboro, using a part of the structure for his printing plant and renting the remainder to finance the paper. Later he erected a publishing house on his own property in Greensboro and the original building on Elm street was transferred to the Board of Education of the North Carolina conference. Dr. McCulloch also raised money and bought more land on Asheboro street. It was hoped that a college would be erected on this land. He was a member of the building committee which investigated many types of architecture before finally deciding on the style in which the College is built. When the College was finally built and opened in High Point, he became a member of the faculty as teacher of mathematics.

He is generally regarded as the prime mover and founder of High Point College, and the men's dormitory was named McCulloch Hall in recognition of his services.

"Dr. McCulloch was recognized as a man of unflinching purpose and dogged determination," said Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College. "Added to these two qualities of character was a high ideal of and for life that gave a rare quality to his worth and service. The church in North Carolina will, perhaps, never fully appraise the great service he has given to and for it in the forty and more years that he so untiringly labored for its interests."

Thaleans Convict Member of Theft

The mock trial of one of its members on a charge of stealing chickens from a fellow member marked the program of the Thalean Literary Society last Thursday night. With Allen Austin on the bench, the case of "The State of North Carolina Versus Furman Wright," with the charge the alleged stealing of several chickens from the plaintiff, Lee Moser, was conducted.

The program opened with a brief devotional service by Wilbur Hutchins, which was followed by a brief welcome to the new men by Aubert Smith, president of the society.

A brief business session was held, at which Lawrence Austin, '38, requested admission into membership of the society. An election of officers was held to fill three vacancies caused by the failure of three students to return. Those chosen to fill out the term were Paul Brinkley, critic; John Pendleton, treasurer; and Allen Austin, assistant secretary.

Immediately after the business session, T. G. Shelton, a day student member of the society, issued an invitation to all members of the organization, as well as prospective new members, to hold the next regular meeting at his home, 212 Boulevard, tonight. His invitation was unanimously and enthusiastically accepted by the society.

The meeting was then turned

(Continued on back page)

AKROTHINIAN MOCK TRIAL ENTERTAINS THE NEW MEN

Yount, Playing Al Dillinger, Acquitted After Fierce Verbal Battle Between Opposing Attorneys; Drinks Figure in Verdict; Jury Held in Contempt of Court.

By W. W. Weisner

Epithets were exchanged and personalities freely indulged in as the states attorney ad the defense attorney battled, almost literally, for the favor of a jury of Akrothinians in the case of State versus Al Machine-gun Legs Dillinger, conducted last Thursday evening at the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Society.

Dillinger, enacted by Yount, was accused of the murder of one Dreadnaught Jones after the latter had been sighted by the former emerging from a cow stall down on the stockyards in the company of Moonglow Smith, whose love was claimed by both. The body of poor Jones was found in a somewhat dissected condition.

Dillinger was ably defended by Cloniger and equally ably prosecuted by Morris, although each one seemed to be more interested in blackening the reputation of the other than in upholding the rights of the worthy defendant and the worthy State.

The State based its case mainly on the evidence given by one Lazarus Jones, a blind beggar who was the only eye witness to the events immediately preceding and following the murder. This part was played by Weisner. Morris also brought to the stand Inspector Bugwine Breck, who testified that he was convinced of Dillinger's guilt for two reasons; first, a wad of tobacco was found which was so large that it could have come from the mouth of no one except the defendant; second, strands of hair corresponding to that of Dillinger were found clutched in the dissevered hand of the victim. It was brought out that the defendant was "the only straight-haired nigger in town."

The defense attorney, after vigorous and degradatory cross-examination of the State's witness, captured a few tricks with his own ace witness. First he brought Owen who acted as employer of Dillinger to the stand. He testified that his hireling was reliable and dependable, broke down under the prosecution's cross-fire. Next he brought up Oakley, playing the part of Moonglow, the gunmoll of both Al and Dreadnaughts. She testified Jones started the fight and that both fell into a nearby warehouse which contained a slaughter machine, and stated that she left on fast feet at this point in the proceedings.

As a grand climax to his case, Cloniger brought in the defendant himself, who was sworn in after a slight disagreement with the Clerk of Court, Diamont. Dapper Al told the court room of his Sunday school class of small girls which he taught every week. After some questioning, he admitted that twenty-two years was the minimum age of his students. Coming around to the fatal incident of his encounter with Dreadnaught, he testified that after some preliminary scrapping, Jones accidently fell in the slaughter machine. Later, however, he admitted that he made "a few scratches" on his opponent. When shown that a scratch of the depth that he admitted making on Dreadnaught's throat would result in decapitation, he puzzledly said." Well, maybe that was what fell off."

In the face of such overwhelming evidence against the defendant, Judge Eshelman, after being aroused from his slumbers, instructed the jury to return a verdict of guilty, but they, in consideration of several swigs of supposed bottled-in-bond furnished by the defense set Al free, at which the Judge sentenced the jury to the insane asylum.

Decision Night

The annual Decision Night will be held Friday evening for the Nikanthan and Artmesian literary societies. All new women, both dormitory and day students are invited to join one of the organizations.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume XX. High Point, N. C., October 4, 1934 Number Two

Dr. McCulloch Dies In Greensboro

PRIME MOVER IN FOUNDING OF COLLEGE DIES FOLLOWING LINGERING ILLNESS

DRAMA CAST NOT YET COMPLETED-REHEARSALS HELD

Dridman, Walker are Final Line-up for Drama Class

STARTED LAST YEAR

Stella Shortridge Technical aide at Hamilton Dramatic Comedy

Rehearsals were also successfully every night this week with most of the cast present for practice. Mr. Grimsley's new George Washington New York drama, "Dulcy," is the second

Two more parts in the growing drama, sometime tomorrow will be eliminated, thus bringing cast to full strength. Rehearsals will be held Thursday morning at mid week, with every single performance of the evening coming during the week. The cast is large, consisting of twenty parents in which and many is the part of Dulcy, the leading role. Practically the play was entirely selected, Individual high-powered advertising campaign is necessary to produce result. The business manager has often said that the success of the whole production depends upon the advertising campaign. Therefore every one connected with the play is urged to do their part in helping to make the production a success.

The cast has been completed by the newly appointed Technical Director, Stella Shortridge, who will be responsible for the staging and lighting of the production.

The date of the production has not been definitely decided upon, but the dates will probably be either three or Friday, October 26, or Saturday, October 27. The play will be given in the auditorium and will be directed by the president of the class Tentative cast directing years to be taking the director Hamilton, Mayor was made chairman of the press.

The cast been drafted to conference and work is now progressing. Advertising committee is going the plan of by publicity for the play. Miss Elizabeth Walker, Miss Virginia Dridman, Miss Ruth Hamilton, Miss Mary Thompson, and William

Alumnae Speaks To Endeavor Society

Tells Members That it takes Courage to be Follower of Christ

At the weekly endeavor meeting on every night in honor of the Alumnae Miss Ruth Hamilton, who is also a publication in some of the state and national papers at the moment, was the principal speaker. Miss Hamilton took as her subject, "Christian Standards," and from the Bible and Christian literature literary Society which. She stressed the point that in order to be a follower of the author Christ it is necessary to have courage. Miss Hamilton could name no better example of courage than that of the author Christ. Her life was one of sacrifice and courage. Miss Hamilton pointed out that we have courage to be followers of Christ by obeying the commandments of God and by living lives worth followers in every respect. Miss Hamilton then set forward to conducting a day of prayer for the church and members of the alumnae.

Miss Hamilton was the alumnae, which was then read by the prayer. Miss Hamilton read the story of an organization which was formed by a group composed of men and women in Alexandria of David Livingstone, a missionary to Africa. The organization was known as the Livingstone Memorial Society. Miss Hamilton handling the work, and when he died in order to join. They continued to work for the Christian people in the Alexandria and they could work for the Christian charity and goodness and love. After the attempt was made to establish a Livingstone Memorial Society in

MOUNTAINEERS MUSIC PROFS IN CLEVER TAKE-OFF ON FACULTY

Dridman, False Beginner, by Imitations of Drum and Bugle Call, Chandler Gives Cadet Corps Command, Fay Shepherd Version of Hamlet Misunderstands.

By morning Mail

When the cadet corps met with the and several members by the faculty Wednesday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock in the auditorium, to practice music, the band was not present, but the music was the assigned.

The cadet corps were instructed through with the band directional Major Chandler, Major Chandler, Sergeant Major Dridman, and Sergeant Major Walker. Major Chandler directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music, and Sergeant Major Dridman, by the use of the bugle and drums of band, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music.

The cadet corps were instructed through with the band directional Major Chandler, Sergeant Major Dridman, and Sergeant Major Walker. Major Chandler directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music, and Sergeant Major Dridman, by the use of the bugle and drums of band, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music.

At the beginning of the rehearsals was been made by the member of the band, Sergeant Major Walker, to the Chandler Drum, by the Sergeant Major Dridman, by the Sergeant Major Walker. The band directed the cadets into the manner of marching to the music, and then, after marching them awhile, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music, and then, after marching them awhile, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music.

Then the band was dismissed, and the cadet corps was instructed by the faculty members in the manner of marching to the music, and then, after marching them awhile, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music.

Then the band was dismissed, and the cadet corps was instructed by the faculty members in the manner of marching to the music, and then, after marching them awhile, directed the cadets in the manner of marching to the music.

CARNIVAL WILL BE GIVEN BY JUNIORS

Queen of Fun to be Crowned From Twelve on High Lights of Program

"The rest is to Flying Trip me" will expect" due to the of to because of the cadet corps contest is to given tickets. The of the rain, accompanied by Virginia president to the class.

Under instructions that the to the affair will be distributed over-to beautiful girls, handling to tain Fun to outside members. Girl's contest grounds, and about new and original features.

One of the highlights late in the carnival of the Queen of Fun, to selected from the court to the College.

Hoods will at the to Queen, refreshments, Initiation Grounds and other things.

There and be served and there will be a short program which is said to have been by exhibition. Chief among these and by the Glee Club.

Elected attendants to the carnival will be the maids, when will be chosen by the the Queen and Miss Dridman, Miss Ruth Hamilton, and Miss Mary Thompson.

Miss Dridman will be the Queen of Fun, and Miss Hamilton will be president of the attendants. Miss Thompson will be the Queen of Initiation, and Miss Walker will be the Queen of Grounds.

The Queen of Fun will be crowned from twelve girls who will be selected from the court of attendants. The girls will be selected by the Queen of Fun, and Miss Dridman, Miss Hamilton, Miss Thompson, and Miss Walker.

The Queen of Fun will be crowned from twelve girls who will be selected from the court of attendants. The girls will be selected by the Queen of Fun, and Miss Dridman, Miss Hamilton, Miss Thompson, and Miss Walker.

The Queen of Fun will be crowned from twelve girls who will be selected from the court of attendants. The girls will be selected by the Queen of Fun, and Miss Dridman, Miss Hamilton, Miss Thompson, and Miss Walker.



By the Bishop of Bost in the Indian Territory, died at a hospital in Greensboro yesterday afternoon following a lingering illness. Dr. McCulloch was the founder of the College and was instrumental in bringing the Methodist Protestant Conference to High Point College. He was also a member of the Board of Trustees for many years.

Dr. McCulloch was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina, on December 25, 1844. He was the son of Rev. Thomas McCulloch, a Methodist minister. He received his education at Trinity College, now Duke University, graduating in 1866. He was ordained a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in 1867. He was appointed to the Methodist Protestant Church in 1870. He was appointed to the Methodist Protestant Church in 1870. He was appointed to the Methodist Protestant Church in 1870.

Dr. McCulloch was a member of the Board of Trustees for many years. He was also a member of the Board of Trustees for many years. He was also a member of the Board of Trustees for many years

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor
R. B. Culler ..... Managing Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
J. H. Davis P. J. Peterson Samuel Myers
A. E. Hartman

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this issue: Weisner

Thursday, October 4, 1934,

EPICUREANISM AND EDIBILITY.

Just about the time that our stomachs are groaning most vociferously for something more edible than brains and eggs for breakfast ,spinach and tomatoes for lunch, and hash or fish for dinner; just about the time when our pockets are empty and the cash register in the book store is full; just about the time when we begin wondering how long it takes one to die of starvation; just about that time "Ma" comes across with the kind of meal we have been dreaming about for a week. Two hours later, we begin wondering just how long it takes one to recover from indigestion, dyspepsia, or whathaveyou; and four or five hours after this we start looking forward longingly to the next attack of indigestion about a week later.

Far be it from us to kick about the big meals; we enjoy eating them ,even if we do need a dose of soda afterwards. Instead, we want to make a suggestion: why not forget the ice cream which accompanies the larger meals and climaxes the gourmandizing, and spend the money which has been going to that in an effort to make the average run-of-the-mill meals more palatable? Why not cut down a little on the weekly one-meal gourmandizing, and have one reasonably good meal a day? Of course the book store would lose a little money through decreased sales of milk and sandwiches—but then, the book store is a non-profit making organization anyway.

Our meals here at the College are on a par with those served in every college in the country. Yet they are placed on that par through the averaging of two extremes: the sparse lunches and the gluttonous Sunday dinners. Why not boost the average of our meals in general by cutting a little off the best ones and spread it out over the worst? In short, why not try to serve the average meal every meal?

GET IN IT

Talk to the average College graduate, or even to the average undergraduate and you will probably find, if you venture to inquire into such matters, that the chief regret connected with his school career is that he failed to push himself into more activities. He perhaps felt a longing to become connected with some activity in which he was interested, but in his Freshman year felt that he didn't stand a chance with those veteran upperclassmen who had been in the game for years. Later, in his subsequent years, he developed a feeling that it was just too late, he couldn't compete with those who started in their Freshman year.

Many are the boys who have always played an average good brand of ball on their own stamping grounds, but on entering College have immediately lost the last vistages of their once flourishing selfconfidence. Some have felt that these town fellows who have never done any thing but play ball have developed too much skill to be displaced from the team; others have felt that they are hopeless against these ridiculously husky ruralites. Numerous are the competent but timid students who have had and do have a desire to be in dramatics, debating, the choir, journalism, athletics, politics or some other activity, but have kept their talent a dark secret within themselves. And yet they sometimes envy those "lucky" people who seem to be in everything.

There is still another angle in this matter which the student will do well to consider before he resigns himself to thumb-twiddling inactivity. That is the fact that the activities themselves, and indirectly the College, suffer from lack of material interest. There are organizations on every campus that are either dead or living an anemically languid life because it actually has insufficient numbers to carry out its purpose, or because the participants have grown stale from lack of competition.

Therefore it may be seen that not only are students in need of activity but that activities are in need of students. It is folly for any student to delay his entrance into the field of his interest, and it is useless for him to expect to be vaulted into the center of this field by some magic power. The way to get there is to start—NOW, on your own feet.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO STAFF

Dauntlessly The Vogue brings you new and choice bits of gossip, to be approved or disapproved. What do we care. You can't prove it.

The Nikanthans sure did put it on the Faculty members in their mock-faculty meeting the other night. Its queer the likeness that were presented. If the faculty members wanted to see themselves as some of the studeats see them they should have been present. Tom Goon-boy," "Wimpy," Jones, was seen on the Woman's College Campus at Greensboro, after having declared that he was going to be true to his little 'gal" in the mountains. Tsk, Tsk!

We can't seem to leave Dr. Bowen alone to do his courting, but he seems so persistent. In the fact, one faculty member (Biology) was seen in T'ville with another faculty member (Physical education-not coach) Doesn't that seem a little too far away? This Frank Niernsee (Nertzie) gets two specials a day. And the "play-boy" is on the rampage—John W. was very much in evidence on the Woman's side of the campus Sunday night. Isley is undecided, it seems. Is he fickle? It seems that Shannon got stuck the other night. Bugger, Junior, and C. E. went to the Cleveland "hogcalling" last week-end — Bugger gave the best answer.

It won't be long until the Frosh caps are here. Won't we have fun then. It is predicted that the day studeat Freshmen will receive full attention concerning this matter. Some of them need attention.

There is a lot of limping, and its not all from soceer. It seems that "Saddle-legs" Intrieri has been doing some girl's home work. (At least, that's his story) It's positive news that the Juniors have something up their sleeves. Oakley and Chesty.

A good crowd of the students were at the football game the other night in Greensboro. It's a cinch they weakened the fence. Ask Morris, Davis, and Kimery. Ask Palmer, what did Baggy find tied to his door-knob Sunday afternoon? Ask him, Cusl Runor has it that Wottaman Cloniger stepped out the other night. We won't say what night, or who with, but it is a settled fact that there was stepping done..

At last Barr has done his backhome girl wrong. Some of them stay down here one week, some two, but sooner or later the memory of the farewell date vanishes, and the boys are out to find a new girl. It seems that he was accompanied to a well known day student's home by her father the other night. There are small rivalries among the men over the dorm girls at the present, but wait until winter comes. Egg head seemed lonely Sunday. Could it be because Pattie spent the week-end at home? Wonder if she has a home-town beau. Winston-Salem is again well represented among the dorm dates. Archie likes it here. They say that the Austin springs were broken in Winston-Salem. Must have been a heavy date. There was a row among the board members about the material in last week's Vogue. No fair cracking when our back is turned

Professor Rulfs is losing his beauty sleep because of the clanging of the typewriter, and in view of the fact that the girls think he needs it we will sign off. So good night until next week. Thaax to our contributors and collaborators.

LETTERS

Editor, THE HI-PO:

We, the members of the Student Council would like to express to THE-HI-PO our thanks for the space allotted to student government activities. We appreciate this service and shall be glad to cooperate with the members of THE HI-PO staff in every way possible to help make a more complete and effective school paper.

Sincerely,
The Student Council

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mr. W. H. Ford was born in Williamston, South Carolina. He attended Cedar Grove grammar school and went from there to Belton High School. He seemed to have been an all-round athlete. While he was in high school he won letters in track baseball and basketball.

War was declared as Mr. Ford started his final year in high school. Therefore Mr. Ford was forced to graduate without entering the eleventh grade. As soon as he left school he joined the navy. Because of his captain's advice and his natural ambition to become an officer as quickly as possible he was transferred to Clemson and remained there for the duration of the war. He was mustered out of the service December 23, 1918. After demobilization he remained at home for the rest of the school year.

The desire for education again mastered him and he sallied forth and enrolled as a freshman at Furman University in Greenville, South Carolina. The next year for reasons of his own he enrolled as a sophomore at the University of South Carolina. He remained there until he graduated in 1923. After graduating he taught school for four years in the public school system of the state.

Not content with having a mere college education Mr. Ford enrolled again at the University of South Carolina for the purpose of pursuing graduate work. He received the M. A. degree in the spring of 1928. The next year he continued the same work at the same institution for a Doctor's degree. From 1930 until his present location here, he was head of the department of economics and business administration at Weaver Junior College at Weaverville, North Carolina. At present he is associate professor of the department of business administration at High Point College.

To go back to sports, Mr. Ford is interested in them all, particularly track .To quote Mr. Ford "I didn't get a letter in track because I caught the measles."

He was also very interested in the various literary societies and took part in several very heated debates on the campus.

Mr. Ford's hobby seems to be this: To don a pair of hiking pants a wide brimmed hat and get a fishing pole and head for the wide open spaces. "Usually" he says "I sit all day and never get a bite."

Mr. Ford's parting remarks as THE HI-PO reporter left was this. "My chief difficulty now is orientating the freshmen."

Bellefonte Academy, a Pennsylvania prep school which failed to open its doors this fall for the first time in 100 years, has become the property of Fidelity Trust Co of Pittsburgh. Officials of which admit they don't know what they are going to do with the school.

The drought and heat wave of this summer are blamed by Dr. Arthur W. Protez of Washington University, St. Louis, as contributing factors in the recent wave of colds and other respiratory infections.

John Erskine says that College should be easy to get into and hard to get out of.

Arthur Brisbane. Nature made woman beautiful and, forever, she strives to look queer.

Jose Padin, Commissioner of Education and chairman of the board of trustees of the University of Puerto Rico, told the university students last week that Confucius was the first New Dealer, nearly 2,500 years ago. Confucius attracted a group of younger students, Padin said, who operated as the first brain trust.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

The Quick Reference Book of Information on All Subjects
Webster's Collegiate
The Best Abridged Dictionary
A Merriam-Webster



"The volume is convenient for quick reference work, and altogether the best dictionary for desk work of which I know."—*Powell Stewart, Dept. of English, University of Texas.*
Presidents and Department Heads of leading Universities agree with this opinion.
The Largest of the Merriam-Webster Abridgments
106,000 entries, including hundreds of new words with definitions, spellings, and correct use in *Gazetteer*, a *Biographical Dictionary*; *Foreign Words and Phrases*; *Abbreviations*; *Pronunciation*, *Use of Capitals*. Many other features of practical value. 1,268 pages. 1,700 Illustrations.
See It At Your College Bookstore or Write for Information to the Publishers,
G. & C. Merriam Co.
Springfield, Mass.



"It's toasted"

Your throat protection—against irritation—against cough

So round, so firm, so fully packed—Luckies are made of only the clean center leaves—these are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 25, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

The HI-PO always welcomes contributions but does not necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, October 4, 1934.

EPICUREANISM AND NEUROSITY

[illegible]

GET HEP

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

[illegible]

LETTERS

Editor THE HI-PO:

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

EPIRDS

"The Best Place to Buy"

N. Main

Dr. Ned Walker

Eyes Examined

Glasses Fitted

ARTIFICIAL EYES

Next to Hill Post Office

High Point, N. C.





Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The St. Louis Cardinals have ended their amazing pennant rush with two games to spare. The stirring drive started September 7 when the fast-traveling Giants had a seven game lead. The Cards put on the steam down the home stretch in a great fighting finish. Dizzy Dean, by virtue of his thirty victories ,and great all around work has been voted the outstanding figure in Major League baseball for the year.

St. Louis enters the World Series with the Detroit Tigers, a favorite and with the Deans in form, should win.

In an effort to develop perfect rhythm in the Notre Dame's team's play this year, Coach Elmer Layden is trying one of the most unusual experiments ever tried on a college gridiron.

During practice sessions at Norte Dame the band is playing specially written martial airs with which the team is being taught to co-ordinate and synchronize the Rockne shift.

"This experiment," Layden says, "should not only synchronize team play and the execution of plays but it should also key up the team and send it down the field. It should enable us to teach our quarterbacks to call signals in the same tempo and to drive the team ahead at the same time.

Several of the airs being played during the practice games have been written by Roy Shields, divisional music director of the National Broadcasting Co., of Chcago. This is Coach Layden's first year at Norte Dame.

Here we are at it again after batting a thousand per cent in last week's predictions.

Victories and defeats of early games were marked down as profits and losses today as North Carolina's "Big Five" teams began practice today for stronger foes to come.

The North Carolina Tar Heels hurdled their first barrier last week in defeating Wake Forest 21 to 0 and clicked very nicely in doing so.

Duke, at the same time, slaughtered V. M. I. by the score score of 46 to 0. N. C. State proved too powerful for Davidson and came out on the long end of a 7 to 0 score.

In the North State Conference the games ran true to form but a new title contender showed up in Catawba who ran roughshod over Bridgewater by the score of 58-0, for their second victory of the season.

Lenoir-Rhyne defeated Piedmont 23-0 and still look too strong for the rest of the teams in the loop.

North Carolina Tar Heels this week hook up with the strong Tennessee Volunteers in the state's headline attraction of the week.

Duke plays host to the Clemson Tigers in another conference battle and should win.

Meanwhile, little Davidson goes out of its class and carries its running and air attacks against the Army at West Point. State and Wake Forest hook up in their annual tussle at Raleigh in what promises to be a headliner.

The Little Six Conference gets under way this week with Lenoir-Rhyne favored to defeat W. C. T. C.

The predictions for this week are as follows:

Tennessee over Carolina.
Duke over Clemson.
N. C. State over Wake Forrest
Army over Davidson.
Lenoir-Rhyne over W. C. T. C.
South Carolina over V. M. I.
Catawba over Newberry
Washington and Lee over Maryland.
Georgia over Furman.
Elon over Langley Field.

PANTHER PLAYERS PLAY IN SUMMER

Most of Panther Stars Play With Strong Amateur Teams Over Summer

Most of the College athletes kept in good physical condition during the summer either by hard work or by playing baseball with various teams over the state.

A small account of the summer activities of the baseball and basketball men that returned this year follows:

Culler Broadus continued to play baseball after school was out. He saw action with the Robbins Mill here in High Point and also played some with Lenior, in the Western Carolina League.

Oakley—This first baseman spent the summer in Lenoir playing baseball. From all reports, he had a good season.

Dorsett—"Red" gained more base ball experience during the sumner months by playing with amateur teams around Thomasville.

Sherrill—Of course he continued to pitch. Played with Valdese in the Western Carolina League. Led his team to the championship over Hickory by winning two of the games and going in as relief pitcher in the third game.

Elder — Played baseball with teams around High Point and worked some.

Booth—Worked most of the summer.

Rogers—Wilson reports that he spent the summer at hard work.

Koontz—We have heard that "Dub" rested for three months. Maybe he will be fresh for basketball this winter.

Diamont—"Chin" was another Panther who played with Lenoir.

Rudisill—Had a successful season hurling for the S. P. U. team here in High Point.

Ronyecz—"Bobo" says he had a good time loafing.

Byrum Picked As Soccer Captain

Robert Byrum, veteran left-end on the Panther soccer team, has been elected captain of the soccer team for this fall. Coach Culler also announced that John Davis will manage the team during their '34 campaign.

This will be the fourth year of action in the Panther line for the new captain. Although small in size "Runt" has shown in the past years his ability as a soccer player. He has always been a hard fighter, and should lead his mates to many victories in the games played this fall.

Davis, the new manager, was appointed by the coach. Since entering the College last fall, he has shown much interest in the game.

ANNUAL FALL TOURNAMENT TO OPEN THIS AFTERNOON; COURTS NOW IN SHAPE FOR PLAYING

The '34 men's singles and doubles tennis tournament will open this afternoon at one-thirty, it has been announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

From all reports there will be a strong bunch of players entering into the competition for the championship this year. All of last year's squad has returned with the exception of Taylor and Hussey. Taylor, the '33-'34 champion, will be missed this time ,but his place should be filled by some of the new men.

The primary purpose of the tournament is to determine the strength of the different players. This information will prove valuable to the coach next spring when it comes time to select the squad for the first matches of the year.

All players who desire to enter the tournament have been requested to sign up by Coach Yow .After the pairings have been made, no other players will be allowed to enter. Pairings for the first round have been announced, and a larger number than ever before is expected to participate.

Three matches will be played every afternoon, beginning Thursday until the tournament is completed. The first match will start at one-thirty, the second at three, and the last one for the afternoon will begin at four-thirty.

The courts should be in excellent shape for the opening match. They have been under repair for the past week, but the work is nearly completed. The red clay should make faster playing on the courts possible.

The event will be a test for the freshmen racqueteers. From all reports the freshmen class contains an abundant supply of material. Many are expected to do great things in the coming event, and should give some of the old men some stiff competition for a place on the team next spring.



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

PRINCE ALBERT is made of the finest top-quality tobaccos. And before it is packed in the big red tin a special process removes every hint of "bite." No wonder Prince Albert is so mild and mellow! Just give Prince Albert a chance to please you...and find out how good a pipe can really taste!

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



YOU ARE INVITED!

TO TUNE IN ON THE NEW

ALL-STAR CAMEL CARAVAN



ANNETTE HANSHAW—whose thrilling, vibrant voice and sparkling personality have enthralled radio audiences in the past, will be featured on the new Caravan in the popular hit tunes of today and yesterday. It's better than even money she will soon be your A number 1 favorite radio songstress.



GLEN GRAY—whose Casa Loma Orchestra is noted for its clever arrangements and smooth rhythms, has played for over 200 important college dances. Made radio history on the Camel Caravan last year. Due to repeat this year! Always a favorite band in almost every college vote.

CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA
ANNETTE HANSHAW
WALTER O'KEEFE
AND OTHER HEADLINERS

TUESDAY
10:00 P. M. Eastern Time
9:00 P. M. Central Time
8:00 P. M. Mountain Time
7:00 P. M. Pacific Time

THURSDAY
9:00 P. M. Eastern Time
8:00 P. M. Central Time
9:30 P. M. Mountain Time
8:30 P. M. Pacific Time

TUNE IN! TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, and every following Tuesday and Thursday evening over coast-to-coast WABC-Columbia network



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

"Get a LIFT with a Camel!"

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The St. Louis football boys ended their amazing comeback rush with two games to spare. The sterling spree started September 7 when, the fast-traveling Bisons had a potent game trod. The Techs put on the clamp down the league schedule by a great fighting finish. Many fans, by virtue of this thrilling victory and great all-around work has been voted the outstanding figure in Tech League football for the year.

St. Louis swept the World Series with the Detroit Tigers, a favorite and with the Dodgs in fans, should win.

In an effort to develop perfect rhythm in the Notre Dame Juggernaut during this year Coach Hunk Layden is trying out of the most unusual experiments ever tried on a college gridiron.

During practice sessions at Notre Dame the band is playing quickly written musical jazz with which the team is being trained.

"The experiment, Layden says, "stems not only the regulated team play and the execution of plays but of timing also for time and time it down the field. It should enable us at least one quarterback of old stamina of the same brand as of drive the best school of the same time.

Several of the jobs being played during the practice games have been written by Joe Bulgin, dedicated music professor of the National Broadcasting Co., of Raleigh. This of Hunk Layden's first year at Notre Dame.

Here we are of 3 again after naturally a disgusted per cent of last week's predictions.

Victories and defeats of early games were marked down in profits and losses today by Hank Gowdey's "Big Five" honest league pictures today the opening four of nine.

The Hank's Gambling Tip Hooks marked them first in first last week in defeating Tube Farmer 4 of 6 and three of our every hunky of hip.

Delta, at the same time, slaughtered V M. 1 by the score, score of 68 to 0 2. G. Hunk proved too powerful for Buick, and last night was on the long end of a 2 of 0 score.

Of the North State Conference the games are tens of forty but a new old stalwarts showed up in Catawba which ran roughshod over Bridgewater by the score of 60-0. Favorites of Detroit victory of the season.

Lenoir-Rhyne defeated Piedmont 33-0 and still look pretty strong for the end of the season in the long.

North Carolina Tar Heels this week look up with the strong Pennsylvania Volunteers of the state's hardest offense of the week.

Duke plays host to the Greene Tigers in mental conference battle and should win.

Meanwhile, Dale Berkimer goes out of the team and carries his services and the athletic interest of Army of Vice-Point. Duke the Wake Forest look up of team noticed two wins of Detroit victory of the season.

The Little Six Conference gets under way this week with Lenoir-Rhyne favored of defeat, W. C. T. C.

The predictions for this week are as follows:

Tennessee over Carolina.
Duke over Clemson.
N. C. State over Wake Forest
Army over Richmond.
Lenoir-Rhyne over W. C. T. C.
North Carolina over V. M. I.
Cubs of over Newberry
Georgetown over Tech and
Maryland.
Georgia over Furman.
Elon over Langley Field.

PARTNER PLAYERS PLAY IN SUMMER

Head of Panther Stars Play With Strong Amateur Teams Over Summer

Most of the College athletes have a pick partner combine which plays amateur ball in their home town or by playing baseball with various things over the summer.

A small account of the summer activities of the leading players is included also that released this year.

Carlos Brooks continued to play baseball with Lenoir and Dr. Jane added with the Raleigh Big Boys to Hugh Poteat and also played with Landon, in the Western Carolina League.

Captain-elect Jack Jones pitched amateur baseball during the summer months by playing with amateur teams in Pennsylvania.

Bernard Jennings continued to pitch. Played with Valdese in the Western Carolina League and in town. He characteristic in history by winning two of games and 4 by. He is rated pitcher in the fall season.

Mike Hoyal handled and pitched High Point and ended of all stars.

Bowie—Worked hard of St. was of 4 games.—When reports that he played his summer's ball work. Consistently have found that "Jack" stuck to baseball and Jones as well as by found his summer's work.

Hunter—"Tiny" our reported baseball with Greensboro Textiles and pitched successful season during the most of the season. High Point.

Davenport—"Bob" says he and out some trouble.

Byrum Picked as Soccer Captain

Stanley Byrum, veteran left-end on the Panther soccer team, has been elected captain of the soccer team for this fall. Coach Gaither announced this date. Like he will continue the hard shooting team he has been.

This will be the fourth year of action in the Panther line for the veteran who has played until he was "done" his duties on the goal posts. Byrum is a member of the Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity. Good fighters, and should lead the leaders to victory this season.

Charles has been assigned with the Panther soccer team. Both have been the Gaither has been in the game.

ANNUAL FALL TOURNAMENT TO OPEN THIS AFTERNOON, COURTS NOW IN SHAPE FOR PLAYING

The '04 men's singles and doubles tournament will open this afternoon at one-thirty, it has been announced by Coach C. Wyatt Ivey. From all reports there will be a strong bunch of players entered for the competition for the championship this year. All of last year's record has returned with the exception of Taylor and Mooney. Taylor '34, '35 champion, will be out of the line, Jones has also started his stars of the last year.

The primary purpose of the tournament is to determine by ranking the different players. This ratings will be used in the spring tournament which is held each year. Last year's tournament was held in the spring.

The tennis courts are in fine shape for the tournament. Prep all courts have been resurfaced and rolled. Many new courts are being built.

The tennis should be in excellent shape for the opening periods. They have been under repair for the past month and the courts are in excellent condition at this season.

The first will be held for the singles tournament. Prep all entrants must register their numbers on the bulletin board.





YOU ARE INVITED!

TO TUNE IN ON THE NEW

ALL-STAR CAMEL CARAVAN

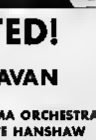


CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA
ANNETTE HANSHAW
WALTER O'KEEFE
AND OTHER HEADLINERS

TUESDAY
9:00 P. M. Eastern Time
8:00 P. M. Central Time
7:00 P. M. Mountain Time
6:00 P. M. Pacific Time

THURSDAY
9:00 P. M. Eastern Time
8:00 P. M. Central Time
7:00 P. M. Mountain Time
6:00 P. M. Pacific Time

TUNE IN! TUESDAY OCTOBER 2, and every following Tuesday and Thursday evening over most of the 56 CBS-Columbia network



"Get a LIFT with a Camel!"

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

H. P. T. & D.
RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"SERVICE BUT SERVED TO SELL"

Collegiate Chess Clubs Functioning

Chess players among American colleges are now cooperating with the Intercollegiate Chess Association of America as unit clubs. Active and honorary players among both students and faculty comprise the roster of membership.

The Intercollegiate Chess Association coed was first launched from Duke University and the University of North Carolina in 1932. It enjoys many educational contacts, and cooperates officially with the "Phi Beta Kappa" Chess honor society. CHI ETA SIGMA, which is composed of great players, writers, and patrons of Chess not only in America but in Europe and many foreign countries. I. C. A. also has direct contacts with the American Social Chess Academy for the advancement of the Art and Science of Chess and Social Chess Education.

Since January, 1933, "The Chess Player", a monthly news Chess paper, has carried exclusive Chess games, news items of college and national interest. It has been called the most scholarly Chess journal in America and some six national Chess institutions look to it for official announcements.

Chess is now a fad in Hollywood, it is an obligatory subject in all Soviet schools and it is even taught in the public schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Chess clubs are becoming very popular in American colleges and the United States has twice won the International Chess Team championship of the world.

AN EDITORIAL

(Continued from front page)

to the effect that the church felt no need for a college in the state did by no means end his dreams. Taking the stand that if the church did not feel the need, then he would tell it why it did, he proceeded to establish the "Church Record" — a church paper which would go into the homes of Methodist Protestants in the state and in which he could continue agitation for a church college.

Eventually his work was successful; prominent church members became interested, offered support, and in 1922 the cornerstone of Roberts Hall was laid. In recognition of his years of work toward the founding of such a college, the men's dormitory was given his name.

Dr. McCulloch was an integral part of High Point College, just as the College was a part of Dr. McCulloch's life and dreams. His death leaves a gap which will be hard to fill—and the College keenly realizes its loss.

Cliff Palace, the largest Pueblo ruin on Mesa Verde, will be depicted on a new 4-cent stamp to be placed on sale soon in Washington and at the Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.

ALUMNUS SPEAKS TO ENDEAVOR SOCIETY

(Continued from front page)

stranger said, "I am the spirit of Christ. I have never fought battles or conquered nations by war, but I went with Christ throughout his life; I was with him in the garden; I helped him carry his cross to Golgotha and hung with him there. I have been with the Christian martyrs and followers of Christ throughout the ages." All the members had slipped away; only the chairman was left. He said, "Truly you should be a member of the same organization to which you belong."

The topic for Sunday evening was "Worthwhile Aims for the Year Ahead." Miss Mary Margaret Bates had charge of the meeting. She used a prepared leaflet for the worship service. The chairman of the various committees gave brief reports on their aims for the year to which the president, Sulon Feree, added a few remarks.

THALEANS CONVICT

(Continued from front page)

over to the program committee, who proceeded to transform the room into a minature court-room. Under the capable eye of Judge Allen Austin the trial of "The State of North Carolina versus Furman Wright" was conducted. The defendant had as his able counsel the brilliant young lawyer, Wilbur Hutchins, but despite the alibi of the Howard Apple that the defendant was in bed at the time the theft was committed, Wright was convicted by the damaging, although silent evidence introduced by Jasper Jones, prosecuting attorney. This evidence, designated "Exhibit A", consisted of a receipt, signed by R. H. Gunn, Bursar of the College, for the payment of college expenses for the current semester. The receipt bore the name of the defendant and was found at the scene of the crime.

Despite a brilliant defense put up by the defendant and his attorney, the jury brought in a verdict of guilty, as directed by Judge Austin, and the defendant was sentenced to serve 101 days on the roads of High Point College.

Rivalry between planets will be the next great force to mould a world consciousness.—Dr. Jerome Davis.

Only the united opposition of labor and the agrarian areas can prevent the setup of a Fascist state.—Norman Thomas.

CECIL'S Cut Rate DRUGS

40c Bost TOOTH PASTE 29c
60c Alka Seltzer 49c
25c Bayers Aspirin 19c
75c Dextro Maltose 57c
Fungi-Rex
Bisma-Rex
For Acid-Dispepsia
Fir Acid-Dispepsia
$1.50 Agarol $1.00
$1.50 Fountain Pins 98c
35c size Ingrams Shaving Cream 29c
Woodbury's Facial Soap, 3 for 25c
50c size Jerjens Lotion 34c
$1.00 size Jerris Hair Tonic 69c
$1.25 Size Kremel Hair Tonic 92c
75c Size Fitch Shampoo 44c
$1.50 Houbigant Bath Powder 98c
LILLY INSULIN
U-20.5cc 59c
U-20.10cc 98c
U-40.10cc $1.79
75c Noxzema Cream 49c
$1.00 Armands Powder 79c
50c Merchands Golden Hair Wash 30c
Full Pint Rubbing Alcohol 10c

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

NEW!!!
COATS—DRESSES
HATS HOSE
SHOES BAGS
ARRIVING DAILY
FASHION SHOP
"If It's Fashionable It's Here"

Vogue Beauty Shop,
All methods of Permanent Waving
From $2.50 to $10.00
Specializing in Clairol Hair Tinting
Work guaranteed and given by talented Operators only.
512-13 Commercial Bk Bldg
Phone 2320

What a Perfect Protection Policy Will Do For You

1—$105.00 Per Mo. beginning with first day that you are wholly disabled from any Accident or Disease.

2—$52.50 Per Mo. if disabled from any Accident or Disease but not confined to the house.

3—$100.00 Per Mo. after first six months of continuous disability, and payable thereafter for as long as 54 months. No further premiums required and no deductions from face of policy.

4—$10,000.00 Cash to you at age 65 or earlier.

5—$10,000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $196.80 mo. for 120 mos. in event of your death from natural cause. $20,000.00 Payable to beneficiary in lump sum or $196.80 per mo. for 120 mos. in event of your death from an accident.

Sold Only Through
N. L. Garner Agency
Occidental Life Insurance Co.
809 Commercial Bank Building
Phone 4648



Monday Tuesday Oct 8-9th
A Dramatic Triumph
"Man's Castle"
Starring
Spencer Tracy, Loretta Young

Wednesday Oct 10th
Irene Dunne, Walter Huston
in
"ANN VICKERS"

Thursday
October 11th
ANN SOTHERN
EDMUND LOWE
in
"LET'S FALL IN LOVE"

Friday
October 12th
"WHIRLPOOL"
with
JACK HOLT, JEAN ARTHUR
DONALD COOK

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
"The Showplace of High Point"

At The Leading Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Joan Crawford
Clark Gable
in
"CHAINED"

MONDAY, TUESDAY
Robert Montgomery
MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN
"Hide Out"

BROADHURST
Now
John Barrymore
CAROLE LOMBARD
in
"Twentieth Century"

Friday and Saturday
On The Stage
Mary Layne's
Musical Revue
Ripley's "Believe it Not" Girl
On Screen
TOM TYLER
in
"Fighting Hero" ....

RIALTO
NOW
W. C. Fields
"You're Telling Me"
Thursday
Robert Montgomery
"MYSTERY OF MR. X"
Next Week
Zasu Pitts
PERT KELTON
in
"Sing And Like It"

Collegiate Chess Clubs Functioning

AN EDITORIAL

(Continued from front page)

ALL HOUSE SPEAKS TO ED BEATTIE SOCIETY

Continued from front page

TRAILERS CONVICT

(Continued from front page)

CECIL'S Cut Rate DRUGS

All-Bran 38c
TOILETS
WAFFLE
25c
Mr. Allen Salvay 49c
For Buyers Apples 19c
Bromo Seltzer 75c
Pompi Bars 10c
Bromo Soda 25c
Fir Arbi Hospital
Fir Arbi Hospital
Milk Agarol 1.00
61 of Pomfolax Pres 50c
Vaseline 75c
Mother's Purity Soap, 3 for 25c
Cream Sulphur Lotion 1.25
Face Powder Mine 50c
Tonic 89c

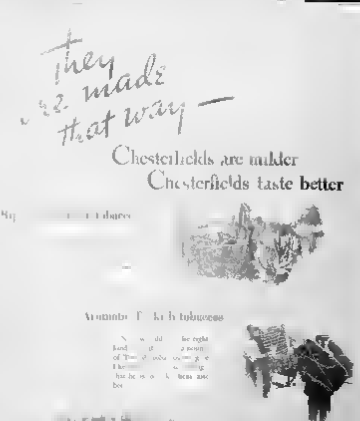
Hexsal Hair Wash 98c
The Miss Pinkie Shampoo 49c
Hemlock Bath Tablets 98c
LILLY DALE 10c
1.00-1.50c 19c
1.50-2.00c 29c
2.00-3.00c $1.98
The Seaweed Cream 49c
Armanda Powder 79c
Sherwinian Lemon Hair Wash 49c
Full Flat Shaving Alcohol 19c

Subscription Drive
PEGGY SANDWICH SHOP
We want all kinds of subscriptions
for Grocery service. Don't
Ch. Store Co.
[illegible] Wash St.
L. LONG, Prop.

NEW
CHATS—DRESSES
HATS
SHOES
ARRIVED AT MY
FASHION SHOP

Have Re[illegible]
H[illegible] Permanent
Wave
Hours 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Special
Thursday
Week's permanent wave and set
only by Miss Lee! Operator
only
Jack & Dorothy [illegible]
Sorry, [illegible]

What a Person
Protection Policy Will
Do For You
$1,000.00 For Life [illegible]
$1,000.00 For Accidental Death
$5,000.00 For Dismemberment
$5,000.00 For Loss of Sight
$5,000.00 For Permanent Total
Disability
$5,000.00 Weekly Income
$1,000.00 Cash [illegible]
$1,000.00 Annuity
$1,000.00 Paid-Up Insurance
$1,000.00 Extended Insurance
$1,000.00 Weekly Income
Gold Duty Through
M. L. Gilmour Agency
Continental Life Insurance Co.
Continental Bank Building
Phone 4040



Monday, Tuesday, Oct. 8-9-10
A Gripping Triumph
"Men's Castle"
Starring
Spencer Tracy Loretta Young
Wednesday, Oct. 10th
one Dream Walter
Pidgeon
"SANS SOUCIS"
Thursday
October 11th
ANNE SOTHERN
ROBERT YOUNG
in
"LET'S LIVE A LITTLE"
Friday
October 12th
"WHIRLPOOL"
with
JACK HOLT
CAROLINA

At The Leading
Theatres
PARAMOUNT
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Joan Crawford
Clark Gable
in
"CHASED"
Sunday
MONDAY, TUESDAY
Robert
Montgomery
MAUREEN
O'SULLIVAN
in
"Hide Out"
BROADHURST
Now
John Barrymore
CAROLE LOMBARD
in
"Twentieth Century"
Friday and Saturday
On The Stage
Mary Layne's
Musical Revue
Ripley's "Believe It Or Not" Girl
On Screen
TOM TYLER
in
"Fighting Hero"
RIALTO
Now
W. C. Fields
"You're Telling Me"
Thursday
Robert Montgomery
MYSTERY OF MR. X"
Next Week
Zasu Pitts
PRET KELLOGG
in
"Sing And Like It"

FRAT RUSH WEEK
BEGINS MONDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

FRAT RUSH WEEK
BEGINS MONDAY

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, October 11, 1934. Number Four

CITY NIGHT CLUB ESTABLISHED HERE BY WOMEN'S GROUP

Candle Lite Night Club Opens Doors For One Hour of Entertainment.

THETA PHI SPONSORS

Tap and Toe Dancing Features Floor Show Presented by Metropolitan Club.

With a stellar program of dancing, song and soft dreamy music the Candle Light Night Club Sponsored by the Theta Phi Sorority, formally opened its doors to the public Tuesday night, to close an hour later, a complete success.

The club was complete even to a bar at one end, where punch (some claim it was spiked), punch, and more punch was sold at metropolitan prices, and to the "gambling den" at the other, where for the consideration of a small sum, the would-be gambler was given the privilege of spinning a wheel to determine which of innumerable prizes he would receive.

The guests at the opening night were admitted upon presentation of membership card to Miss Adylene McCollum doormistress, while just outside the door, Miss Edith Crowder carefully weeded out those who could not be depended upon, admitting only those who were unquestionably there for a hilarious evening. It was with great difficulty that a reporter for THE HI-PO was able to gain admission, for club officials expressed a fear of unfavorable publicity.

The guests who were admitted to the erstwhile dining hall found themselves in a dimly-lit metropolitan night club, with tables arranged in a crescent about a cleared space for the floor show. An attractive salad was served with the cover charge ,while a refugee from a Turkish harem peddled candies, peanuts, and chewing gum. Due to the stringent insurance regulations on the club, smoking was strictly forbidden.

With John Taylor, '34, as blase master of ceremonies, the program opened with several individual and one team presentation of tap and toe dancing the numbers interspersed with dreamy popular music played by Mrs. Nadine Penn. "Baby Peggy", a stunning six-year-old in a daring red and silver costume, brought down the house (figuratively) with a vocal interpretation of "Keep Young and Beautiful," punctuated and emphasized by the continuous patter of her feet. Miss Betty Dameron was called back for an encore for her toe dancing and crooning.

A short intermission was held, during which time both the bar and the gambling den did a rushing business. Following this came the two highlights of the evening: tap dances by Saunders, '38, and Miss Anne Ridenout. Both were the equal of any professional, and both were called back for encores of their flying feet.

It was estimated that there were over a hundred who passed the eagle eyes of the door-mistress and witnessed the meteoric rise of the collegiate night club, as well as its abrupt, although reluctant, close. The club was sponsored, and entertainment was arranged, by the Theta Phi Sorority.

Father of Junior Passes Suddenly

Mr. Thomas G. Shelton, well known business man of the city and the father of T. G. Shelton, Jr., day student junior at the College, died at his home, 212 Boulevard, Monday afternoon following a sudden heart attack which came upon him Sunday night. His death came as an unexpected shock to his family and friends, for he apparently had enjoyed good health until stricken less than 24 hours before his death.

Mr. Shelton had been connected with the Snow Lumber Company, the Cox Spoke and Handle factory and the Stehli Silks Corporation before he with several associates formed the Shelton Woodworking Machinery Company. This concern later became the Shelton Machinery Company and Mr. Shelton was an executive in this company at the time of his death.

Endeavor Society Consecrates Self

Monthly Consecration Service Held by Christian Endeavor Society; "My Task" Subject.

An impressive consecration service by candle-light featured the Christian Endeavor Society meeting last Sunday evening. Four speakers on the program, used poster illustrations. Much improvement was noticed in the musical portion of the program.

Between a short devotional period and the program, the President of the Society explained the C. E. pledge card, reading the requirements thereon. At that time Margaret Curry sang a beautiful solo selection, "My Task."

"Learn to grow—that is our main task, and the end to which we should be living while here in college," said Miss Hill in the main speech of the evening. The next four speakers took subjects for discussion from posters held for them by Josie McNeil; Isley used a poster reading, "To Do My Best at the Present". Ruby Martin suggested that probably the wisest use of leisure time was to be found in reading.

In discussing the subject, "To Live for the Future," Kermit Kloniger very characteristically commenced speaking by carrying the meeting back nineteen centuries to how Christ prepared himself for his great future, showing that of the thirty-three years he spent on earth the greater part was devoted to better preparing himself for a future task. Miss Massey handled her subject, "To Build Character" with conviction and earnestness, and ended with this great maxim: "Sow a thought and reap an act; sow an act and reap a habit; sow a habit and reap a character; sow a character and reap destiny."

During the open discussion period Mrs. Whitaker added very fittingly to the topic of the evening, "My Task" by a reading from her church paper on that subject. The program was completed by the reading of a poem by Virginia Grant. In the course of the meeting the society was favored by a duet composed of Vesta Troxler and Marie Stevens.

The leaders, Sulon Ferree and Inza Hill, were commended for the able manner in which they planned and conducted the meeting. The President adjourned the meeting with the benediction.

CLONIGER SPEAKS TO AKROTHINIANS

"Why Join a Literary Society" Discussed by Cloniger at Regular Meeting.

Speaking with fine oratory, Cloniger adequately answered the question, "Why Join a Literary Society," for the special benefit of the new men present at the regular meeting of the Akrothinians last Thursday evening.

After calling the meeting to order, the president of the society Eshelman, stated to the new men that the Akrothinians have set a high goal for the year, and expressed the hope that those present would see fit to identify themselves with the organization.

After a short devotional service by the chaplain, Barnhouse, the meeting was turned over to the program committee, who presented several features based on the current events of the day.

D. Clark Johnson spoke briefly on the future of the N. R. A. Asbury next made an interesting talk and next made an interesting talk about the National Housing Act. He explained his remarks graphically as well as orally. His diagrams were instructive, and his speech went over well with the members and visitors.

Cloniger then quite formally and correctly set forth the reasons why a college man should become a member of a literary society. He presented as his main point the development of the knack of being at ease while speaking in public, but he also made strong arguments for the cultural and social benefits to be obtained from society membership.

At the end of the program, eight new men answered the president's inquiry by signifying their desire to unite with the organization. The Marshall escorted the remaining visitors from the hall, and the Society entered into its business session.

JUNIOR CARNIVAL BE OUTSTANDING SAYS PRESIDENT

Elmer Q. Zilch, of High Point Will Act as Master of Ceremonies.

PROFIT TO PROJECT

"Crazy Colony," Details of Which Are Lacking, Claimed to be Most Sensational On Program.

The Junior Carnival, scheduled by the junior class for October 19, will more than live up to its name, according to D. Kermit Cloniger, president of the class. "Speaking from the standpoint of the social activities on the campus," he stated, "this carnival will probably be one of the outstanding highlights of the year."

According to plans set forth by the committee in charge of presenting the affair, the general theme of the program will follow that of a commercial carnival even to the side shows. There will be a nominal admission charge to the carnival grounds, and inside there will be numerous free attractions, as well as several "extras."

The master of ceremonies Elmer Q. Zilch of High Point, was obtained for this position only after much trouble and expense, according to the juniors, because his services have been greatly in demand. He will be in charge of all attractions included in the regular admission price.

Under Mr. Zilch will be "The Man on the Flying Trapeze", a High Point professional acrobat. An up-to-the-minute chorus is besupplied by Mrs. Davis, who is using several of her older classes as the dancers. An exhibition of darning ability in tumbling will be presented by a city team. Music, featuring "The Man on the Flying Trapeze," will furnish an undercurrent motif for the whole carnival.

Among the "extras," in addition to the traditional weiner stands, games of chance, "Bingo," and shooting gallery, will be an unusual feature, known as the "crazy colony," details of which the juniors are keeping strictly under cover. Nothing can be learned about just what this "crazy colony" is, and the juniors answer all questions with a cautious "It's something entirely new—and promises to be the highlight of the program."

The profits derived from the carnival, the president of the class stated, will go toward their class project.

Women in Quandary With Nameless Cat

Day Student Coeds Want Help in Determining Name and Sex of Vagrant Kitten.

"Meow, meow—w," and "purr-r-r," and "pfft". These are some of the new sounds that a passerby can hear from the women day students' room—that is, besides the usual gossip and giggles. The origin? Kitty, the new day student women's mascot.

No one seems to know exactly how Kitty's steps were directed to this "temple of learning." However rumor has it that Mr. William Snotherly (if you don't know him, just ask one of the girls who he is) on one of his ever-nightly visits to and around the school, allowed it to escape from his pocket.

At any rate, the town women have taken Kitty over, and feed him—or her—with scraps of sandwiches, cakes, etc.

A name suggesting contest was begun. Some of the names suggested were: Grey-beard, Scrapples, Fuzzy, Kitkins, and Greykins. The problem of naming the cat is complicated by the fact that no one seems to be able to ascertain its sex.

In desperation, the day student women are issuing a call for aid, both a plea for a name, and a request for assistance in determining the kind of name to coincide with the sex of "it."

WOMEN ORATORS

A call is being issued by the Forensic Council through the medium of THE HI-PO for all women interested in oratory to get in touch as soon as possible with John M. Erickson, debating coach, so that plans may be made for an entry in the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament formerly known as the Tri-State Forensic Tournament, to be held next spring.

The College has been represented for the past two years in the tournament by Miss Edith Guthrie who graduated last year.

The final selection of the coed orator will be made only after an exhaustive series of try-outs, according to the coach.

CULLER RESIGNS FROM EDITORIAL STAFF OF PAPER

Broadus Culler, Managing Editor of THE HI-PO, submitted his resignation from the staff Monday. The resignation was to take effect immediately.

Culler was appointed as Managing Editor last spring and has served in that capacity until the present time. His work during his period of service in that office has been excellent, according to his immediate superiors, and his absence will be felt keenly.

Culler, a junior and a star athlete, stated that he felt that his resignation was necessary because of the fact that his interest in athletics, together with his new work as assistant instructor in physical education, prevented him from doing justice to all his activities.

At his request, the resignation was accepted, and passed on to the Publications Board for final approval.

THALEANS THROW BIG PARTY FOR NEW STUDENTS

Four New Men Express Intention of Joining Society; Others Expected.

QUARTET SINGS

The Thalean Literary Society entertained the new men of the College Thursday evening at the home of T. G. Shelton. Over seventy members, honorary members, and visitors were present at this special meeting of the society.

A seeming multitude of men poured forth from the College bus and five automobiles to enter and pack the house. After several minutes of general welcome by members of Mr. Shelton's family, the president, Aubert Smith, brought the society to order, and after the devotional, proceeded with the regular business session.

Four new men signified their desire to join the society at this time. They were Messers. McDowell, Gibbs, Hilton, and Groome. These men were accepted although President Smith made the statement that it would be better for applications for membership to be presented at the next regular meeting at the College, at which time the floor would be opened for such applications.

At this time Ed Sharpe took charge of the special form of program or entertainment planned for the evening. The Thalean quartet, composed of Wright, Massey, Moser, and Isley, sang the hymn, "Beyond The River." Waynick, freshman from Greensboro, was the pianist. Samuel Myers then delivered a humorous skit on "Dolly Madison." Thompson and Brinkley also gave humorous readings. When Ferree and Peterson had gotten their games going in full swing, one could hardly distinguish which were honorary faculty members and which students. Intermission was taken between the festivities and the serving of refreshments while President Smith formally expressed the appreciation of the society to Shelton, his parents, and all who had a part in preparations.

The honorary faculty members of the Thalean Literary Society attending the entertainment were Dr. Bowen and Professors' Mourane and Yarborough.

DAY STUDENT MEN GIVEN WORKS BY SOPHOMORE CLASS

Rolled Pants, Garters, Green Bow Ties, Feature Attire of City Yearlings

BOOKS IN BUCKETS

Last of Frosh to Undergo Disciplinary Measures at Hands of Second-Year Men.

The series of freshman initiations was consummated Tuesday morning when the day student freshman men last group at the College to fall under the "seige of submission" instituted by the superior sophomores, appeared on the campus attired in green bow ties, loud socks, rolled-up pants, felt hats ,in-side-out vests and obsequious spirits.

The dormitory freshmen, both men and women, and the day student women long ago ran the gauntlet of laughter when they appeared in ridiculous garb and inharmonous make-up. These groups were long ago supposedly thoroughly inoculated with the idea of sophomore omnipotence and omniscience, after undergoing various ordeals at the hands of the sovereign second-year students. The yearling inmates of Woman's Hall last week fell victims to the stern Kangaroo court, drank an enigmatic concoction from a strange loving cup, serenaded the occupants of McCulloch Hall, performed ludicrous antics at the bidding of their "betters," and had a very unhappy time in general. The freshmen men of McCulloch Hall likewise underwent a period of adjustment to the theory of their own inferiority, beginning almost with the day of their arrival. Rooms were stacked, fairs were visited, cemeteries searched, wild-goose chases conducted and dressing contests held, all at the bidding of the sophomores. Most important of all, a set of regulations was drawn up which was intended to apply to all freshmen men ,day or dormitory students.

According to the sophomores, these rules were adhered to only slightly by the off-campus group, and since they had had no other kind of initiation, it was decided to subjugate these students also. All sophomore day student men were appointed to a committee to attend to this matter and Kimrey was made chairman of this group. A line of action was soon decided upon and the day student frosh were retained after chapel Monday to be told of their duties and manner of dressing. They were also reminded of the freshman regulation in effect.

Tuesday morning they were met at the front door of Roberts Hall and their names entered on a register along with a list of their clothing. The poor frosh also performed many tasks, personal services, and ridiculous antics at the bidding of the sophomore men.

This, the last chapter in the "siege of submission," was terminated Wednesday.

DEBATE TRYOUTS SCHEDULED SOON

Pi Kappa Delta Question Will Probably Be Used For Conference Debates.

FOUR VARSITY BACK

Miss Lois Hedgecock Elected President of Forensic Council; Erickson Executive Secretary.

Tryouts for the debating squad will be called within a week or ten days, it has been announced by Mr. J. M. Erickson, teacher of speech courseEs and forensic coach at the College.

The Forensic Council met Tuesday and elected Miss Lois Hedgecock, Nikanthan representative, president of the organization. Mr. rickson was named executive secretary and he will arrange the schedule and coach the oratorical contest entries as well as the debaters.

The Council also cast its vote for

(Continued on back page)

NEARLY FIFTY WOMEN PLEDGED TO LIT. SOCIETIES DECISION NIGHT

CHEER LEADERS SELECTED

Burt Asbury, '35, was elected head cheer leader yesterday morning at the Student Government meeting, winning by a close majority over Dot Perry, '35.

James Warlick, '35, Claude Kimrey, '37, Dot Perry, and Mary Shepard, '37 were chosen as assistants.

Nominees for the four assistant's places were Alton Hartman, James Warlick, Occo Gibbs, Bobby Rankin, Claude Kimrey, John Eshelman, Becky Kearns, Dot Perry, Ann Ross, Vera York, and Mary Shepard.

Artemesians Give Example Program

Alumni of Society Speaks to New Women; Informal Tea Given.

The new girls were the guests of the Artemesian Literary Society Thursday evening at its regular meeting.

A model program was presented the chief aim being to give the prospective members an idea of the purpose, meaning, and value of the society. As an opening feature of the program Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the Music Department and honorary member of this society, sang "The Star" by Rogers.

Various members gave their reasons for joining this particular society, and what it has meant to them. Miss Frances Taylor, '34, a former member, explained that Artemesia had meant much to her during her college career. She stated that in the society she had become better acquainted with more girls than in any other way, enjoyed the Fellowship, and valued all the experiences she had with them. To the new girls she advised that they join the society which they like best because that would be the one which would mean most to them. She told them not to be persuaded by anybody as to their decision, but consider the qualities and standards of each, measure herself by these, then become a member of the one to which she was best fitted.

Miss Ina McAdams, '33, a former president, gave a reading which was followed by two piano selections, "Valse Triste" by Sibelius, and "Poupee Valsante" by Poldine, played by Miss Ernestine Von Canon. In conclusion the society sang its song.

Immediately following the program the guests were entertained at an informal tea in the clubroom of Woman's Hall. During the tea Miss Von Canon played popular pieces, and Miss Margaret Curry sang "The Old Refrain."

A short business meeting was held before the program, where plans were made for Decision Night and committees appointed to carry out these plans.

Princeton Frosh Get More Green

One Frosh Claims Possession of 211 Room-mates; Another Just Three Years Old.

Princeton, N. Y.—(IP)—A number of the 600 freshmen at Princeton University started right out letting the world know they were frosh on registration day.

One of the men was asked in a questionaire to give the number of his roommates. He said there were 211. An official asked him about it, and he said he was certain because he had counted every one in the registration room.

One refused to let his nickname be published in the Freshman Herald, because he didn't want his mother to know what it was. It was, it turned out, "Booser"

Still another, in registering, said he was born in 1931.

At the end of the day the registration force wiped its brows and put the Princeton Class of 1938 down as the greenest on record.

Annual Event Brings 46 Members to Women's Societies; Affair Follows Traditional Procedure.

NOVICES FETED AND FED

Artemesians Have Six Edge In New Members; Nikanthans Get Twenty Total.

The annual Decision Night for the women's literary societies on the campus was held on Friday evening. A total of 46 members was received by the two societies.

The affair followed traditional procedure in the manner of dividing the respective aspirants to the Artemesian and Nikanthan societies; the prospective members entered the auditorium, where the old members of the two societies were already assembled; each new woman made known her preference by joining the old members of her chosen society, Artemesians going to the right side, Nikanthans to the left, of the room.

Division accomplished, the president of each society led her group from the auditorium to the room already prepared for the further business of the evening. What happened here is more or less shrouded in mystery, for oaths of membership were administered, and formal reception into the society took place.

Immediately following this business, the societies reassembled in the auditorium for a joint program. There were two main features: a soloist and a pantomime. The soloist, a young negro man, a senior at William Penn High School of this city, gave a brief and varied assortment of musical numers, including "In My Heart." The pantomime was the story of the Indian maiden "Pokey Huntus," and was accompanied by the reading of the story by Lois Hedgecock. There were some 15 characters, including Powder-Can, the great chieftain, John Smith, the hero; Pokey Huntus, the princess; and the holy father, whose sole mark of identification was a paper cross about his (really her) neck.

As the story, in admirable burlesque of Longfellow's best "Hiawatha" manner, unfolded, the antics of the characters carried out literally the words of the narrative. The North Wind, impersonated by Josephine Williams, swept (with a broom) through the forest, shaking the trees (several society members), and making them totter. The Brook (better known as Gladys Liner) gurgled gently. When John Smith was said to have "fixed his eyes" on Pokey Huntus, he took out a large pair of spectacles and fastened them to Pokey's gown. Near the end of the production Powder-Can, after giving up in despair and adding his blessing to the lovers, literally "kicked the bucket." The holy father, in uniting the lovers, used strong sash cords, apparently having little respect for abstract bonds.

A fitting climax to the evening was the ice-cream and cake which was served at the conclusion of the pantomime, and which turned the meeting into a gab-fest. After some chatting, and the desultory singing of several songs, the women, both old and new, adjourned to their homes or to Woman's Hall,

A list of the women joining societies follows:

Artemesians: Katherine Bivins, Ruth Briles, Helen Dameron, Jane Erickson, Marjorie Elkins, Henrietta Frazier, Margaret Fowler, Mary Frances Gerringer, Hildreth Gabriel, Pattie Hendrick, Martha Ivachiw, Louise Jones, Emogene Kearns, Margaret Kimery, Hazel Kiser, Mary Nelson Kiser, Allene Lambe, Mildred Milks, Myrtle Matthews, Mary Lou Moffitt, Caroline Pirtle, Catherine Phibbs, Kay Sykes, Marie Stephens, Mary Tice, and Vera York.

Nikanthans: Sarah Marie Neece, Jacqueline Cameon, Florence Kivett, Lois Pressley, Mozelle Garner, Cerelda Lackey, Bernadine Hurley, Louise Davis, Catherine Farlow, Vadalia Farlow, Gertrude Clark, Keron Canady, Elizabeth Phillips, Elizabeth Bagwell, Jeanette Harris, Alta Hamell, Helen Readick, Kathleen Hepstinstall.

FRAT RUSH WEEK BEGINS MONDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, October 1934. Number Four

FRAT RUSH WEEK BEGINS MONDAY

CITY NIGHT CLUB ESTABLISHED HERE BY WOMEN'S GROUP

Endeavor Society Consecrates Self

JUNIOR CARNIVAL BE OUTSTANDING SAYS PRESIDENT

PROFIT TO PROJECT

DAY STUDENT MEN GIVEN WORKS BY SOPHOMORE CLASS

NEARLY FIFTY WOMEN PLEDGED TO LIT SOCIETIES DECISION NIGHT

CHEER LEADERS SELECTED

Artemesians Give Enjoyable Program

THALEANS THROW BIG PARTY FOR NEW STUDENTS

QUARTET SINGS

Women in Quandary With Nameless Cat

CLONIGER SPEAKS TO AKROTHINIANS

Father of Junior Passes Suddenly

DEBATE TRYOUTS SCHEDULED SOON

FOUR VARSITY BACK

Princeton Frosh Get More Green

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
J. H. Davis P. J. Peterson Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, October 11, 1934.

A WORD TO THE WISE

Mankind has set forth for the protection of each individual certain rights which are held to be inalienable and inviolable. These rights are to be found in the constitution of every republic; they are set forth in a bill of rights or the code of laws of every empire and kingdom. Most precious of these reserved rights is the inviolacy of the home, of the private property of the individual. All of us know that a man's home belongs to him (or to the mortgage company), and that no stranger has a right in there except by invitation.

Yet, here at High Point College, this right of possession seems to be totally ignored. Students nonchalantly walk into fraternity rooms, oblivious of the "private" signs on the doors, and calmly plant their carcasses in the most comfortable chairs visible. Members of the frat walk into the room —and every available seat is occupied by non-members, engrossed in the radio broadcast or in a vigorous game of hearts.

These intruders, although they are college students, seem to be totally lacking in the elements of common decency. To them, a keep out sign means nothing. There is just one possibility; the members of the fraternity may possibly lose their patience—and the "keep out" warning may be changed to a "throw out" action.

WOMEN TALKERS?

The debaters will soon be clearing their throats and wetting their thumbs for research in staid volumes in preparation for the long forensic season which will soon open. And again the suggestion is brought up that the coeds on the campus form a debating team of their own.

Next spring one woman will be selected to represent the College in the annual oratorical contest. Heretofore the woman orator has been selected rather haphazardly at the last minute and the competition for the honor has been rather dull and the preparation rather hurried, albeit, the College has fared much better than could be expected, due, perhaps, to the inherent forensic ability of our fair ones. This year, however, with courses in speechmaking offered in the curriculum, the competion promises to be keen and the preparation complete. The walls of Roberts Hall and Woman's Hall will doubtless soon reverberate with the sound of female oratory. Opportunities for practice will, in all probability, be greatly in demand and, to return to our original subject, what better opportunity could be found than a woman's debating team?

Not only does last year's debating team have the benefit of varsity experience, but every member of the team is enrolled in Advanced Speech, a class which is lacking in feminine representation. Therefore it seems that the men will have the inside track for the varsity positions, and the women will be forced to start from scratch.

A separate woman's team seems to be the only solution to these problems. Think it over, girls.

SAY IT

Every year THE HI-PO, and almost every other campus publication for that matter, issues an invitation to its readers to voice any pent-up opinions which they may have in a letter to the Editor, which is to be published under the column for such communications. And every year the more intelligent,, or effervescent, few send in letters on some question of local campus or world-wide student interest.

The great majority, however, seem content to go their nonchalant middle way without even bothering to form an organized opinion, much less to put it into words and present it to their fellow students over their name, or even over a safe pseudonym.

Vigorous student expression is not only good for the intellectual uplift of the student, but it is also conducive to better school spirit. The student who expresses his opinion, will, if his opinions are within any reasonable bounds of sanity, find support among the student body. In this way, a foundation will be built for better student cooperation, and student opinion will be better reflected in the administration of the College.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well, here we are agaid, wid your weegly dose ob seadal, ed wid ad adrocious gold id de head. Dis idea ob gold showers egsept od Sudur day ad heat odly whed we are liderally freezidg isd't so hot. Id fact id's pretty gold. Perhabs we'll ged sob goal pretty sood, though, ad thed we wod't be gold ady bore—

We switched typists after that first paragraph; the poor guy's physical condition was too clearly reflected in his work.

From what the Juniors let slip while raving in their sleep, this Junior Carnival will be pretty good. (Two dollars, please Juniors)—We understand that there is going to be a "crazy colony" or nut-house there that will be the last word—We bet the nuts have it—

Lillums, of comic strip and Wilmingtonian fame ,is still raving—Let us give thanks that that is the only way in which she resembles her prototype—Davis says that she will even talk to him—Reverend Barney we fear, will never be a missionary to the poor benighted heathen; according to tradition, a missionary must have a self-sacrificing wife—and Barney's a confirmed misogynist Watch out, Barney; the Blonde Blizzard from Hillsboro may waylay you—

Wonder what faculty member Sharpe would look like if he let his hair grow out and donned glasses? —Gillespie is slightly peeved, we understand—The Reidsville Flash seems to be getting the inside track in the Mebane Love Sweepstakes—We hear the Chunker has claimed three more victims for his nocturnal expeditions to Asheboro—Wonder why the same ones never go twice? —These waiters and waitresses seem to be having a hilarious time —A waiter started to paddle one of the more upholstered waitresses the other day, and she in self-defense, promptly sat on the floor. Tsk, tsk. Such conduct.

It's terrible, the way these new restrictions on the wearing apparel of the coeds ruin the scenery—John W. says we can't say anything about him this week because he hasn't done anything—Maybe that's why the girls aren't rushing him so much—This McDowell boy seems to be taking a lot for Granted—Is Larry's girl really engaged?And if the wedding?—We are printing that as is Larry to be the best man at in spite of threats not to—If the paper doesn't come out next week, charge Yount with murder—He'll plead insanity, though—On second thought, he won't need to plead it.

The athletes are on their collective ear about a crack made by a freshman at another college to his beloved brother here. Quoting from the letter: "We would like to take our scrub team down there and knock the stuffing out of your lace-panticd, parlor athletes"—Can't say we blame our varsity men much, especially when one considers that the U of M is the doormat of the Southern Conference—

Is this guy "Saddle-legs" still being met at the filling station?—And who was the girl Palmer had in C. E. Sunday night?—Palmer claims that she will be the future Mrs. Palmer—Poor girl—Pinky Williams old grad, was here, after a big business venture at the Cleveland hog-calling—

This two-timing president of the student body rides in Sunday evening with another girl—What would Murfreesboro say?—It won't be long until the frosh get their lids—Just what is this between Sharpe and Ruby?—They've been together quite a bit lately—We hear that it was suggested that the seniors leave the College a $2,000 orchestra—Question: Where is the other $1,999 coming from?—

Seems like HPC is getting popular this fall—The fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, and that of the State Student Ministerial Association are scheduled to come off here. And only a week apart, too!—

Whenever we talk about future conventions, we get to thinking of past conventions; and when we get to thinking of past conventions—well, it's time to shut up. Here's hoping that the sleep-talkers have a clear conscience—

Robert F. Wagner, Jr., son of the Democratic New York Senator, and John Q. Tilson, Jr., son of the former Representative from Connecticut and House floor leader, stump Connecticut this fall under the auspices of the Yale Legislative Society in the interests of national law reform. Both are Yale students, and both adhere to their fathers political beliefs.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Miss Sidney Brame, director of girl's athletics at the College, was born and reared in Jackson, Mississippi. There she received her early education and graduated from Jackson high school, after which she attended Millsaps College in Jackson for two years. She went to Louisiana state university for her junior year but returned to Millsaps for her senior year and was graduated from there in 1930. During her senior year and the next she taught in Belhaven College in Jackson. The following year she matriculated at George Peabody College, Nashville Tennessee, where she received her Master of Arts degree in 1932. The next two years Miss Brame taught in Baylor College for Women, Belton, Texas.

Miss Brame is very fond of swimming, music, and art. For the past eight summers she has been counselor in swimming in various camps. The past three yenrs of this time she was at Camp Waldemar in Texas. Miss Brame has won several cups in swimming and diving and has held state records in those sports. For a time she was a life guard at the city lake in Jackson. She said that there was no way to count the number of lives she had saved, because life guards were called to pull out of the water a number of people who really do not require so much assistance.

On the walls of her room are evidences of her interest in art; she has there several silhouettes which she has done. Miss Brame plays the violin and the saxophone and has played in orchestras around her home. She is also "crazy about" horseback riding. One year while in school in Jackson she was director of Girl Scouts. She has won highest honors in this field.

Miss Brame has traveled all over the South and West but has never been very far North, because, she says, it is too cold and she cannot understand what the people are trying to say. She has been from Florida to California and into Mexico.

Miss Brame is a member of the Delta Zeta social sorority; Delta Psi Kappa, national honorary physical education sorority; Delta Gamma Delta, inter sorority; and Sigma Tau scholastic sorority.

Varsity Club To Vote on Entries

Last Year's Officers Re-elected; Winners of Numerals Last Year to be Voted on.

The Varsity Club, honor athletic association of the campus met Tuesday afternoon, re-electing all officers from last year, and laid plans for the admission of lettermen from last year into the organization.

Zoltan Rornyecz, '35, a letterman in football and basketball for two years, and baseball manager, was renamed president. Lee Sherrill, holder of two letters in baseball, one in football, and basketball manager, was picked to succeed himself as vice-president, and Larry Yount, letterman in tennis for two years, follows himself as secretary-treasurer.

Charter members of the organizations are Ingle, football and baseball; Diamont, basketball two, baseball two; Culler, basketball two, baseball two; Hunter, football; Elder, basketball two, baseball; Primm, tennis two.

The winners of numerals last year who will be voted on at the next meeting of the club, are Booth, basketball; Koontz, basketball, baseball; Oakley, basketball, baseball; Rogers, basketball, tennis; Humphreys, basketball; Rudisill, baseball; Dorsett, baseball.

These Epsilon Eta Phi men are getting nighty careless with their frat rings...We've noticed that several girls have found rings bearing the frat seal...Or maybe they've all fallen in love...

TIM McCOY THRILLS IN FILM OF DARING HIGHWAY COP DEED

Plenty of fast action of the type Tim McCoy fans are enthusiastic over is present in the star's current speed-drama, "Hell Bent For Love," to be seen Friday and Saturday on the bill of the Broadhurst Theatre.

When McCoy serves a warrant upon a girl of whom the underworld chief is particularly fond, and when he later shows more than an official interest in the girl, Trigger Talano, the gangster chief, frames the officer. He is caught red-handed apparently assisting in a payroll holdup and is discharded from the police force.

Ranking under the injustice of his suspension and discovering that the underworld boss was responsible for his disgrace, Tim sets out to vindicate himself. He organizes a band of exceriminals each of whom he has befriended, and fights the underworld with his own weapons. He interferes with their rackets, breaks up their schemes and finally sends them to prison as jewel robbers.

In the supporting cast is seen Lillian Bond, the beautiful English actress, as the girl, Bradley Page as the gangster chief, and Vincent Sherman as chief bodyguard and gunman to the racketeer.

Due to the delay caused by bad weather, Coach Yow has announced that as many matches as possible will be played in the afternoons until the finals are reached. Unless more bad weather forces further postponement of games, the finals should be played by the first of this week.

COMING NEXT FRIDAY
THE
JUNIOR CLASS CARNIVAL
It's Colossal
Stupendous, Gigantic
And
Extraordinary
Harrison Gym. Adm. 10c



The clean Center Leaves—these are the mildest leaves They Cost More

"It's toasted"

✓ Your throat protection—against irritation—against cough

It's the taste that counts—that's why Luckies use only clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better.

Copyright, 1934, The American Tobacco Company

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

The HI-PO always welcomes communications but is in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, October 11, 1934

A WORD TO THE WISE

[illegible]

WOMEN TALKING

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

[illegible]

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

[illegible]

Varsity Club To Vote on Election

[illegible]

COMING NEXT FRIDAY THE JUNIOR CLASS CARNIVAL

[illegible]



Luckies They Taste Better

The clean Center Leaves—these are the mildest leaves They Cost More

It's the taste that counts—that's why Luckies use only clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The St. Louis Cardinals won the seventh game, 11 to 0, and the World Series four games to three as Dizzy Dean pitched his shutout by the widest margin in series history. The Cards scored seven runs in one inning to clinch the game.

This column predicted that the Cardinals would win the World Series with the Dean brothers playing major roles. This prediction turned out perfectly as the Dean boys each won two games.

This World Series was the first since 1927 to go the full seven games. While it is generally conceded that Detroit has the better club with the exception of the pitching staff, the Cardinals have the best "money" ball players, or in other words, the players who can play when the "pressure" is on.

The Cardinals came to Detroit Monday trailing by one game. Paul Dean came to the mound and saved the Series for the team and tied it up at three all. Then Mgr. Fsirch called on the great Dizzy Dean and he preceeded to put the series in the bag.

Warden Lewis E. Lawes of Sing Sing stated recently that he was surprised to hear that on the whole the football players at his institution played a cleaner game than the average college player.

The statement was made recently at a conference of criminologists and prison experts held at Columbia, under Governor Lehman's commission for the study of educational problems in penal institutions for youth.

Warden Lawes states:

"I was afraid that the prisoners would kill each other in football. But when college coaches came to instruct my men they found that they played a cleaner game than most college students."

" Red" Grange, the "Galloping Ghost" of the University of Illinois football teams during 1923-25, will be honored at Red Grange Day, October 13, as his alma mater battles Ohio State. Many persons regard the action as a bit tardy but join in saying that "its about time." If a college ever owed one person an act of gratitude, Illinois owes it to Red Grange. He frequently packed the Memorial Stadium with crowds which paid a $200,000 gate and started the institution off on an era of "big-time" football.

Wake Forest's Demon Deacons kicked the dope bucket hard as they came out on the long end of a 13-12 score in the annual battle with N. C. State State slated to win, played loosely in the closing minutes of the game, and was defeated.

Tennessee defeated Carolina easily, by the top-heavy score of 19-7.

A well-drilled Army team completely annihilated Davidson's Wildcats by the score of 41-0. Georgia defeated Furman 7-2 in a game featured by the fine defensive work of the entire Furman team.

Duke's tricky Blue Devils, paced by the great Corky Cornelius, struck decisively and with precision to defeat Clemson's husky Tigers by the score of 20-6.

Our record so far shows nineteen out of twenty winners for a percentage of .950.

The prediction for this week are as follows:

DUKE over Clemson.
N. C. STATE over South Carolina.
WAKE FOREST over Furman.
GEORGIA over Carolina.
HAMPDEN-SYDNEY over Guilford.
COLUMBIA over V. M. I.
APPALACHIAN over WCTC.
LENIOR-RHYNE over Maryville.
NAVY over Maryland.
CATAWBA over Elon.

SHIN-BUSTERS TO MEET DUKE TWICE

With two games against Duke University and many other tough encounters ahead, the Panther Soccer team has settled down to hard work in preparation for the opening game next week.

In all probability the Panthers will open the season by playing Duke on the local field one afternoon next week. At present the date has not been definitely set, but an exchange of games with Duke is assured. This big game seems to have acted as a stimulus upon the eplayers and they have gone about practicing in a serious way.

According to Coach Culler, the team has improved a great deal since practice started. The squad is now composed of around twenty men. Byrum, the new captain, appears to be the outstanding man in the line. The backfield will be composed of fast men who have plenty of experience and ability. Culler is expecting the strength and speed of this iron-clad backfield to be a determining factor in winning games this season.

The schedule, when completed, will no doubt contain games with Catawba, an old rival in the North State Conference.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Fall Workout Ends For Panther Pack

After three weeks of fall practice, the Panther players have packed away their baseball togs until next spring when they will enter the North State Conference race.

According to Coach Yow this training has added much to the strength of the team. Many likely prospects from the freshman class have been discovered and all the players have shown wonderful improvement. The squad has been out on the field practicing and learning the fundamentals of the game every afternoon that the weather has permitted for the past three weeks. Although no games have been played with outside teams the boys have displayed good team work in the scrimmage games played.

FINALS IN TENNIS TOURNAMENT SET FOR END OF WEEK IF WEATHER PERMITS

After being held in check by bad weather since last Thursday, the players participating in the fall tennis tournament were able to resume play Tuesday afternoon.

The tournament started on Thursday afternoon as scheduled. Two matches were played, and one match forfeited. Cloniger and Primm defeated Rankin and Parker, 6-6, 6-2, in the opening match of the tournament. Cloniger and Primm showed up good in their match together, but still the contest was hard fought.

In the second match of the afternoon and the first singles match of the tournament, Humphreys defeated Kimrey 6-2, 8-6. This match proved to be a real battle and Humphrys emerged victorious only after a hard fight.

Jones and Martin forfeited their match to Watkins and Rogers.

On Tuesday afternoon, the second day of play, a total of four matches were played, two singles and two doubles. Yount, a veteran on the tennis team, had little trouble in defeating Rankin by the scores of 6-2, 6-1.

White, who came to High Point from Weaver College, was forced to default to Palmer because of illness.

In the double matches, Palmer and W. Rogers teamed up to defeat Ingle and Sherrill, 6-2, 6-3. Yount and Niernsee defeated Rooyecz and Wright, 6-0, 6-3, in the final match of the day. This victorious pair looked great, and should give some of the other teams trouble in the tournament.

The court was rather soft on the opening day of play, but the rain has helped to pack the clay and as a result the court is in much better shape. A great deal of work has been done while the players were idle. By the time the finals are played, the court should be in excellent shape.

Since 1829 students at New York University have held an annual street auction in which they seek to trade and sell second-hand textbooks, athletic passes and laboratory material to other students. The auction is held on Washington Square.



AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

PRINCE ALBERT is a blend of choice, top-quality tobaccos. And a special process is used which removes every trace of "bite." Try a tin of Prince Albert. Taste its mild, mellow fragrance! Consider its richness and body. You'll enjoy, as never before, the full companionship of your pipe!

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



DOUGLAS E. JONES '36 — ENGLISH. Composition is hard work! "Doug" says: "When I feel played out, Camels give me a real snapback in energy."

YOU'LL ENJOY this thrilling response in your flow of energy!

"Even the greatest writers are supposed to find writing a hard task, and if you ever have to do any writing you know just how hard a time the rest of us, who don't aspire to genius, have in expressing ourselves," says Douglas E. Jones, '36. "Majoring in English, I put as much energy into writing as a man would use up in heavy physical labor. When I feel played out I smoke a Camel. Camels give me a real snapback in energy. They are so mild that I can smoke all I want without upsetting my nerves."

You, too, will like Camel's matchless blend of costlier tobaccos. Mild — but never flat or "sweetish"—never tiresome in taste. You'll feel like smoking more... and you need not hesitate about it! For with Camels, you will find that steady smoking does not jangle the nerves.



CAMEL CARAVAN with Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw, and other Headliners—over WABC-Columbia Network. Tuesday, 10 p.m. E.S.T.—9 p.m. C.S.T.—8 p.m. M.S.T.—7 p.m. P.S.T. | Thursday, 9 p.m. E.S.T.—8 p.m. C.S.T. —9:30 p.m. M.S.T.—8:30 p.m. P.S.T.

● BRIDGE EXPERT Shepard Barclay says: "Bridge calls for concentration. I smoke a Camel frequently, and feel refreshed and mentally alert again!"



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

For Quality Shoe Repair Call 4315
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
128 N. Wrenn Street
College Representatives
Mary Ward Johnson Frank Sudia

Thursday, October 11 1934. THE HI-PO Page Three

Speculatin' In Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The St. Louis Cardinals won the seventh game, 11 to 0, and the World Series four games to three as Dizzy Dean pitched his shutout by the widest margin in series history. [illegible]

This column predicted that the Cardinals would win the World Series with the Dean brothers playing major roles. This prediction turned out perfectly as the Dean boys each won two games.

[illegible]

Warden Lewis E. Lawes of Sing Sing stated recently that he was surprised to hear that on the whole the football players at his institution played a cleaner game than the average college player.

[illegible]

Warden Lawes states:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wake Forest's Demon Deacons kicked the dope bucket [illegible] N. C. State. [illegible]

Tennessee defeated Carolina easily by the uni-heavy score of 19-7.

[illegible]

Duke's lucky Blue Devils [illegible] Clemson's lucky Tigers by the score of 20-6.

[illegible]

The predictions for this week are as follows:

DUKE over Clemson.
N. C. STATE over South Carolina.
WAKE FOREST over Furman.
GEORGIA over Carolina.
HAMPDEN-SYDNEY over Guilford.
[illegible]
APPALACHIAN over [illegible]
LENOIR RHYNE over Maryville.
NAVY over Maryland.
CATAWBA over Elon.

SMU-BUSTERS TO MEET DUKE TWICE

[illegible]

Full Workout Ends For Panther Pack

[illegible]

FINALS IN TENNIS TOURNAMENT SET FOR END OF WEEK IF WEATHER PERMITS

[illegible]





SYKES
"The Best Place to Eat"
E. Main

Dr. Hal Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

[illegible]

PRINCE ALBERT
— THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE





YOU'LL ENJOY this thrilling response in your flow of energy!



[illegible]



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

For Good Job Printing
Phone 0620
THE HIGH POINTER

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGY'S SANDWICH SHOP
[illegible]

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2600

For Quality Shoe Repair Call 41 ?
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
[illegible]

MERCOLI SPEAKS AT CHAPEL PROGRAM

Raymond Mercoli, youngest member of the Byrd Expedition to the Antartic ,was the speaker for chapel recently.

Mr. Mercoli told very interesting ly the story of the expedition. Throughout his talk was the expression of the love and admiration of the men for their commander, Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd whom Mr. Mercoli considers one of the greatest of all living men. He said that after they returned from the Antartic with every man alive every member of the crew if asked by Commander Byrd to go on a trip to the moon, would not hesitate for they have such confidence in his bringing them back alive again.

Those present who saw the picture "With Byrd at the South Pole" recognized many of the scenes the speaker pictured. He stated that when the man who was transporting supplies from one place to another fell into the ice-cold Antartic waters, there was only one man who had courage to jump in and attempt to save him—this was Commander Byrd himself. Because of their heavy clothing, the men had a difficult time getting them out of the water, but they managed to lower the life boats and pull them safely onto the ice. The saving of this man was omitted from the picture. Another instance when Byrd showed his consideration of the safety of his men was when they were ready to start home. Rather than go back to get the plane which flew across the South Pole, and risk the lives of some of the men because of the possible closing of the ice barricade Byrd left it in the Antartic. If it had been brought back to the United States it would have theen worth thousands of dollars, but that to Byrd was worth nothing compared to the lives of his men, Mercoli stated. He was the first to return from an expedition of this sort with all men alive.

Mr. Mercoli spoke of creatures existing in the Antartic. Accordiag to him the only living inhabitants are whales, seals, and penguins. He said that whales spout air and aot water as is commonly supposed ,and that peaguins are very tame because they have never been molested. When the penguins are in a hurry, he stated, they lie down flat oa their breasts and slide along on the ice.

Following the address, a silver offering was taken to defray the speaker's expenses.

Calendar For Theatres

Paramount

Friday and Saturday—Elisa Landi in "Count of Monte Cristo," with I P. Heggie.

Monday Tuesday and Wednesday— "Cleopatra," with Claudette Colbert and Warren William.

Thursday Friday and Saturday—Mae West in "Belle of the Nineties.

Broadhurst

Friday Saturday—Tim McCoy in "Hellheat for Love," with Lilian Bondy.

Monday Tuesday—"Million Dallar Ransom" with Phillips Holmes, Edward Arnold, Mary Carlisle.

Wednesday Thursday —"Personality Kid" with Pat O'Brien, Glenda Farrell.

Rialto

Friday Saturday—John Wayne in "West of the Divide."

Monday Tuesday—Lew Ayers, in "Let's be Ritzy."

Wednesday only—James Cagney in "Jimmy the Gent."

Merger of Ideas

Taking advantage of the two most popular trends in motion pictures today—the musical and Hollywood cycles Columbia studios is presenting "Let's Fall In Love," a delightful combination of both opening at the Carolina Theatre Thursday.

Edmund Lowe and Ann Sothern enact the stellar roles, with Miriam Jordan, Gregory Ratoff, Tala Birell, Betty Furness, Arthur Jarrett and Greta Meyer portraying the important supporting parts. David Burton directed from a screen play by Herbert Fields, while Arlen and Koehler, song-writing teams, composed the lyrics and music.

Professor. Richard U. Light of Yale University has completed a flight across the Atlantic by way of Greenland and Iceland, and now is making plans for a flight around the world.

Jesse Owens, 21-year-old colored dash star at Ohio State University, returned to the university this fall with a wife, and the former is Annie Ruth Solomon, 19, of Cleveland.

DEBATE TRYOUTS SCHEDULED SOON

(Continued from front page)

the Pi Kappa Delta question. "Resolved; That the Nations Should Agree to Prohibit the International Shipment of Arms" as the subject to be used by the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association. Although this question has not yet been officially adopted by the Association, there is little doubt but that the custom of past years will be followed and the Pi Kappa Delta question accepted.

Although all four members of last year's debating squads are back in school, and every one is enrolled for Advance Speech work, keen competition is expected from other students in the College. All Sophmores taking straight A. B. subjects and several students from other classes are taking first year speech and a part of the squad may be selected from those in this group who show up well in the tryouts. There are also a few Freshmen with good high school debating record, and they may also make strong bids for places on the squad. Members of last year's team are Hutchins, Cloaiger, Fulk, and Aubert Smith.

It is also announced that a series of meetings will be held in preparation for the selection next spring of a woman to represent the College in the Woman's Oratorical Contest of the Tri-State Forensic Tournament. It is expected that a separate debating team for the coeds will be selected from those attendiag these meetings.

Great Personages Generally Insane Claims Scientist

The True Artist Is Invariably Slightly Crazy Claims Well-Known Neuropsychiatrist.

Barkeley, Calif.— (IP)— Men and women of artistic renown and hereditary rulers make up the greater part of a host of famous people known for their insanity— a list made up by Dr. E. W. Twitchell ,clinical professor of neuropsychiatry at the University of California.

"A crazy king," Dr. Twitchell said, "may coatinue on the throne with a regency managing the affairs of state.

"The true artist is supposed to have some little mental twist. Other men must be up to a certain standard daily, otherwise their usefulness soon ends.

"The production of an artist is uneven. He may produce feverishly for a while and then be non-productive for a considerable period. One cannot conceive of a lawyer, an engineer or an administrator being at the height of his powers for a season and then being helpless and useless for months or years."

Nebuchadnezzar and Saul were among the famous crazy men put in the list. So also was Timothy Dexter, a writer of the early days of the American republic, who wrote a book in which there was no puatuation from beginning to end. When people objected to this, he published a second edition, the last page of which consisted only of periods and commas. From these he told his readers to take their pick.

Of the artists who Dr. Twitchell class as mentally unbalanced, some are William Cowper, Mary Lamb, Edgar Allen Poe, Wiertz, Van Gogh, John Wilkes Booth and John McCullough.

Rarest of Metals At Last Isolated

Protactinium, Known As Element Number 91, Announced by Chicago Chemist.

Chicago— (IP) Isolation, for the first time, of the rarest metal in the world, protactiniumaan achievement comparable in many ways to the isolation of radium, has been anaounced by Dr. Aristid von Grosse, 29-year-old University of Chicago chemist.

Protactinium, or Element 91, is radio-active, gives off the same rays as radium in reduced volume, and is worth more than $1,000,000 an ounce.

It is obtained from the residue of ore from which radium has already been extracted. Dr. von Grosse estimates that, if the ore were donated, the rare metal could be extracted at a cost of $3,000 a gram. The tenth of a gram he now has cost about $5,000. Radium sells at about $125,000 a gram.

The extraction of the metal in its pure state, the first time an element has ever been isolated in the United States, took place on Labor Day in the Chicago laboratories of the Universal Oil Products Co.

REMAINS OF GIRL 6000 YEARS OLD ARE DISCOVERED

Skeletal Remains of Mediterranean Woman Oldest Yet Found; Lived 2,000 Years Before Flood.

Cleveland, Ohio—(IP)Her eyes were soft aad black and her teeth flashed in the sua. Her mouth was red and full and when she passed on her way to the market place, the old man of Alisar frowned and the young men of Alisar singed. For these were human people, though they died 2,000 years before the flood.

Dr. W. M. Krogman of the Brush Foundation sat in his laboratory here and talked about the girl. She is a personage now, for she is one of the oldest humans whose skeletal remains have ever been found, except for recent discoveries at Ur, of the Chaldees.

"Alisar was the capital of the Hittite Empire, under the name of Roghaz Keuie," Dr. Krogman said, "but that was more than 2,000 years after this girl died. She lived in the New Stone Age, more than 4,000 years B. C.

"Her grave was more than 60 feet below the surface of the plain aad there was such great pressure of earth above it that only the skull boaes have been discovered. There were more than 130 pieces of them, which we have reconstructed and put together. It took a month.

"Her head is quite long and is definitely associated with the Mediterranean type ,the same type as the modera Italians, Greeks and Berbers. The Hittites, who came later, were of aaother type. This somewhat establishes the fact that the Mediterranean type is very old although one must be careful in drawing conclusions from a single case.

"We caanot deduce a great deal from her skull. We believe, from her teeth ,which are still white, that she ate a great deal of grain food and other gritty substances. We don't know anything about her people.

"We do know that the site of Alisar has been continuously occupied since her time, except, of course, during the flood, which is usually placed at about 2,000 B. C. Incidentally, a layer of sterile earth was found in digging down, which indicated the flood, for there were no building walls, nothing to indicate life, in that layer."

WRITE POEMS AND HAVE LONG LIFE

Insurance Company Explodes Fallacy That Poets And Musicians Die Young.

New York—(IP)—College poetry classes may experience a boom this year as a result of a discovery made by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., that, contrary to an old superstition, poets do not necessarily die young. Neither do musicians. The idea that mathematicians live to a ripe old age is just as unfounded, according to the discovery.

The company' statisticians made a study of 75 poets, 82 mathematicians aad 81 musicians, their names selected at random. The average ages were found to be: poets 64.05 years; musicians, 62.27 years and mathematicians, 64.26 years.

It is believed the old superstition about poets dying young and mathematicians living to abnormally old age sprung up because there have been some notable instances of each.

Culler President Pan-Hel Council

Broadus Culler, '36 Member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity, was elected president of the Pan-Hellenic Council yesterday afternoon, at the meeting of the council.

Semi-annual rush week, it was announced, would open Monday.

Only those students who were here last spring are eligible for rushing this fall, it was pointed out. New students may not be rushed until next spring.

College Students Should Think Of Education Value

College President Warns College Students That They Must Forget Financial Consideration in Education.

Cleveland, O.— (IP) — College students today should be thinking less about the financial advantages of an education and considering instead in what way an education can be of value if a revolution overtakes them, Dr. William E. Wickenden, president of Case School of Applied Science, told his students at their opening convocation.

"Your generation is going to be less money-minded than that of your elders," Dr. Wickenden said. "A lot of young people are admitting frankly that they do not expect to have incomes as large as their parents' and that they are unwilling to sell mind and soul in work that lacks personal interest of human value for the mere sake of getting on.

"If you think of education in terms of big financial advantages over your fellow men, beware. Look at Russia. A sudden turn of the social wheel may let you down.

"If education means to you a better chance to do work that will absorb your interest, rouse your enthusiasm and give you a high sense of usefullness, no revolution that is likely to happen can rob you of your gains."

Sioux City, Iowa— (IP) —So many students of Morningside College, Sioux City's suburban institution of higher learning, work in the downtown section for their board that the college authorities are furnishing a bus to carry them back and forth at noon.

We Coddle Moron Starve Brilliant Says C. B. Cutton

President Colgate University Takes Stand for Rugged Individualism as Opposed to Coddling Idiots.

Hamilton, N. Y.—(IP) By throwing over the ideal of rugged individualism, society is storing up a great deal of future trouble for itself, because it is going against nature is unkind, cruel and un-Christ- president of Colgate University, told the students at their convocation.

"Mother Nature," he said, "has experimented a million years and reached the undoubted conclusion that the rugged individualist is the most successful brand of biped.

"But we have concluded that Nature is unkind, cruel and un Christian, and that we'll show her. We have taken better care of the idiot than we have the genius. We have coddled the moron and starved the intelligent. Those with the divine spark we have neglected while we've lavished money and training upon the pinheads. We thought we were kind, but, of course, we were only stupid and petty. We saved a minute part of present suffering to propagate a vast amount of future desolation and woe."

Excellent Entertainment At Theatres

—PARAMOUNT—

NOW

Elisa Landi

in

"Count of Monte Cristo"

With O. P. HEGGIE

Mon. Tues. Wed.

Claudette Colbert

in

"CLEOPATRA"

with

Warren William

Thurs. Fri. Sat

MAE WEST

in

"Belle of The Nineties"

—BROADHURST—

NOW

Tim McCoy

in

"Hellbent For Love"

Also Buck Jones in Chapter 10 "Red Rider" and Bud'n Ben western

Mon-Tues.

"Million Dollar Ransom"

with

Phillip Holmes, Edward Arnold, Mary Carlisle

Wed-Thurs

"Personality Kid"

with

Pat O'Brien, Glenda Farrell

— RIALTO —

NOW

John Wayne

in

"West of The Divide"

Mon.-Tues

Lew Ayres

in

"LET'S BE RITZY"

Wednesday

JAMES CAGNEY

in

"Jimmy The Gent"

WRIGHT'S

The Best Men's Clothing Store on Main Street

THURLOW KEARNS

College Representative

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

Matinee and Night Always 15c

Thursday

Ann Sothern

Edmund Lowe

in

The season's outstanding "Musical" Success!

Let's fall in Love

Friday

Jack Holt

in

"Whirlpool"

with

Jean Arthur

Donald Cook

Sat.

Geo. O'Brien

in

Zane Grey's

"The Last Trail

Coming Monday!

Wheeler and Woolsey in

"Cockeyed Cavaliers"

The Quick Reference Book of Information on All Subjects

Webster's Collegiate

The Best Abridged Dictionary

A Merriam-Webster



"The volume is convenient for quick reference work, and altogether the best dictionary for desk work of which I know."—*Powell Stewart, Dept. of English, University of Texas.*

Presidents and Department Heads of leading Universities agree with this opinion.

The Largest of the Merriam-Webster Abridgments

106,000 entries, including hundreds of new words with definitions, spellings, and correct use; a *Gazetteer*; a *Biographical Dictionary*; *Foreign Words and Phrases*; *Abbreviations*; *Punctuation*, *Use of Capitals*. Many other features of practical value. 1,268 pages, 1,700 illustrations.

See It At Your College Bookstore or Write for Information to the Publishers.

G. & C. Merriam Co.
Springfield, Mass.

... and while we're talking about cigarettes

I don't suppose you were ever in a warehouse where they were storing hogsheads of tobacco. Anyway here's something interesting: Liggett & Myers, the people who make Chesterfields, have about 4½ miles of storage warehouses where they age the tobacco.

Down South where they grow tobacco folks say . . .

It's no wonder so many people smoke Chesterfields. The tobaccos are mild and ripe to start with, and then they're aged the right way to make a milder, better-tasting cigarette.



a good cigarette gives you a lot of pleasure—

Chesterfield

the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

On the air—

MONDAY ROSA PONSELLE
WEDNESDAY NINO MARTINI
SATURDAY GRETE STUECKGOLD
KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.)—COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

REMAINS OF GIRL 6000 YEARS OLD ARE DISCOVERED

College Students Should Think Of Education Value

We Coddle Morons Starve Brilliant Says C. B. Cutten

WRITE POEMS AND HAVE LONG LIFE

Great Personages Generally Ignore China Scientist

Secret of Metals At Last Realized

Excellent Entertainment At Theatres

PARAMOUNT

Elissa Landi

BROADHURST

Tim McCoy

WRIGHT'S

RIALTO

John Wayne

Webster's Collegiate



G. & C. Merriam Co.

— and while we're talking about cigarettes



a good cigarette gives you a lot of pleasure...

Chesterfield

the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

On the air —

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, October 18, 1934 Number Five

GALA CARNIVAL PLANS COMPLETE; OPENS TOMORROW

Several New Features Added To Program For Big Affair Sponsored By Junior Class.

WINSLOW PRESIDES

Well Known Young High Point Man Secured To Act As Master of Ceremonies Tomorrow.

The long-heralded Junior Class Carnival opens tomorrow night in Harrison Gymnasium with success practically assured, according to Cloniger, president of the class.

Final details of the elaborate program have been worked out and several features have been added. It is announced that the master of ceremonies who was named last week under the pseudonym of Elmer Q. Zilch will be Sam Winslow, well known High Point young man, who has quite a reputation along this line.

In addition to all the other scheduled features, a boxing card has been added to the program. At least five bouts will be held, including one free-for-all in which several antagonists will be in the ring at one time.

A snappy chorus will be supplied by Mrs. Davis, who will use several of her older, more advanced students in this event. Daring trapeze and acrobatic exhibitions will be presented and music will be supplied throughout the entire evening.

Besides the many features which will be included in the general admission, there will be refreshment stands and typical carnival sideshows. Chief among these will be the "Crazy Colony", details of which are not to be communicated to the general public, but which promises to be one of the most thrilling and exciting features ever presented on the High Point College campus. It is expected that this show will be so fascinating that many students will gladly pay to go through more than once.

The "Queen of Fall" contest entrants, voting for whom wasbegun yesterday, will be present and the winner will be announced and crowned. Votes in this contest are now on sale in the College book store and keen rivalry has developed among the various organizations who have entered representatives.

Enterprising Frosh Steals Soph's Pants On Crowded Corner

Adelbert College Yearlings Rip Trousers From Lone Sophomore; Latter Flees to Cover.

Cleveland, O.—(IP)—Carl Bonfils, Adelbert College sophomore, lost his pants the other night at E. 105th Street and Euclid Avenue, second busiest corner in this city.

He was waiting for a street car when 30 young men appeared. He little thought they were Adelbert freshmen, for they wore the best of clothes .

They waded into the sophomore. There came the sound of tearing cloth. They retired, and there, blushing to the roots of his hair, stood Carl Bonfils. The fiends had removed his trousers!

Bonfils pulled his sweater down as far as he could. It was quite elastic. He sighted the Eleventh Precinct police station about 150 yards away. He made it in 8.7 seconds according to one witness, which is remarkable when you consider that he had to hold the sweater down with both hands.

"You lost your pants, eh?" said the alert police.

"I did," replied Bonfils, grimly. "The flag rush is tomorrow. The frosh are slightly premature." That's the way all sophomores talk. talk."

Police trousers wouldn't fit the 118-pound soph. Eventually a group of his classmates arrived in a car.

Bonfils walked out with them, head up, sweater down.

Symphony Orchestra Gives Concert In City Before Several College Groups

Musical Organization From Chapel Hill Under Direction Of Stringfield Pleases Large Audience In Junior High School; Many Students From College Attend.

Several groups from the College attended the fifty-third concert of the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra, presented at the Junior High School on Friday evening, Lamar Stringfield conducting.

The concert began promptly at eight o'clock with the Overture from Wagner's famous opera, "Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg." The opera was begun in 1845, and completed in 1867, and the Overture had its first performance in 1862 at the Gewandhaus at Liepzig. It was received with enthusiasm by its first audience, and found the Friday evening audience, too, far from unappreciative. Following the Overture, the orchestra played Beethhoven's Symphony Number Five in C. Minor, reputed to be one of the most beautiful and most difficult of all his compositions. After this intricate number came an intermission.

The third number, immediately following the intermission, was from the "Scheherazade" suite of Rimsky-Korsakow. The suite was composed in 1888, and is based on the familiar Arabian Nights tales. It is in four parts, of which the third part only, "The Young Prince and the Princess," was played on this program. It is a simple and long straight-forward development of two themes of folk-song character. In the same group came "Uncle Joe Clark Steps Out", also of folk-tune character, and of particular interest to all North Carolinians. The composer ,Charles G. Vardell, is a native of the state, and is at present head of the Department of Music at Salem College. It is simply the elaboration of the folk-song, "Old Joe Clark," into music of a more extended and developed character.

The final number was the Marche Slave of Tschaikowsky, a fairly familiar composition. Urged by the continued and enthusiastic applause of the audience, Mr. Stringfield returned to the stage and the orchestra used as an encore his own prize-winning composition "Cripple Creek," a brief and rollicking melody.

The orchestra is under the management of the North Carolina Symphony Society, a philanthropic nonprofit organization formed in 1932 for the purpose of bringing better music to the people of North Carolina and of providing an outlet for the efforts of its finer musical talents. During the two years of its existence, the Society has given many concerts with various ensembles of musicians recruited from all parts of the state. These musicians gave their services gratis.

In May of this year, however, because many musicians in North Carolina are in distressing circumstances, the Federal Emergency Relief Administration made the symphony orchestra a relief project, and an allotment of funds was authorized sufficient to pay sixty-five musicians moderate salaries for a period of eight months. This action was part of a general relief for musicians throughout the country, whose economic condition had been seriously impaired through the introduction of "canned music." The authorization includes no provision for transportation, rental of auditoriums, or other incidentals, and it is therefore necessary to charge admission to the concerts to defray these costs.

The Symphony Society plans to make this movement a self-sustaining project so that the members of the orchestra's personnel may become self-supporting, and so that North Carolina may retain its statewide orchestra as a focal point for the efforts of its musicians.

ANNUAL RECEPTION GIVEN STUDENTS

First Methodist Protestant Church Gives Annual Reception To Members of Student Body.

The annual reception to the students of the College was given Friday evening by the First Methodist Protestant church of this city.

The program took the form of classes and activities at a fictitious school called the F. F. F. (Fun, Friendship, and Fellowship) College. After going through a long receiving line which extended down the main aisle of the church, the students and other visitors registered and were given a schedule of their "classes". These classes were conducted in the various Sunday school rooms and consisted of entertainment representing dramatics, music appreciation, science, and physical education. Following this tea was served in the assembly room.

The first period class, dramatics, consisted of several readings. The first was offered by Miss Ann Wood who gave an excellent presentation of a dialogue. The other readings were given by Miss Lake Montgomery.

The second period was devoted to teaching the student an appreciation of music. A musical romance was read and interspersed with selections from the piano. The bits played by the pianist filled in the romance until it reached a smashing and thrilling climax; the hero married the heroine and the villian was frustrated.

The third was given over to a study of botany. A botanical quiz was passed out to the students and the questions were to be answered with the name of some flower.

The fourth period, which was the high light of the evening, was conducted by the superintendent of city playgrounds and parks, Mr. W. F. Bailey. The dining hall was thrown open for the playing of games, and Mr. Bailey took charge. He divided the participants into two groups and led them in the playing of a game called "Hunter, Gun, and Rabbit." The game ended in a tie. All who played seemed to have enjoyed this game thoroughly.

Mrs. J. H. Allred sang two solos while accompanied at the piano by Miss B. Moton.

COEDS ORGANIZE DEBATING SQUAD

Several Women Working In Forensic Activities; Competion Keen to Represent College.

Four women orators and seven women debaters are now working for intercollegiate competition, according to Coach John M. Erickson, and an effort will be made to secure a full schedule for the coming season.

The orators are working for the privilege of representing the College in the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament to be held next spring. One will be selected from the group some time after Christmas holidays. Those competing for the position are Emma Carr Bivins, Dorothy Bell, Josephine Williams, and Inza Hill.

The coed debating squad contains Lois Hedgcock, Virginia Grant, Mabel Koontz, Inza Hill, Dorothy Bell, and Iris Welch.

DEBATE TRY-OUTS

Try-outs for the intercollegiate debating squad will be held Monday afternoon at three o'clock in the auditorium, it has been announced by John M. Erickson, debating coach.

The subject for the try-outs will be the question which will probably be used this season, "Resolved, That the nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition."

FALL RUSH WEEK OPENS QUIETLY

Rushing This Fall at Minimum Ebb; Some Plan to Pass Up Issuing of Bids.

Monday began one of the two seasons of the year in which various favors are most anganimously conferred; a time in which free smokes pass freely from person to person; a time in which scholastic help is munificently offered; and a time in which benevolence reaches its highest point on the campus. Soon, however, the wheaks of paddles will resound in the halls and on the grounds, strange tales will be told of midnight expeditions, treasure hunts, cemetery searches, and various types of original horse-play. This is the annual fall rush week.

During this week the various Greek letter social clubs on the campus may issue membership bids to students who were in school last year. No one may become a member of a fraternity or sorority who is not a bona fide student at the College, in good financial standing with the office, and having a scolastic average of C or better. No organization of this type may have over twenty students or less than five.

The duties of regulating the social clubs are vested in the Pan-Hellenic council, which consists of one student member from each fraternity and sorority and an equal number of faculty representatives. This council has full charge of all rules governing the manner in which rush week may be conducted.

Initiation of those accepting bids must be completed within one month after the rush week.

As far as can be learned, the rushing this fall is at a minimum ebb, with some of the organizations planning to pass up the rush week altogether.

Beauty Entrants

Voting is in full swing for the beauty queen of the campus, today, and especially keen rivalry is going on between the fraternities and the men's literary societies.

The claimants for the beauty crown are Julia Coe, sponsored by Theta Phi; Mildred Crowder, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Lucy Clyde Ross, Iota Tau Kappa; Pattie Barbee, Sigma Alpha Phi; Helen Roper, Alpha Theta Psi; Marie Stevens, Akrothinian; Rebecca Kearns, Artemesian; Inza Hill, Thalean; and Hazel Welborn, Nikanthan. At press time the Epsilon Phi Sorority had not chosen a representative.

Votes are being sold at a minimum price, and the ballots are placed in boxes in the foyer.

Day Student Coeds Hold Picnic At Lake Daring 'Truth Meeting' Features Party

Plentitude of Weiners and Onions Devoured by Women as Old Students Honor City Yearlings; Diplomacy Shown in Truth Session at Hen Party.

"Do you solemnly swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth" featured the picnic given by the upperclassmen day student women to the new coed students from the city. This oath was exacted of everyone present both host and guest, immediately preceding a "truth meeting" which climaxed the entertainment for the evening.

The group of about thirty left the College for the city lake soon after five o'clock, where they proceeded to feast upon a plentitude of weiners, an unusually large supply of onions (judging from their breaths), slaw, iced tea, and marshmallows. The traditional pickles and cakes were omitted from the menu in an effort to obtain variety

Virginia Walker, president of the coed day students, welcomed the guests, and Ruth Brown replied for the new students. The chaperones were called upon for short addresses, and Miss Louise Adams, instructor in Mathematics, expressed both her own delight at being with them, and that of Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, who took the stand that "there had been so much said, and on the whole so very well said, that she would not further occupy the time."

Immediately following the speeches came the "truth meeting." Much of what went on at this part of the program could not be learned, but a HI-PO reporter was able to secure a few of the questions, together with their answers. The names of those asked the following questions are , for obvious reasons, deleted.

Question A: If you had to choose between a professor and a profession, which would you select?

Answer: I don't know yet; you must give me time to think it over.

Question B: Who is known as the old fossil of the College?

Answer: (Censored by the editor).

Question C: What were you doing at 9:45 last Sunday evening, and where were you?

Answer: (Censored by the editor)

Question D: Why does every organization select you as one of the chaperones for its parties?

Answer: Because I can always pick out the best spots for the parties to be held.

These questions, and similar ones, were fired in rapid succession at one and another of those present, and according to an eye-witness, although the questions were occasionally somewhat embarrassing, the answers were paragons of diplomacy and evasion.

When all the truth had been told, the party ended, and the coeds returned to their respective homes, many to prepare for dates in spite of the onions.

Society Takes In Thirteen New Men

Akrothinians Initiate Several Freshmen And Upperclassmen; Present Interesting Program.

Thirteen new men were initiated into the Akrothinian Literary Society last Thursday evening. All those present declared that a "good time was had by all."

The president, Eshelman, called the meeting to order, and the devotionals were conducted by Weisner.

Larry Yount was the first speaker of the evening, and he delivered an illuminating talk on the subject,

"Three Spectacular Events Herald Aviation Progress." Mr. Yount drew attention to the fact that aviation is undoubtedly making progress notwithstanding the lack of publicity concerning it, as compared, for instance, with the automobile.

William Barnhouse then spoke on the military policy of the nation under the title, "Second to None". The "Flivver Plane" next was discussed by Thurlow Kearns. Acting Critic Hunter then made his report, and the program was at an end.

The new men who were initiated into the Society are as follows: Palmer, Rankin, Bernard, Shields, Cooper, Gray, Howard, Haughtaling Saunders, Rogers, Jennings, Barr, and Harris.

DRAMATIC CLASS WORK PROGRESSES

Many Veterans In Cast Of Kaufman-Connelly Opus; Players Work On Scenes This Week.

The third week of rehearsals sees Dulcy, the three-act Kaufman-Connelly comedy to be presented November 2 by the Laboratory Class in Drama, in the stage of acquiring polish on individual scenes, just prior to final coordination of each sequence.

This entire week, according to Director John M. Erickson, will be spent on scene work, together with the completion of the task of getting each member of the cast into the feeling of his part in the cast.

The play itself is one of the most famous of the post-war comedies. Written by Kaufmann and Connlley, who also collaborated in the writing of "Merton of the Movies," the play opened in Chicago in August, 1921. From there it was taken to New York, where it ran for an entire season on Broadway at premium prices. It is still presented by stock companies all over the country, and is considered one of the best satires on the mental peregrinations of a rattle-brained woman ever published.

Connelly, the co-author, will be particularly remembered for the phenomenal success of his latest presentation. "Green Pastures." Kaufman, in addition to collaborating with Connelly in several plays, worked with the late Ring Lardner in the writing of "June Moon."

Several veterans, together with students new to the local stage, are in the cast. Emma Carr Bivins will be remembered for her interpretation of the role of Miss Prism in the senior class play last spring, "The Importance of Being Earnest." Claude Kimrey, too won acclaim last year, through his portrayal of Corydon the shepherd, in Edna St. Vincent Millay's tragedy, "Aria Da Capo," which was presented last December. Larry Yount, a veteran of two years standing, will return to the college audience again. His last performance was in "Hot Copy," presented by the now defunct Playgivers a year from last spring. Josephine Williams gained valuable experience last spring in the Laboratory class production of "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." an Anatole France farce. She filled the role of the voluptuous Alison. Pauline Parker, of Richmond, is a newcomer to the college stage. She has had valuable high school experience, and according to the director is showing ability in her work.

The entire cast, stated Director Erickson, will be announced next week.

HOMECOMING DAY SCHEDULED FOR NOVEMBER 24TH

Second Annual Return of Alumni Planned; Larger Percentage Expected Back

PLAN FOR LOAN FUND

Alumni Football Game to Be Abandoned This Year; Basketball Substituted.

The annual Homecoming Day will be held this year on November 24, it has been announced by William Hunter, '30, president of the Alumni Association.

Charles Robbins, '28, has been named chairman of the committee on arrangements, and ex officio chairman of all other sub-committees by President Hunter. Appointments are now being made to these sub-committees, and definite arrangements will be completed within a week or two.

The annual football game will probably be abandoned, according to Coach C. Virgil Yow, on the grounds that lack of practice both on the part of the alumni and the students will give wide opportunity for possible serious injury to players. In its place will probably be basketball and volleyball games.

Aside from the change in athletics, the program this year is expected to closely follow that of last year. A morning meeting is planned, the principal speaker for which has not as yet been announced.

Last year, the alumni staged a dance at the High Point Country Club, and it is expected that the same arrangement will be followed this year.

The ten thousand dollar student loan fund, suggested by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, at the morning session last year, will be brought up again under a new plan, it has been announced. Under the revised project, the alumni will undertake to raise five hundred dollars a year or more until a fund of sufficient size is established.

The percentage of returning alumni last year, hovering just below the half-way mark, is expected to jump this year, as well over two hundred old grads are expected to return.

Divines Slated To Hold Meeting Here November 3

Representatives From 19 Colleges To Attend State Ministerial Meet And Banquet.

The executive committee of the State Ministerial Student Association met here last week to confer with a committee from the High Point organization to arrange the details of a program for the coming North Carolina State Ministerial Student Conference to be held at the College on November 3. The president of the state association, Gibson, of Elon, presided over the delegates who were mainly from Catawba, Guilford and Elon.

The High Point Association has been corresponding with all the other schools in the state and has definite information that nineteen different colleges will send delegates to this conference. Pittard, a junior at the College, is the corresponding secretary for the State Association.

On Saturday, November 3, the Conference will be formally opened in the College auditorium at ten o'clock. There will be a program running through the morning and afternoon, and the Conference will come to a climax In the evening with a banquet, during which the installation of new officers will occur.

The present executive officers of the State Association in addition to Gibson and Pittard are Lynch, of Catawba ,vice-president; Cullipher of Guilford, recording secretary; and Wright of Catawba, treasurer.

High Point More Than Doubles National Enrolment Figures

Average American College Shows Increase of 5.3 Percent in Student Enrollment; High Point Boasts of Gain of 12.5 Percent.

High Point College can boast of a percentage of increase this year which more than doubles the national average, according to computations made by Howard L. Spessard, of the business department and formerly dean of men at the College.

This year, for the first time in three years, says Mr. Spessard, college enrolments are generally out of the red. Although in some instances student numbers are not yet back at the 1931 level or even the 1932 level, there is a widespread, if small, increase. Such are the facts presented by a survey made by The Times this fall. Moreover, the Universities of California and Texas, Harvard College (though not the University), Pennsylvania State, Westminister (Pa.), and Louisiana State Normal report the largest total registration in their history.

Various reasons are given for the increased enrolments: the University of Georgia attributes its gain to the increase in price of farm products, particularly of cotton, while Colby College, in Maine, believes its improved register is due to a good tourist season.

Many administrators attribute the increased numbers of students largely to the Federal Relief Administration's allotment of funds to deserving college men and women which, they believe, has made possible the return of more old students than usual, and provided for more than the common amount of freshmen.

High Point College, in this period of increased registration, is more than holding her own. Using The Times' survey as a basis for his conclusions, Mr. Spessard finds that the 12.5 per cent increase at the College compares favorably with the national average of 5.3 per cent. Among the representative colleges ranking above High Point are Kentucky University, with a gain of 14.8 per cent; Louisana State Normal, with 14 per cent; Pomona (California), with 14.6; Saint Olaf's (Minnesota), with 12.9; Wells (New York), with 13.6; and Wheaton (Illinois), with 15. Bennington, in Vermont, shows a enrolment increase of 39.4 per cent, which, however, is discounted by the fact that a new class was added there this year.

Among the very few nationally known institutions showing a loss in the number enrolled, are Cornell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard University, and Randolph-Macon. In no case does the loss exceed 4 per cent, save in Randolph-Macon's unusual and unprecedented drop of 12.1 per cent. The University of Maryland had a negligible drop, losing only three students.

Mr. Spessard, although a member of the Department of Business Administration at the College, is primarily interested in education, in many of its aspects.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Volume IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, October 18, 19[illegible] | Number Five

GALA CARNIVAL PLANS COMPLETE, OPENS TOMORROW

Several New Features Added To Program For Big Affair Sponsored By Junior Class

[illegible]

Symphony Orchestra Gives Concert In City Before Several College Groups

[illegible]

DEBATE TRY-OUTS

[illegible]

FALL RUSH WEEK OPENS QUIETLY

[illegible]

Day Student Coeds Hold Picnic At Lake During 'Truth Meeting' Features Party

[illegible]

HOMECOMING DAY SCHEDULED FOR NOVEMBER 24TH

Second Annual Return of Alumni Present Larger Percentage Expected Back

PLAY FOR LOAN FUND

Annual Football Game to Be Abandoned This Year

[illegible]

Society Takes In Thirteen New Men

[illegible]

DRAMATIC CLASS WORK PROGRESSES

[illegible]

ANNUAL RECEPTION GIVEN STUDENTS

[illegible]

COEDS ORGANIZE DEBATING SQUAD

[illegible]

Enterprising Frosh Strole Soph's Pants On Crowded Corner

[illegible]

County Entrants

[illegible]

High Point More Than Doubles National Enrollment Figures

[illegible]

Division [illegible] To Hold Meeting Here November 3

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall

Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount President

W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Sports Department

M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager

Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager

C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

J. H. Davis P. J. Peterson Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor this week- Weisner

Thursday, October 18, 1934

WE ARE NOT REALLY BAD!

It seems that we stirred up quite a furor last week when we wrote up an account of the opening of the Candle Light Night Club, sponsored by the Theta Phi Sorority. In fact, it seems that we laid ourselves open to mis-interpretation through a humorous presentation of the facts. We hasten to explain that the controversy is nothing more than a tempest in a teapot.

Specially, objections were raised to the "bar" and the "gambling den" conducted by the club. We hasten to clarify the situation in regard to these two diversions by explaining that the "bar" in question consisted of a table bearing a huge punch bowl containing excellent punch. This punch was given a delightful "kick," or twang, by the addition of nothing more than a few quarts of ginger ale. The "gambling den" was simply a place where one laid down his money and took his chance on one of several prizes. Since the "gambler" always received some return for his money, the only gamble was as to which of the prizes he did receive.

Really, you see, the whole mis-interpretation was nothing more than much ado about nothing. Nevertheless, we left ourselves open to such a misunderstanding, and for this we are sorry. We assure you that the morals of the student body of the College are not as degenerate as some may have been led to believe.

PLEASE, PLEASE DON'T SNORE!

The Dramatics Department this year is endeavoring to far surpass the excellent work of last year by presenting, instead of three short plays, four full-length dramas. In this work it is taking a gigantic step for a college of the size of High Point.

Yet, in order to put over this program, it must have the cooperation of the student body, and of the play-going population of the town. The latter, of course, cannot be estimated until production night rolls around; nevertheless we believe that such co-operation will be complete after the standards of production set last year. The co-operation of the student body, however, can be estimated now—and such an estimate shows an amazing apathy on the part of the student body as a whole.

There are but three members of the Laboratory Class in Drama. These three, with the cooperation of a few enterprising students, are handling the technical details of production. Slightly over fifteen reported for try-outs; from those fifteen a cast was selected. One of the members of the Laboratory Class is also holding a part in the cast; another is acting as assistant director of the play. Thus it may be seen that certainly not over twenty students are interested enough in dramatics to make a play a success.

We have but one hope: possibly the ninety-five per cent of the student body who are not interested enough to help present the play will be interested enough to buy tickets so that more plays may be presented. If the presentation of this small group of active workers is not supported by the moral support and presence at production of this enormous proportion of the student body, dramatics at this college will be killed. Not through lack of support on the part of the administration will this demise occur; the blame for it will lie at our own doors. And although there is no law against it, it still will not sound well to hear that we killed it because we were too apathetic to support it.—W. W. W.

DON'T BE CHILDISH

Last week the dormitory Freshmen went on a rampage, and after stacking each other's rooms, invaded the upperclassmen sections. Through these they wandered at 2 a. m., whooping and howling.

Naturally the upperclassmen became a bit peeved. They have threatened drastic reprisals—and such reprisals, while deplorable, would be justified. The only way to cure a baby is to paddle it.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

It seems that we are building up quite a reputation for publishing "the truth that hurts"; at least, several of our erstwhile victims have offered various forms of bribery in order to make sure that their names keep out of the column... The only trouble is that we are mighty particular whom we accept bribes from... The briber must be young, pretty, female, and possess a rudimentary intelligence... So far, none of the bribers have fulfilled all the requirements....

Have you seen the scar on Hoyt Wood's head? He claims that he got it from a tree... Since when have they started throwing ball trees?... And what kind of pastoral animal does Little Hartman prefer his women to be called? Baa!

She may be a lambe to him, but she's only a kid to us——

...Donkey-Ears is here at this session... He said he was going to stick around to make sure we didn't dig up any dirt about him... We don't have to dig—just mention his name... We hear that a prominent student council official is taking Ruby away from Sharpe... She swiped the food from Sharpe's table the other day for her new love...

Shannon and Grey are getting almost pugilistic... Rumor says that Miss Lillums C. R. Wilmington is the cause—The coeds don't know whether John W. is bashful or not... They claim that he won't give them the chance to find out... Personally we think that she's turning Irish... Wonder when some of that ninety-odd percent of the student body will pay their bills so that we can get something except potatoes and fish?... It seems that the little man of Veln Mountain is somewhat bewildered by our sophisticated waitresses.-Nevertheless he dated one of them the other night... We have at last arrived at an explanation of the fact why so many students flunk Spanish... All the dumbbells register for that, thinking it's a crip course... Then they find out that even Spanish takes work... The only trouble is they don't find it out until the semester is nearly over...

We hear that Palmer is being threatened with a breach-of-promise suit... He proposed to her through this column last week, and she wants to make it stick...

It seems that Saddle-Legs Interierl has gotten himself in dutch ...A flying squadron of frosh set sail the other night, stacked the room of one upperclassmen, and woke up the rest of them... One prominent senior whom they so rudely awakened drove them out by tossing all the words not in the dictionary at them... Another, known as "The Tiger Man," growled menacingly when they pounded on his door... The frosh scrammed, and quick... Another sawed-off sophmore kicked one of these biggest frosh down the steps that night... The frosh claimed that he just lost his balance... Bunk... And there was the frosh who was in such a hurry that he couldn't find the door ...Look for his face... Whimpy Goon, the he-man! He slung the flying squadron's leader through the window... It sounds like he had more nerve than sense—Still, no one else started in after him... Hotel is sporting a black eye... He got it that night, he claims. ...

Wonder where Moser dug up the name of Blossom?... This Niernsee is a popular cuss... Not only does he get a special every day, but he also has 'em chasing him around hither and yon... Rumor says that Isley is about to take Moser's nickname away from him... Wottman ...Barr and W. Morris came in the other night with blonde hair on their coats... Same gal?...

These upperclassmen are wandering around with blood in their eyes ...They are promising a lovely entertainment by way of reprisal for the party the frosh gave them... At least it will be lovely from the standpoint of the upperclassmen... We didn't know that Bobo was a ministerial student... Going stag to church Sunday night at a church fifteen miles from here... Wonder if his sins have found him out?... Wonder what the gal who is "Way Up Thar" is going to say when she hears of Hartman's Greensboro expedition?.. tsk ,tsk. The two timing chiseler..

We have been requested to keep the names of the following out of this column: All faculty members; William W. Weisner; Marie Stevens; John Herman Davis; Dorus Kermit Cloniger; Pauline Parker; Josephine Williams; Leo Roy Palmer; Atley E. Hartman; Charles Evans Ridge; Vera York; Elizabeth Pirtle; Lee Woodrow Sherrill (Baggy) and (Cuz) Julia Coe; Mary Frances Gerringer; Frank Sudia; Chunker Polly Asheboro Hight. (Lack of space prevents the continuing of this list this week.)

Now that the battle is over (for the time being) between the frosh and the upperclassmen; now that rooms are beginning to resume a semblance of order; now that quizzes are popping like wildfire on us heavy-laden students; now that all this is straightened out, we reckon that we can call it a night and hit the hay. Sometimes the hay is a good place to be....

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Mr. John M. Erickson, professor of speech and dramatics at the College, was born in Chicago, Illinois and was reared in and around that place. There he received his early education and was graduated from New Township High School. In 1933 Mr. Erickson received the degree of Bachelor of Science from the School of Speech of Northwestern University in Chicago. Aside from majoring in Speech he was also a history major. He likes that subject very much, especially American history, and promises to give his speech students plenty of history on the side.

His major interest while in college was debating. He was on the debating team at Northwestern for three years and captain of the team during his senior year. His team was the "Big Ten" champion during his junior and graduate years. He was also president of the forensic society. During his years with the team he traveled over most of the United States east of the Mississippi, and from Florida to Quebec. He was winner of the Florsheim prize for four years, and of the Cunnock prize for two. He won a third prize once for an original composition and has also made several commercial lectures.

Of all the sports Mr. Erickson prefers sailing and yatching. He is considered one of the best starters on the inland lakes. He has received some cups in sailing. His second choice is baseball, especially major league ball. He says he would rather see a football game than a basketball game but prefers baseball to the others.

Mr. Erickson is a member of the Phi Mu Delta social fraternity and of Delta Sigma Phi, the national honorary intercollegiate forensic fraternity, which has chapters in many of the big colleges.

Mr. Erickson says he likes good food, hot water, and heat—as an epicurean. He explained that he liked to go to a strange town, find a good eating place and go back there again when opportunity afforded it. He also loves good music and good literature. He enjoys hearing others play and loves to play the piano himself. He likes to read and listen to a good musical program over the radio.

He also likes to tinker with locomotives and other railroad equipment.

Mr. Erickson likes diplomatic service and says his highest ambition is to be president of the United States. He believes that along with the head work there would also be a lot of fun and the life would be a very interesting one.

Mr. Erickson' home now is in Cincinnatti, Ohio where his family moved about six weeks before he and his sister, a freshman, came to the College this fall.

Mrs. Mathilde Munster, 36, is a student in the freshmen class at Hunter College this year. Her son at City College, New York, is a term ahead of her, and helps her with her studies.

THALEANS TAKE IN FIFTEEN MEN

Literary Society Presents Program Based On Newspaper Makeup; New Men Join.

A program based on the newspaper featured the regular meeting of the Thalean Literary Society Thursday evening. Fifteen new men asked to join the organization at this meeting.

Chaplain Hutchins opened the meeting with his accustomed, original devotional, outlining the theme of the program, "What only a literary society can offer a college man."

Following this, the program committee presented a group of features based on the newspaper makeup idea. Sulon Ferree spoke on "Front Page News". Hutchens presented "An Editorial." "Society News of World Interest" was the feature taken for elaboration by Jasper Jones. Alton Hartman delivered orally "The Sports News". Last but not least, Isley, at some risk to his personal safety, gave a verbal scandal column which he called "The Vague."

A business session following the close of the program included the hotly-fought election for the Thalean representative in the beauty contest at the Junior Carnival tomorrow night. Amid high enthusiasm and convincing arguments, both humorous and serious, the sound of the falling gavel was heard several times as the president, Smith, maintained a semblance of order in the usual Thalean manner. As new business, Jones brought up and discussed pro and con the subject of an entertainment for the Nikanthan Society. It seems that it involved a decided departure from the usual procedure of giving a party some time in the fall. After some discussion by other members of the society, further consideration of this matter was postponed until the college calendar could be examined for a suitable date.

During the meeting the floor was opened for the reception of new men and the following were voted into the Society: Massey, Harwood, Strickland, Rogers, Layne, Waymick, Garlington, Morris, Williams, and Thayer.



THE HI-PO
OF H. HIGH SCHOOL
Hi-h Point, N. C.
Entered Second-Class Matter ... Second Association

Editorial Staff
Editor-in-Chief
Associate Editor
Editor
Literary Board
Assistant Editors
Exchange Editor
Joke Editor
Alumni Editor
Society Reporters
Reporters
Business Staff
Business Manager
Advertising Manager
Circulation Manager
Assistant Circulation Manager
Assistant Manager

THE VOGUE

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

THALEANS TAKE IN FIFTEEN MEN



Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

Athletics at High Point College have taken a decisive step in their upward trend. A varsity or "Block H." club has been reorganized, taking into its ranks all men who have represented the Purple and White teams on the field. This step will do a great deal in creating interest and enthusiasm among the aspirants for the various teams. The officers chosen were: Ronyecz, president, Sherrill vice-president, and Yount, secretary-treasurer. The list of varsity men is as follows: Diamont, Elder, Culler, Primm, Ronyecz, Sherrill, Yount, Ingle, Booth, Dorsett, Humphreys, Koontz, Oakley, Rogers, Rudisill, Hight.

If you catch Coach Harry Kipke, Michigan Wolverine mentor, engaged in something that looks like studying, chances are he'll be busy memorizing the name of his big University of Michigan sophomore end, Mat Patanelli.

The other day Kipke was pointing to members of his squad lined up before a motion picture camera, and was describing them into the sound equipment. He was going along well until he came to Mat Patanelli. He couldn't remember the name. He said something like "a-a-ah" under his breath and ended up loudly with "Elkhart, Indiana."

Later a correction was made in the movie, and Kipke marched up to make his apologies,

"All I could think of was sphagetti," he blushed.

Three well-kicked and far-thrown footballs were cached away today in trophy rooms of North Carolina's three Southern Conference member schools as mementos of Saturday's successes.

Thirty thouand people, a new record for attendance in North Carolina, saw Duke's mighty Blue Devils swamp Georgia Tech at Durham, 20-0. The North Carolina Tar Heels, alert and well-coached, upset Georgia's Bulldogs, 14-0. N. C. State followed these two brilliant victories with a hard-earned triumph over South Carolina, 6-0.

The lone setback suffered by a member of the Big Five last week was Furman's 3-2 defeat of Wake Forest.

In the North State Conference, Catawba and Elon played a scoreless tie; Appalachian defeated WCTC 6-0 and Lenoir-Rhyne was beaten Friday night by Maryville 7-6.

The football menu in the two Carolinas and adjoining states shows a varied program. Duke's mighty Blue Devils take up the state race by encountering Davidson at Davidson. North Carolina plays host to Kentucky in the week's outstanding attraction. N. C. State's improved Wolfpack engages Florida at Tampa. Wake Forest's Deacons put on a show for the old grads Saturday, meeting Presbyterian at Wake Forest.

In the North State Conference this week WCTC's improved Catamount team takes on Tennessee's Teachers at Cullowhee. Catawba and Guilford mix it in a scrap at Salisbury and Lenoir-Rhyne starts a battle at Norfolk with Naval Apprentice.

Several upsets last week brought our percentage down but the record reads 25 wins out of 29 for a percentage of .862.

The predictions for this week:
DUKE over Davidson.
NORTH CAROLINA over Kentucky.
WAKE FOREST over Presbyterian.
N. C. STATE over Florida.
CATAWBA over Guilford.
LENOIR-RHYNE over Naval Apprentice.
APPALACHIAN over ECTC.
SOUTH CAROLINA over Citadel.
WCTC over Tenn. Teachers.
ELON over Randolph-Macon.

CONSTITUTION OF THE WOMEN'S SPORTS ASSOCIATION OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ARTICLE I—NAME

The name of this organization shall be the Women's Sports Association of High Point College for Women, or referred to as W. S. A.

ARTICLE II—PURPOSE

The purpose of this Association shall be to promote interest in gymnastic activities among the women of the College as a means of promoting skill in sports, scholarship, fellowship, health, and cooperation with other organizations on the campus.

ARTICLE III—COLORS

The colors of this Association shall be Black and Gold.

ARTICLE IV—MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Student membership—Active membership in the Association shall be open to all women students of High Point College who have paid the dues and have 25 points to their credit at the time of their application.

Section 2. The members shall be active and honorary.

Section 3. Active membership shall be those making twenty-five points the previous semester.

Section 4. Honorary members shall be elected by the Women's Sport Council.

Section 5. Twenty-five points and a C average on all subjects, including Physical Education, for the preceding semester are necessary for entrance.

Section 6. Members of the Department of Physical Education shall be known as advisory members of the Association.

Section 7. Loss of membership.

A: Any member absent without satisfactory excuse more than two regular meetings during the term, shall be dropped from the roll of the Association.

B. Any member whose conduct is deemed unworthy of membership in the Association shall be either reprimanded or suspended according to the discretion of the Executive Council, or expelled by the Association.

C. Every member shall be in good standing with the Student Government Association before she will be allowed to attend meetings of the W. S. A. or W. S. C. or participate in any tournament.

D. Any member failing to make 25 points a semester shall be dropped from the Association.

E. Any member dropped from the roll must earn 25 points and have a C average in all courses before she will be eligible again for membership.

Section 9. Initiation of Members.

Members shall be required at their initiation to take the following oath of membership: "I do solemnly promise, before these witnesses, to take an active part in the Sports Association of High Point College, to abide by the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association, and to do all in my power to promote its best interest."

ARTICLE V—OFFICERS

Section 1. The major officers of the Women's Sports Association shall consist of President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, Eligibility Chairman, and Sergeant-at-arms, Head of the Department of Physical Education, Faculty members shall serve as ex-officio members of the Association.

Section 2. Nomination for officers shall be made by the Women's Sports Council the last meeting in April; additional nominations shall be made from the floor by the members of the Association.

The names shall be posted on the Athletic Bulletin Board one week in advance of their election.

Section 3. These officers shall be elected by the Association not earlier than one week after their nomination.

Section 4. W. S. A. shall fill all vacancies when they occur.

ARTICLE VI—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association, at all meetings of the Women's Sports Council, and act as ex-officio member of all committees.

Section 2. The Vice-President shall preside at all meetings in the absence of the President; shall be official historian, and shall act as program chairman.

Section 3. The Secretary shall record and keep on file all proceedings of the Association, and all documents belonging to it, and shall perform all other duties pertaining to that office.

Section 4. The Treasurer shall have charge of all funds including blanket tax; shall be empowered to pay all bills authorized by the Womens' Sports Council of the Women's Sports Association, and shall be required to give monthly reports of expenditures of the Council.

Section 5. The Eligibility Chairman shall check scholastic standing of all the members of the Association and girls participating in sports. She shall have complete charge of all athletic records and the eligibility file list.

Section 6. The Sergeant-at-arms shall be responsible for enforcing parliamentary law at all meetings.

ARTICLE VII—WOMEN'S

(Continued on back page)

Soccer Manager



Photo by Ridge.

John Herman Davis

Purple Kittens Begin Practice

A large squad of twenty men reported for the initial freshman basketball practice of the season Monday night.

The following men reported for the opening practice: Niernsee, Jones, Stone, Intrieri, Gregg, Howard, Harris, Watson, Bernard, Williams, Rogers, Shannon, Haughtaling, Brinkley, Kearns, Martin, Wright, Barr, Morris, and Watkins.

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Tournament Draws Close To Finals

The Men's tennis tournament, after much delay by bad weather, is rapidly nearing the finals. In all probability the finals will be played on Friday afternoon.

After nearly a week of rest the players got into action on Monday afternoon. Primm, who went into the finals last fall, defeated Palmer, 6-3, 6-0, in the only singles match played.

Cloniger and Primm fought their way into the finals of the doubles division by defeating Gray and Cooper, 6-0, 6-0. Although Cooper and Gray put up a hard fight, they were no match for their opponents. In the other doubles match, Yount and Niernsee defeated Palmers and Rogers in three sets, 3-6, 6-1, 6-0, and as a result went into the semifinals.

On Tuesday afternoon, Yount and Niernsee came back to trounce Sudia and Huhphreys, 6-0, 6-1, and to win their way into the finals. They will oppose Cloniger and Primm Friday afternoon for the championship.

Cloniger advanced in the singles division at the expense of Gray, whom he defeated, 6-2, 8-6. Jones was eliminated from the tournament by Niernsee. The scores of the matches were 6-1, 6-0. In the final match of the day, Wright defeated Sudia by the scores of 6-1, 6-2.

Rhode Island State College dedicated its new football stadium this fall by defeating Brooklyn College 31 to 0.

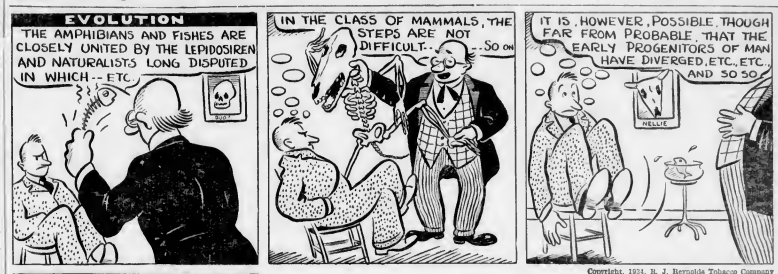
Women's Sports Association Organized; Council Formed To Transact Business

The Varsity Club loses its distinction of being the only athletic merit organization on the campus, with the advent of the Woman's Sports Association, formed last Tuesday evening.

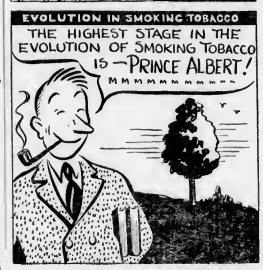
The Association was organized at the suggestion of Miss Sidney Brame, to replace the Athletic Council, and will be affiliated with the national Woman's Sports Association. Only women having earned at least 300 points for athletic activities since they have been at the College were eligible for charter membership. In the hands of such members a constitution took shape, and officers were elected for the current year.

Officers of the Association are as follows: President, Dorothy Perry; Vice-president, Virginia Grant; Secretary, Fay Holt; treasurer, Juanita Hayworth; publicity manager, Inza Hill; eligibility chairman, Margaret Dixon; sergeant-at-arms, Vesta Troxler; hiking manager, Pauline Parker. Individual class managers are to be elected later.

Charter members are Mildred Crowder, Edith Crowder, Margaret Dixon, Virginia Grant, Junita Hayworth, Doris Hedgecock, Inza Hill, Adylene McCollum, Pauline Parker, Dot Perry, Clara Tanner, Vesta Troxler, Lillian Varner, Hazel Welborn, and Julia Willard.



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company



AFTER EVERY CLASS
IT RINGS THE BELL!

UNTIL you have smoked Prince Albert, you will never know just how good your pipe can taste. Prince Albert has mildness. It has flavor. And an exclusive process removes all the "bite." Give your pipe a fair chance—get a big, red tin of Prince Albert and see for yourself just what pipe smoking can mean!



PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

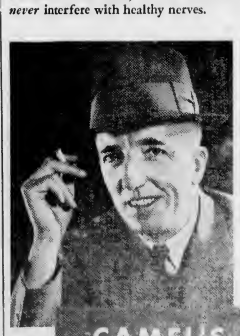


RICHARD VOIGTLANDER '38, says: "Studying electrical engineering takes as much out of me as the hardest physical effort you'd put into an active outdoor sport. I'm a Camel smoker. The harder I work the more I like to smoke, because Camels help me to keep alert and full of 'pep.' I enjoy Camel's milder flavor, and they never frazzle my nerves."

You will like this delightful way of "turning on" your flow of energy. Whenever you feel "played out," try this convenient way of ironing out fatigue and increasing your energy: Light a Camel. Soon you will enjoy a definite "lift"... an upturn in energy...and in good spirits. Smoke Camels all you wish. Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS and *never* interfere with healthy nerves.

TUNE IN! CAMEL CARAVAN with Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw, and other Headliners—over WABC-Columbia Network.

TUESDAY . . 10 p.m. E.S.T. | THURSDAY . . 9 p.m. E.S.T.
9 p.m. C.S.T.—8 p.m. M.S.T. | 8 p.m. C.S.T.—9:30 p.m. M.S.T.
7 p.m. P.S.T. | 8:30 p.m. P.S.T.



SPORTS WRITER. *(Left)* Pat Robinson says: "I've been smoking Camels ever since they were put on the market. I find they erase that 'done in' feeling quickly and restore my 'pep.' I smoke at least two packs of Camels a day and I find that they never interfere with my nerves."



EXPLORER. *(Right)* Capt. R. Stuart Murray, F.R.G.S., says: "It's great to be back! I was in Honduras—Mosquitia Territory—10 months. Fortunately I had plenty of Camels. They always give me a 'pick-up' in energy when I need it. I prefer Camel's flavor, they never upset my nerves."

ALL TOBACCO MEN KNOW:

"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS
NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

[illegible]

The selections for this week

DUKE over Davidson.
SOUTH CAROLINA over Kentucky.
WAKE FOREST over Presbyterian.
N. C. STATE over Florida.
CATAWBA over Guilford.
LENOIR RHYNE over Naval Apprentice.
APPALACHIAN over WCTC
NORTH CAROLINA over Citadel.
WITTS over Tenn. Teachers.
ELON over Randolph-Macon.

CONSTITUTION OF THE WOMEN'S SPORTS ASSOCIATION OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Soccer Manager



John Herman Barr

Purple Kittens Begin Practice

[illegible]

Tournament Draws Close To Finals

[illegible]

Women's Sports Association Organized; Council Formed To Transact Business

[illegible]



Expert Watch Repairing

At Reasonable Prices

Hyman's Jewelry Co.

Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.





CONSTITUTION OF THE WOMEN'S SPORTS ASSOCIATION OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

(Continued from page three)

SPORT COUNCIL

Section 1. The governing body of the Association shall be called the Women's Sports Council or referred to as the W. S. C. All members shall maintain a C average for the previous semester.

Section 2.—The Council shall consist of the President of the Association; Vice-President of the Association, Secretary, Treasurer, Individual Class Sports Managers, Editor, Eligibility Chairman, Publicity Manager, Sergeant-at-arms, and Hiking Manager, and the Instructors in the Department of Physical Education.

Section 3. The Women's Sports Council shall have general charge of the affairs of the Association, of all its property, and shall exercise supervision of all clubs organized under it, and shall authorize all expenditures.

Section 4. The Women's Sports Council shall be empowered by unanimous vote to ask for the resignation of any officer.

Section 5. The Women's Sports Council shall act as a nominating committee for all officers.

Section 6. The Women's Sports Council shall select the time for Pledge Week, which will be held at least once a semester.

Section 7. The Women's Sports Council shall elect honorary members to the Women's Sports Association.

ARTICLE VIII—FINANCES

Section 1. Funds:

A. The annual dues of the Association shall be fifty cents. The same ter dues of twenty-five cents must be paid at the first regular meeting of the Sports Association.

B. Special funds shall be raised under the auspices of the Council subject to approval from the Dean of the College.

Section 2. Appropriations:

A. All expenditures shall be proposed by the Council.

B. Any proposed expenditure exceeding twenty-five dollars ($25) shall be submitted to the Council for approval.

C. Any proposed expenditures amounting to less than twenty-five ($25) dollars shall be submitted to the President and the Treasurer.

ARTICLE IX—AWARDS

Section 1. A committee of awards shall consist of the sponsors, the President of the Association, general Athletic Manager of each class, and Class Presidents. The head of the Department of Physical Education shall act as Chairman of this committee.

Section 2. The judgments of individual awards shall be based on general appearance, sportsmanship, leadership, technical skill, good standing with the Student Government Association, service, scholarship, and character.

A. It shall be the duty of the Women's Sports Council to submit to awards Committee all nominations for awards. The committee is privileged to make other nominations, and has final authority in deciding awards.

Section 3. A High Point College letter with one bar shall be given to students winning 500 points in one year, and a bar shall be added for each year provided 500 points are made per year. 2000 points are required for a "H" sweater with not less than 400 points per year. A transfer student must make 500 points per year.

Section 4. Only those students who are to receive their degrees in May or August immediately following the presentation of award, shall be the wearer of an honor "H" sweater. If there is any doubt about their receiving their degrees, the sweater shall be held out until it is definitely known that they are to receive their degrees.

Section 5. At the time of the presentation of the sweater, the student shall become a member of the "Big H" Association.

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I. ORDER

Section 1. All questions of order shall be decided by the Roberts Rules of Order.

ARTICLE II

Section 1. Twenty-five points for the preceding semester and dues paid to date are necessary for membership in the Association.

Section 2. Honorary members shall be elected by the Women's Sports Council.

ARTICLE III

Section 1. All officers shall be elected for one year and shall sit on the Women's Sports Council immediately after their installation.

Section 2. The installation of officers shall take place at the Women's Sports Association at the next meeting immediately following their election.

Section 3. Each officer, before entering upon the duties of her office, shall be required to take the following oath of office, administered by the President of the Association:

"I do solemnly promise to execute faithfully the requirements of this constitution, and to perform, to the best of my ability, all duties that devolve upon the office to which I have been elected."

ARTICLE IV

Section 1. The President, upon advice from the faculty advisors, shall purchase all supplies authorized by the Women's Sports Association.

ARTICLE V

Section 1. The meetings of the Women's Council shall be held twice a month. The meetings of the Women's Sports Association shall be held according to the schedule worked out.

Section 2. Special meetings may be called by the President.

Section 3. Three-fourths of the members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VI

Section 1. When sufficient interest in a new sport is maintained the President shall appoint a committee to organize the activity under the Women's Sport Association with the supervision of coaching under the Department of Physical Education.

Section 2. When interest in any sport is lapsed, the Women's Sports Council shall declare the sport to be temporarily suspended.

Section 3. No girl may participate in any athletic contest without first having had a physical and medical examination by the college physician.

ARTICLE VII

Hiking

1 mile.....1 point

(Not more than 20 girls, including hiking leader. No girl can make more than 10 miles per day or 20 miles per week. No points given until individual has hiked 15 miles.)

Basketball, Volley Ball, Baseball	
Team	100 point
Sub	50 points
Squad	10 points
Captain	25 points
Tumbling	
Team	100 points
Captain	25 points
Tennis	
Winner of Singles	100 points
Winners of Doubles	100 points
Runners-up	50 points
OFFICERS OF W. S. A.	
President	100 point
Vice-President	75 points
Secretary	75 points
Treasurer	50 points
Sergeant-at-Arms	50 points
Eligibility Chairman	75 points
General Manager	50 points
Editor	50 points
Publicity Manger	50 points

Caravan Program Now Broadcasting

Walter O'Keefe, Glen Gray, Ted Husing Feature New Camel Nation-Wide Hookup Program.

Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw and Ted Husing lead the array of new talent presented by the Camel Caravan on its new twice-a-week broadcast Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, famous college prom band, and feature of the Caravan show last season, appears again with the O'Keefe Husing Hunshaw combination.

The half-hour Caravan broadcast will go on the air over a hookup of the Columbia Broadcasting System comprising more than 80 stations, Tuesday at 10 P. M., Eastern Time, clear across the country; Thursday at 9 P. M. in the East, 8 P. M., Central Time, and reaching the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific at 9:30 and 8:30 P. M. through a rebroadcast.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson,
Frank Sudia



By Anna Coed.

CAN YOU IMAGINE—

Wilbur Hutchins losing his dignity?

Dot Perry having any dignity?

C. T. Morris not talking to a girl?

Any coed not interested in boys?

Mary Shepard not laughing?

Perry Peterson really very, very tickled about something?

Mr. Rulfs as a boxer?

Burt Asbury acting as a sane person should?

Mary Parham as anything but a "sweet little girl?"

Mrs. White as anything but a lady?

H. P. C. without Bobo?

So Mary Shepard says she knows what personality is? How in the world did She ever find out?

And Virginia Williams doesn't like boys? It certainly looks that way after Friday night!

Q. What does it take to be popular with the gals?

A. A young unattached Speech professor.

WOULDN'T IT GET YOU?

WHEN—

Your girl goes out with someone else?

Somebody you have known for years refuses to pick you up on a rainy morning?

The professor doesn't meet his class, but sends a substitute?

Your best friend's boy friend asks you for a date?

You go without breakfast to get to school on time, only to arrive two minutes late?

Somebody asks you if the landscape you drew is a dog?

You are the only person in the school wearing white?

You're feeling unusually good, and then they serve spinach for dinner?

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

Upperclassmen At Harvard Alloted Unlimited Cuts

Half-Term Examinations Are Dropped in Part of New Scholarship Plan.

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP)— Members of the sophomore, junior and senior classes at Harvard College this year do not have to attend classes unless they want to. Moreover, they are not required to take the old half-term examinations in November and April.

Harvard is entering its 299th year and the second year of the presidency of Dr. Conant, who spent his first year observing the operation of the university and is now beginning to try out some innovations.

One of his plans calls for the recruiting of some of the most brilliant young men of the country for the Harvard College freshmen class each year.

This year the freshmen class includes in its membership ten Middle Westerners with unusual high school scholarship records. Ultimately President Conant hopes to have 10 per cent. of each first year class made up of such students.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Girls' Manners Bad Says Barnard Dean

New York—(IP)—In the opinion of Dean Virginia Gildersleeve of Barnard College, the voices of most girl students are very bad, and just to prove it to them, she is making each one of her charges record her voice on a phonograph record and then listen to it.

The dean then expects to have the girls go about correcting the unpleasant things about their speech.

The dean also thinks the manners of college girls are pretty bad.

"Don't grab plates of cake at a tea. Don't elbow your way into an elevator," she admonished.

CHARLES E. RIDGE, Jr.
Special Representative
Stone Photo Co.
QUALITY KODAK WORK
INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP PICTURES
24 HOUR SERVICE
Leave Films At The College Book Store

IT'S HERE
THE JUMBO
JUNIOR CARNIVAL
EVERYTHING
THAT'S FUN
ATTRACTIVE
PRICES
BIG SHOW
GOOD EATS
HARRISON GYM.
TOMORROW NIGHT

CAROLINA
Mon.-Tues: The most sensational wild animal picture ever filmed. "Wild Cargo," directed by Frank Buck himself, added Comedy and Novelty.
Wednesday: Margaret Sullivan, John Boles, in "Only Yesterday," brought back by popular demand. Also Comedy, and Screen Song Novelty.
Thursday: "I'll Tell The World," starring Lee Tracy, Gloria Stuart, and on the same program a screamingly funny Comedy, latest Carolina News events.
Fri. Sat: John Wayne, in "The Trail Beyond," with Verna Hillie, Noah Berry, plus the last thrilling chapter of "Tarzan The Fearless."

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

Thursday
Frances Dee
Gene Raymond
in
"Coming out Party"

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
Friday And Saturday: Bob Steele in a Deamon For Trouble
Coming Monday: Frank Buck's "Wild Cargo"

Soon to Play This Theatre
Watch for it! Gene Stratton Porter's "A Girl of The Limber Lost."

Dr. A. B. Meormick. The first Christians were tall enough to see over the barriers time and custom have raised to separate humanity into narrow compartments.

At Leading Theatres This Week

PARAMOUNT
—NOW—
MAE WEST
The Girl With The Hour Glass Figure Making Every Second Count!
in
Belle Of The Nineties
Mon. Tues.
The Nation's Pal
JACKIE COOPER
in
"Peck's Bad Boy"

BROADHURST
—NOW—
Ken Maynard
In his most thrilling Western
"Smoking Guns"
Also
Chapt 11 Buck Jones Serial
and
Rollicking Comedy
Mon. Tues.
Jack Holt
in
"Defense Rests"
Wed. Thur.
Jimmie Durante
"Student Tour"
Charles Butterworth

RIALTO
—NOW—
Bill Cody
in
"Western Rackateer"
Mon. Tues.
Shirley Temple
in
"Little Miss Marker"
Wed. Thurs.
"Merry Frinks"
Aline McMahon
Hugh Hurbert Guy Kibbee

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Fair enough—

FROM time to time we tell you facts about Chesterfield Cigarettes.

We say that Chesterfields are different from other cigarettes—that the tobaccos are different, the paper is different, and the way they are made is different.

Everything that modern Science knows about or that money can buy is used in making Chesterfield a milder, better-tasting cigarette—a cigarette that Satisfies.

You can prove what we tell you about Chesterfield. May we ask you to try them —that would seem to be fair enough.



Strictly on their merits

the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

On the air—
MONDAY WEDNESDAY SATURDAY
ROSA NINO CRETE
PONSELLE MARTINI STUECKGOLD
KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.)—COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

DESTITUTION OF THE ROBBINS SPORTS ASSOCIATION OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Clayton Proctor Now Broadcasting

Walter O'Keefe, "Ginx Graf" Ted Healey Feature New Chesterfield Radio Program.

Upperclassmen At Harvard Allotted Unlimited Cuts

Ruling Two Examinations Are Dropped In Part of New Scholarship Plan.

Girls' Manners Bad Says Barnard Dean



by Anne Cecil

CAROLINA

Nat Wallace

Eyes Examined

ARTIFICIAL EYES

Over Hart's Pharmacy

Visit us Bid Post Office High Point, N. C.

IT'S HERE

THE JUNIOR JUNIOR CARNIVAL

EVERYTHING THAT'S FUN

ATTRACTIVE PRICES

BIG SHOW GOOD EATS HARRISON GYM TOMORROW NIGHT

CAROLINA

Monday Tuesday

Frances Dee Gene Raymond

"Coming out Party"

Wednesday Thursday

Constance Cummings Frank Morgan

"Finish Hour's Work" "Wife Versus Secretary"

Soon to Play This Title Lot Played for 8 Clear Weeks Lew Forbes's A Girl of The Limberlost

At Leading Theatres This Week

PARAMOUNT

MAE WEST

The Cat Will Sign Into Three Pictures Next Year

Bulls of The Pituitary

Now

The Funniest Kid

JACKIE COOPER

"Peck's Bad Boy"

BROADHURST

Now

Ken Maynard

In his most thrilling Western "Strawberry Roan"

Also

Chapt. 11 Perils Pauline Serial

and

Rollicking Comedy

Also Tom

Jack Holt

Perilous Route"

Wed. Thurs.

Jimmie Durante

"Student Tour"

Charles Butterworth

RIALTO

—NOW—

JIM Cody

"Western Romance"

Also

Shirley Temple

"Little Miss Marker"

Wed. Thurs.

"Merry Widow"

Alice Mc Mahon

Hugh Herbert Lucy Gilman

YELLOW CAB CO.

"The College Cabs"

JUST CALL 2800

Fair enough—

FROM store to store we tell you from above Chesterfield Cigarettes.

We say that Chesterfields are different from other cigarettes—that the tobaccos are different, the paper is different, and the way they are made is different.

Everything that modern science knows about or that money can buy is used in making Chesterfield a milder, better-tasting cigarette—a cigarette that Satisfies.

You can prove what we tell you about Chesterfield. May we ask you to try them —that sound more to be fair enough.



Strictly on their merits

the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

They Satisfy

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our interest on this program is in the agency of dependable and safe transportation on High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, October 25, 1934 Number Six

FINAL CAST IS ANNOUNCED FOR LAB CLASS PLAY

Pauline Parker Fills Role of Scatter-brained Dulcy; Scenery Nearing Completion.

KIMREY, PARKER, LEADS

Six of Cast New to College Stage; Kimrey, Yount, Bivins, Williams, Barnhouse Veterans in Play.

Unless unseen developments arise, the final casting of "Dulcy" has been completed and the play will be produced on Friday November 2 with its present cast.

This week the directors go out of the preliminary stage of rehearsal to work on the individual acts. Continuity of scenes will be taken up toward the latter part of this week and dress rehearsals are scheduled for next week.

The leading role of the Kaufman-Connelly comedy, that of scatter-brained Dulcy herself, will be filled by Pauline Parker of Richmond, Virginia. This is Miss Parker's first appearance in a major dramatic production at the College, although she has had considerable experience in high school plays. Dulcy's husband, Gordon Smith, will be enacted by Claude Kimrey, who is well remembered for his work in "Aria Da Capo" last fall. Dulcy's brother, William Parker, will be undertaken by L. C. Yount, of Reidsville. C. Roger Forbes, the pearl manufacturer, has been awarded to Hill Saunders, a newcomer to the College. His wife will be played by Emma Carr Bivins, of "The Importance of Being Earnest" fame. Jo Williams, of Thomasville, will interpret the role of Angela Forbes ,the love interest in the comedy. Schuyler Van Dyke will be handled by John Shannon, of Southport. The difficult role of Vincent Leach, the motion picture scenarist, will be played by Robert Rankin. Sterrett, the snappy, high-pressure advertising man is enacted by William Barnhouse, of Belle Valley, Ohio. The two remaining positions in the large cast, those of Blair Patterson, lawyer, and Henry, the butler, will be played by Lee Moser and Sulon Ferree.

"Dulcy" is a comedy of the sophisticated, drawing room type. The action covers sixteen hours at a week-end party. The cast embraces all types usually present at such an occasion, and many amusing situations arise which have made "Dulcy" one of the most successful of the post-war comedys.

Work on the technical side of the play is progressing under the direction of Mr. Rulfs, who is now remodeling and painting scenery for the production. Although no changes of scenery are required throughout, the stage equipment has been found inadequate and this condition is being remedied as far as is possible within the resources of the Laboratory Class.

Federal Jobs For College Graduate

Radio Priest Suggests Plan of Giving Federal Employment To College Men Instead of Politicians.

Detroit—(IP)—Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, radio priest whose economic talks stirred the nation last year, has presented to President Roosevelt a plan which would substitute college graduates for political hacks in new appointments to federal jobs.

"We take in 25,000 federal employes every year," Father Coughlin explained his plan, "wouldn't it be a good thing if, instead of allotting those jobs as soupbones to politicians, we gave them to deserving college graduates, to be chosen by university presidents? I think we could take care of about 5,000 a year that way by giving them secretarial jobs."

The priest said the president was interested in his idea and was also apparently anxious to enlarge the usefulness of the Civilian Conservation Corps program by providing something like it for white-collar classes.

Appointments Made To Yearbook Staff

Editorial And Business Departments Add Two Members Each; Contract Already Let For Engraving.

With Editor Burt Asbury and Business Manager Emma Carr Bivins conferring with representatives from several binding, photography, and engraving companies, the 1934 edition of THE ZENITH is off to a flying start. Delivery of the year book is promised positively by May 1.

Sharp, a junior, and Owen sophomore, have been named to the editorial staff of the annual, and Aubert Smith from the senior class and Dot Perry from the juniors have been appointed to the business department. These appointments are subject to confirmation by the Publication Board, but this organization is expected to act favorably on the names. No more additions are expected to be made in the immediate future.

A contract for the printing and binding will be given within a short time, according to Asbury. The engraving for the annual will be handled this year by the Charlotte Engraving Company. The photography will in all probability be done by a local concern, instead of by the out-of-town company that has been given this work for the past several years.

The lay out for this year calls for a much larger book than was produced last year. Several pages of snapshots will be included in the makeup, and the Editor and Ridge, official photographer for both THE ZENITH and THE HI-PO, have already made and developed several pictures of typical and unusual campus scenes. A large number of snapshots will be made during the year and the best will be selected for the annual. THE ZENITH staff will not as yet divulge the theme of the book, but it is understood that an interesting and original book may be expected next spring.

THE ZENITH this year will operate strictly within a definite budget. The staff expects savings in the photography, printing and binding costs over last year which will be reflected in a larger, more elaborate annual. As only part of the budget will be covered by funds from the student activities fee, some money must be raised through advertising and a campaign will soon be started for this purpose. Photography costs are not included in the budget, but it is not yet known to what amount this charge will come.

OLD FASHIONED 'MELLERDRAMMER' PRESENTED TO FRESHMEN AS FEATURE OF SOPHOMORE 'GAY NINETIES' ENTERTAINMENT

Nameless 'Mellerdrammer' Draws Showers of Imitation Cabbages, Turnips as True Blue Harold Triumphs Over The Villainous Lawyer Pumpernickle and Son Pansy; Costume Contest Draws 'Gay Nineties' Lingerie as Prizes.

Cabbages, overripe eggs, turnips, apple cores, and what-have you, all of paper, flew as the audience cheered the hero and hissed the villian in the sophomore "mellerdrammer" presented before the Freshman class last Tuesday evening.

Following the series of initiations the Sophmores, to show that, after all, it was just in fun, gave a party to the first year students, based on the theme of "The Gay Nineties." In addition to the "mellerdrammer," a bar room quartet, a ladies quartet, a costume contest, and Hawaiian music, furnished by the Poole brothers of Thomasville, were presented for the entertainment of the audience.

The "mellerdrammer," written by Dorothy Bell, who also played the part of the copiously-weeping Widder Picklebaum, was filled with intersting turns and brilliant dialogue and drew many a laugh from the large audience.

True Blue Harold, played by Humphreys, appeared dramatically on the scene just in time to prevent the Widder's humble home from falling into the hands of the villianous mortage-holding Lawyer Pumpernickle, or Little Nell, enacted by Julia Coe, becoming the unwilling bride of Pumpernickle's equally nefarious son, Pansy, played by Weisner.

In the second act, Lawyer Pumpernickle and son again approached the humble home, determined once more to foreclose the mortage since True Blue Harold had left in search of the needed funds. Just as poor Mrs. Picklebaum was about to sign the fatal document rather than have her young daughter, the flower of her heart, plucked by the sinful Pansy, the hero again dashed in, this time with the Widder's husband, gone these thirty years, who magnanimously tossed a vast roll of cash at the villian and ejected him from the premises. In the final scene, an ecstatic view was shown as Old Man Picklebaum presented his wife with a big red apple, "brung all the way from sunny Californy" and True Blue and Little Nell happiness in a chaste embrace.

The between-acts music was furnished by a group of bar-room singers consisting of Morris, Oakley, Moser, Isley, and Massey, who sang songs typical of the nineties as well as several negro folk-songs and spirituals. Following the main feature of the program, the "mellerdrammer," a group of girls, the Misses Troxler, Kotsiso, Welch, and Curry, dressed in appropriate costumes, rendered in humorous style several melodies of the period represented.

In the costume contest, which was divided into two sections, one for the Freshmen coeds and another for the Sophmores, Mary Louise Moffit and Bertha Kotsios were judged the best their respective classes. As prizes they were presented, somewhat to thir embarrassment, feminine lingerie ,direct from the cotton mills.

Men's Clubroom Is Redecorated

McCulloch Hall Clubroom Being Completely Repainted And Furnished.

The clubroom in McCulloch Hall is now in the process of being thoroughly redecorated and refurnished, and will be complete in two or three weeks, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, under whose supervision the work is being done.

The room is being redecorated from floor to ceiling. The new floor will be dark oak, with brown wainscoting, buff walls, and ivory ceiling. The partitions separating the old offices have been removed, and the two alcoves will be completely refurnished as well as the clubroom proper.

Green and rust will be the color scheme for furniture, rugs, and draperies. Four suits of furniture, one each alcove and two in the main clubroom, are being upholstered now in keeping with the color scheme.

Game boards, bridge tables, checker tables, and smoking stands will be placed in the clubroom.

Rebecca Kearns '37 Crowned Fall Queen at Cala Junior Carnival

Exhibition Dancing by Members of Mrs. Davis' Class Proves Highlight of Affair; Freak House Draws Most Laughs; Sham Battle with Gloves is Booed.

With Rebecca Kearns, '37, crowned "Queen of the Fall", the long-heralded Junior Carnival came to a close Friday evening.

Sections of the gymnasium floor were roped off for various side-shows and "concessions", including a bowling alley, a "Bingo" stand, and a "Target Practice" stall. Barkers haranged the crowd in tradtional carnival manner, each urging the patronage of his own particular booth. The "Freak Colony" vied with the "crazy house" for the distinction of getting the most laughs—honors probably going to the "Freak Colony," where "Wimpy" Jones played nurse-maid to a trio of squalling brats. Ed Sharpe, attired in a flowing nightie, sucked voraciously and contentedly at a bottle labeled "Gin." Don Hunter, in sweet purple rompers, was occupied with a "scooter" and a cigar; while Atley Hartman, considerably the worse for an application of burnt cork, and addressed as "Mistake," greeted various males who visited the show as "Daddy!" These three contrived to keep Jones more than busy, and the visitors in gales of laughter

With the shouts of the target clown and the prognostications of the "gipsy" fortune-teller still in their ears, those attending the carnival adjourned to the bleachers for the main show. The first feature was an aesthetic dancer from the class of Mr. Davis, of this city, and was followed by an exhibition by several of last year's College tumbling team, Hartman, Feree, Wood, and Jones executed a number of simple, and several difficult, feats in spite of the clowning of Diamont, whose clumsy antics proved diverting, not only to the crowd, but to the tumblers.

Next came two additional numbers by members of Mrs. Davis' dancing classes: the first, an effective rendering of the popular carioca, of "Flying Down to Rio" fame, the second an unusual exhibition of grace and skill by a young acrobatic dancer.

A boxing bout was the next feature, with "Battling" Rogers and "Mountain Man" Harris mixing it up for three two minute rounds for a draw battle, and the referee, Rudisill, rendering no decision. There was more clowning than skill in the match—the pugilists even falling down without being hit. The seconds were probably more active than the boxers, for they went so far as to give their principals shampoos between rounds.

Back on the floor once more, Cloniger held an auction sale where surprise packages went for three and four times their worth ... as is the way with such auctions ... with no complaints from the buyers, who were paying for the fun they get out of it.

The auction finished, the Master of Ceremonies proceeded to grand feature of the evening ... the crowning of the Queen of Fall. With all votes counted, the winner was announced, Miss Rebecca Kearns. Miss Artmesia, ascended the throne prepared for the Queen, to receive her crown from the hands of Cloniger, and applause from the spectators.

The carnival closed with the singing of the College song.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—Students with original ideas. The Laboratory Class in Drama is issuing a call for original black-out skits and ideas for special novelty numbers for use in its next production. All suggestions are to be submitted to John M. Erickson. Musicians and singers are asked to prepare numbers for tryouts within the next two weeks. The next presentation will take the form of a musical revue, complete from farce to chorus, the latter being supplied by Miss Sidney Brame.

BOWEN SPEAKS AT GARDENING CLUB

Biology Professor Tells City Women of Algae and Fungi at Garden Club Meeting.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Botany, appeared before the Tuesday Evening Garden Club of High Point last Tuesday afternoon. This was the first of a series of similar talks to be given before the club.

From his abundant knowledge of the subject, Dr. Bowen lectured on the lowest forms of plant life, the algae and fungi. Illustrating his discussion with diagrams, he spoke of the four classes of algae, namely, the blue-green, green, brown, and red. In elaborating on each one he pointed out their various uses and commercial importance. In particular, he stressed the importance of the brown and red varieties. He selected these two as being the most valuable commercially because of their richness in potassium salts of the former and the abundance of agar in the latter.

Interesting facts about the fungi were brought out by Dr. Bowen. He named these classes of fungi: bacteria, yeast, molds, mildew, rusts and smuts, mushrooms and puffballs. In discussing the various plant diseases caused by bacteria, he gave special attention to white pine blister rust, wheat rust, and chesnut blight. He suggested several cures and ways of prevention for these diseases.

Preachers Put Off Convention a Week

The fall convention of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association, originally scheduled to be held here November 3, has been postponed until November 10, it has been announced by Leo Pittard, secretary of the association.

LATE NEWS

Frank Niernsee won the men's singles tennis championship yesterday afternoon, defeating Cary Wright 6-1, 6-1. Niernsee and Yount captured the doubles crown by defeating Primm and Cloniger 6-8, 6-0, 7-5.

Andrews Speaks To Student Body On Scholarship

"The Spirit of Scholarship is Contained in The Attitude of The Scholar," High Point Educator Claims.

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of the High Point public school, spoke to the student body Friday morning at the chapel program on "The Spirit of Scholarship."

Dr. Andrews began his address by pointing out that the spirit of scholarship is contained in the attitude of the scholar. "If you are interested in scholarship, I would say cultivate the spirit of mastery" Such a spirit enables one to discern the truth from the conglomeration of facts learned, he maintained.

Dr. Andrews then gave the following statistics: Of 31 Presidents, 10 have been members of Phi Beta Kappa; of 49 Secretaries of State, 9 have been Phi Beta Kappa members; of 79 Supreme Court Justices, 29 have been Phi Beta Kappa members.

The sum of Dr. Andrews' address was this: whereas not nearly all of America's outstanding successful men have been members of Phi Beta Kappa, all have nevertheless been true scholars in the sense that they were able to see truth through facts known to them.

Endeavorers Hear Of Passion Play

Alumna Describes Financial Condition of European Countries Together With Story of Play.

Piloted by Miss Unity Nash, graduate of '33, the Christian Endeavor went on a tour to Europe Sunday evening to observe the financial situations of the Continent, and later to visit the scene of the famous Passion Play.

At every place on her journey, Miss Nash said, she was greeted with the spectacle of begging; everywhere people wanted money. It was difficult to obtain meals at many of the hotels where her party stopped, for the economic conditions and the small number of tourists necessitated the dropping of much of the help. "At one place" she stated, "we had to wait so long I was beginning to think that one man was acting as cook and waiter, and where ever you are or whatever has been done for you by some of the natives you are expected to give them a tip. A taxi driver will argue a long time if you don't give him his expected tip."

Perhaps the most interesting part of the speech, however, was the discussion of the Passion Play. The speaker gave the history of Oberammergau and the reason for these people having the Play. "Three hundred years ago" she explained, "there was a terrible plague in that country. The people prayed that if they would be delivered from this that they would tell the world of Jesus Christ. They were delivered and immediately began working on this performance. All the people live like they think God would like to have them live. With their long hair and beards they look as if they belonged to live during Christ's time. The Passion Play is their life."

Living arrangements were made for the tourists by Thomas Cooke and Son. Many of the visitors stayed in the homes of some of the characters and those that were not fortunate enough to do this visited the homes of the characters and in this way learned more of the way in which they live.

During the play many of the scenes were very impressive. The program continued from eight o'clock in the morning until five in the afternoon allowing two hours for lunch. An average of twelve thousand people a week saw the program. "The characters practice quite a lot, not for commercial value, because the money taken in is used for taxes and the poor, but they evidently remember the promise made many years ago," the speaker said in conclusion.

Plans Nearly Complete For Annual Fall Convention of College Press

Cannon, Mebane, Pope and Beck to Lead Group Discussions; Enterprise to Give Luncheon for Delegates.

Plans are rapidly nearing completion for the annual fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, to be held here in High Point the eighth, ninth, and tenth of November.

The convention will open on the afternoon of the eighth with registration at the Sheraton Hotel, the headquarters for the convention. This will run from 2:00 to 6:00 p. m.

A dance, with music furnished by Alex Mendenhall and his Carolinians, commences at nine, to run until one.

On Friday morning, the ninth, the first business meeting of the convention will be held in the ballroom of the hotel. As soon as all new business is disposed of, the delegates will break up into four discussion groups. The editors of newspapers will be headed by John Cannon, head of the High Point bureau of the Greensboro Daily News, and a veteran newspaper man.

John Mebane, literary editor of the High Point Enterprise, will lead erary and humorous magazines, the discussion for the editors of listen Pope, former editor of the Duke Archives, will speak to the editors of annuals.

A. M. Beck, prominent engraver, will address the business managers of all publications.

Immediately following the group discussions, the delegates will reconvene for the discussion of any points brought up in this group meetings which may be of interest to the entire group.

The High Point Enterprise is giving the delegates a luncheon as soon as the morning meetings are over.

Friday night will bring the semi-annual banquet. The name of the speaker has not as yet been announced, but he will be one of the most prominent newspapermen in the state. Following the banquet will be a dance, also at the Sheraton.

The final business meeting of the convention will be held Saturday morning. At this time the reports of the various committees will be given, together with statements as to the progress of member publications. After this meeting, the convention will adjourn.

D. K. Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO and vice-president of the association in charge of membership, stated that this fall is expected to bring a large group of colleges into the association. Several college publications have written asking for more information concerning the purpose of the association, and quite a few of the old members who have let their membership lapse are expected to return.

The spring meeting of the association will probably be held at Sedgefield, under the auspices of Womens' College in Greensboro, as was recommended by the association last spring at Carolina Pines.

TWO MEN CHOSEN IN TRY-OUTS FOR DEBATING SQUAD

Kimrey and Veach Win Places on Varsity Intercollegiate Squad; Rest Are Veterans.

MORE HOME DEBATES

Unconfirmed Rumor Circulating of Non-Decision Practice Debate With N. C. State Before Christmas.

Two men were chosen at the forensic tryouts Monday afternoon, bringing the total number on the intercollegiate men's squad to nine.

It is hoped by the forensic council that this year will see a renaissance in debating, and several believe that the squad this year is far superior to any which has represented the College.

Many more debates will be held this year than last, it has been announced by John M. Erickson, debating coach. More home debates in particular are planned, and it is expected that a total of fifteen debates will be held exclusive of those at the annual forensic tournament, scheduled for March.

It is rumored that a non-decision practice debate will be held before Christmas, but Coach Erickson refused to either confirm or deny the rumor.

Claude Kimrey, '37, and Quentin Veach, '37, were chosen from the contestants in Monday's tryouts, and have been awarded places on the squad. Veach, it will be remembered, tried out last year unsuccessfully.

Other members of the squad are D. K. Cloniger, Wilbur Hutchins, Aubert Smith, A. Lincoln Fulk, Sulon Ferree, Jasper Lee Jones, and Hoyt Wood.

Cloniger, '36, made the squad last year, his first year on the campus. He took part in every debate last year, and served as president of the forensic council throughout the year. Hutchins, '35, was also a newcomer to the College last year. He made the squad at the tryouts last winter, and participated in every major debate. Smith, '35, is a veteran of two years standing. He made the squad in his sophomore year, and has successfully held a place since then. Fulk, '36, was a newcomer to the campus last year, transferring from Campbell College. He won a place in the tryouts last year. Ferree, '36, is a newcomer to the squad. This is his first year of intercollegiate work. Jones, '35, is also a new man. Wood, '35, has had one year of intercollegiate work. He made the squad in his freshman year, dropped it last year, and is coming back again for this season.

The question for this year will probably be "Resolved, That the nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition."

A six-member women's debating squad has been chosen, and the coeds are expected to have a full schedule of debates.

Educators Argue Over Nazi Award

Refusal to Accept Scholarship From Hitlerite Raises Storm of Praise and Protest.

Cambridge, Mass.— (IP) —Opinions as to the rightness or wrongness of the refusal of Harvard University to accept a $1,000 scholarship from Ernest F. S. Hanfstaengl, Harvard alumnus and a lieutenant of Adolf Hitler, differ widely.

Most eastern educators have praised the action of President James B. Conant on the ground that one so closely associated with a government which has taken away the freedom of German universities should not be allowed to glorify himself in the eyes of American university students.

The Harvard Crimson, student daily at the university, took another view.

"That politics should prevent a Harvard student from enjoying an opportunity for research in one of the world's greatest cultural cities is most unfortunate and scarcely in line with the liberal tradition of which Harvard is pardonably proud," said the Crimson in an editorial.

THE HI-PO

FINAL CAST IS ANNOUNCED FOR LAB CLASS PLAY

Appointments Made To Yearbook Staff

OLD FASHIONED "MELLERDRAMMER" PRESENTED TO FRESHMEN AS FEATURE OF SOPHOMORE "GAY NINETIES" ENTERTAINMENT

Endeavorers Hear Of Passion Play

TWO MEN CHOSEN IN TRY-OUTS FOR DEBATING SQUAD

Men's Clubroom Is Redecorated

HELP WANTED

Andrews Speaks To Student Body On Scholarship

BOWEN SPEAKS AT GARDENING CLUB

Queen of Cain Junior Carnival

Plans Nearly Complete For Annual Fall Convention of College Press

College Graduate

Educators Argue Over Nazi Award

Convention a Week

LATE NEWS

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Welsner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder.

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
J. H. Davis P. J. Peterson Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, October 24, 1934

RAW FACES AND COLDS

Each fall and each spring violent objections arise from the student body to the course followed by the College in us hot water once a week. On Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, all men at the College have physical education. On Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, the women go out for an hour of hard exercise. Consequently, during the fall and spring, the men must go unbathed after a period of violent exercise for three days a week or else take a cold shower. They must shave with cold water at the expense of tender skins. The women have no hot water for two of their three physical education periods. They too must either take a cold shower or go unbathed.

None of us want to attend classes reeking with hot sweaty bodies. Yet if we take cold showers we are laying ourselves open to stubborn colds at the least, and possibly—even probably—pneumonia.

In response to our pleas for hot water at least each alternate day, we are told that it costs too much to heat up the entire boiler just to furnish hot water for the resident students and faculty members. If this is true (and we have no reason to believe that it is not), then why isn't some separate system installed by which the water can be heated without using the whole boiler? Such a water heater would only require a comparatively small outlay; this outlay would be more than repaid in savings on coal bills.

The argument may be advanced that we do not need to wander around for six days of each week unshaven and unbathed; that we can easily remedy the situation ourselves by taking cold showers and shaving with ice water. We are supposed to be a civilized group. Consequently we do not have the physical stamina requisite to dashing under cold showers, emitting an ape-like bellow, and remaining there for ten minutes after an hour of violent exercise in physical education. On the contrary, the cold showers after the exercise would probably give half of us pneumonia, and the rest a studdorn cold.

We are not trying to tear down; on the contrary, we are trying to build High Point College up to the standards set by other colleges in the country. So firmly do we believe that daily hot water is a necessity rather than a luxury that we even offer a plan whereby we may be given it: Let each student donate to the College the remainder due to him at the end of the year on his room breakage fee; let this money (which would amount to approximately $700) be spent on installing a hot water heater of the proper capacity; and let the College save money by operating this daily rather than using five tons of coal to give us hot water once a week.

BEWARE!

Elsewhere in this issue appears a letter to the editor which expresses, in somewhat stronger language, the opinion set forth in a recent editorial. Although it is usually against the policy of THE HI-PO to comment either favorably or unfavorably upon communications, we are at this time departing from this precedent.

It may be that some of those who have been guilty of trespass did not read our recent editorial. Yet, since they are college students, it seems logical that they could read the signs which every fraternity has been forced to put upon its door declining in no uncertain terms the pleasure of the company of the offenders. Disregard of these signs is an open defiance of the rights of the groups—and each group has the man power to protect these rights by physical ejection if necessary.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Are our faces red? One of these freshmen whose name we mentioned last week seemed to recent the fact—She (we managed to find out that it was a she) cussed us out thoroughly and completely in a freshman theme—We heard about the theme, and managed to get hold of a copy—Our ears are still burning—

Don't these freshmen look just too ducky for words in their caps? Main Street looked like High Point College Saturday afternoon—You could spot the caps two blocks away—One yearling coed was asked where she bought hers—

Who is this freshman day student boy who wanders around talking in a heavy course voice in an endeavor to make people think he's the big bad wolf? He wants an apology from us—He still wants it—Wonder what this report was that Cricket was supposed to make Friday morning at breakfast on the events of the preceding night?—We understand that the report was never submitted—Perhaps it's just as well that she did keep her mouth shut—

Once there was a little red-headed freshman coed—Afore-mentioned coed was seen strolling forth from a cornfield with a date—Don't say it, we aren't—Wottaman, this guy Hutchins—One of our women (who, for obvious reasons will remain anonymous) described our beloved president as having the most beeutyyful hair and gorgeous eyes—

Attention, Davis, Barnhouse, Weisner, et al: Three freshmen skirts swear that they have never had a date—What's the matter with youse guys, slipping?

This Sherrill guy, too seems to be slipping—One coed said of the great piteher "Well, he's all right—I guess."—Apple the Elder (Gaston Wade, we mean) really has a girl, we hear—Can it be that he is deserting Moser and Myers in their celibacy?—

We would gladly have sacrificed an arm or two to have been sitting in on the bull session held in the room of a certain senior coed Saturday night—From what we hear, it was a honey—Ask Adylene about the hunt club—

Aha! Insubordination in the kitchen! It seems that these recalcitrant dish polishers are openly revolting against Perry's sovereign rule—Poor Perry—If he can't handle a dishwasher, how does he ever expect to handle a husband? Suureeee he can—

We regret that because we have been asked to keep Atley E. Hartman's name out of this column we cannot tell you that he is planning to visit that gal who is "Way Up Thar" this week-end. We know that you would appreciate also to hear of his search for an overcoat, but out of deference to Mr. Hartman's wishes we can't tell you that he has borrowed one in advance from Jones—

Isley, Gibbs, and Ridge ought to get together and form a trio—Their theme song would be "Stars Fell on Alabama"—Such literature for a preacher to read—Odell Brown has been wandering around quoting glibly from Dorothy Dix—to get back to Sherrill; he must have some sort of strange power—He got a letter from Valdese saying "I think of you as Tarzan, my dream boy"—Wottaman—

Dear Vogue:

What am I to do? I'm in such a terrible jam, and I don't know how to get out of it, and you really must help me. One of these prominent seniors started out giving me a big rush, and I was just so thrilled and everything, and then he dropped me for a couple of weeks, and I sorta fell for another boy, and now he's started back with his rush again and that line of his is about to sweep me off my feet. Tell me, should I go back to the senior, or should I stick with the Junior who dated me for a week or two? I didn't date either last Sunday.

Undecided.

Dear Undecided: Of course there's just one thing for you to do; that is, go back to the senior. You see, he won't be here next year, and then you'll have a clear road. Give the poor guy a break.

We are sorry that we can't tell you about the car parked near the garage Sunday night, but we have been forbidden to mention names—

Well, the bribery has stopped—We're doing it now, promising selected ones immunity in return for choice scandal—And are our bribes getting results? Look at the length of this column—

We can't add any more to our list this week; if we started in, we would have to put out a sixteen page paper—Sweet dreams, little ones—Requiascant in pace.

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES



By Anna Coed.

SIMILES

AS:

Embarrassed as Mr. Yarborough when someone translates diable "devil" instead of DIABLE "devil" instead of "deuce."

Thrilled as the old maid who finally gets a man.

Fortunate as the faculty meeting on Monday which kept all the teachers from meeting their classes.

Tolerant as Dorothy Bell.

Envious as the Sophomores are of the Freshmen's "cute caps."

Mary Shepard threatened murder to the columnist for raising a question as to her knowledge of personality in last week's issue. So, we take it back. Miss Shepard has bushels and bodles and gobs of personality. (The question is now: What is personality?)

So "Julia" is the new name of the day student women's cat. Wonder who told the femmes that a name of that sort would do.

The absolute heighth of absent mindedness—a Scotchman paying sales tax without protesting.

"My ideal man?" The three were deep in the discussion.

"Well," said the first, "he must be tall—"

"Yes, taller than I."

"—and dark—"

"No," the second protested, "I want mine blond."

"Let me finish. He must have a good job, and plenty of money, and not mind spending it. If there's anything I hate, it's a stingy man."

"Same here."

"And he must always, always be polite to me."

"What about his mind?" the third asked.

"I want him to have plenty of sense—enough that I can look up to him a lot."

"I wouldn't want that. If mine were too smart, I'd feel uncomfortable around him."

"Would you care whether he smoked?"

"I wouldn't care—just so he didn't drink and didn't run around with other women."

Then they turned to the third. "What about you? You haven't told us what your ideal man is like.

"I don't have an ideal man. I lost my illusions about them all a long time ago. They're all alike."

"Well, doggone, if she isn't right."

ADD LAUGHS

Professor: (In discussion of typhoid fever) yes, I once spent ten weeks in a bed with two trained nurses.

More evidence of a close relationship between the American Indians and the tribes of Siberia in Asia has been disclosed in a series of blood tests made of Indians in British Columbia by Prof. R. Ruggles Gates of King's College, London, and Dr. G. F. Darby.

Dr. John E. McGilvrey, snowy-haired first president of Kent State College who returned from a trip to Europe eight years ago to find the Ohio Legislators had ousted him, for political reasons, became president of the college again this fall.



They Taste Better

The world's finest tobaccos are used in Luckies—the "Cream of the Crop"—only the clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better.

"It's toasted"
Your throat protection—against irritation—against cough

Copyright 1934, The American Tobacco Company.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Thursday, October 25, 1934

THE VOGUE

CAMPUS PERSONALITIES



BEWARE

Good Taste!



They Taste Better

The world's finest tobaccos are used in Luckies —the "Cream of the Crop"—only the clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better

"It's toasted"

Sunshine Laundry

Purple Panthers March To Triumph Over Duke University Blue Devils

Duke Is Shut Out as Panther Pack Upholds Four-Year Record of No Defeat in Scheduled Games; Culler Leads Scoring.

The fast stepping Purple Panthers crushed the mighty Duke Blue Devils by the score of 3-0 in the first important soccer game of the season in a tough battle on the Junior High field Tuesday afternoon.

Displaying a dazzling passing attack, the Panthers crashed the Duke line time and time again to pile up a total of five points. The highly favored Duke team, which is coached by Jerry Gerard, former running mate of Red Grange, could offer no effective defense against the strong attacks of the Purple men.

The Panther backfield also showed up in excellent form. During the entire game, the Duke men found this last line of Isley, Rudsill, Elder, Cloniger, and Sherrill too tough to go through.

Culler, student coach of the Panther team, led the offensive attack, scoring three of the five points gained by the Purple team.

This victory enabled the College team to uphold their record of four years playing without suffering a loss. A High Point team has not met defeat on the soccer field in a season game since that sport was introduced in this school.

The game started with Duke kicking off. The Panthers brought the ball back down the field in no time. Their first drive ended unsuccessfully when Culler's kick missed the goal by inches. A few minutes later, Culler scored from the eighteen yard line on a penalty kick. After much see-sawing up and down the field, the Panthers made another drive which resulted in a tally by Yount. Culler put another one between the goal posts a few minutes later to end the scoring for the first period. After the Panthers had gained a considerable lead numerous substitutions were made for the remainder of the first half.

The starting line-up returned in the second half to score two more goals in a short time. Culler sank the first after a rough scrimmage in the goal territory, and Jones followed with another in a very short time. The remainder of the contest was spent with the opposing teams engaging in tough scrimmages. High Point missed several kicks at the goal. Duke threatened to score in the closing minutes of the game, but the excellent work of the Panther backfield prevented them from doing so.

This game was the first encounter for High Point with a school in the Big Five and should add something to the prestige of the Panther shin-busters. Later in the year they will engage the Blue Devils on their own grounds.

The line-ups;

High Point	Pos.	Duke
Watson	G.	Walsh
Isley	R.F.	Canieron
Elder	L.F.	Barker
Sherrill	R.H.	Pruner
Cloniger	C.H.	Hinch
Rudisill	L.H.	Fletcher
Jones	O.R.	Chandler
English	I.R.	O'Brien
Culler	C	Wolf
Yount	I.L.	Breman
Byrum	O.L.	Bender

Substitutions: High Point; Grigg, Harris, Howard, Palmer, Ferree, and Niernsee.

Duke; Sley, Harneffer, and Reyes.

Umpire; Hartley.

Soccer Captain



Photo by Ridge.
Robert Byrum

Panthers Thrash Y. Shin-Busters

Culler and Yount Lead Panther Pack to First Victory With Three Tallies.

The Purple Panther shin-busters opened their 1934 campaign by trouncing the local Y. M. C. A. team 3-0 last Saturday afternoon.

Starting their attack in the first minutes of the game, the Panthers broke through the rival line several times to score three goals. The Panther drives were marked by accurate passing and excellent team work. The first score came a few minutes after the opening whistle and another one followed in the same quarter. The other tally was scored in the third quarter.

The Y. team put up a hard fight. Although they failed to score, they made several drives down the field that put them in striking distance of the goal. Several rough scrimmages marked the battle.

Culler, who coaches the College team, was the big gun in the Panther offense. He gave the Y team plenty of trouble and accounted for two of the scores. Yount also featured in the scoring attack receiving credit for the other goal.

Cloniger proved to be the defensive star of the game. He halted several of the Y marches toward the goal any of which could have easily resulted in a score.

Hart and Ridge turned in good performances for the Y. Ridge fought against former teammates having played on the College team last year.

The line-ups.

H. P. C.	Pos	H. P. Y
Harris	G	Clark
Elder	L.F.	Rothrock
Isley	R.F.	Sinquenfield
Sherrill	R.H.	Moffitt
Cloniger	C.H.	Ridge
Rudisill	L.H.	Sprigg
Jones	O.R.	Hart
English	I.R.	Woolen
Culler	C.F.	Hartley
Yount	I.L.	Smith
Byrum	O.L.	Hutchins

Substitutes: H. P. C, Davis, Niernsee, Diamont, Palmer, Ferree and Grigg.

In a regulation game at Mitchie Stadium, West Point, the Army plebes did themselves nobly this fall by holding the regular Army team to a 6 to 6 tie.

The War Department has announced that, beginning next summer, every cadet at West Point will receive at least 20 hours of flying as part of his college course.

Panther Shin-Busters Enter Inter-City Soccer League; First Game is Saturday

The strong Purple Panther Soccer team has entered the inter-city soccer league, it has been announced by Coach C. V. Yow, Director of Physical Education.

The inter-city soccer league, a newly formed organization, is composed of four teams at the present time. The teams are; Winston-Salem, High Point Y. M. C. A., Kernersville, and High Point College. A team from Guilford College and another Winston-Salem team are expected to join the league in the immediate future. It is the hope of the organizers to enlarge the league considerably. Duke, Carolina, Davidson, Elon, Guilford, Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne and others will be invited to enter teams.

Mr. Hartley, of the High Point Y, is the chief organizer of this league. He introduced the sport in the state and is immensely interested in this comparatively new sport. Before coming to the Y. M. C. A., he participated in the sport in England and the North, and is recognized as an authority on the subject.

The Panthers meet the local Y team in their first scheduled league game, Saturday afternoon. In a previous practice engagement this year the Collegians were victorious, and will be out fighting for the more important game Saturday.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The "Big Five" and North State Conference games ran true to form this week with no major upsets.

Duke's powerful Blue Devils completely overpowered Davidson's Wildcats at Davidson Saturday by the score of 20-0. The Blue Devils, with their coach Wallace Wade absent, ran up an early lead and allowed their reserves to play the second half.

North Carolina, with her offense clicking poorly, defeated Kentucky in their Homecoming Day battle by the score of 6-0. Their aerial attack worked once and this resulted directly in their touchdown.

In another Homecoming Day clash Wake Forest defeated Presbyterian by the score of 14-6. The game was hard fought all the way but the superior weight of the Baptist line told in the end.

An early first period touchdown and a late score enabled Florida's Alligators to defeat N. C. State 14-0. State never threatened the Florida goal and was outrushed all through the game.

South Carolina's favored Gamecocks overpowered a weaker Citadel eleven at Orange County Fair by the score of 20-6.

The North State Conference teams all met outside foes this week-end. Lenoir-Rhyne lost a hard fought game to Naval Apprentice by the score of 14-6.

Appalachian State finally hit its stride and overwhelmed ECTC by the score of 27-6. Elon showed worlds of power and deception in its 32-0 defeat of Randolph-Macon.

The games this week-end should prove very interesting and colorful. Duke's Blue Devils are facing the hardest assignment of all when they encounter the powerful Tennessee Volunteers at Knoxville Saturday. Duke is likely in for a new experience Saturday for in their first four victories they have not held the short end of the score at any time.

North Carolina's Tar Heels face a tough assignment Saturday when they face N. C. State's raging Wolfpack. This game is always a thriller and Carolina has held the upper hand the last two years by upsetting a favored State team.

Wake Forest engages the George Washington University team of Washington Friday night in what promises to be a lively affair.

Davidson faces the Citadel Bulldogs Saturday in a game which gives them a chance for victory. In their last three games they have been terribly outweighed and have been simply overpowered.

Again the North State Conference teams all face outside opposition with Lenoir-Rhyne encountering Erskine at Hickory Friday night in their Homecoming day affair.

Catawba meets Presbyterian at Clinton Saturday in what should be a thriller.

The results of the predictions for the past four weeks show 32 winners out of 39 for a percentage of .820. The predictions for this week are as follows:

DUKE over Tennessee.
CAROLINA over N. C. State.
DAVIDSON over Citadel.
GEORGE WASHINGTON over Wake Forest.
PRESBYTERIAN over Catawba.
LENOIR-RHYNE over Erskine.
ELON over Naval Apprentice.
RANDOLPH-MACON over Guilford.
WASHINGTON and LEE over V. P. I.
CLEMSON over South Carolina.

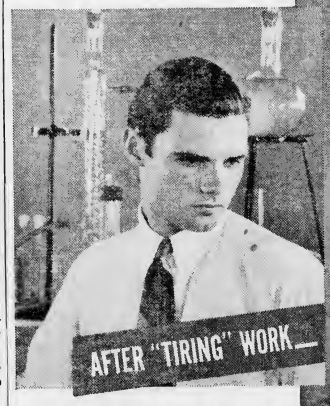


Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

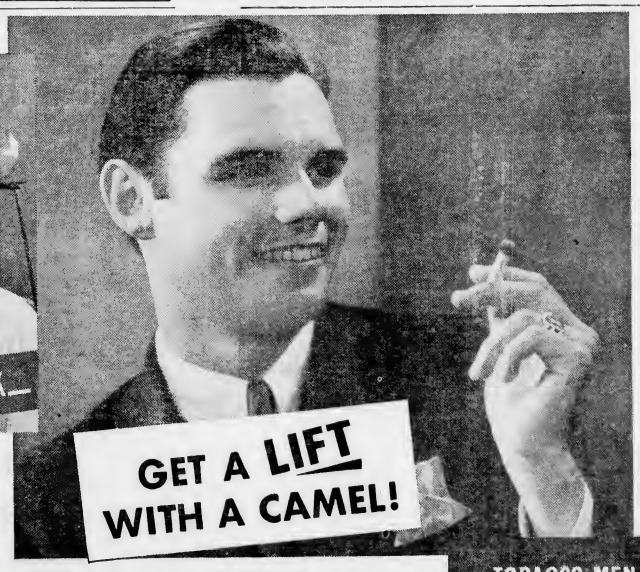
AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

WITH ITS *different* flavor, its mildness and rich, fragrant aroma, Prince Albert has often been described as "the National Joy Smoke." You'll enjoy this companionable blend of top-quality tobaccos. All "bite" is removed by a special process in line with the principle that "if your tobacco's right, your pipe won't bite."

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



CHARLES STEPHENS, JR. '35—pre-medical. He says: "I've followed the recent scientific investigations which confirm Camel's 'energizing effect.' But I already knew from my own personal experience that Camels lift up my energy and enable me to tackle the next assignment with renewed vigor. It has been definitely established, too, that Camels are a milder cigarette."



Throw off that tired feeling this quick and enjoyable way! Pull out a Camel—light up—enjoy its rich, pleasing taste. Before many minutes have passed you feel a harmless and delightful renewal of your energy. Join those who are finding a new pleasure in smoking as they "get a lift with a Camel!" Smoke steadily? Of course! Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS, and *do not get on the nerves!*

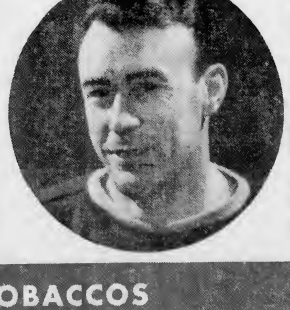
TUNE IN! CAMEL CARAVAN with Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw, and other Headliners—over WABC-Columbia Network.

TUESDAY . . 10 p.m. E.S.T. / 9 p.m. C.S.T.—8 p.m. M.S.T. / 7 p.m. P.S.T.

THURSDAY . . 9 p.m. E.S.T. / 8 p.m. C.S.T.—9:30 p.m. M.S.T. / 8:30 p.m. P.S.T.



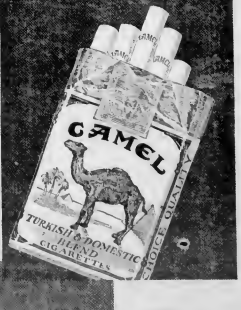
GIRL EXPLORER. Mrs. William LaVarre says: "Any time I'm tired I just stop and smoke a Camel. It wakes up my energy in no time. And here's an important point. Smoking Camels steadily, I find, does not affect one's nerves."



HOCKEY PLAYER. Bill Cook, Captain of the famous New York Rangers, says: "The way I guard my nerves and yet smoke all I want is to smoke only Camels. They have a taste that sure hits the spot. I smoke a lot and I find that Camels never get on my nerves or tire my taste."

TOBACCO MEN ALL KNOW:

"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

Purple Panthers March To Triumph Over Duke University Blue Devils

Duke Is Shut Out as Panther Pack Upsets Four-Year Record of No Defeat in Scheduled Games; Cofer Leads Scoring

[illegible]

Soccer Captain



Photo by Ridge

Panthers Thrash Y Blue Busters

Cofer and Trent Lead Panther Pack to First Victory

[illegible]

Panther Ship-Busters Enter Inter-City Soccer League; First Game is Saturday

[illegible]





AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

PRINCE ALBERT

—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

Specalatin' In Sparts

by Lee Sterrill

[illegible]



CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Theta Phi's Form Alumnae Chapter

The dining room of the Elwood Hotel was the scene of a delightful luncheon Saturday noon when the graduate members of the Theta Phi sorority gathered there for the purpose of forming an alumnae chapter of the sorority.

Following the luncheon, the necessary business was discussed and the following officers were elected: President, Dot Hoskins,'29; Vice President, Eleanor Young, '32; Secretary and Treasurer, Doris Keener; Reporter, Frances Taylor, '34.

Additional members present at the affair were: Misses Vesta Dixon, Mary Reid Pool and Alma Andrews of High Point, Miss Leona Wood of Asheboro, Miss Elizabeth Hanner of Julian, Miss Nettie Stuart of Liberty, Miss Eleanor Young of Belmont, Miss Sue Morgan of Asheboro, Miss Margaret Thompson of Thomasville, Miss Jacque Gwynn of Winston-Salem, Miss Eloise Beam, of Cherryville, Miss Lila Aaron of Lexington, Mrs. Jimmy Ellington, of High Point and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Misses Margaret Sloan and Mary Young from the College.

Katherine Bivins had as her guests for the week-end, her sister Miss Nancy Bivins and Miss Marie Chance, both from Hillsboro.

Little Miss Nancy Jane Ross from Asheboro spent the weekend with her sisters Lucy Clyde Ross and Ann Ross.

Miss Eleanor McCain of Asheboro was the week-end guest of Allene Lambe.

Mary Bowman Shepard, Marjorie Elkins and Helen Domeron, all of Liberty, were with their parents last week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Harris and little daughter Geraldine, spent Sunday at the College, as guests of Jeanette Harris.

Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Hamill spent Sunday here with their daughter, Alta Jean.

Sarah Harris visited her home in Summerfield last weekend.

Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Pipny were the guests of Martha Olga Ivachlew, Sunday.

Marie Stephens was the guest of Miss Edna Eason at W. C. U. N. C. Sunday.

Edith Hughes and Mary Ward Johnson entertained last week-end Miss Mabel Henry of Concord and Miss Vivian Crawford of Chapel Hill

Among those who spent Sunday in Asheboro were Emogene Kearns, Mildred Milks, Mildred Lambe, and Mary Lewis Skeen.

Vesta Troxler, and Louise Davis spent Sunday in Lexington at the home of the latter.

Bernadine Hurley spent Saturday and Sunday with her mother and father at her home in Troy.

Among the Theta Phi alumnae who remained at the College for the week-end were Misses Doris Keener, Eleanor Young, and Jaque Gwynn.

The Inquiring Reporter

This week, The Inquiring Reporter, in response to requests by students for such a question, asked several students and faculty members the following question: Are modern moving pictures immoral? An endeavor was made to select a representative from every type of student here, and their answers follow.

Mrs. Anne Russell

Not on the whole. Of course it is necessary to choose one's movies, as one does one's books or clothes. But there have been recently a great many movies which it has been a privilege and a pleasure for me to see, and which I could not object to as entertainment for my children.

Suion Ferne

I have seen a large number of moving pictures which gave me more inspiration than as many sermons. A certain type of mind can make anything bad.

Kermit Cloniger

It depends upon the picture, the person watching it, and his frame of mind. If you're looking for immorality, you shall certainly find it, not only in the movies, but in everything.

Virginia Massey

Movies? No! Some of them may be but not movies in general.

Sarah Marie Neese

Some of 'em are, but I like 'em!

Miss Louise Adams

Well, no. It is possible that to some folks movies have a bad influence, but it is probably not a general thing. To me, a picture's a picture, and when it's over that's all there is to it.

Tom Strickland

In general, I believe, the effects are bad. The lovey-dovey stuff that is prevalent today isn't too good for anybody.

Burt Asbury

O-h, I don't think so. Take Mae West... she's supposed to be the worst, and I can't find anything wrong with her.

Odell Brown

"Tom Sawyer" was all right; 'Huck Finn' was all right; but the rest of these movies are not so much.

Leo Pittard

Movies are like men: all cannot be condemned for the actions of a few. But why tempt ye me?

Mary Shepard

Heck, no!

Mabel Koontz

No. You can make anything immoral by your mental attitude, even going to church. I don't believe that movies are necessarily immoral, unless you yourself make it so.

The freshman class was called together last Wednesday morning after chapel for the purpose of electing representatives from the class to the student council. After some discussion, Rankin, of High Point, and Mildred Lambe, of Asheboro were named to these positions.

Sporting Women Debate On Sports

Order was abandoned, and all dignity done away with when opposing debate team clashed in impromptu argument at the meeting of the Woman's Sports Association Monday evening.

The query, "Resolved: That a college graduate who has not participated in sports is uneducated" was discussed from every angle, with Dot Perry and Edith Crowder on the affirmative and Hazel Welborne and Doris Hedgecock upholding the negative. Points were explained amid shouts of laughter from the audience and even from the speakers themselves. Miss Hedgecock, rushing in where "angels fear to tread," remarked that physical education teachers o not have to be able to do the things which they are required to teach to the amusement of Miss Sidney Brame, head of the Department of Physical Education, and advisor to the organization. After an enthusiastic rebuttal and much discussion and deliberation, the judges rendered a decision in favor of the negative.

Prior to the debate, several talks were made by members, and one or two jingles read. The program was entirely impromptu on the part of the participants, and almost all women present had a part in it.

Plans for taking in new members were made by the Association: it was decided that at the next meeting the names of those girls wishing to join will be voted on by the organization—those received as eligible to be initiated later. Arrangements were made for the election of individual class managers to work up a program of volley ball games to be played between class teams during the week of November 12. The games will probably be played off at night, and will be open to the public.

Miss Brame reports that a great spirit of interest and enthusiasm is apparent in athletic activities, and that the Woman's Sports Association promises to be a success.

TRACY ENACTS RUNYON "KID" FOR NEW FILM

Lee Tracy, who has made his reputation on the stage and screen in fast talking, swift moving roles is in the title lead of Paramount's new Damon Runyon story, "The Lemon Drop Kid," which plays at the Broadhurst Theatre Monday and Tuesday.

Tracy plays the role of Runyon's famous "Kid," a racetrack insider, who boasts that the horses tell him when they are going to win. Of course the "Kid" isn't always as smart as he thinks he is, and following a bad day at the track, he is forced to make a quick get-a-way and lands in a one horse town where a country girl hands him a big surprise by falling in love with him.

How the Kid faces this emergency supplies the dramatic punch to the picture, gives it a twist that makes the "Kid" do things on a very much different scale.

BROADHURST PROGRAM

Friday and Saturday—On the stage "Flashes of Variety," on the screen, Warner Alcnel in "Charlie Chan in London."

Monday and Tuesday—Lee Tracy, in Damon Runyon's "Lemon Drop Kid" with Helen Mack and Baby LeRoy.

Wednesday and Thursday—Constance Cummings and Paul Lukes in "Glamour".

Coming Friday and Saturday Nov. 2 and 3 on the stage, "Mary Laynes Musical Revue," on the screen, "Firebird", with Ricardo Cortez and Verree Teasdale.

MARIAN MARSH HAS SKYROCKETED TO FAME ON SCREEN

As Trilby opposite John Barrymore in "Svengali," Marian Marsh skyrocketed to motion picture fame a few years ago, and her rise reads almost like a tale from any one of the numerous story-books that abound in children's libraries.

For Miss Marsh, while appearing in her first play at the Pasadena Community Playhouse, was chosen by Darryl Zanuck to fill the role in her first effort before the cameras.

Born in the British West Indies, this charming screen celebrity, has appeared on the stage since she was 13 years old and came to Hollywood to finish her education before embarking upon a serious career on the stage.

When offered an important role in "Young Sinners" at the Playhouse, she immediately accepted it as an opportunity to take up a career on the stage. However, all plans for the stage were discarded when selected for her first screen role.

For the past two years, Miss Marsh has been in England where she has been starred in pictures for the British International film company, and it was at the request of the Monogram Pictures company that she returned to Hollywood to enact the title role in "A Girl of the Limberlost," which comes to the Carolina Theatre next Monday for a two day run.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Editor, THE HI-PO:

It seems as though some people don't know when they are being spoken to. The male members of the student body have been asked to keep out of fraternity rooms. By some, this has been utterly disregarded. These offenders stroll in and take possession of the place as if they owned it and the entire college as well. Upperclassmen as well as freshmen are in this group.

It is just as embarrassing to members of the fraternity as it is to the trespasser to request the departure of the intruder. The fraternity rooms are private! If one is wanted, an invitation will be extended to him to come in for a visit. If such an invitation is not extended, KEEP OUT!

FRATERNITY MEMBER

LITTLE LIFE ON MARS SAYS ADAMS

No More Than Rudimentary Forms Found On Other Planets In Mt. Wilson Observations.

Pasadena, Cal., —(IP)— Of all the planets in the solar system, only the earth, Venus and Mars have sufficient warmth to support life in any form, and it is doubtful, because of atmospheric conditions, whether any life at all lives on Venus and whether any but the most rudimentary forms of life exists on Mars.

These are conclusions reached by Dr. Walter S. Adams, director of the Carnegie Instution's observatory on Mount Wilson after a careful study of the atmospheric conditions on all planets.

"The major or outer planets are very different from the earth, Venus and Mars," he said in his report on his study. "They are intensely cold, the temperatures of their atmospheres approaching that of liquid air.

"The depth of their atmospheres must be very great and below the upper portions which we can observe are heavy layers of cloud. There is probably a dense, rocky core at the center which may be surrounded by a thick layer of ice.

"We find that Venus, covered with what appears to be a permanent layer of clouds which always prevents astronomers from seeing the actual surface of the planet, has no appreciable amount of oxygen or water vapor, in its atmosphere above the level of the clouds, but that there is, on the other hand, a large quantity of carbon dioxide gas.

"Although we cannot observe conditions at the actual surface of Venus, it seems reasonable to conclude from analogy with our own atmosphere that the quantity of oxygen and water vapor must be small and that of carbon dioxide very large.

"The average temperature of the surface is probably somewhat warmer than that of the earth, but direct sunlight is lacking because of the clouds. Biology tells us that under such conditions it is extremely doubtful whether even plant life ever has secured a foothold on the planet. The oxygen given out by the plants and required for the existence of usual forms of animal life simply does not seem to be present.

"On Mars, on the other hand, clouds are infrequent, and that planet's surface can be observed directly. Our spectroscope indicated little water vapor in its atmosphere.

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson, Frank Sudia

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
THURSDAY
Lee Tracy
in
"I'LL TELL THE WORLD"
with
Gloria Stuart, Roger Pryor
FRIDAY, SATURDAY
John Wayne
in
James Oliver Curwood's
"THE TRAIL BEYOND"
Note: First Run in City
COMING MONDAY
Don't Miss It!
A Picture that will live forever in the hearts of those who have read the book!
Gene Stratton Porter's
"A Girl of The Limberlost"
With Louise Dressler, Ralph Morgan and many others.
NO ADVANCE IN PRICES

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

At The Theatres This Week

—PARAMOUNT—
Friday, Saturday
Here Comes
JOE E. BROWN
As a
"Six Day Bike Rider"
MON. TUES. WED.—
The World's Most Powerful Love Story. Acted by the Screen's Greatest Triumvirate.
NORMA SHEARER
FREDRIC MARCH
CHARLES LAUGHTON
"The Barretts of Wimpole St."

—BROADHURST—
—NOW—
ON THE STAGE
"FLASHES OF VARIETY"
A SNAPPY REVUE OF DANCING, COMEDY, SINGING
ON SCREEN
"Charlie Chan in London"
with
WARNER OLAND
MONDAY, TUESDAY
Lee Tracy
in
Damon Runyon's
"LEMONDROP KID"
with
Helen Mack, Baby LeRoy

—RIALTO—
—NOW—
Bob Steele
in
"Man From Hells Edges"
Monday, Tuesday
CHESTER MORRIS
in
"Let's Talk It Over"
With Mae Clarke
WED. THURS.
SLIM SUMMERVILLE
ZASU PITTS
in
"Their Big Moment"



CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams Diver

Theta Phi's Form Alumnae Chapter

The Inquiring Reporter

Sporting Women Debate On Sports

HOLLYWOOD PROGRAM

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

LITTLE LIFE ON MARS SAYS ADAMS

HUMAN NATURE HAS NEVER CHANGED

FAME OF ROBLEN

Women's Ladies Shop
For all Women who wear

THE MIRROR
Phone 3882
6 2-3 Cents Not Each

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Harris Pharmacy

Next to Old Post Office
Main Point, N. C.

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGY'S SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery anywhere. Noted for Chili. Delicious.
Phone 77 & 7 Words St.
C. L. LOVE, Prop.

YELLOW CAB CO
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4000
THE REPS PRINTERS

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call Over
W. C. Rivers Shoe Shop
Jos E. Wrenn Pr.
Many to s' choose.

CAROLINA
NOW PLAYING
Ann Harding
Leslie Howard
"THE FIGHTING LADY"
with
Gloria Stuart, Henry Price
FRIDAY ONLY
John Wayne
James Oliver Curwood's
"THE TRAIL BEYOND"
Note First Run in City
COMING MONDAY
Two Days
A Picture that will be talked of in the homes of those who have read the book.
Gene Stratton Porter's
A Girl of The Limberlost
Don't be misled. Watch for

NOW SHOWING
TONIGHT is holiday fiasco of the year. Bring wife to this night out celebration to be extremely thankful about. Admission 25c.

Direct
The picture and magazine for the entire family at small prices. Subscriptions taken at the Rendezvous. Phone 4000 and have your magazine delivered this week. Prices are the same whether ordered by phone or mail. Direct service can be obtained through this good service. Subscriptions this week open to the citizens.

STRAND
"The Best Place to Dance"
Sat. ft. Mats. 1.44

At The Theatres This Week
PARAMOUNT
Friday, Saturday
Rose Color
JOE E. BROWN
At a
"Film Boy Ella Raye"
Some TIRA WHO—
The Wizard, Most wonderful Love Story, added to by Brown's Greatest Interpreter
"BOOM MA MEASURES"
THRILLING MARCH
CHARLES LAUGHTON

BROADHURST
NOW
ON THE STAGE
"PLANES OF VARIETY"
A SNAPPY REVUE OF DANCING, COMEDY, SINGING
ON SCREEN
"Charlie Chan in London"
with
MIRIAM COLANS
SUNDAY TUESDAY
Lee Tracy
in
Dames Barrymore's
"LIEBESTRAUM 1874"
with
Helen Hack, Ruby Keeler
KIALTO
—NOW
Bob Steele
in
"Man from Hell's River"
Monday Tuesday
CHRISTIAN HUGHES
in
LAY THE BLAME
WITH A STORY
with
SLIM SUMMERVILLE
TAGE PIXTE
in
"Port of Missed"



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 1, 1934 Number Seven

THREE STUDENTS AWARDED PLACES ON HI-PO BOARD

Two Sophomores And Senior Appointed to Editorial Staff Of Paper.

OTHERS LATER

Mabel Koontz, Mary Margaret Bates to Specialize in Feature Work; Jones to Handle Straight News.

The appointment of three students to the editorial staff of THE HI-PO was announced yesterday by C. T. Morris, editor, with final approval of the appointments pending before the Publications Board. Jasper Lee Jones, Mary Margaret Bates and Mabel Koontz were the students named.

All three of the appointees were members of the Journalism Class conducted by THE HI-PO in order to develop new material. The class, it was stated, will be continued because several of its members show promise of development.

Jones is a senior from High Point. He is a ministerial student, and active in the ministerial association. He is a member of the Laboratory Class in Drama, and is assistant director of Dulcy. This is his first venture into the journalism field.

Miss Bates is a sophomore from Winston-Salem. She has done quite a bit of work on the THE HI-PO both this year and last, and will specialize in feature work. She is prominent in religious work on the campus.

Miss Koontz is a sophomore from High Point. She was on the staff of The Pointer, published by the High Point High School. She entered in '32, and did quite a bit of work on THE HI-PO that year. Last year she did not return, and this year she took up her journalistic work again. She will specialize in feature work.

Appointments will be made to the staff throughout the year, it was announced by the editor, whenever ability justifies the appointment.

Annual Hallowe'en Party Given By College to Entire Student Body

Caricature of Inebriated Englishman Minus Trousers Features Costumes; Prizes Awarded to D. Clark Johnson as Kidd and Vera York as Pierrette.

Ghosts, witches, and clowns, together with some costumes which defy description, were seen proudly displayed in Roberts Hall Tuesday night, when the annual Hallowe'en party, given each year by the College to the student body, was held.

Approximately 200 students attended the party. Each guest, upon arrival, had to enter the building through the "Tunnel of Darkness," where several of the unwary raised their heads too high—with sad consequences to the heads.

The guests were ushered to the auditorium in reverse by several quavery-voiced figures robed in sheets. Here, after the telling of a hair-raising ghostly narrative, those attending were entertained by an hour of magic and slight-of-hand by a High Point magician.

Following the exhibition of "the hand is quicker than the eye," the annual contest for the best costume was held. Five were selected from the entire group for a second judging, and were paraded before the footlights. Two pigs, a pirate, a Pierrette, and Captain Kidd himself comprised the group. From these, the two winners were selected. Miss Vera York, of High Point, as Pierrette, was awarded the prize for the best costume among the women, and D. Clark Johnson, of High Point, as Captain Kidd, was given the prize for the men.

The group then broke up into couples and foursomes, touring the "House of Horror," inhabited by ghostly figures, where the sightseers were led past the various traditional anatomical organs to the tune what dilapidated skull (furnished through the courtesy of the Physiology Department). Others paid the fortune tellers a visit, and were impressed with the truths about themselves which we told them as much as by their supposed destiny. All ended up sooner or later bobbing for apples, or drinking fruit punch served by still another ghost.

Probably the most entertaining of the costumes, although its wearer did not compete for a prize, was a caricature of a somewhat inebriated English nobleman who had met with an unfortunate accident in respect to his pants.

Professor N. P. Yarborough, of the Modern Languages Department, and Miss Mary E. Young, draped in a sheet, acted as co-masters of ceremonies. The punch (which didn't even have the ginger ale in it) was concocted by the Home Economics Department under the personal supervision of Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, and proved to be the most attractive part of the entertainment.

What, No Spinach?

Washington, D. C.—(IP) Well, it seems, you can now take or leave your spinach, and still live to a ripe old age.

Dr. George W. Caldwell of New York told the American Dietetic Association—the hunch that spends its time thinking up new disagreeable things you have to eat to be healthy—that you can get just as much good out of something called "formula one" as you can out of spinach.

This formula one, it seems, is a mixture of peas, beets and asparagus tips.

Perhaps you prefer spinach after all.

Poetry, Fiction, Drama, Discussions Included in New Books in College Library

Critic Gives Review of Newest Books Added to College Library Facilities; "A Book of Americans," "Stars Fell on Alabama" Claimed to Be Best.

By Dorothy Bell

Practically all types of literature, from the most recent Pulitzer prize-winning novel to a volume of modern philosophy, are represented in the selection of books newly added to the College library.

Most outstanding, probably, in the entire selection is "A Book of Americans," in which Stephen and Rosemary Benet have collaborated to produce a fitting successor to Stephen's well-known narrative poem, "John Brown's Body." It is literally a book of Americans, containing brief sketches in verse of great figures in history of this country. The sketches are cameo-like in their clarity, some poignantly sad, some delicately satirical. Particularly beautiful is that one which is dedicated to Nancy Hanks, mother of Abraham Lincoln.

A unique feature of another volume of verse, Sara Teasdale's "Strange Victory," is a facsimile of the original of one of her poems in her own handwriting. Sara Teasdale ranks with Amy Lowell and Edna Milloy as one of the most famous of modern American women poets.

Among the novels are John Galsworthy's swan-song, "One More River," a story of marital difficulties in England; "The Farm," in which Louis Bromfield has forsaken the setting of his latest works to return to the simplicity of "The Green Bay Tree" and "A Good Woman," and to produce a moving narrative of the transition of sturdy American farmer-folk from the nineteenth century to the twentieth; "A Modern Tragedy," by Phyllis Bentley, with its scene laid in a Yorkshire mill-town; Helen Topping Miller's "Blue Marigolds," the romance of the daughter of an impoverished family, of Southern aristocrats; "So Red the Rose," Stark Young's representation of Mississippi plantation life and spirit during the time of the Civil War; and "Lamb in his Bosom," that much-discussed book from the pen of Caroline Miller, wife of a Georgia school-master, which took the most recent annual Pulitzer prize for the best American novel of the year. "Lamb in His Bosom" is the simply told story of simple people—pioneer Georgia farmers and their families before and during the Civil War. The stress is on the everyday occurrences, not on the war, however. The central character is a woman, and from the moment of her marriage to Lonzo Smith, at which point the book begins, until the conclusion, when she is old and surfeited with life, the story is Cean Carver's. Other characters are skilfully woven into the tale, which is almost like a medieval tapestry crude but colorful.

Drama is well-represented by Mantle's collection of "The Best Plays of 1932-33," including "One Sunday Afternoon," "Dinner At Eight," and Maxwell Anderson's "Both Our Houses." There is also Eugene O'Neils most recently published play, "Days Without End," which departs entirely from the softer tone of his earlier works. The famous "Men In White," is among the new additions, also. Many protests were raised when it was awarded the last Pulitzer prize for drama.

Perhaps particularly deserving of mention is Carl Carmer's "Stars Fell On Alabama,". It is the intriguing and true collection of stories and impressions of an unusual state by a professor who has felt its charm so keenly that he believes with some of its natives that the stars have cast a charm on Alabama. The fleeting impressions are woven together to form a vague pattern which is altogether charming, and approaching those same stars in its spell-binding qualities. Every character is human, from the old conjure woman, "Seven Sisters" to the blithe Mary Louise who seems to some extent to be one of the stars which link the author to Alabama.

STUDENTS ATTEND C. E. CONVENTION

Central District Christian Endeavor Convention Held at First Church Sunday.

Seven Christian Endeavor members from the College attended the Central District Christian Endeavor convention held at the first Methodist Protestant Church of this city on Sunday afternoon at two-thirty. T. J. Whitehead, class of '28, and president of the state Christian Endeavor Union, was present, and delivered a rally message.

The program opened with a song festival, led by Reverend E. Lester Ballard, pastor of the Mebane Methodist Protestant Church. The singing served to provide a suitable atmosphere, and to unite those attending.

The devotional period was conducted by the Glenwood Presbyterian Church of Greensboro. Several children from the intermediate Christian Endeavor Society of that Church presented the twelfth chapter of Romans from memory.

Group discussions presenting the state Christian Endeavor program took place at three-thirty, with the Junior, Intermediate, and Senior groups separately assembled to plan activities for the year. Presiding over the Senior group, in which those attending from the College fell, was Mr. Edgar Allred of Greensboro. The speaker to this group was Mr. Oscar Hege, past state president of the Christian Endeavor Union, who suggested various ways of adding variety to programs and of holding the attention and support of the members.

At four-fifteen punch and cake was served to the guests, and a general atmosphere of friendliness prevailed. The social period was followed by the business session, which included the election of officers, and reports from various committees.

An outstanding feature of the afternoon, and one of particular interest to the College was the rally message by Reverend T. J. Whitehead, with the international Christian Endeavor motto, "I will be Christian", as his theme. Mr. Whitehead explained that the meaning of the international theme and the motto of the State Christian Endeavor Union, "Be Christian," were practically the same. He stressed the fact that this being Christian begins with the individual. Loyalty to one's own church, not in the sense of narrowness but in the sense of giving one's church the expected support, was also emphasized. Mr. Whitehead urged that the Christian Endeavor take the lead in a crusade for economic and civil righteousness, world brotherhood and peace. The application of the State motto is "A penny and a prayer a day."

HI-PO WANTS TO FIND OUT WHAT STUDENTS READ

Form Provided Elsewhere for Students to Express Opinion of Various Features.

CO-OPERATION WANTED

Effort is Being Made by Staff To Give Student Body What It Wants in Paper.

This week THE HI-PO is conducting a questionaire in order to find out the relative popularity of the features carried on its page.

A form is provided elsewhere in this issue for the purpose of learning the likes and dislikes of readers concerning the College newspaper. Each student is asked to read the questions carefully, fill in the blanks sign his name, and place the questionaire in the box provided for this purpose. The box will be placed in the foyer and will remain there through Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in order to give every student sufficient time to fill out the blanks.

Members of the HI-PO board have received praise, criticism, and suggestions in regard to the paper from many individual students, but heretofore no effort has been made to organize and classify these opinions into concrete forms. The Vogue, Campus Personalities, Through the Keyhole, The Inquiring Reporter, organization news, Speculatin' In Sports and Intercollegiate Press news, have been discussed pro and con on the campus. Requests have been made for society news, national news, and other material.

The results of this questionaire will be given careful consideration by THE HI-PO staff and any changes will be made which a majority of the students may dictate. Good suggestions made by minorities will also be studied and due recognition given according to their merit.

Alumni Committee Working On Plans

Robbins Meets With General Committee to Perfect Plans For Homecoming Day Sub-Committees Named.

Plans for the annual Homecoming Day to be held at the College Saturday, November 24 are rapidly nearing completion. The general committee on arrangements met in Roberts Hall Monday night and drew up a tentative program for the occasion. Charles Robbins is chairman of this group.

Rev. F. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point, will deliver the principal speech of the day. Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, of Greensboro, will lead the devotionals in the morning. Dr. G. I. Humphreys will make a speech of welcome to the alumni, which will be responded to by M Ilbourne Aams. Special music will be supplied during the morning program, it is announced.

The morning program will be concluded with a rollcall of the classes and announcements, after which a buffet luncheon will be served in the College dining hall.

In the afternoon a soccer game will be staged between the alumni and the varsity team. Walters and Taylor have been appointed to form an alumni team, and they expect to put a squad on the field that will furnish real opposition to the men now in school. One or more basket ball games of a similar nature will also be played, it is announced.

The activities of the day will be climaxed by a banquet and dance in the evening. According to present plans, both will be held at the High Point Country Club, as was the case last year. Milbourne Aams, Glenn Perry, Riley Martin, and Ray Dixon have been appointed to the banquet committee, and Clyde Pugh, John Taylor, and Edwin Hedrick will arange for the dance.

William Snotherly, Louise Jennings, and Rosalie Andrews will complete arrangements for the morning program. Morris, Welsner, Diamont, and Inza Hill were appointed as a student publicity committee.

D. H. Ramsay Obtained As Speaker For Press Convention Next Week

President of North Carolina Press Association to Address College Journalists at Banquet; Registration Begins Thursday Afternoon.

D. H. Ramsay, president of the North Carolina Press Association (commercial press) will be the principal speaker at the fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, to be held here next Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, it was announced today by C. T. Morris, Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements.

Ramsay is well known throughout the south as one of the leading newspaper men of the south, and an extremely interesting speaker, and the association may consider itself fortunate in securing his services, Morris added. He will speak at the semi-annual banquet, to be held at the Sheraton Hotel Next Friday night.

The convention will open next Thursday afternoon, with registration from 2 to 6 at the Sheraton Hotel, which will be headquarters for the convention. A dance, with music furnished by Alex Mendenhall and his Carolinians, will begin at 9.

Friday morning the first business meeting of the convention will be held from 9 to 10, after which the delegates will break up into groups.

THE HI-PO has been fortunate in securing the services of John Cannon, of the Greensboro Daily News, to address the editors of college newspapers, John Mebane, of the High Point Enterprise, to address editors of magazines, Liston Pope, ex-editor of the Duke Archives, to lead the discussion with the annual editors, and A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Co., to speak to the business managers of all publications.

Following the adjournment of the discussion groups the delegates will meet again in a body from 11:30 to 12:30 for a general discussion of any problems brought up in the individual meetings which may be of interest to the entire group.

The High Point Enterprise is furnishing a luncheon for the convention just after the meeting is adjourned for the morning.

The semi-annual banquet will be held Friday night in the ballroom of the Sheraton, with D. H. Ramsay speaking, and D. K. Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO, acting as master of ceremonies. After the banquet will be a dance, with music furnished by Mendenhall.

Saturday morning the main business meeting will be held at 10. At this time the report of all committees will be made, and all other business transacted. With the close of this session, the convention will adjourn.

PREACHERS FINISH PLANS OF MEETING

Lindley, Carroll, Madison, to Address Assembled Ministerial Students of State.

Plans are now completed for the N. C. State Student Ministerial Association Convention which will convene at High Point College Nov. 10. The general theme of the convention will be: "The Modern Quest for Christ."

The chief speakers of the day and evening have been selected and are: Dr. P. E. Lindley, head of the Religious Education department of High Point College; Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, pastor of the Grace M. P. Church in Greensboro and an alumnus of High Point College; and Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First M. P. Church of High Point, an alumnus of High Point College, and past President of the High Point College Ministerial Association.

The State Association is very fortunate in having secured Rev. T. J. Whitehead, pastor of the Asheboro Street M. P. Church in Greensboro and an alumnus of High Point College; and John M. Erickson, head of the speech and dramatic departments of High Point College to lead and conduct the discussion periods.

An invitation has been received from Catawba College to hold the 1935 Annual Convention in Salisbury. Arrangements have been completed with Mrs. Whitaker to stage the concluding banquet in the college dining hall. Wilbur Hutchins '35 will be toastmaster for this gala occasion.

Revue Postponed

Although plans were well under way for the musical revue scheduled to be the December production of the Laboratory Class in Drama, the revue is to be postponed until the spring, it has been announced by John M. Erickson, dramatic coach.

The revue was temporarily abandoned because local civic clubs have one of similar nature scheduled for the week before the College production, and it was feared that each would hurt the drawing power of the other.

It is rumored that "School for Scandal," an eighteenth century farce will be presented in the place of the revue.

Suggestions of black-out skits and novelty numbers for the revue will still be welcomed for production the second semester, Erickson added.

Practice Debates Planned by Squad

Two Non-Decision Meets Expected With State And Campbell College in December With Returns in January.

Word has been received that the Phi Kappa Delta question, Resolved, That All Nations Should Agree to Prohibit The International Shipment of Arms and Ammunition, has been confirmed by the Southeastern Forensic Association as the debate query to be used by that organization. This question will be used by both the women's squad and the men's.

It has been announced that the men's squad will hold two practice, non-decision debates with State College in Raleigh and Campbell college, at Buies Creek, the first week in December. Both of these meets will probably be covered in one trip away from the College. In January, squads from these schools will come to High Point for return engagements. It has not yet been decided whether these return meets will be non-decision debates.

The advanced class in speech is now devoting a good part of it time to analysis and discussion of the question selected for debate. All members of last year's debating squad are enlisted in this course, and, in addition, two members of the women's squad, Lois Hedgecock and Virginia Grant, have been added to its roll. All other members of women's squads are taking the elementary course in speech except Vera York, the lone freshmen of the squad.

DRAMATIC CLASS PRODUCES DULCY TOMORROW NIGHT

Technical Staff Headed by Rulfs Completes New Set For Kaufmann-Connelly Comedy.

SEATS RESERVED

Ticket Selling Contest Conducted Among Four Literary Societies For Prize.

Five weeks of rehersals will come to an end when "Dulcy", the first dramatic class production of the season, goes on the stage Friday night at 8.

The dramatic class is departing from its custom of former years in selling all reserved seats. Tickets have been printed bearing stubs with specified seat and row numbers. These tickets are now being sold by the four literary societies on the campus. To the society selling the largest number of tickets will be given a copy of Roberts Rules of Order, it has been announced. Tickets are also on sale at several drug stores downtown, and it is expected that the auditorium will be filled to capacity. Inza Hill, of Denton, has been named house manager for the production, and has charge of all printing, seating, and ushering connected with the play.

An entirely new set of scenery has been constructed by Mr. Donald Rulfs, technical director of the play, assisted by several students. The striking portrait which is one of the outstanding features of the set, is the work of Dorothy Bell.

Morris was named electrician and has succeeded in developing very satisfactory lighting effects for the stage. He has been assisted by Snyder. Emma Carr Bivins is property manager in addition to holding down one of the leading roles in the cast.

No changes have been made in the cast since last week, and barring last minute accidents, the play will go on with the cast which was announced last week. The leading role, that of Dulcy herself, will be filled by Pauline Parker. Dulcy's husband, Gordon Smith, will be enacted by Claude Kinrey. Her brother, William Parker, will be played by Yount. Hill Saunders will undertake the role of Roger Forbes, the pearl manufacturer, and Emma Carr Bivins will play the role of his wife. One of the most important positions in the cast, that of Angela, the love interest in the play, has been awarded to Jo Williams. Schuyler Van Dyke will be handled by Shannon and Vincent Leach will be played by Rankin. Sterrett will be enacted by Barnhouse; Blair Patterson, by Moser; and Henry, the butler, will be handled by Ferree. Most of the positions in the cast are filled by players who have had experience in high school and college dramatics, and this production is expected to live up to the high standards set by the drama class in past years.

Series Of Vesper Programs Scheduled By Lyceum Committee Under Holloway

Christian Endeavor, Ministerial Association, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A. Act as Joint Sponsors together With Lyceum Committee; President Westminster Theological Seminary to Conduct Programs.

Beginning November 11 and continuing through the 14th the college lyceum committee is sponsoring a series of vesper services here at the college. Dr. Fred G. Holloway, president of Westminister Theological Seminary, has been secured to conduct the services.

The college is very fortunate in this respect, for Dr. Holloway is an eloquent speaker and is well-known for his outstanding work in christian papers and magazines and books. He will be remembered by many of the student body and faculty by his visit to this section of the country to speak before the M. P. Conference in Thomasville last year as well as his appearance at the Leadership Training School here at the college during the summer. Dr. Holloway is greatly interested in the education as well as the religion of the southern denominational school.

The college vespers have been so arranged and timed so that Dr. Holloway can again attend this year the M. P. Conference to be held in Greensboro the same week. The Methodist Protestant Church sponsors Westminster Theological Seminary as well as High Point College, so that there is necessarily a close alliance between the two institutions. For instance, it makes it easier for the college to obtain such an outstanding personality and speaker as Dr. Holloway; and also it is interesting to note in this respect that this year there are seven graduates of H. P. C. at the Seminary in Maryland.

The devotional part of the vespers services will be sponsored by the four religious organizations on the campus; ie. Christian Endeavor Monday; Young Men's Christian Association, Tuesday; Ministerial Association, Wednesday; and the Young Women's Christian Association, on Thursday night.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 1, 1931 — Number Seven

THREE STUDENTS AWARDED PLACES ON HI-PO BOARD

Two Sophomores And Senior Appointed to Editorial Staff Of Paper

Annual Hallowe'en Party Given By College to Entire Student Body

HI-PO WANTS TO FIND OUT WHAT STUDENTS READ

CO-OPERATION WANTED

DRAMATIC CLASS PRODUCES DULCY TOMORROW NIGHT

What No Spinach?

STUDENTS ATTEND C. E. CONVENTION

PREACHERS FINISH PLANS OF MEETING

Practice Debates Planned by Squad

Alumni Committee Working On Plans

Exams Postponed

Series of Vesper Programs Scheduled By Lyceum Committee Under Holloway

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz.

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
J. H. Davis P. J. Peterson Samuel Myers

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, November 1, 1934

THE DOZEN

WHO DO IT.

We have, on this campus, despite the comparatively small size of the student body, a wealth of organizations and activities surpassing in number those of any other small college in the state.

Participating in these activities, and active in these organizations are approximately five hundred members and candidates. Of course some students are members of several organizations. That is just the point of this editorial. A limited number of students are taking part in everything, while the mass drags along, content with an inactive membership in a literary society.

For an example, let us take student "X". He is a class officer. He is active in debating and dramatics. Athletics take a good part of his time. Publication work takes another part. He is active in his literary society and in his fraternity. Aside from this he holds several student offices, some of which take many hours of work. In addition to all this he is an honor student in his classes.

Next is student "Y". She is extremely active in dramatics. Publications work take a large part of her time. She is on the women's intercollegiate debating squad. She is active in her literary society, and holds several student offices. She, too, is an honor student.

Third is student "Z". He is active in dramatics, and more active in publication work. He is an officer of his literary society, and active in his fraternity. He holds few offices; in fact has declined several because of lack of time. His opinion does much to govern student opinion. He is well above the average in scholarship.

These three students described above are typical of about a dozen of our student body. This group of twelve or fifteen literally run everything on the campus—not because they particularly want to run things, but because the student body as a whole is too apathetic to take active part.

Many of these students are debaters. All of them who are debaters are also active in dramatics. Several of them are athletes. Almost all of them hold at least two offices. Their time must be budgeted as carefully as the money spent by the government. They have but few spare minutes.

The remaining ninety-five percent of the student body sits back and watches the five percent work. Some of this majority have not even the energy for watching; it will take too much exertion to walk over to the auditorium, and besides, it would break up their bridge game. Nothing can be done to enliven them; they are simply dead from their necks up, and atrophying from lack of exertion from the neck down. They are simply dead timber—and of such dead timber is the majority of the student body comprised.—W. W. W.

FOUR YEARS

OF VICTORY.

We have here at the College something that is rare among colleges of the country—an undefeated athletic team. More than four years ago, soccer was introduced at High Point College. An intercollegiate team was formed, and we have been playing soccer ever since. The records of the four years show no losses of scheduled games, and but one loss of a practice game. The Panther shin-busters this year are well embarked on the road to a fifth year of victory.

Such a team deserves praise. More than that, it deserves support—and such support is conspicous by its absence. Only a handful of the student body are interested enough to attend the games. Possibly one cheer-leader will show up, and lead a yell so ragged that it would disgrace a group of high school rooters. The majority of the students sit back and twiddle their thumbs. Some of them ask the score, and upon learning that we won again say "That's nice" —and forget that a soccer team exists. But the majority of the inactive ones do not even evince the mild interest of asking for the score. They don't even twiddle their thumbs—they just sit.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well, folks, here's your chance! For once you can tell us just what you think, in this straw vote as to what you like best in this rag. Now then you'll have the chance to do the cussing instead of us . . . but for **pete's sake don't cuss too loudly**, fluently, and unitedly; if you do, this might be the last Vogue you see . . . Remember, we said **might**. We may be able to slip in a little **dirt anyway, if you do disapprove.**

This Myers is an independent sort of a cuss. . . . Proud, too. . . He said "If I can't show a girl what I think is a good time, I'm not even going to get tangled up with her" . . . . Wonder what his definition of a good time is?. . . Then there was this furriner who wanted to know if the inhabitants of this section pronounced a certain title in the same way we did words of similar construction . . . . Sorry we can't tell you his name, but he's one of the professors. . . . And we can't mention their names. . .

Isley and Wood seem to be taking turns . . . Davis claims that he's in it too, and furthermore is one up on the rest. . . . Six big bad bold males, and one little shrinking female in one cabl. . . . The funny part **is the place they had been**. . . A ten, of all things!. . . . Wonder how Massey got the nickname of "Mule"? . . . Ask him, Inza. . . .

War was declared for a few days last week in Section 11 . . . Morris had his room stacked two nights straight. . . . He swore revenge, and did a thorough job on the supposed stacker's domicile . . . . The return job rebounded to Morris again, and at present the count is three to one . . . . Seems like he and Thomson don't like each other. . .

Maybe little Mary will stop trying to swipe things now . . . She picked up a mouse trap in the dime store Saturday night, and the darn thing clamped down on her finger . . . . Rumor says that she threw the trap half-way across the store. . . We hear that Eshelman met a Cleveland County jane this week-end who was really a jane . . . From all that we hear, none of the Cleveland students know her, not even Wright.

These skirts are getting too blooming independent. . . . One dormitory guy had a date at the skirt barn recently, and when he went over there he discovered that she was off with another sucker. This one was from near her home town . . . . When will these dames realize that we're giving them a break by going over there, and show their appreciation of our fortitude?

Someone on the campus is known as "Uncle Polly". . . . And knowing who Uncle Polly is, it wouldn't be hard to figure out who Aunt Emma is. . . . Of course we can't tell you . . . Tidbit, of last year's fame, has spent more week-ends on the campus so far this year than she did all through last year. . . Speaking of "water-hauls", Yount took four suckers and Mr. Cloniger on one the other night. . . . This one, we hear, beats Asheboro. . . Egghead took a flying trip to Greensboro Saturday morning . . . He said that he went over just for the pleasure of bumming back. . . . We know, though, just who was on that bus . . .

We understand that dear old Frances Gordon Lindsay went to Duke this year so that she could be closer to Raleigh . . . Wonder what is the drawing card in Raleigh? . . . . . We hear that Howard got so lonely Saturday night that Harris had to move in with him. . . .

Donkey-ears, Donkey-ears, Donkey-ears, Donkey-ears. . . .

We have been cussed out quite frequently lately for getting the dirt consistently about a few, and forgetting the majority of the student body. . . . Strange as it may seem, there's a reason. . . The majority of the student body hasn't the nerve to do anything to get in this column about . . . You know, it's really a job, trying to say something about somebody when there's nothing that can be said about them. . . .

War in the skirt barn, too. . . It seems that Inza was a little late for her date the other night . . . Consequently the Blonde Blizzard appropriated him. . . . Finally Inza got him back. . . Wottaman Massey! Two dames scrapping for a date with him. . . .

Whoopee! Did you see that costume Tuesday night? The prize-winner which didn't compete was a freshman coed attired in a white shirt, bow tie, sport coat, derby, cane, monacle, spats, socks, and garters, and men's shoes . . . and where the trousers were supposed to be was a beautiful expanse of shapely limb. (The extreme upper part of the lower limbs decorously (?) hidden in abbreviated male shorts.) She was a perfect caricature of a somewhat inebriated English gentleman who had met with an unfortunate accident pertaining to his trousers. . . . You should have seen some of the shocked faculty countenances. . . Probably you did. More power to the sot! . . .

And speaking of the Hallow'en party, Sully changed his name for the night from Ruffles to Rand . . . . We didn't see the fan until he pointed it out, draped about his neck. . . . Did you hear the description of one of the shades parading across the stage? . . . Tsk, tsk . . . The idea could have been expressed much more subtly in French —or German. . . Diable or Teufel sounds much more refined. . . .

We've been offred a list of faculty nick-names for publication. . . . We're trying to make up our minds as to whether we have enough nerve to stick them in or not. . . . In the meanwhile, keep your noses clean, as well as your minds. . . .

BROADHURST CALENDAR

Now playing—Tim McCoy in "A Mans Game," Buck Jones in Chapt. 13 of "Red Rider," Comedy, "Well Cured Ham".

Sunday Midnite Show— 12:00, "Flashes of Varsity," on stage.

Monday and Tuesday—"Death on the Diamond," baseball mystery thriller with Robert Young, Madge Evans and Ted Healy. Comedy and Metrotone News.

Wednesday, Thursday— "Gambling" with George M. Cohan, Wynne Gibson, Comedy and Metrolone News.

WHAT DO YOU WANT

In

THE HI-PO?

THE HI-PO has received requests for one feature and another. It has been asked to establish department after department, and has been roundly berated for some other features. Consequently we want to find out just exactly what the majority of the students want to see in THE HI-PO, so that we may give them what they want. Every student is asked to fill out the following blank, sign it, and drop it in the box in the foyer.

FEATURES I LIKE

(In order of preference

1. ..... 3. .....
2. ..... 4. .....
5. .....

FEATURES I DO NOT LIKE

(From worst to least objectionable)

1. ..... 3. .....
2. ..... 4. .....
5. .....

Signed ..... Class .....

NOTE: By features we mean The Vogue, Campus Personalities, Through The Keyhole, The Inquiring Reporter, Society News, Sports News, Sports Column, and news from other colleges. All answers will be strictly confidential.

NO STANDING ROOM

Friday

AT

"DULCY"

First Presentation of The Laboratory Class in Drama

A Hilarious 3-Act Comedy **Admission 25c**

Reserved Seats Only



Luckies

They Taste Better

The world's finest tobaccos are used in Luckies—the "Cream of the Crop"—only the clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better.



"It's toasted"

√ *Your throat protection—against irritation—against cough*

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

[illegible]

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN THE HI-PO?

[illegible]

FEATURES I LIKE

FEATURES I DO NOT LIKE

Signed ______ Class ______

[illegible]

NO STANDING ROOM

Friday

at

"DULCY"

[illegible]

Good Taste!



Luckies They Taste Better

The world's finest tobaccos are used in Luckies—the "Cream of the Crop"—only the clean center leaves—for the clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better

"It's toasted"

FRESHMEN TAKE FIRST, SECOND IN TOURNAMENT

Niernsee Defeats Wright, 6-1, 6-1 To Capture Singles Tennis Crown.

VARSITY ELIMINATED IN QUARTER-FINALS

Yount And Niernsee Team Up Winning Doubles Title From Cloniger and Primm, 6-8, 6-0, 7-5.

Two freshmen, Niernsee and Wright, met in the finals of the men's annual fall tennis tournament last Wednesday afternoon, with Niernsee coming out victorious by the scores of 6-1, 6-1.

Niernsee assumes the title of college tennis champion held last year by Taylor, who graduated. In all probability, he will break rank as number one varsity man next spring as a result of his superb playing this fall. This Southport boy showed great form during the entire tournament. In the quarter-finals he turned back Cooper in two easy sets, and then upset Primm, a varsity man, in the semi-finals.

Wright gained his way into the finals by defeating Humphreys in the quarter- finals and Younts a great favorite, in the semifinals.

Earlier in the afternoon, Niernsee teamed up with Yount to win the doubles championship. They defeated Primm and Cloniger, 6-8, 6-1, 7-1, in three hard fought sets. Few teams entered the doubles competition.

The results of the tournament were surprising. Never before have the varsity men been eliminated in the early rounds of the tournament. The two freshmen set a record when they won their way into the finals at the expense of players with intercollegiate experience.

The tournament indicates that a strong tennis team will represent the College next spring in the intercollegiate matches. The old men have showed some improvement. It appears that the freshmen class contains an abundant supply of teanis material, and no doubt some of the freshmen will see action on the varsity team. There will probably be a shake-up in the varsity rating as a result of the playing this fall.

Nearly one month was required to complete the tournament. Bad weather proved to be the major cause for the delay. The red clay, which was placed on the court this fall, failed to pack as expected and also caused much trouble. All the players were handicapped by the bad playing conditions of the court.

Panthers Trounce Y Again 3 To 1

Goal by Jones, Two Penalty Kicks by Culler, Give Panthers Two-Point Margin.

In a game greatly hampered by a strong gusty wind, the Purple Panther shin-busters defeated the local Y. M. C. A. team 3-1 last Saturday afternoon in the opening game of the newly formed Intercity Soccer league.

This victory places Coach Culler's team at the top in the league. The game scheduled between Kernersville and Winston-Salem, the other two teams in the league, was not played.

Due to the gusty wind neither team showed a strong offense. Passes were inaccurate, and attacks were easily broken up. At times the whole field was covered with clouds of dust.

The two teams fought on even terms during the first two quarters. The Y. gained the lead in the first minutes of the game, when Hart drove one through. The Panthers came back in the second quarter to even the count on a penalty kick by Culler. Watson, goal man for the collegians, made a nice block of a Y penalty kick in the last few minutes of the half to prevent further scoring in the part of the Y.

The Panthers showed their strength in the second half when they scored two more goals to win the game Culler made another penalty kick good in the third quarter, while Jones sank the final tally in the closing minutes of the game.

Hart and Ridge showed up well for the Y team. Culler, on the offense and Cloniger, Sherrill, and Isley, on defense, tuned in good performances for the Purple team.

The Panthers are slated to oppose the Winston-Salem team at Winston-Salem, Saturday afternoon in the second league of the season.

The Line-ups:

POS.	H.P. COLLEGE	H.P.Y
G	Watson	Petty
RF	Elder	Lingerfield
LF	Isley	Rochford
RH	Sherrill	Riley
CH	Cloniger	Ridge
LH	Harris	Smith
OR	Jones	Steed
OR	English	Hurt
C	Culler	Hartley
IL	Yount	Clark

STUDENT COACH



Photo by Ridge
Broadus Culler

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

Probable Line-Up For Today's Game

The probable line-up for the Panthers this afternoon:

Watson	G.	Isley	R.F.
Elder	L.F.	Sherrill	R.H.
Cloniger	C.H.	Rudisill	L.H.
Jones	O.R.	English	I.R.
Culler	C.	Yount	I.L.
Byrum	O.L.		

Charlotte T. Muret—The French know that life is difficult and goodness rare.

Scoring: Culler (8) Jones, Hart. Substitutions: College, Wooden, Hicks, Grigg, Ferree, Howard, Davis. Y. M. C. A.: Moffitt. Umpire: Lewis.

Shinbusters Travel To Duke Today For Return Game With Blue Devils

With a perfect record behind them, the Purple Panther shin-busters will travel to Durham this afternoon to encounter Duke University Blue Devils in a return engagement.

In the first game between the two teams earlier this year, the Blue Devils went down in defeat before the terrific onslaught of the fighting Panther team. The Panther team not only held the Blue Devils scoreless for the entire game, but rolled up a total of five goals.

The High Point record of four successive years playing with out suffering a loss will be at stake when the team takes the field against Duke. The game is considered as one of the most important of the year.

The Panther team has been working hard during the past week in preparation for the contest. The Blue Devils, coached by Jerry Gerard, former runaing mate of Red Grange, are expected to give the Panthers a lot more trouble in this game. Coach Culler would not give his opinion as to the outcome of the battle. According to him, the team is not over confident of a victory, but is determined to make this their fourth straight victory of the year.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

The Big Five and the rest of the games in the two Carolinas were featured by many upsets.

Duke's powerful Blue Devils could not find the scoring range at Knoxville and bowed to Tennessee 14-6 in one of the biggest upsets of the day.

North Carolina and North Carolina State fought savagely through four quarters of hectic football Saturday with the game ending in a 7-7 deadlock. State, with Ray Rex playing brilliantly all but upset the favored Tar Heels.

Wake Forest playing Friday night, lost a close one to George Washington by the score of 6-2. The North Carolinians scored their safety early in the first half but later were defeated when the Capitol City lads scored their touchdown.

Davidson journeyed to Charleston, S. C., Saturday and were almost defeated with this game ending 12-12. Davidson the favored team, was forced to come from behind to gain a tie.

Clemson defeated South Carolina Thursday in a State Fair contest, by the score of 19-0. This overwhelming victory was a surprise to the followers of both teams.

In the North State Conference all the teams were playing outside foes.

Catawba stepped out of its class but earned a moral victory when it held the favored Presbyterian team to a 0-0 tie.

Lenoir-Rhyne showed world's of power and deception when it defeated Erskine 33-0 in its Homecoming game.

Elon defeated Naval Apprentice 24-0 and Guilford registered its first victory of the season with a 19-2 victory over Randolph-Macon.

The games this week find Duke playing Auburn's Plainsmen at Auburn, Alabama.

North Carolina journeys to Atlanta where it meets Georgia Tech in what should be a close contest.

North Carolina State plays the only major game of the day in Raleigh Saturday when it tackles Clemson's fast moving Tigers.

Wake Forest journeys to Emory, Va., where it engages Emory and Henry. Davidson goes out of its league to engage Catawba's ambitious Indians.

Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford meet at Greensboro in the only North State Conference game of the week.

The predictions so far show 37 winners out of 48 for a percentage of 771.

This week's predictions are as follows:

DUKE over Auburn.
NORTH CAROLINA over Ga. Tech.
DAVIDSON over Catawba.
LENOIR-RHYNE over Guilford.
WAKE FOREST over Emory and Henry.
SOUTH CAROLINA over V. P. I.
N. C. STATE over Clemson.
NAVY over W. and L.
MARYLAND over Virginia.
V. M. I. over William and Mary.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING



AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

IF YOUR PIPE unkindly bites your tongue, change to Prince Albert. *"P.A." is blended by a special process which removes all trace of "bite." Try a tin yourself.* You will like the mild, mellow flavor of the top-quality tobaccos. You will like its delightful fragrance. Briefly, you will like Prince Albert.

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!





ROBERT FEDDERN '35. He says: "I'm interested in every phase of flying—majoring in aeronautics. It takes a lot of mental concentration. Three or four hours of intense study is enough to tire anyone. I light up a Camel frequently. Camels always give me a 'lift' that quickly chases away any tired feeling. And what a flavor Camels have—so rich and mild!"

Here's the way to get back your energy quickly when you feel glum and weary! Thousands of smokers have adopted the way of combating low energy and low spirits mentioned by Feddern. When their energy sags down they smoke a Camel and get a delightful "lift!" It's healthful—delightful—enjoyable. Smoke Camels as often as you want them. Their finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS never get on the nerves!

TUNE IN! CAMEL CARAVAN with Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw, and other Headliners — over WABC-Columbia Network.

TUESDAY . . 10 p.m. E.S.T. / 9 p.m. C.S.T.—8 p.m. M.S.T. / 7 p.m. P.S.T.
THURSDAY . . 9 p.m. E.S.T. / 8 p.m. C.S.T.—9:30 p.m. M.S.T. / 8:30 p.m. P.S.T.



AIR HOSTESS. Says Miss Marian McMichael, R.N., of the American Airlines: "When the run is over and I'm off duty, my first move is to light a Camel. A Camel quickly relieves any feeling of tiredness—and how good it tastes. Camels are so delightfully mild!"

ANIMAL COLLECTOR. Frank Buck says: "It takes healthy nerves to bring 'em back alive. It's a job packed with thrills, excitement and real danger. I am a heavy smoker. I like to smoke Camels, for I can safely smoke all I want without upsetting my nerves."



TOBACCO EXPERTS ALL SAY:
"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

FRESHMEN TAKE FIRST SECOND IN TOURNAMENT

Norcross Defeats Wright, 6-2 To Capture Singles Title Honors.

VARSITY ELIMINATED IN QUARTER FINALS

Yount And Norcross Team Up, Winning Doubles Y. M. C. A. From Claudyne and Patton, 8-6, 6-4, 7-5.

Two freshmen, Norcross and Wright, met in the finals in the annual Y. M. C. A. tennis tournament held Wednesday afternoon, with Norcross coming out victorious by the scores to 6-2 to 6-4.

Norcross accounts for much of the good showing he has had so far by Taylor, who produced, in the opinion of many, the best exhibition that there has been seen in the tourney in the month and half. This freshman let down on none from starting the entire tournament, he has successively defeated both Cooper in the semi-finals and then upset Patton, who was in the semi-finals.

Wright, who was defeated by Norcross in the semi-finals of the quarter finals has certainly proved himself a fine all-around player.

Further in the afternoon, Norcross teamed up with Yount to win the doubles championship. They defeated Claudyne and Patton, 8-6, 6-4, 7-5. Never have I seen two players entered this I think more evenly matched. The results in the two matches were surprising. Never before in the memory of the writer has a freshman been eliminated in the first round of a tournament.

STUDENT COACH

Panthers Trounce V. Aggie 3 To 1

Good by Two Penalty Kicks by Fuller Give the Ghosts Two Point Margin.

Two penalty kicks by Fuller gave the Ghosts two points margin, and a victory over the Virginia Aggies, in the Panther-Aggie game played on Panther field here yesterday afternoon. The Panthers became the victors by the score of 3 to 1.

In the first quarter, both teams were unable to score, and the ball changed hands several times, but neither team could get within scoring distance of the goal.

In the second quarter, the Panthers started their scoring when Fuller kicked the ball over the goal line.

Probable Line-Up For Today's Game

Shikatanery Travel To Duke Today For Return Game With Blue Devils









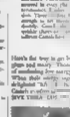


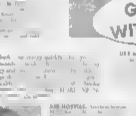










Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Smith

The Big Five and the rest of the rumors in the two Carolinas were centered by many sports.

Duke's powerful Blue Devils could not find the scoring range at Knoxville and lost at in Tennessee 13-6 in one of the biggest upsets of the day.

North Carolina and North Carolina State finish one by through the counters of their football Saturday's game ending in a 7-7 deadlock. State, while this, playing luminously all last upset the favored Tar Heels.

Wake Forest playing Fuller eight lead to close one to Georgia Washington by the score of 6-0. The Deacon Fu Demons scored their safety early in the first half but this were defeated when the Capital City lads scored their touchdown.

Davidson journeyed to Charleston, S. C. Saturday, were almost defeated until the game ending 19-18 Davidson first defeated loses, was forced to come from behind to gain in the.

Clemson defeated South Carolina Thursday by a 20-0 Friday record, by the score of 19-0. This overwhelming very was a surprise to the followers of both teams.

In the North State conference of the teams were playing outside Duke.

Duke's stepped out of the class but carried many of boys when it held the favored Pennsylvania team to a 6-6 tie.

Lenoir-Rhyne showed much of power and drive when it defeated Erik 20 to 7 in a Homecoming game.

Elon defeated Naval Aggieville 13-6 and Cox Coll. entered its first victory of the season with a 19-7 victory Randolph-Macon.

The games this week End Duke playing Auburn Piedmont at Auburn, Alabama.

North Carolina journeys to Atlanta where it meets Georgia Tech in what should be a fine contest.

North Carolina State plays the only major game of the day in Raleigh Saturday when it tackles Clemson's fast running Tigers.

Wake Forest journeys to Emory Va., where meaner Emory and Henry Hawklets good one of its hughes to engage Wake Forest Deacons.

Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford meet at Greensboro in the only North State Conference game of the week.

The predictions as for since 21 winners out of 28 for a predictions of 75%.

This week's predictions are as follows:

DUKE over Auburn.
NORTH CAROLINA over So. Tech.
BAYLOR over Clemson.
LENOIR-RHYNE over Guilford.
WAKE FOREST over Emory and Henry
SOUTH CAROLINA over V. P. I.
N. C. STATE over Clemson.
NEVY over W and I
MARYLAND over Virginia.
V. M. I. over William and Mary.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Epsilon Eta Phi Has Weinie Roast

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity and their guests enjoyed a weinie roast at High Point's Municipal Lake last Friday evening.

Professor and Mrs. Yarborough chaperoned the mixed crowd. On the lake shore weinies were eaten, punch was drunk, and marshmallows were toasted and eaten until the men present were able to draw their minds from food to thoughts of higher order. Then the girls were escorted on a walking trip across the dam. There the reflection of the stars on the water was contemplated for a time before the group returned to the campus.

Pattie Hendrick spent the week-end at her home in Palmer Springs.

Kay Sykes spent Sunday in Greensboro with Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Miller, Jr.

Katherine Bivins spent the day, Sunday at W. C. U. N. C.

Pattie Bartee was at home last week-end.

Mary Lewis Skeen was the guest of her aunt, Mrs. G. B. Edgerton in Durham last week-end.

Florence Olga Kivett spent the day, Sunday with her parents in Gibsonville. Martha Olga Ivachieve accompanied her.

Elizabeth and Caroline Pirtle were spend-the-day guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Hamlet of High Point, Sunday.

Mozelle Garner spent the week-end in Denton.

Mary Frances Gerringer entertained a friend from Henderson last week-end.

Miss Clara Gill, a member of the Asheboro school faculty, spent the week-end here with several of her former students.

Miss Young and Henrietta Frazier motored to the mountains Saturday, where Miss Young visited Doris Keener at Canton, and Henrietta, her uncle, Mr. Homer Casto at Weaverville. They returned late Sunday night.

Edythe Hughes visited at her home in Concord last week-end.

Mary Ward Johnson spent last Saturday and Sunday with her sister in Burlington.

Mary Shepherd Marjorie Elkins and Helen Dameron had as their guests for the week-end, Misses Dee Lucy Foust and Betty Trotter from Guilford College.

Endeavors' Child Sings At Meeting

Worst Effect of Depression Was Calling Home of Missionaries Claims Dawson.

Little Miss Martha Marie Whitehead, from the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point, sang at the Christian Endeavor meeting Sunday night.

Each year the society supports a child at the Home. Last year they "adopted" this little girl, who went to school for the first time this year. Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon, of the Home presented the child. She said she believed there was none more worthy or more appreciative or who showed more promise then Martha Marie and urged the society to do all it could for her. Then little Miss Whitehead sang, "Love Him All His Children."

The topic for Sunday night was "Missionary Heroes of Today," and since the support of the child is the only missionary project which the society has, the introduction of the child was a fitting climax to the program.

Hoyt Wood presided in the absence of the leader, Lee Moser. Those who took a leading part on the program were Vesta Troxler, Samuel Myers, William Barnhouse, Virginia Grant, and Sheldon Dawson. One of the outstanding facts which the speakers presented was brought out by Dawson, who said that the worst effect of the depression was that the calling home of missionaries and the closing of the schools and hospitals were making the natives wonder how good a religion Christianity was, anyway.

Through The Keyhole

By Anna Coed

Someone coming down the hall "Whan that Aprille" Through the transom of a Psychology class C-T Morris talking...Someone practicing piano... The "French Circle" meeting—five or six coeds getting up their French for next period .... Two coeds discussing their boy friends—"If he can't do any better than that—"... Dot Bell making tears come to her eyes... Roars of laughter coming from a Speech class ... A couple out at the fountain—Oblivions of the rest of the world ... Not such a bad world, after all.

Imagine my embarrassment when, because of last week's note on Professor Yarborough's getting embarrassed, the professor began cracking about it in class. Oh well, just so he doesn't find out who the columnist is. After all, he hands out French grades.

A certain girl confides in me, Jasper, that she'd been missing you lately. Can't you manage two?

Margaret Dixon, standing on the stairway surrounded by five boys. How does she do it? Life buoy is this O. K.? or Listerine?

Dr. Hinshaw, (speaking of muscles, nerves, etc.) "Billy, can you move your ears?"
Bill Weisner—"No, if I could, I could fly."
Dr. Hinshaw—"Hardly. You wouldn't balance. You'd have to have tail feathers."

It looks as though the way to attract the male sex is to let it be known that you don't like them. Look at Virginia Williams.

I also hear that Wilbur Hutchins "doesn't like to make girls crazy about him," **Evidently** that's the way to do it.

Mr. Rulfs certainly showed those Sophmores last Tuesday that a Frosh teacher knows what he's doing.

A Girl, A College And A Chair Bottom

(Anonymous)

Once upon a time there was a little girl. And this little girl grew till she got to be a woman. And then she was married. And then she had a little girl.

And then the woman took the best care of the little girl. She decided that this little girl was going to be SOMEBODY when she grew up. So she taught her to say her prayers every night, and be a sweet little girl. And she curled her hair every day, so that when she grew up, she'd have naturally wavy hair. And the little girl just kept on being a nice little girl and growing up.

So finally when the dear little girl was sixteen years old, she finished high school and started to college. And she went to a place called High Point College. And the first day she went, all the other girls were just crazy about her. She was so sweet. All of them except one wicked girl. She was jealous.

But one morning when the sweet little girl came to school she saw the wicked girl sitting over in the corner of the rest room. And the wicked girl smiled at the sweet girl and she said "Come over and sit by me. Want to tell you something."

Well, the sweet little girl was surprised. But she thought, "My, sweetness has won her over." So, all unexpectingly, the sweet little girl went over to sit beside the wicked girl.

Now the wicked girl had done a very, very naughty thing. She had put beside her a chair that had a very loose bottom. (A very plump plump girl once sat down in it.)

And when the sweet girl sat down in it—plump! She just went through that bottom. And she was stuck so tight that they couldn't get her out. And it was uncomfortable! So they had to send for an axe and chop her out. And it was embarrassing!

It was so embarrassing that the sweet little girl was so ashamed about how she had looked that she went home and never did come back! And High Point College didn't have that sweet little girl to be proud of anymore!

The moral of this story is: The day student room needs a new chair bottom.

Eyes of 80,00 yelling fans actors and professional ball players join forces to figure in a gripping detective mystery in "Death on the Diamond," sensational new production playing Monday and Tuesday at the Broadhurst Theatre.

Based on an amazing story by Cortland Fitzsimmons, author of "70,000 Witnesses," and dealing with a series of mysterious killings in a baseball team during a pennant race, the new picture blends harrowing bewilderment with hundreds of Baseball Player Killed Before uproarious comedy interludes, and with a love romance, in a distinctively new form of screen entertainment.

Filmed with the cooperation of the St. Louis Cardinals, which team, as well as the Cincinnati Reds and Chicago Cubs are seen in action the picture was directed by Edward Sedgwick, former ball player and noted for his sports pictures. The quarters of the Cardinals were used for "location" for considerable of the action of the picture.

A baseball player is killed on the diamond, before 80,000 screaming fans, and suspicion falls on all characters in turn until the amazing solution in the very last sequence of the picture.

A notable cast includes Robert Young and Madge Evans in the romantic leads. Prominent supporting players include Nat Pendleton, Ted Healy and C. Henry Gordon.

It is of great importance to know what diseases a man has lived with, as well as died from.—Dr. Margarete Warwick.

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Array of Entertainment
At Local Theatres

PARAMOUNT
NOW—
Harold Lloyd
in
"The Cats Paw"
Saturday
Mon. Tues
"Mrs. Wiggs
Of The Cabbage Patch"
Pauline Lord
W. C. Fields, Zasu Pitts

BROADHURST
NOW—
Tim McCoy
in
"A MAN'S GAME"
Mon. Tues.
"Death On The Diamond"
Baseball Mystery Thriller
Made With St. Louis Cards
With
Robert Young Madge Evans

RIALTO
Now On Stage
"Arizona Kid Lee"
And His Cowboys
on Screen
JOHN WAYNE
in
"LUCKY TEXAN"
Mon. Tues
"Wild Boys of The Road"
With Frankie Darro

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 1659
THE HIGH POINTER

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
Today Only
IRENE DUNNE
in
This Man is Mine
First Showing in High Point

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 1313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson, Frank Sudia

Friday, Saturday
"Big Boy" Williams
in
Thunder Over Texas
Plus
First Chapter of New Serial
"Phantom Of The West"
Coming Monday
Katherine Hepburn
In The Most Important Picture of Her Career,
"SPITFIRE"
with
Robert Young, Ralph Bellamy

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800


It's The Fit That Counts
Becker Clothes fit best because they are made for you from your choice of 300 newest Fall and Winter patterns at the popular price of
$23.75 to $41.75
Becker TAILORING CO.
Next to Carolina Theatre

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Let's find out why Turkish tobacco is so important to a good cigarette


Native tobacco grower telling American tourists how Turkish tobacco is cured.

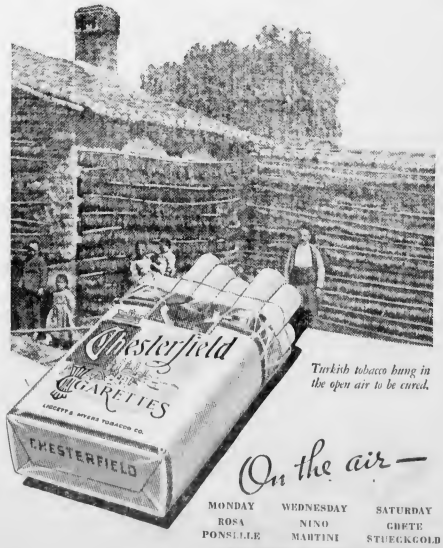
On the sunny slopes of Smyrna . . . in the fertile fields of Macedonia...along the shores of the Black Sea ...grows a kind of tobacco that is different from any other tobacco in the world.

THESE Turkish tobaccos are the only tobaccos of foreign cultivation that are used to any great extent in making American cigarettes.

Turkish tobaccos are famous for their spicy aroma, and a blend of the right kinds of Turkish tobacco with our own home-grown tobaccos is better than any one kind used alone.

In Chesterfield we balance mild, ripe tobaccos grown in this country with just the right amounts of the right kinds of Turkish.

It is by blending and cross-blending these different tobaccos that we make Chesterfield the cigarette that's milder, the cigarette that tastes better.



Turkish tobacco hung in the open air to be cured.

On the air—
MONDAY ROSA PONSELLE
WEDNESDAY NINO MARTINI
SATURDAY GRETE STUECKGOLD
KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.)—COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Whitney Editor

Epsilon Eta Phi
Has Welsh Meal

Endeavors Child
Stages All Meeting

Through The Keyhole

A Girl, A College
And A Chair Bottom

Dr Nat Walker

PARAMOUNT
NOW
Harold Lloyd
"The Cat's Paw"

BROADHURST
NOW
The Metro
A WAY HO

RIALTO

YELLOW CAB CO
The College Cabs
JUST CALL 2800



H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD



Let's find out why Turkish tobacco is so important to a good cigarette



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 8, 1934. Number Eight

N.C.C.P.A. CONVENTION WILL OPEN TODAY

PLANS NEARING COMPLETION FOR GALA HOMECOMING DAY NOV. 24

Rev. F. Clay Madison, '30 ,to Deliver Principal Address of Day; Campus Organizations Start Drive to Have All Old Students Return For Second Annual Reunion.

Definite plans for the annual Homecoming Day to be held at the College Saturday, November 24 are rapidly crystalizing. it has been announced by Charles Robbins Jr., chairman of the general committee on arrangements, and one of the most successful Homecomings in the history of the College seems assured.

Several sub-committees have been appointed and are working out the details for the occasion. Rev. F. Clay Madison '30 pastor 4of the First Methodist Protestant Church in High Point, has been selected to deliver the principal address of the day, which will come in the morning. Rev. J. Elwood Carrol of Greensboro, will lead the devotionals. Dr. G. I Humphreys will make the speech of welcome to the former students and Milburnie Amos will deliver a response from the alumni. Special music will be supplied during the morning program, it has been announced. Louise Jennings Rosalie Andrews and William Southerly have completed arrangements for the morning program.

The first part of the days activities will be concluded with a roll-call of classes, after which a buffet luncheon will be served in the College Dining Hall .

In the afternoon a soccer game will be staged between the old students and the varsity team. Walters and Taylor have been appointed to organize an alumni squad, and they promise to put a team on the field that will furnish real opposition to the men now in school. One or more basket ball games of a similar nature have also been planned. it is announced.

The activities of the day will be climaxed by a banquet and a dance in the evening. The High Point Country Club has been secured for these functions and a large number of students and alumni are expected to attend. Milburnie Amos Glenn Perry, Riley Martin, and Ray Dixon have been appointed to the banquet committee. while Clyde Pugh, John Taylor, and Edwin Hedrick are completing details for the dance. The orchestra has not yet been announced, but good music has been promised.

Several individual students and most of the campus organizations have inaugurated a campaign to make this Homecoming Day a success. All literary societies fraternities and sororities, have been requested by the arrangement committee to write letters extending an invitation to all former members of these organizations to attend Homecoming. In addition all students having personal friends among the alumni are asked to write letters for the same purpose.

Mr. Robbins has announced that all women residing in the dormitory who wish to attend the off-campus social functions on that day will be invited to spend the week-end at the homes of local alumni and friends of the College. In return they are asked to allow visiting alumnae the use of their rooms in Women's Hall.

Tryouts Tonight

Tryouts for positions in the cast of the "School for Scandal" the next production scheduled by the Laboratory Class in Drama will be held tonight and Friday night at 7:30. it has been announced by John M. Erickson, director of dramatics at the College.

The "School for Scandal" is an eighteenth century farce, written by Richard Brinsley Sheridan. About fifteen characters are required for the cast, which includes several minor parts. Five characters are women, while the rest are men.

Infants Enrolled Registration Day

Several Students Give 1934 as Year of Birth on Registration Card; One Entered in 1914.

The mayor of Kernersville, is reported to be the youngest mayor in North Carolina, but folks, High Point College has something on Kernersville. The president of the student government, no less a personage than Wilbur Hutchins, gives the date of his birth on his registration card as October 28, 1934. And according to that the College had no student government president when it opened this fall. Riddle: Why did or how could the student body be so dumb as to elect someone last spring to their president who did not exist?

But Mr. Hutchins need not feel by himself, for facts prove that he has company in his infancy. John Shannon was only seven days old when he registered at the College and Raymond Northcutt was only one day old. M. T. Hicks Jr., did boast of having almost reached the age of three months. Odell Brown gave the date of his birth as being December 19, 1934. Gray Jackson may not even know how old she is for she gave her birthday just September 14.

Lawrence Combs has the record for having been in college longer than any other person—even before the College opened its doors for the first time. He entered September 11, 1914. May he finish someday!

Holloway To Lead Vesper Services

President of Westminster Theological Seminary to be Here During Week of Conference.

The four religious organizations on the campus unite in sponsoring four evenings of vesper service at the College beginning on Sunday, November 11. Doctor Fred G. Holloway, President of Westminister Theological Seminary, Westminister, Maryland has been secured to conduct the services .

The vespers are a part of a program which the Christian Endeavor Society, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Ministerial Association are inaugurating this year to make the students more conscious of the need for personal religion. The services follow close upon the heels of the state convention of student ministers, which takes place on Friday and Saturday of this week. It will also be possible for Doctor Holloway to attend the Methodist Protestant conference in Greensboro.

Doctor Holloway is a canerete example of the intelligent and active Christian. A graduate of Western Maryland College and of Drew Theological Seminary, he has served successfully as a pastor. He became president of Westminster Seminary in '32, and is still a young man. In the words of a graduate of the Seminary, now a student at High Point College. Doctor Holloway is "a great personality, and a man of rare intellectual ability He is beloved by the Seminary students, and is making Seminary history."

Officers of the campus religious organizations express great anticipation for inspiration and spiritual awakening as a result of the coming services. They believe that both the students and faculty of the College may be benefitted by the presence of Doctor Holloway, and by the spiritual advice and Christian guidance which he will be able to render to individuals.

WEISNER NAMED TO PRESS CLUB

Hartman Advanced to Sport Writer In College Publicity Organization; Librarian's Position Vacant.

An appointment and an advancement were made yesterday to the Press Club, official news bureau for the College, by C. T. Morris, director. W. W. Weisner an associate editor of THE HI-PO, was appointed to the bureau, and Alton Hartman, sports writer for THE HI-PO, was advanced from librarian to sports writer for the Press Club.

Weisner, a sophomore, came to the College from Lexington High School last year. He was given a position on the staff of THE HI-PO, and has been active in journalistic work. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, and the Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity.

Hartman, also a sophomore, is from Mocksville. When the Press Club was organized last year, he was appointed librarian. He was given the place on THE HI-PO staff last year, and this fall was appointed Co-Editor of Sports.

The position of librarian, Morris announced, is open to any student, and an appointment to that office will be made in a few weeks.

A report of the activities of the Press Club will be made public within a few weeks, it was revealed.

STUDENT DIVINES MEET SATURDAY

Ministerial Students From Over State To Come Here For One Day Meeting

Saturday, November 10th, High Point College will be host to representatives from Student Ministerial Associations of the major part of the colleges of the state.

The plans now in order point to a very successful and valuable convention. Last year's convention was held at Elon College where twelve associations were represented by delegations. So far according to Lea Pittard, corresponding secretary of the state organization, nineteen different schools have informed the High Point Association that they are sending groups to the Conference.

The High Point College Ministerial Association extends a cordial invitation to the students of the college and townsmen of High Point to attend the conference addresses which this year are to be delivered by the leading men in the Church. The principal address of the morning will be that by Dr. P. E. Lindley at ten forty-five. His subject will be "Christ's Challenge to the World".

The afternoon session will be featured with an address by Rev. J. Clay Madison, speaking at 2:45 on the subject. "Youth's Quest for Christ".

Arrangements have been made under the sponsorship of the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. for an afternoon tea in honor of the visiting conference members.

The banquet that night will be private. Dr. Fred G. Holloway President of Westminister Theological Seminary in Maryland will speak on this occasion.

SAUNDERS NAMED TO HEAD FROSH AT CLASS MEET

Class of '38 Elects Reidsville Man as President at Organization Meeting Last Thursday.

ERICKSON VICE PRES.

Carolina Pirtle Fills Position Of Secretary And Frank Niernsee Elected to Handle Funds.

Francis Hill Saunders of Reidsville, was elected president of the class of '38 last Thursday afternoon.

Saunders comes to the College from Danville Military Institute. He is a dormitory student, and is registered for several sophomore subjects as well as required freshman work. He has been active in dramatics since his arrival at the College, both in a technical capacity, and as an actor. He appeared last Friday in the role of C. Rogers Forbes of the College Theatre production, "Dulcy."

To support Saunders as vice-president the yearlings chose Jane Erickson, of Cincinnatti, Ohio, sister of John M. Erickson, head of the Speech department at the College. Miss Erickson is a resident of Woman's Hall, and a member of the Artemesian literary society. She has been particularly active in athletics, and is manager of the freshman women's volley ball team.

Caroline Pirtle, of Montgomery, Alabama, fills the position of secretary to the class. Miss Pirtle is a member of the Artemesian society, and of the A Capella Choir.

Frank Niernsee, of Southport, North Carolina, will act as treasurer for the yearlings. Niernsee has won distinction on the tennis courts, taking the men's singles' championship, and sharing the doubles' crown with L. C. Yount. He is active in various other sports, including soccer, and is out for basketball practice. He is also included in the quintet recently chosen as the handsomest men on the campus.

HOBBIES THEME OF BOOK WEEK

College Library And City Library Have Interesting Displays For National Event.

Every hobby, from collecting beer bottles to binding books, may find a place in the sixteenth observance of National Book Week. The High Point College Library will participate in this observance which includes displays of anything resulting from "riding a hobby."

The purpose of Book Week, which is sponsored by the National Association of Book Publishers, is to make America "good-book-conscious." It is much more than a publicity stunt to drum up trade; it is a conscientious effort to plant in the American mind the desire to read good books, the ability to recognize good books. Advance material, circulated by the Association, bears the slogan: "Ride the Book Trail to Knowledge and Adventure!"

Each year a week is set aside for the observance of Book Week with this purpose in view. A national theme is chosen to be carried out in advertising and decoration throughout the week by the libraries participating. The theme this year is "Hobbies".

Miss Louise Jennings, College librarian ,has plans well under way for several unique and attractive displays, which, while illustrating individual hobbies, will carry out the central idea of reading good books. Miss Jennings' own collection of diminutive "wild animals" (of glass, wood, or plaster) will, unfortunately, go to the High Point Public Library for display, by previous agreement. Miss Jennings urges strongly that students visit the local library during the week, anticipating many and varied exhibits of interest.

Miss Jennings also urges that students knowing of any unusual exhibits which will be in line with the purpose and theme of the week will advise her accordingly.

Former Students

All alumni and former students returning for Homecoming Day who desire rooms Saturday night will be provided for at the homes of friends of the College in the city, it has been announced by Charles Robbins, Jr., chairman of the general committee.

Mr. Robbins desires that no one because of lack of a place to stay, will stay away from this occasion. He is confident that all visitors will be cared for in High Point.

Frosh at Brown Are Specialists

Providence, R. I.—(IP)—The majority of the freshmen at Brown University this year have selected either medicine or engineering as their careers. Law, which led last year, is third this year.

REGISTRATION FOR FALL MEETING OF COLLEGE JOURNALS AT SHERATON

Approximately Sixty-Five Delegates Expected For Twenty-Eighth Semi-Annual Convention of College Press Body; Dance Scheduled Tonight.

Registration for the twenty-eighth semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association takes place this afternoon at the Sheraton Hotel from 2 until 6. There will be a dance beginning tonight at 9, with music furnished by Alex Mendenhall and his Carolinians.

Tomorrow morning the first business meeting of the convention will be held from 9 to 10, after which the delegates will break up into groups.

The Committee on Arrangements, headed by Morris, has been fortunate in securing the services of John Cannon, High Point correspondent for the Greensboro Daily News, to address the editors of college newspapers, John Mebane of the High Point Enterprise and former editor of the Carolinian Magazine, to address editors of magazines, Liston Pope, ex-editor of the Duke Archives, to lead the discussion with the annual editors, and A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Co., to speak to the business managers of all publications.

Following the adjournment of the discussion groups the delegates will meet again in a body from 11:30 to 12:30 for a general discussion of any problems brought up in the individual meetings which may be of interest to the entire group.

The High Point Enterprise is furnishing a luncheon for the convention just after the meeting is adjourned for the meeting.

The semi-annual banquet will be held Friday night in the ballroom of the Sheraton, with D. K. Cranger, business manager of THE HI-PO, acting as master of ceremonies. D. H. Ramsey, president of the North Carolina Press Association (commercial press) will make the principal speech of the convention upon this occasion. Ramsey is well known throughout the South as one of the leading newspaper men of the state, and as an extremely interesting speaker , and the association may consider itself fortunate in securing his services. Morris said. After the banquet, another dance will be given, with music furnished by Mendenhall.

Saturday morning the main business meeting will be held at 10. At this time the report of all committees will be made and all other business transacted. With the close of this session, the convention will adjourn.

First Drama Class Production of Year Considered Success

Cast And Technical Staff Do Fine Job on Presention; Nikanthans Ticket Contest Winners.

The High Point College Theatre made its first offering of the year Friday evening when it presented "Dulcy", a three act comedy by Marc Connelly and George Kaufman to approximately 200 people.

The technical staff for the play was composed of the members of the class in play production with several other students helping. Prof. D. J. Rulfs, instructor in the English department and assistant in dramatics, acted as technical director. The stage scenery was all built by Mr. Rulfs and the stage crew which included D. Clark Johnson, Tasker Williams, Perry Peterson and Miss Dorothy Bell who also painted a large portrait which was used in the set.

The stage setting was modern and required much consideration and work to make the scene look as it was supposed to look. There were French doors which opened into a garden, a large fire place, and the other necessities for the living room of a modern home.

With C. T. Morris as chief electrician minute details in lighting were obtained. Even sun rays coming through the windows were noticeable.

Jasper Lee Jones filled the difficult position of assistant director of the production while Miss Emma Carr Bivens acted as property manager.

To encourage the sale of tickets before the play there was a contest among the four literary societies on the campus. The one which sold the most tickets is to receive a book "Roberts' Rules of order". Miss Inza Hill announced the winner immediately preceding the play as the Nikanthan Literary Society which sold a total of 32 tickets. The Akrothenians ran a close second with 30 as their mark.

The student body did not show up as well as was expected at the play. There were several people from out of town and quite a number from High Point. All seats were reserved. Even through the auditorium was not filled, the audience was appreciative which probably is more important than number.

The marshals selected from the student body were: Misses Inez Ridge, Vera York, and Marie Stevens, G. W. Apple, Howard Apple and Frank Niernsee.

New Nebula Finds Support Einstein

Pasadenn, Calif.—(IP)—A nebula traveling through space at one-eighth the speed of light or 24,000 miles a second has been discovered by Milton L. Humason, astronomer at the Mount Wilson Observatory near here.

This nebula was one of about 100 in a cluster recently discovered by Dr. Edwin Hubble.

It is estimated that the nebula is 200,000,000 light years away from the earth, or an actual distance of 12,000,000,000,000,000,0

twelve sextrillion miles away. This means that the stars in the cluster are now seen in the position in which they were 200,000,000 years ago. If they are traveling away from earth at the rate of 24,400 miles a second, and have been ever since the light now seen from them left them 200,000,000 years ago, they are probably some distance away by now.

Dr. Humason's measurements are said to give support to the expanding universe theories of such men as Einstein and Le Maitre.

This theory, not thoroughly proved as yet, is that the velocity of nebulae increases in direct proportion to their distance.

Modern Priscilla Club Starts Work

Organizations For Home Economics Majors Takes in Several New Students; Sells Candy at Play.

The Modern Priscilla club for home economics majors shows promise of being one of the liveliest organizations on the campus.

Before and during the play "Dulcy," last Friday night the members sold candy which they had made and cleared a neat profit. Monday the club voted to give something to the fund for lunches for the under-privileged school children, sponsored by the Women's Club of High Point.

Two meetings have been held this semester and nine new members have been taken through the customary initiation of which the sipping of the "Modern Priscilla Club Mixture" is only a small part. The new members are Pattie Rose Hendrick, Jane Erickson, Elizabeth Phillips, Jacqueline Cameron, Florence Olga Kivette, Catherine and Nadalia Farlow, Christine Latham and Dorothy McCullum.

The members have decided to make their meetings this semester very formal and expect to make a variety of unusual Christmas gifts during the meetings.

The club has also been given the task of designing and making the costumes for the next production of the Drama class.

Critic Analyzes Lab. Class Play

BY DOROTHY BELL

Probably the most garrulous, the best-intentioned, and the dumbest heroine who ever strnck the College stage appeared on last Friday evening in the College Theatre's presentation of the Kaufman-Connelly opus, "Dulcy." About that heroine, Dulcinea Smith, centered the action of the entire play, a light comedy of the drawing-room type.

The situation of the play is a weekend house party, engineered by Dulcy, who, like James Branch Cabell's Jurgen, thinks herself tremendously clever, to help her husband put over a business deal. The husband, Gardon Smith, is quite ont of sympathy with Dulcy's bright idea, but like most husbands, he finds some difficulty in convincing her that she is unwise. To the house-party she has invited C. Roger Forbes, wealthy manufacturer of paste jewelry, and his wife and daughter, hoping that her "smart" home in Westchester may be the scene of the closing of an agreement which will admit her husband to a huge merger of such manufacturers. Among the other guests Dulcy has chosen to help entertain the Forbes family are Vincent Leach, "not a scenario writer, a scenarist, if you please"; Willie Parker, Dulcy's very bored brother; Schuyler Van Dyke, of the famous New York Van Dykes (so Dulcy thinks). To complicate matters, Dulcy has taken under her wing, and installed as a butler, Henry, a paroled convict, in her passion to entertain Mr. Forbes. Dulcy succeeds in rendering him almost speechless with anger. She arranges an elopement between Forbes' daughter, Angela, and Leach, to whom Forbes refers as "that motion-picture nice compood." Only a gracious providence saves Gordon from ruin as a result of her "clever" machinations.

Pauline Parker, '37, interpreted the leading role, that of Dulcy, so aptly that the onlooker was tempted to throw things at her. Her rendition of the classic lines "Oh, Mr. Forbes, little Angie's pearls are lovely—your own manufacture!", and "Come on, everybody, in to breakfast—before the grapefruit gets cold," was extremely well-done.

Claude Kinrey was adequate as Gordon Smith, the practical and harassed husband. Larry Yount, in the role of Willie Parker, was completely at ease. In almost every case, however, the impression was that the actors were too thoroughly themselves—that they had not stepped out of themselves into the characters which they represented. It is no doubt hard to depart entirely from one's own personality in a play which uses modern dialogue, modern situations, modern costumes. The role of C. Roger Forbes, interpreted by Hill Saunders, '38, was well-done, although very slightly over-acted. Sulon Ferree scored in his interpretation of the much-maligned, unassuming Henry, while Lee Moser was fairly convincing as the lawyer who came to convey the pseudo-Van Dyke, (played by John Shannon) back to his Long Island home. Emma Carr Bivins, '35 was good as the second wife of Mr. Forbes, particularly in the scene where she tearfully assured him that she loved him and him alone. W. C. Barnhouse, as the gorgetting advertising man, must be commended for the pugnacious set of his jaw. On the whole, "Dulcy" was good entertainment.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

N.C.C.P.A. CONVENTION WILL OPEN TODAY

PLANS NEARING COMPLETION FOR GALA HOMECOMING DAY NOV 24

Students Enrolled Registration Day

WEISNER NAMED TO PRESS CLUB

STUDENT DEVINES MEET SATURDAY

SAUNDERS NAMED TO HEAD FROSH AT CLASS MEET

HOBBIES THEME OF BOOK WEEK

REGISTRATION FOR FALL MEETING OF COLLEGE JOURNALS AT SHERATON

First Drama Class Production of Year Considered Success

Former Students

Frosh at Brown Are Specialists

Tryouts Tonight

Critic Analyzes Lab. Class Play

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Editor — C. T. Morris
Business Manager — D. K. Cloniger

President of Board
L. C. Yount

Circulation Manager — C. E. Ridge
Advertising Manager — Allen Austin

Editorial Staff

W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Kountz, Josephine Williams.

Sports Department

Lee Sherrill, M. A. Hartman.

Business Department

Samuel Myers, P. J. Peterson, J. H. Davis

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications from its readers, and will so far as possible, publish such communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, November 8, 1934

CONGRATS TO DRAMATICS

The material facilities that are at the disposal of the College dramatic class are few indeed, perhaps fewer than the minimum with which any other college dramatics department in the state, large or small, would undertake a major production. And yet who can deny that the productions given at the College both last year and this have been on a high artistic level, production which could face any audience and bring credit to the cast, directors, and the school which they represent?

All those who entered into the weeks of preparation and work which made possible the presentation of "Dulcy" last Friday night are to be congratulated; the director upon his choice of such an excellent vehicle, despite the misgivings of the wet-blanket brigade who decried the play as being beyond the capacity of the stage, equipment, and dramatic talent at the College, and upon his selection of a capable and cooperative cast; the technical director and his staff of student assistants upon their almost miraculous work in putting on the stage an effective, well-lighted set which was so imperative to the success of the production; the cast upon their patient work through weeks of tiresome rehearsals and upon their cooperation with the directors in putting an artistic finish to the production; and the house manager upon her effective ticket selling which made the play a financial success, upon her selection of courteous and eefficient ushers, and upon her success in handling the myriad of details with which she was entrusted.

Slowly but surely the College is building up the reputation which comes as a result of years of successful achievements. One success is not enough, nor even one year of successes, but it is the patient hammering that finally drives the world out of its indifference and directs its attention to the work of a yearling institution. Again we wish to congratulate the dramatics department, because we feel that it is leading the College toward state-wide fame.

ABOUT US

For the second time in its history, THE HI-PO this week entertains the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at the semi-annual convention. This in itself is an accomplishment that does credit to the paper and to the College as well.

High Point is the youngest and one of the smallest members of this state-wide organization. The Association was founded with the Big Five and one or two other large school as charter members. In its early days, the organization usually centered its activities around this original group. From these schools came the officers of the Association, publications from the larger schools generally received the honors awarded at the spring convention, and the conventions usually met under their auspices. Later the small schools of the state were invited to become members of the organization, but because of their larger size and added experience, the large schools still naturally dominated the organization.

In recognition of the accomplishments of THE HI-PO, the Association in 1930 consented to hold its spring covenion in High Point. As a further honor, the College paper was adjudged the best in the state that year, the first time this award had ever gone to a publication representing a smaller school. Last spring, the Association elected a HI-PO staff member to one of its most important official positions and decided to meet again in High Point, after a lapse of only four years.

Truly the College may be proud of its paper, which has done this well in an organization composed of larger schools. But its activities in the Association, THE HI-PO more than any other campus organization, has brought the College much-needed publicity.

WHAT'S BEING SAID

Women love a cause—Mary Roberts Rinehart.

If a prophet imagines that, whenever he opens his mouth to speak, his words are wafted forth on the wings of the Holy Ghost, he has ceased to be a prophet and has become a fanatic.—Rev. James M. Gills.

The scientists is society's scout who invades Nature's unexplored territory and returns with a report of what lies there.—Dr. Arthur H. Compton, University of Chicago.

An intellectual is no more desireable to society than a good craftsman, a good mechanic or a competent farmer.—Prof. Ellsworth Huntington, Yale University.

This new school of statesmanship is the adolescent chool, or I might call it, perhaps, the intuitive school.—Bainbridge Colby.

The (newspaper) guild would deprive the reporter of the char acter that makes him a romantic figure. — William Randolph Hearst.

Pictures shown at the movies of elaborately furnished homes with scores of grounds, servants, riding horses, foreign automobiles, expensively silk-gowned ladies who keep their hands out of dish water, have upset the young American mind.—Edward G. Ekdahl.

One reason why we are groping so blindly upon the old trails of life is that in politics and economics, and alas, even in region and the church, we are self seekers.—William Hiram Foulkes.

Let our youg men pass on from their detestation of war to a personal crusade to strengthen every international agency designed to prevent it.—Robert C. Clothier, president of Rutgers University.

Our conflict is not with individual men, but with established systems, entrenched customs, habtual attitudes, vested interests and false sandards of life.—Dean Speight of Swathmore College.

Too many highballs and too much baseball are bothering schools today.—Gov. W. H. Muray of Oklahoma.

In his book, "The Conquest of the North Pole," J. Gordon Hayes asserts that the claims of Dr. Frederick A. Cook to the discovery of the pole were as accurate as those of Admial Robert E. Peary. Cook has been called a fake and Peary has been credited with the discovery.

The Harvard University Library has purchased a collection of more than 8,000 photographs of important figures of the last century, including more than 100 pectures of Lincoln.

Dean Carl W. Acherman of the Columbia School of Journalism has urged the making of a world-wide study of journalism, especially to determine whether unrestricted dissemination of news might not be one of the best guarantees of peace.

Making investigations at Heidelberg and at the University of Chicago, Dr. George Wald has discovered that the pigment of the eye contains vitamin A, and that a lack of it is likely to cause "night blindness" a condition which sometimes precedes total blindness.

HOST TO NCCPA



C. T. MORRIS

C. T. Morris, '35, of Salisbury, Maryland matriculated as a freshman at the University of Delaware in the fall of 1931. The following fall he transfered to High Point, where he has remained since.

Soon after his entrance at the College, he became a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. He tried out for debating and won a place on the intercollegiate team. That spring he pledged the Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. At the opening of his junior year he was named Associate Editor of THE HI-PO. He won a place in the A Capella Choir, and has held a place in it since. He was elected a College Marshal, and chosen for membership in the Playgivers, now known as the Purple Players. The second semester he joined the Laboratory Class in Drama. When the Press Club was formed to handle all publicity for the College, he was named director, and has held the position since that time. Following the resignation of Archie Smith as Business Manager of THE HI-PO, he was named temporary Business Manager, and served in that capacity until the appointment of D. K. Cloniger to that office. He was a charter member of the now defunct Pipe Club. When the Press Club completed negotiations with the United Press Bureau for the distribution of college news, Morris was named college representative. In April he was named Editor of THE HI-PO, succeeding Larry Yount.

He was named a member of the Freshman Aid Committee this fall, and assisted the Student Council in orienting the new students. He was selected as a member of the college quartet this fall by Miss Margaret Sloan, director.

Morris has been particularly active in dramatic work for the past two years. He held an important part in the Trysting Place, presented last fall, and occupied the title role in The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife. This year he has remained in the Laboratory Class and has been active in the technical work of production.

In addition to his scholastic and extra-curricular activities he holds the position of United Press correspondent for the city of High Point.

He will receive the A. B. Degree in the spring.

CLASSES WORKING FOR CLASS TITLE

Class teams for the intramural women's volleyball tournament have not as yet been chosen, and, according to Miss Sidney Brame, Director of Women's Athletics, they will not be chosen until Saturday.

The freshmen coeds will have the strongest team from a numerical standpoint, with 41 yearlings trying for a place. There are 22 sophomore women competing for positions on the team of '37. Fourteen Juniors will be eligible for the junior class team.

The senior women are so far keeping all plans dark. No candidates have been reported as yet for their team, but it is rumored that they are conducting secret practices and will be the dark horse of the tournament. On the other hand, some of the underclassmen are hinting at the fact that the senior coeds may not even enter a team in the tournament. The senior women refused to confirm either rumor, simply stating "Wait until game time".

The freshmen coeds, due to their large number of candidates for the team, are slight favorites for the tournament championship, but the other classes maintain that their age and experience will more than offset any numerical advantage the yearlings may possess.

Each class will select a team of eight players from their eligible students.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Do we have a reputation, or do we have a reputation!! We have threatened ninety-five percent of th student body with exposure—and consequently ninety-five per cent of the student body are afraid to call their souls their own. The ninety-five percent didn't have nerve enough to cuss us out in that straw vote—in fact they didn't even have enough nerve to fill out the ballot. Of the remaining five percent one student came through with flying colors—he didn't like this column, he didn't like Through the Keyhole, he didn't like the editorials. We thought we were doing pretty good when we looked at the rest—one student didn't like our front page!! Well, at that, we can't say much for it either. (Morris probably won't let this gethy.)

Wonder if Gideon Junior is breaking off relations with that little freshmen or if he is just getting her jealous? If it's really a break, we want to get in on the grand ... Rumor says that an ex-faculty member is returning Sunday for a tea at the Sheraton. Guest of honor, we hear, is Larry ...

Ask Elkins if those reports are true we heard from Carolina.... Whew, these industrial students! One of them (a scalawag) went to to the M. P. Church last Sunday night, and started a game of Post-office with the girls.... That the only way they can get some snoozeking. Buggy and Cuz are just like XX that—(the XX stands for three other people, not girls)..

What a play, this Daley! Weiser and Bell caught every crack in it.... In fact, they caught several cracks which weren't in it. Several campus celebrities are failing to wash their upper lips.... Notably Jones Peterson and Julian, Bethea.... Alliteration and courting.... Sue and Cerelda.... What a pair.... Wolaman this Little Peterson off with the old love, on to Thomasville.. Wonder what rooster kicked his car?.... Are these dames having themselves a time or not, writing letters out in cars, between classes.. We'd like to see some of the epistles.. From all reports, we couldn't afford to publish them though...

We didn't tell you what one student wrote in answer to the ballot on what was wanted in THE HI-PO: we wanted to save the best for the last. This student (an upperclassman too) wrote "I have absolutely no fault to find with the present HI-PO". It took Morris two days to get his chest down after that....

Ladies and gentlemen—and the remaining ninety percent of the student body; much as we regret it, we have been forbidden to write any more dirt this week. Ye Ed claims that it's due to the exigencies of space; whatever he means by that... still and all, we have to say goodby... But not before we tell those delegates to the press convention not to... on see and thought we'd better not tell'em; they deserve a little fun....

"Little Man, What Now?" Coming To The Carolina Next Monday-Tuesday

Margaret Sullivan still afraid of her screen shadow, has run away again. This time it is from "Little Man, What Now?" and she has put the Atlantic Ocean between it and herself.

Margaret Sullivan is a sure prophet of the pictures in which she appears; but in reverse. When she finished "Only Yesterday," She ran away to New York and she frankly told interviewers and anyone who would listen to her, that the picture was terrible, and that she was terrible in the picture. Everyone knows now how utterly wrong she was, just exactly one hundred per cent wrong. The picture was wonderful and Margaret Sullavan was wonderful in it.

Now comes "Little Man, What Now?" Miss Sullavan is starring in this picture which comes Wednesday to the Carolina Theatre. The last camera had scarcely finished grinding when Margaret Sullavan hopped a plane for New York. This unique star immediately went into hiding, but on the telephone she frankly admitted that "Little Man, What Now?" was far worse than "Only Yesterday" and that she was far worse in it than she was in "Only Yesterday." That was the most reliable tip-off on how marvelous 'Little Man What Now?" really was. The last doubt, if there were any, was removed. The expert had spoken. "Little Man, What Now?" is a huge and universal success.

True to form, Margaret Sullavan wasn't around when "Little Man, What Now?" was first shown. She was in England. She left incognito, as far as was possible, on the Paris.

But Miss Sullavan is doomed to disappointment. Even in England she is the same terrific success that she is in this country.

The college must train young men to be not only able, but good. No higher responsibility could be imposed.—President Amos W. W. Woodcock of St. John's College.

HOST TO NCCPA



D. KERMIT CLONIGER

D. Kermit Cloniger, '35, of Lincolnton, matriculated as a freshman at George Washington University. From George Washington he went to Duke University, and after one semester dropped out to assume the position of federal tobacco inspector. He spent nearly two years in this work.

In the fall of '33, Cloniger entered High Point College as a sophomore. Soon after his arrival on the campus he joined the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Christian Endeavor Society. He was and is a player on the Panther shin-busters squad.

For unusual performance in Aria De Capo he was elected to membership in the Play givers, now known as the Purple Players, honorary dramatic club. He entered tryouts for the intercollegiate debating team, and won a place. He took part in almost every major debate of the year. He served as president of the Forensic Council last year, and is a representative to the council this year.

He was appointed circulation manager of THE HI-PO, and succeeded Morris in the capacity of business manager last spring. He is a member of the Publications Board, and last spring was elected third vice-president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, an office carrying with it the chairmanship of the membership committee.

He served as secretary of his literary society last year, and was awarded a medal as the best all around society member.

He was elected sophomore representative to the student council when the council was first organized, and last spring was chosen vice-president of the student body.

He is president of the junior class, and was named chairman of the Freshman Aid Committee by the student council.

He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity, and was an honor student in curricular work last year.

LETTERS

Editor, THE HI-PO:

Why are the chapel programs on Mondays and Fridays such a horse-some flop? Why go to chapel anyway? All that takes place at some of these so-called worship programs is the singing of a song or two, perhaps a short prayer, and a responsive reading with about two thirds of the students not responding. Another feature of these programs is the multitude of announcements. These should be placed on the bulletin board provided for that purpose, as the student who does not read the bulletin board is also the student who sleeps every chapel period, and therefore misses the announcement anyway.

These meetings are required; therefore we would like to get some good from them. We have some expreachers among the faculty, and some would-be preachers among the student body. Why not let them get some training, or keep in practice, by giving a brief address? Outside speakers could also be brought in more frequently than at present.

A PESSIMIST

NOTE: The publication of this letter does not necessarily mean that THE HI-PO agrees with the sentiments expressed therein.—The Editor.

The Inquiring Reporter

This week The Inquiring Reporter asked several campus personalities this question: "Do you think that we should have compulsory church and chapel attendance?" The answers follow:

MARY MARGARET BATES

Compulsory church attendance is probably necessary, for even College students often don't realize the importance of going to church. But I think that not more than one day's chapel a week should be required. Voluntary attendance on Mondays seemed to work pretty well last year.

RUSSELL BROWN

I think if anyone wants to go to church he should go of his own free will. But chapel is almost necessary, for announcements, if for nothing else.

HILL SAUNDERS

Absolutely not!

JOE STONE

I should worry! I'm a day student.

LUCY CLYDE ROSS

No. I don't think so. If one doesn't want to go to church, and is made to go anyhow, it probably doesn't do any good.

MILLARD ISLEY

Yes. I think church attendance is needful, but is hard to find a college group anywhere that will attend voluntarily.

W. C. BARNHOUSE

No... I don't. There's no good in being compelled to do something, no matter how good it may be.

JOHN ESHELMAN

Compulsory chapel, yes, but church, no.

HAZEL WELBORN

No. If you're compelled to do something, you'll hate it, even if there's some good in it. A college student should want to go without being made to do it.

MRS. C. L. WHITAKER

I think we should want to go anyway, but there are some who are inclined not to go—and they will miss a great deal. So, because the parents expect it and the children need it I think it is a good thing to require church attendance.

MARION ROGERS

I guess we should go to church, but chapel is kind of a nuisance.

GEORGE SHARPE
(cook and general factotum)

I think you ought to go to church, but it looks to me like if you're made to go there's no good in it.

PERRY PETERSON

Why go to chapel anyway? All they do at these so-called worship services is sing the same songs and read the same responsive selections. As for church, if a fellow's not religious enough to want to go, it won't hurt him to stay away.

OCCO GIBBS

You can lead a horse to water, but you can't make him drink.

JACQUELINE CAMERON

We should want to go, but if we don't and are made to go, maybe it will develop a desire to go.

MARIE STEVENS

No-o-o, I certainly don't!

GLADYS LINER

No, I don't. I think a person should have enough respect for himself and the school to attend without being made to.

KAT BIVINS AND MYRTLE MATHEWS (IN CHORUS)

No, indeed.

CERELDA LACKEY

I think it's a good thing to go to church, but I don't believe we should be forced to go.

CLARA TANNER

No. I think it should be a matter of choice with the student.

TASKER WILLIAMS

I think we should not be required to go to chapel when there's no variety of program, and if you don't have the urge to go to church, why make you go?

Tristram W. Metcalf, dean of Long Island University—It is the obligation of each generation to educate the next before the time for such education has passed forever.

THE HI-PO

HOST TO N.C.T.A.



THE VOGUE

HOST TO N.C.T.A.



The Inquiring Reporter

CLASSES WORKING FOR CLASS TITLE

LETTERS

ABOUT US

WOMEN'S SOCIETY AND SPORTS

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Vesta Troxler spent the week-end at her home in Lawndale.

Kathleen Heptinstall visited at her home in Aurelian Springs over the week-end.

Kay Sykes left Friday for her home in Mebane. She returned Monday night.

Miss Catherine Mayfield, a student at W. C. U. N. C., and Miss Elizabeth Hendrick of Chatham, Va., visited Pattie Roane Hendrick last week-end.

Gladys Liner spent last week-end in Hillsboro with her parents.

Agnes Louise Wilcox spent the week-end in Greensboro with her family.

Mary Lewis Skeen was called home last week-end because of the illness of her father. We are happy to hear that he is much better.

Mildred Milks, Mildred Lambe, Emogene Kearns, and Elizabeth Phillips, all of Asheboro spent the week-end with their respective families last week-end.

Mary Parham and Pattie Bartee were the guests of Miss Hildreth McClellan in Charlotte last week-end. Miss McClellan is a former student of the College.

Alta Jean Hamill visited at her home in Enfield last Saturday and Sunday.

Jeanette Harris spent the week-end at her home in Essex last week-end.

Pauline Parker spent last Saturday and Sunday in town with Margaret Dixon.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Lackey and two daughters and Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Lackey and son all from Fallston spent the day Sunday with Cenalda Lackey. The former are the parents of Miss Lackey.

Miss Edith Guthrie, who graduated from the college last year, and who is now teaching at her home in Saxaphaw spent the past week-end with Virginia Massey.

Mary Margaret Bates visited Miss Huldah Booth at Greensboro over the week-end.

Miss Vivian Crawford of Chapel Hill was the guest of Mary Ward Johnson during the past week-end.

Mrs. Eugene Kizziah and Miss Mabel Henry, both of Concord were the guests of Edith Hughes over the week-end.

Adylene McCollum spent the week-end at her home in Reidsville.

Cricket Varner visited her sister, Mrs. J. P. Scott, in Winston-Salem last Saturday and Sunday.

Dot Perry, H. O. Peterson and Dorothy Bell motored to Kernersville Sunday, where they visited an uncle of the latter.

Becky Kearns spent the week-end out in town with her sister, Mrs. Glenn Smith.

Mary Shephard, Helen Dameron, and Marjoirie Elkins spent Sunday in Liberty.

Sara Harris went to her home in Summerfield Sunday where she remained until Monday morning.

Ann Ross spent the week-end in town with Annie Rhu Stanton.

Myrtle Matthews visited at her home in Enfield over the week-end.

THE PLACE OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT IN MODERN EVIRONMENT

When one studies the background of our present day movement in health and physical education, he is bound to realise that the developments have come, not as a fads or fancies but as the outcomes of deep-seated social and economic changes. It is the supreme duty of education to keep up with these changes in order that it may give the coming generation the training needed for the new order.

Also, when one looks back over these developments in health, physical education, athletics and recreation, he will realize that the coordinated health and physical education movement of today is not a sudden inflated growth, but is the result of a merging of responsibility and expense which had previously been in existence in schools and communities, but had been spread over several departments.

Health.—There is an unprecedented increase in physical defects among children entering school. These physical defects have lasting deleterious effects unless checkd in th earlier stages. Consequently, physical examinations serve to detect and prevent physical defects, which if left unchecked would later become permanent and irreparable.

The physical examinations also serve the purpose of checking cases of contagious diseases in the earlier stages and isolating them before they have spread to whole schools and to whole communities.

Diseases of the organic systems—heart, lungs, kidneys, nervous system—are increasing by leaps and bounds, owing to the sedentary type of living and to the strain of modhurried, city life. The best known means of combating organic diseases, according to a joint committee statement of the American Medical Association and the National Education Association, is through excercise of the large muscles of the body. Excercise is the best known medium of securing and maintaining organic function and vigor.

The physical education departments have taken it upon themselves to give considerable training in activities that can be maintained through life. This new responsibility has meant that physical education departments are now training in the skills that have carry-over value, and developing at a youthful age interests and attitudes favorable to the continuance of participation in activities that are healthful, enjoyable, and make for valuable friendly contacts. The ability to make these friendly contacts is a most decided business or professional asset. Friendly competition of a social sort makes for a congeniality that opens the door for mutual business cooperation and support.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson,
Frank Sudia

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Women's Inter-Class Volley-Ball Tourney

NOVEMBER 12, 13, 14

6:45 O'CLOCK HARRISON GYMNASIUM

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
Freshman vs Juniors	Sophomores vs Juniors	Freshman vs Sophomores
Sophomores vs Seniors	Freshman vs Seniors	Juniors vs Seniors

Artemesian Literary Society vs. Nikanthan Literary Society

Thursday Night 6:45 O'Clock

NO ADMISSION CHARGE

President Backs Class Tourneys

I wish to commend the character of the physical education program for women that is evidencing itself in the proposed inter-class volley ball tournament to be held November 12, 13, and 14. The scope of the program is such that it will take in all the classes, and the preliminary work in preparing for team selections has given opportunity and training to each individual girl.

I feel sure that the women of the college are welcoming the privilege of participating in the various sports as a phase of the regular program of physical education. And, I am sure, also, that they will find a stimulus in the public tournament as announced.

Intra-mural sports are as important as inter-collegiate sports in the balancing of physical training for college youth; perhaps more so in the small college. And since there is no inter-collegiate sports for the women, the intra-mural program becomes highly important.

I trust the proposed tounament will command the interest and support of the entire student body, and that this will be shown by attendance at the scheduled games.

G. I. HUMPHREYS,
President.

Call To Sophomores

Sophomores, where is your spirit? Be loyal to your team and to the sophomores by attending the volleyball Tournament to be held next week. Show the seniors, juniors and freshmen that our spirit has not died.

The sophomores must win this Volleyball Tournament and we need your support to do it. Without the sophomore spirit we are defeated.

Margaret Dixon
Sophomore Manager

Call To Juniors

Come on juniors! Now is the time to show your school spirit. The week of the twelfth there is scheduled on the school calendar a girls tournament volleyball. This tournament is of vital importance and we need all the juniors to help win.

There are only two more practices until the big event. By coming out to these, there is a chance to make the first team, if not the first, the second. Everyone will have a chance to play. Don't say you can't play, certainly you can. Come on out and we will show you.

All these interclass games will be played at night and we expect many enthusiastic spectators. The games will be hard to win but there must be a winner. Yes, the juniors want this honor. Here's your chance to show your skill in athletics and also your school spirit.

Julia Willard
Junior Manager

Officials Chosen For Tourney Games

Officials have been taken from each class for the different games to assist Miss Brame, who will officiate as refferee.

The following officials will act for the inter-class games, which will begin promptly at 6:40 o'clock.

MONDAY 12TH

FRESHMEN VS JUNIOR

Umpire ..... Skeen
Scorekeeper ..... Crowder, M
Time keeper ..... Harris, S.
Linesmen ..... Kearns, R.
Shepard

SOPHOMORE VS SENIOR

Perry
Dameron
Kerns
Pirtle, Caroline
Lambe, Allene

TUESDAY 13TH

JUNIOR VS SOPHOMORE

Umpire ..... Fowler
Score keeper ..... Milks
Time keeper ..... Davis
Hendrix

FRESHMEN VS SENIORS

Welborne, Hazel
Hill
Maxwell
Holt
Latham

WEDNESDAY 14TH

FRESHMEN VS SOPHOMORE

Awards Offered Winning Teams

A Brame Class Cup is to be awarded to the class winning the most number of points this year. Points will be given for the class team winning the different sports, and making the minor teams.

Also the Women's Sport Association will, at the end of the year, award a letter to the girls making their 500 Points. Those who play on the Volleyball team make 100 points of the 500. These letters will be awarded at a banquet which will be given by the Sports Association in the spring.

A free picture show will be the award for the class team that wins the tournament. So come on out and have a good time. After all you might gain something from it.

Umpire ..... Grant
Score keeper ..... Parkham
Time keeper ..... Hayworth
Linesmen ..... Bartee
Hedgecock, D.

JUNIORS VS SENIORS

Gabriel
Hurley
Kiser
Lackey
Pressley

THURSDAY 15TH

ARTEMESIANS
VS
NIKANTHAN

Time keeper ..... Sink
Linesmen ..... Brown
Hendrix

Call To Freshmen

The various women's teams are being organized, and the student body, according to campus leaders, stands ready to uphold them in their victories.

One of the hardest things in the world to do is to attend a college, keep your head buried in a book, and never enter into the fun of other activities. Let's not get into a rut of continual work; let's get into athletic activities and build up some coed school spirit.

Jane Erickson
Freshman Manager

COEDS BEGIN PROGRAM OF INTRA-MURAL ATHLETICS; VOLLEYBALL TOURNEY ON

Women's Sports Association Sponsors First Program of Intra-Mural Athletics For Women in History of College; Inter-Class Volleyball Tournament Opens Monday For Three-Day Run.

For the first time in the history of High Point College, the coeds are inaugurating a program of intra-mural athletics, under the sponsorship of the Women's Sports Association and Miss Sidney Brame, Director of Women's Athletics.

It is hoped to hold several tournaments in as many sports during the entire school year. Miss Brame stated. First of these tournaments will be the inter-class volleyball tournament scheduled to open Monday night at 6:45 p. m. in Harrison gymnasium, to run for three days.

As an added feature, the artemesian Literary Society will meet the Nikanthans next Thursday night at the same hour for the championship of the women's literary societies.

The freshmen coeds are confident of victory in the tournament, due to their large number of candidates for places on the team. They excel the other classes in size as well as numbers, having both the smallest and the largest coeds at the college.

The sophomores, naturally, are confident that they cannot go down in defeat to the lowly frosh, and are expected to give the yearlings a stiff battle.

The juniors, in spite of having but fourteen eligible players, are claimed to be having trouble in selecting their first team. It is reported that all fourteen are equally good players, and will probably see action.

The senior coeds are the dark horses on the tournament. It is rumored that they have been conducting secret practices in building up an offensive which will drive the other classes to defeat; another rumor, current among the freshmen coeds, states that the seniors are not even entering a team. Coed seniors refused to confirm or deny either of the rumors, simply answering all questions with "Wait until game time".

SPORTS ESSENTIAL TO HEALTHY LIFE

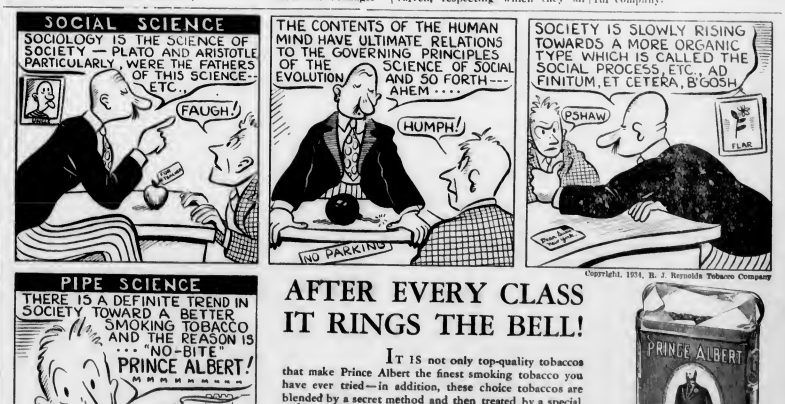
Sports mean health-policy inasmuch as it can be proved that the number of cases of illness is lowered through the cultivation of bodily excercises. For instance: Fifteen percent of all illness is colds, a great part of which is avoidable. Besides, the cultivation of bodily excercises produce that positive health caused by the accumulnating of reserve powers of the body, which make a stand against the assaults of disease and against eventual sickness. Sixty per cent of all accidents happen in consequence of awakward, which means that they are avoidable. The phrase given by America to the world, "Safety first," may be supplemented by, Thus, sport gives safety of life. "Dexterity gives the best safety!" and this again is an important economical factor because sickness and accidents weigh upon the cost of production.

Sport means culture-policy inasmuch as it teaches even the coarsest lad some understanding of rules and fairness. He must continually try to model himself, try to perfect himself, if he aims for sporting results. Strength, perseverance, presence of mind—all these are moral qualities that perfect a man lifting him out of the flat 'nothing-but-existence". A new feeling of the body, a new feeling of life flows through him. Culture of the body means not only bodily strength and the training of the body, but is an essential part of the general education. All values, of any mental kind whatever, are dependent on one condition, and that is they are carried about by a living human being, living only by means of its body. And this body itself—as the bearer of everything mental—is capable of culture in its most literal sense. It is not only the vessel for the spirit, but it is itself a piece of spiritualized nature.

Now, having to do with the whole human being, the importance of sport with respect to the humanitarian policy is evident. A grent German party politician once confessed that one cannot hold a political meeting on a day upon which a big game of football is to be played. The simple, unsophisticated man feels somehow that there is something transcendental involved in sport, that this secret something lying beyond is reflected in the sporting contest, a something, "That human will mastering everything," which cannot be explained materialistically on the basis of processes of the changes of substance. And in this worship on the part of primary humanity—even if this worship should assume ever primitive or sometimes even ludicrous forms—something is telling us that an ideal, common to all people, is involved, respecting which they all feel some kind of mythical veneration.

Pure reason tells us that it is absolutely immaterial whether Mr. Nagasaki of Tokyo or Mr. Yrjola of Helsingfors wins the marathon race, or whether a young man jumps one centimeter higher than another. Sober common sense tells us that it is absrd to get excited ite thoughts of innumerable perdoes bet excited for this same reafor that reason—but yet the world and therefore Los Angeles was reson. Such races do form the favorsons the whole wide world overcently the center of all young-feeling hearts in the whole world. Sport is humanity's most valuable possession.

Three conditions to be fulfilled will lead to the aim in view: (1) correct education. (2) alluring places for practice, and (3) cheerful company.



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

IT IS not only top-quality tobaccos that make Prince Albert the finest smoking tobacco you have ever tried—in addition, these choice tobaccos are blended by a secret method and then treated by a special process which absolutely removes all the "bite." You'll enjoy this mellow smoke—full of rich, smooth flavor!

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



WOMEN'S SOCIETY AND SPORTS

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Wilson, Editor

Miss Pendle spent a week in Lodi last week as guest of Miss Lucy Hall.

Miss Mary Gilbert, who graduated from the College of the Pacific in 1914, is now teaching in the home economics department of the Lodi high school.

Miss Ruth Griffith, who graduated from the College of the Pacific in 1914, is now teaching in the home economics department of the Lodi high school.

Miss Margaret Dunn visited Miss Pollock Ruth in Stockton one week-end recently.

Miss Wilson attended the Theta Phi Mu dance given by Miss Ethel Hall in Stockton last Saturday evening.

Miss Dorothy Hall entertained in Stockton with the parents.

Agnes Louise Wilson spent the week-end in Stockton with her family.

Mary Lou Lucas was called home last week-end because of the illness of her father.

Mildred Mills, Mildred Hughes, Josephine Tuttle, and Gertrude Phillips all attended the dance given by Miss Hall in Stockton last week-end.

Mary Frederick and Tillie Ray left last week for Reno to visit Miss Ruth Mackinlay in Southern Pacific town-end, in the afternoon, in honor of Miss Ruth Mackinlay.

Alta Jean Arnold visited in the home in Stockton last Saturday and Sunday.

Juanita Hewitt spent the week-end in Stockton as guest of Miss Hall.

Pauline Parker spent the first week-end in Stockton as guest of Miss Hall.

It is reported that Miss Ruth Hall is ill at her home in Stockton.

THE PLACE OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT IN MODERN ENVIRONMENT

In the new order we have learned of the new in our material life. Invention and discovery have made it possible for us to live more comfortably than ever before. Besides that the conception of human life has undergone a change. We are beginning to realize that we have a right to live. We have a right to the full development of the material possibilities in evidence around us.

Even in the midst of the great war, which has made Europe a shambles, we have seen the nations engaged in the struggle, as in the case of Germany, England and France, turning their attention to schools and colleges, and to the development of their material possibilities.

Health—There is no atmosphere about business, about the home, among children, among school men, about the physical physician which is not concerned with the human personality and prosperity.

The physical man is the basis of all the progress in character growth and in mental power. The physical man makes the finest character and does not succeed in which physical health is absent.

Efficiency in the ordinary sentiment, hence, means efficiency in everything, including the larger, the finer, the more spiritual things. And in living out of the body we must have the right life. The first requisite is to understand the laws governing the physical organism, and to follow them.

Dr. Gregory Hines Blong
Dentist
In Weber Bk.
Mary Belle Johnston,
Trunk Room.

Women's Inter-Class Volley-Ball Tourney

NOVEMBER 12, 13, 14

6:45 O'CLOCK HARRISON GYMNASIUM

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
Freshmen vs Juniors	Sophomores vs Juniors	Freshmen vs Sophomores
Sophomores vs Seniors	Freshmen vs Seniors	Juniors vs Seniors

Artemesian Literary Society vs. Neithian Literary Society

Thursday Night 7:15 O'Clock

NO ADMISSION CHARGE

President Backs Class Tourneys

I wish to commend the character of the physical director tourneys to be held. I believe that it is embracing itself in the proposed inter-class volley-ball tournaments, to be held November 12, 13, and 14. The scope of the program is such that it will help to kill the disease and the inefficiency seen in preparing for base-ball games. Also give support, loyalty, and winning to every individual student.

I feel sure that the interest of the college in volunteering the privileges of participating in the various sports as a phase of the regular program of physical Freshman Adel. I see eyes also that they will find a visitation in the public appearance in swimming.

Inter-class sports are so important in their educational aspect to the individual of college training for college men as they are in the adult college. And there there is no inter-collegiate sport. But in school, the inter-class program awarded highly important.

I trust the proposed tournaments will command the interest and support of the people of the college and that they will be known by at least some of the criminal points.

G. I. HUMPHREYS,
President

Call To Sophomores

Sophomores who in the early in April to over from due to the controversy by attending the class meeting tomorrow to be held over the class in order, further, and to the spirit of the class.

The sophomores feel that this Valley the Tuesday and yet need your support to be in order the sophomore class.

Margaret Dunn
Sophomore Class

Call To Juniors

Call To Juniors

Official Choosers For Tourney Games

Call To Freshmen

Awards Offered Winning Teams

A Banner Class Cup is to be awarded to the class winning the most points in all athletic events this year. Points will be given for all the class teams winning the different sports, and making the other teams.

Also the Women's Sport Association will at the end of the year award a letter to the girls making their 750 points. Those who give up the Volleyball team from the points of the All Those who will be awarded a letter will be given a sweater by the Girls Association.

A free picture show will be given award for the class team that wins the tournament. Be sure and take these points time. After all you might get something from it.

SPORTS ESSENTIAL TO HEALTHY LIFE

COEDS BEGIN PROGRAM OF INTRA-MURAL ATHLETICS; VOLLEYBALL TOURNEY ON

Women's Sports Association Sponsors First Program of Its Kind; Medals For Winners in Series of College Activities; Volleyball Tournament Opens Monday For Three-Day Run

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thurmonville and Denton Railroad Co.

"SPEED BUT SERVICE TO SELL"









North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Page

HI-PO AGAIN HOST TO N C C P A FOR SECOND TIME IN FOUR YEARS

Eight years ago last March, Professor A. B. Houck called a meeting of students interested in journalism, following several commendatories upon the absence of a school paper. M. Houck, at that time associate professor of English at High Point College, worked zealously with a staff composed of Edna Lewis Whitaker, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Pomona Johnson, exchange editor; Jake Rohlowitz, business manager; R. H. Meador, and J. H. Kress, assistant business managers.

Much credit is due these instigators of "THE TORCH", as the first paper was called. They faced the difficulties of a new school with its inexperienced material, but with unwavering courage, overcame the outstanding blemishes, and the first printing was issued the last of March, 1925. THE TORCH was then printed monthly until May.

After the summer vacation, school reopened in September with almost the same staff returning to school. Ted Thompson was selected sports editor; J. H. Kress, business manager; Samuel Hyman, advertising manager; and Anne Liveng good, circulation manager. With the experience gained from the previous year, the staff and the entire student body began to take real live interest in the paper. Many stories were submitted by students not connected with the staff. The second year of publication saw much better material on the inside, and the outside printed in color.

In September, 1926, Professor T. C. Johnson came to High Point, and added a Journalism course to the curriculum. The school had been growing so rapidly along with THE TORCH that a weekly publication was deemed necessary. Through the untiring effort and guidance of Mr. Johnson, a weekly paper was installed and named "THE HI-PO", a five-column four page paper. A new staff was elected consisting of Charles Brooks, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; Ralph Mulligan, sports editor; Emma Lewis Whitaker, society; J. H. Martin, humor; Theodore Antonakos, business manager; and William Ragan, circulation manager. In the first issue of THE HI-PO, published October 21, 1926, the staff stated that their aim was to have one of the best student publications in the state, and since that time the entire student body has worked hard to fulfill that aim.

The second year of THE HI-PO found Floyd Garrett as editor; Keith Harrison, assistant editor; Mamie York, Richard McMannis, and Ray Perdue associate editors; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Canary Johnson, society; Carl Dennis, humor; Tony Antonakos, business manager; Max Parrish, assistant business manager; Glenn Perry and Clyde Pugh, advertising managers; Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, assistant advertising managers. The staff found it difficult to put THE HI-PO on a sound financial basis, and through lack of cooperation, THE HI-PO was badly in debt at the end of the year. Matters grew worse and it appeared that the paper would be abolished.

At the opening of the third year of the paper, the following staff was selected: Mamie York, editor; Richard MacMannis, managing editor; Paul Brasser, associate editor; Ernest Blosser, athletic editor; Elizabeth Brown, collegiate press editor; John Dosier, jokes; Melbourne Yow, business manager; Charles Amos, advertising manager; Virgil Amick, circulation manager.

The staff was faced with the debt of the preceding year, a meet and it was voted that by means of ing of the student body was called, personal contributions part of the debt be paid off and the paper financed through another year.

During the year 1930 THE HI-PO was increased to a six-column edition. The financial management was renovated. A budget system was introduced into the College which supplied funds for the student publications. All debts were paid off and the paper was put on a paying basis. The staff that year consisted of Richard McMannis, editor; Ernest Blosser, associate editor; Vern Nygard, managing editor; John Dosier, feature editor; Clayton Glasgow, William Waverly, and Frank Walters, sports editors; Clyde Pugh, business manager; Lloyd Leonard, assistant business manager; and Sam Pender, circulation manager.

With this staff, THE HI-PO reached the highest point of its career up to that time. At the annual spring meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which met at High Point that year, THE HI-PO was judged the best college newspaper in the state. For this achievement, the school was presented with a lovely silver loving cup by the Winston-Salem Journal. In the ten years of the Press Association this was the first time a small college had ever received this award.

At the beginning of the year 1931, a new HI-PO staff took charge of the paper. Ruth Woodcock succeeded Riley Litman, who was editor during the first semester; Bill Ludwig became managing editor, and Lloyd Leonard was elected business manager. Other members of the class in journalism class were elected to the board. In order that the entire student body be represented on the staff, it was decided to elect two members from each class.

At the end of the semester another staff was elected for the coming year. The members were Bill Ladwig, editor-in-chief; Dwight Davidson, managing editor; John Ward, sports editor; and Donald Helmick, assistant sports editor. Each class chose representatives to the staff at the beginning of the college year in September, 1931. Practically the same staff served during the fall and spring semesters, putting out the same four page paper, filled with several varieties of interesting reading material.

Towad the close of the school year in 1932, new officers were chosen for the coming year. John Ward, a sophomore, was elected editor-in-chief, and Robet Williams, managing editor, with John Taylor as his assistant. Two associate editors wtre chosen by the students, Frances Taylor and Dwight Davidson being elected to serve in this capacity. The sports department was in the hands of Ben James and Robert Cory. Although the staff that year was very competent, advertising troubles arose to beset the business department, and the paper appeared only spasmodically. In spite of this, a drive for subscriptions was inaugurated, and several were secured from parents of the students and from the alumni.

In September, 1933, Dr. C. R. Hill came to the College and was named faculty advisor to THE HI-PO. He set about reorganizing the paper and selected a staff to carry on the work. Larry Yount was named editor; Ben James, business manager; and Frances Gordon Lindsay, John Taylor, Robert Williams, and C. T. Morris, as associate editors. During the year many students, including several freshmen, were added to both the editoial staff and the business department. They were Archie Smith, who succeeded James as business manager; Kermit Cloniger, who was made circulation manager and finally business manager; John Hussey, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Inza Hill, Dorothy Bell, W. W. Weisner, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, and Charles Ridge. With the growth of the board, new publishing quarters were needed, and several rooms in section A of McCulloch Hall wee turned over to THE HI-PO for this purpose. These rooms were provided with such accessory equipment as tables, typewriters, filing cabinets, shelves, and bulletin boards.

The board gave several entertainments for members of the High Point High School newspaper staff in order to foster a friendly spirit between the two papers.

THE HI-PO maintained a standard of newswriting and editorial comment as high as possible and was commended no less than four times by outside newspapers, at the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, the organization voted to hold its fall meeting in High Point as the guest of THE HI-PO.

This year THE HI-PO staff is striving for a bigger and better paper than has ever been published at High Point. The paper has been made a seven-column edition.

The present staff consists of Larry Yount, president of THE HI-PO board; C. T. Morris, editor; D. K. Cloniger, business manager; Allen Austin, advertising manager; C. E. Ridge, circulation manager; W. W. Welsner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill, Mabel Koon, M. M. Bates, J. L. Jones, members of the editorial board; and J. H. Davis, P. J. Peterson, and Samuel Myers, assistants in the business department.



FOURTEEN YEARS BRING MANY CHANGES IN N C COLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which this afternoon opens its twenty-eighth semi-annual session at the Sheraton Hotel as the guest of THE HI-PO, was organized in 1920 with the Big Five schools, Queens College, North Carolina College for Women, and Greensboro college as charter members. After the organization had been sufficiently well founded, all other four year colleges in the state publishing newspapers, annuals, or magazines were asked to become members. Nearly every college in North Carolina now sends delegates to the convention.

Few records concerning the early meetings are available. The first officers of the organization are not known, nor is the place of the first convention clearly known, but it is supposed that the early activities of the association centered around the University of North Carolina, which was the pioneer and leader in the college publication field in this state. The student paper at Carolina is no longer a member of the Association because of the fact that it has expanded into a daily, the only one in the state.

At the first meetings of the N. C. C. P. A. nothing much was done to further interest in college journalism but now every meeting brings sports on activities of each publication and new ideas are always presented at each gathering, many of which are worked out with great success by the officials of college publications attending. A constant effort is made in carrying out these ideas, to make college papers more like the modern newspapers.

Th convention last met in High Point in the spring of 1930. At that time Richard McMannis was edito, of THE HI-PO. Clyde Pugh was business manager, and T. Olin Matthews was editor of THE ZENITH. On this trio fell the responsibility of arranging for and conducting the convention. The meeting that year came to a climax with the selection of THE HI-PO as the best college paper in the state. This was the first time that this award had gone to a publisher from a small school, and this fact demonstrates the efficiency achieved by the staff during the 1929 and 1930.

Last spring, the convention met in Raleigh with State college and Meredith College acting as joint hosts. At the close of the convention, High Point was chosen as the place for the fall convention, with the spring convention scheduled for Sedgefield under sponsorship of Women's College in Greensboro. At the election Cloniger was named third vice president in charge of membership, the first student from High Point ever to be honored with an office by the Association. Other officers elected who are attending the convention here are Larry Martin, of State, president; Thompson Greenwood, of Wake Forest, first vice president; Barbara Graves, of Womens College, second vice president; Katherine Hines, of Eastern Carolina Teachers' College secretary; and Norman Livengood, of Duke, treasurer.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Good Taste!



Copyright, 1934, The American Tobacco Company

Luckies
They Taste Better

The clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better—so of course, Luckies use only the clean center leaves—the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos.

The Cream of the Crop

"It's toasted"

Your throat protection—against irritation—against cough

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Page

HI-PO AGAIN HOST TO N C C P A
FOR SECOND TIME IN FOUR YEARS

FOURTEEN YEARS BRING MANY CHANGES IN N C COLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION



Sunshine
Laundry
PERFECTION DRY CLEANING

Good Taste!



Luckies
They Taste Better

The Cream of the Crop

The clean center leaves are the mildest leaves—they cost more—they taste better—so of course Luckies use only the clean center leaves—the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos.

Volleyball Team In Y Tournament

Squad From College to Compete With Other City Groups In Event Sponsored By Local Y. M. C. A.

Two volley ball teams representing the College have entered the volleyball tournament conducted by the local Y. M. C. A.

Tams representing the various organizations of the city, the College and the Y have entered the tournament, which is to run for about six weeks. Games are to be played on Thursday night of each week. The team emerging from the six week's play with the highest percentage will be the winner.

The two College teams are under the direction of Coach Yow and Diamont. The team coached by Diamont, which is composed of Jennings, Warlick, Hartman, Booth-Massey, Brinkley, and Rogers, lost their first game to Baptist Street Church last Thursday night, 16-14, 15-13, in two hard fought games.

Yow's team has been defeated twice in the tournament, losing to the Y and to the Business Men's team.

PURPLE KITTENS OF '34



TUMBLING TEAM



Purple Kitten Basketball Team And Tumblers Begin Travels This Week

Yearlings Meet Gibsonville High School Squads Tomorrow Night And Silk Hope Saturday in Opening Games of The Season; Acrobats Perform After Each Contest.

After three weeks of training, Coach Yow's Purple Kittens will get into action the last of this week when they encounter the Gibsonville and Silk Hope High School basketball teams. The College tumbling team will present an exhibition of acrobatics after each game.

The freshmen meet their first test of the year Friday night, when they take on the Gibsonville High basketeers on the Gibsonville court. Then on Saturday night they travel to Silk Hope, where they meet the Silk Hope team.

The Kittens have been working hard during the past three weeks in preparation for these contests. A large squad of about twenty men reported for the opening practice, but the squad will probably be cut down to about ten men. Coach Yow stated that he was highly pleased with the team, which he believes to be one of the strongest freshman teams ever to represent High Point College. Many of the men are showing some real basketball ability and might make the varsity squad before the year is over.

The spectators at the basketball game will be entertained after the game by the College tumbling team. Tumbling was introduced in the college athletic program with great success last year by Coach Yow. Traveling together with the freshman basketball team, the tumbling team appeared in over twelve high schools last year. The team has shown a decided improvement this time, and should be able to present some difficult feats. Most of last years tumblers have returned. The following men will probably make up the tumbling team. Ferree, Barnhouse, Brinkley, Jones, Wood, Rogers, Hartman, Shannon, and Haughtlinger. All of these men have had one year's experience with the exception of Shannon and Haughtlinger. Several other men are showing great promise and will probably be added to the squad later on.

The basketball and tumbling teams appeared before large crowds in the nearby high schools last year. Coach Yow hopes to visit more high schools through the state this time.

The following freshmen will probably see action in the two games this week; Jones, Niernsee, Brinkley, Rogers, Harris, Watson, Gregg, Martin, Interrier, and Barr.

Tumblers To Take Trip With Tossers

The Purple Kittens and the College Tumbling team will leave next Wednesday on a four day trip in the western part of the state where the freshmen basketball team will encounter the Polkville Piedmont, Fallston, and Belwood High School teams.

Thes four tough high school teams will be played on successive nights, the first game being played with Polkville on Wednesday night. The improved College Tumbling team will present an exhibition of acrobatics after each basketball game.

Large crowds attended the games between the High Point freshman and the Polkville and Piedmont High School teams last year. Two more schools, Fallston, and Belwood will be visited this time.

Rigid control of industry develops into an instrument of repression that will cancel its theoretical advantages.—George B. Cortelyou.

There is an eternal right without which all man's schemes must ultimately come to naught.—Andrew S. Gill.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

An inspired Emory and Henry eleven provided the only rank upset of the week by downing Wake Forest by the score of 13-0. The Wasps completely outplayed Wake Forest without the Deacons showing any concentrated drive.

Duke's Blue Devils, playing in a drenching rain, received all the breaks in defeating Auburn 13-6. Duke trailed the Plainsmen until the last quarter, capitalized on a fumble for their first touchdown and then showed a sustained march for their second counter.

North Carolina's Tar Heels, playing alert, offensive football, completely overpowered Georgia Tech in what was figured to be a close game.

Davidson, playing below their class, proved too strong for Catawba's Indians, defeating them 18-0, on straight football. The Wildcats featured an otherwise drab game with passes and long runs using little but straight football.

Clemson's up and coming Tigers spoiled N. C. State's Homecoming day with a 12-6 victory. State put on the pressure the last half but could not overcome the two toutchdown lead run up by Clemson.

South Carolina thrashed an ill-starred V. P. I. eleven 20-0 in a comeback after two straight Southern Conference defeats.

In the Little Six the only game featured was Lenoir-Rhyne's 25-6 victory over Guilford. The lighter Quaker team gave the Bears a hard fight during the first half but the superior power and speed wore them down the last half.

Duke, this week-end, takes on Wake Forest's Demon Deacons in a Big Five Battle.

North Carolina, gradually gathered strength as the season progresses and obviously pointing for the Duke game, tackles the fighting Davidson Wildcats in another Big Five battle. The Tar Heel are due for a let down after engaging three hard opponents in a raw and may take a shellacking.

N. C. State journeys out of the Big Five to tackle V. P. I. in what is expected to be a hardfought battle at Portsmouth.

Elon engages Lenoir-Rhyne in what should be a classic in Little Six football circles. The Bears are the favored team because of their better record.

High Point's Freshmen Bsketball team and the tumbling team swing into their winer season this week-end by visiting Silk Hope Friday night and Gibsonville Saturday night. The teams have been working out daily and both should be in good shape.

The predictions for the season show 45 winners out of 58, for a percentage of .774.

The predictions for this week:

DUKE over Wake Forest
NORTH CAROLINA over Davidson
N. C. STATE over V. P. I.
LENOIR-RHYNE over Elon
KENTUCKY over Southwestern
MARYLAND over V. M. I.
TENNESSEE over Miss. State
VILLANOVA over South Carolina
W. & L. over Virginia
VANDERBILT over Sewanee
ALABAMA over Clemson
FLORIDA over Mississippi

SOCCER SQUAD TIES DUKE TO STAY UNBEATEN

Blue Devil Fumbles Give Panthers Two Goals And a Deadlock in Last Minute of Play.

REYES DUKE STAR

High Point Fails to Show Form of Previous Games And Narrowly Miss Defeat by Devils.

A fumble by Walsh, Duke goal keeper in the last sixty seconds of play enabled the Panthers to eke out a 2-2 tie with the Duke University Blue Devils in an interesting soccer game at Durham Thursday afternoon.

This game nearly cost the Panthers their record of four years playing without suffering a loss.

Two goals scored in the last quarter enabled the Panthers to tie the Blue Devils and come out of the battle undefeated. This is the first time that a High Point team has been held to a tie on the soccer field. Out of the four games so far this year the Purple team has come out victorious in three, and gained a tie in the last one.

An interesting feature of the game was the fact that neither of the Panther goals was attributed directly to a Panther player. One of the goals was kicked in by a Duke players while the last one was fumbled by the goal keeper who allowed it to go through the goal posts. Duke really scored all four of the goals.

During the entire contest the Panthers failed to show the excellent form they displayed against the Blue Devils on their home grounds earlier this season. In that game Gerard's team fell before the High Point outfit by the score of 3-0.

Duke forged ahead in the first half on two goals by Rogers. The Panthers failed to show and life in this half.

Panthers-Catawba

After over a week's rest the strong Purple Panther shinbusters will face the Catawba Indians on the local Junior High field Monday afternoon.

Last year the Panthers trounced their old North State Conference foe twice on the soccer field. Culler's team is favored to take the clash Monday afternoon in the first meeting of these two clubs this

It was not until the last quarter that the Panthers scored. Then the Duke players ruined their own chance for a victory. Culler, student coach, was given credit for one of the goals, while the other went to Jones.

Reyes, with two goals to his credit, was the outstanding offensive man of the game. Cameron and O'Brien each played a good defensive game for Duke.

I am not physically able, and not mentally inclined to turn somersaults like the rest of them.—Senator Carter Glass.



JAMES S. MacVICKAR '35—PSYCHOLOGY. He says: "I think there's a great field for psychology—so I try to hit the books for all I'm worth. When I'm listless or 'low,' smoking a Camel gives me a quick upturn in energy. Physical and mental fatigue drop away! The enjoyment one gets from Camel's fine flavor is an important psychological factor in maintaining poise."

How to get back vim and energy when "played out": Thousands of smokers can verify from their own experience the popular suggestion "get a lift with a Camel." When tired, Camels will make you feel refreshed—as good as new. And science adds confirmation of this "energizing effect." Camels aren't flat or "sweetish," either. You can smoke Camels steadily. Their finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS never get on the nerves!

TUNE IN! CAMEL CARAVAN with Glen Gray's Casa Loma Orchestra, Walter O'Keefe, Annette Hanshaw, and other Headliners — over WABC-Columbia Network.

TUESDAY . . 10 p.m. E.S.T. 9 p.m. C.S.T.—8 p.m. M.S.T. 7 p.m. P.S.T.

THURSDAY . . 9 p.m. E.S.T. 8 p.m. C.S.T.—9:30 p.m. M.S.T. 8:30 p.m. P.S.T.

LEAF-TOBACCO EXPERTS AGREE:

"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."





MOUNTAIN CLIMBER. Miss Georgia Engelhard says: "Plenty of times I have thought 'I can't go another step.' Then I call a halt and smoke a Camel. It has been proved true over and over that a Camel picks me up in just a few minutes and gives me the energy to push on."



PRO FOOTBALL ACE. "Cliff" Montgomery of the Brooklyn Dodgers says: "After a tiring game, or any time when I feel like it, I light up a Camel and get a swell 'lift'—soon feel 100% again. I am seldom without a Camel—they don't interfere with healthy nerves."

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

YELLOW CAB COMPANY
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Volleyball Team In Y Tournament

Squad From College to Compete With Other Groups in Event Sponsored by Local Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

PURPLE KITTENS OF '34



TUMBLING TEAM



Purple Kitten Basketball Team And Tumblers Leave: Travels This Week

[illegible]

Tumblers To Take Trip With Teams

[illegible]

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

[illegible]

The predictions for this week:

DUKE over Wake Forest
NORTH CAROLINA over [illegible]
N. C. STATE over V. P. I.
[illegible]
KENTUCKY over [illegible]
MARYLAND over V. M. I.
[illegible]
VILLANOVA over [illegible] Carolina
W. & L. over Virginia
[illegible]
[illegible]
FLORIDA over [illegible]

SOCCER SQUAD TIES DUKE TO STAY UNBEATEN

[illegible]

Panthers Crumble

[illegible]

SPIRES "The Best Place to Eat" [illegible]

THE MIRROR [illegible]

YELLOW CAB COMPANY
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800



Columbia Seniors Declare Open War On Paper's Policy

Columbia Spectator Describes Critics as "Gentlemen Who See a Bomb Thrower Under Every Bed, Plot In Every Comma."

New York (IP)—War has broken out between a group of senior students at Columbia College and the staff of the Spectator, university undergraduate newspaper over the newspaper's editorial and news policies.

The seniors started it by circulating a questionnaire, which asked a yes or no answer to the following:

"Do you believe that the spectator has pursued an editorial policy which has reacted unfavorably upon the reputation of the college; that the Spectator has been guilty of bad taste both in the selection of items for its news columns and in the exercise of its editorial pen; that the Spectator has misrepresented or distored facts of news in its news columns so that it has presented or does present to the student body stories reflecting the personal opinions of its managing board; do you believe, in short that the Spectator has been guilty of actions under its present managing board which have been detrimental to the best interests of the university as a whole and to the college in particular."

The senior group said that out of 800 replies, 650 said "yes" and only 150 said "no" to the questions.

Following day the seniors were roundly denounced as "unfair" by James Wechsler, editor of the Spectator.

"The Spectator," he said, "will not go back to the days when college editors discussed tens and the decline of collegiate dancing. Likewise, it will not cater to the gentlemen who see a bomb-thrower under every bed and an inspired plot in every comma.

"It should be made clear at the outset that the wording of the questionnaire circulated by the committee of seventeen was crudely unfair and negates the validity of any results obtained. This view is taken by a substantial section of the student body. Those seeking to register their defense of the present editors on that survey would have been compelled to express approval misrepresentation and distortion in the news columns and bad taste in the editorial columns."

SERVES HIM RIGHT

Tiffin, Ohio—(IP)—J. Scuyler Hossler, postmaster at Bloomville, southeast of here, likes to tell stories about how Heidelberg College boys used to behave in years gone by.

Last week he told the Bloomville High school boys how a group of students once led a cow into the Heidelberg College Belfry. That was about 40 years ago, he said, and probably there never was a funnier prank.

A couple of days later Hossler's cow was missing. After a search he found it in the high school tower.

Someone called the sheriff, but Hossler shooed the arm of the law away.

"This is what I get for having too good a memory," he said.

Students Study Yankee Speech

Providence, R. I.—(IP)—Students of languages at Brown University are being benefited by use of records of New England speech gathered in the last few years by research workers for the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada.

Under the university's plan for linguistic studies students are to join workers on the atlas in an attempt to understand New England speech development.

THE BIGGEST MUSICAL HIT OF THE PAST SEASON "GOLD-DIGGERS" TO PLAY CAROLINA NEXT WEDNESDAY BY SPECIAL REQUEST

More beauty is said to be found in Warner Bros.' "Gold Diggers of 1933," which comes to the Carolina Theatre on Wednesday, than any other production on the screen. Besides the four feminine members of the all star cast, Joan Blondell, Ruby Keeler, Aline MacMahon and Ginger Rogers, there is a chorus of 200 specially picked beauties. They were selected by Busbby Berkeley, noted dance director, from 10,000 applicants for their pulchritude and personality.

"Gold Diggers" is a mammoth musical and dramatic picture produced by Warner Bros. from the play by Avery Hopewood. The male members of the all star cast are Warren William, Dick Powell, Guy Kibbee, Ned Sparks and Robert Agnew. Mervyn LeRoy Directed.

Cop Calls Curfew; Frosh Feeds Face

Minneapolis, Minn.—(IP)—Fourteen-yearold Eugene Kohner of Duluth was having a lot of fun being the youngest student at the University of Minnesota until a big cop saw him out eating hamburgers very late one night and, reminding him of the curfew law, made him "go home." Kohner is not large for his age.

This indignity was pretty hard to take. Eugene did a lot of thinking and got pretty mad. Then he went to work on the chief of police.

Last week he was out eating hamburgers again, telling the big cop to go chase himself. The cop to be sure had to be shown the letter Eugene was carrying. It was signed by C. C. Blank, director of Eugene's dormitory. It said:

"To all Minneapolis policemen: At the request of Chief of Police Mr. Michael J. Johnson, it is understood that Eugene Kohner, although only 14 years old is permitted to disregard the Curfew law in pursuit of his work as a student at the University of Minnesota."

The cop wanted to know what part of the curriculum called for eating hamburgers in the wee hours of the morning.

"A student must eat," Said Eugene.

"O. K." said the cop, "but you better not lose that letter."

Freshman For Four Years, Soon Soph.

Huntington, W. Va.—(IP4)—Mrs. Cornelia Williams has been a freshman at Marshall College for four years and she is neither discouraged nor unhappy about it.

A prelaw major, she has been attending one class daily each semester since 1930, and will become a sophomore at the end of this semester.

Her every class so far has been an 8 o'clock, this having been necessary to allow her to get to her daily work at the law offices of Holt and Holt here, where she has been an employee for fifteen years.

Next year she will have pleasant company in college. Her daughter will enroll at Marshall as a freshman.

Money Dug Up By Mich. Scientists

Ann Arbor, Mich.—(IP)—One of the most important details involved in the digging up of coins in Palestine by the University of Michigan's expedition there is the cleaning and preserving of the treasures in such a manner as to maintain their value.

Following the greatest portion of the digging which took place at Seleucia on the Tigris, a city founded by the successors of Alexander the Great, coins which dated back as far as the Fourth Century B. C. were given scientific treatment. Seleucia was, at the time of the stamping of the coins, the largest city in the world and the most important center of civilization during the periods of the Seleucids, Parthians and Sassanian Empires.

Most of the coins were dug out of the mud floors of the ancient houses and for the most part were widely scattered, except several eight hoards of coins which apparently had been buried by industrious ants fearing an invasion.

Harvard, Princeton Magazines Patch Up Old Quarrel

Princeton, N. J.—(IP)—Back in 1926 there was a printed quarrel between the Harvard Lampoon and the Princeton Tiger, under graduate humor magazines that had much to do with the breaking off of football relations between the two schools.

Last week, when the two universities resumed pigskin ties the two humor magazines published a joint issue, just to prove that no hard feelings existed.

As a matter of fact, it was not very difficult for good feelings to exist between the universities last week. There had been two generations of students at each school since the spat which interrupted the traditional athletic relations. The present students never had any feelings against each other.

The University stopped its excavations in 1932 and since then has been at work on the cleaning and classification of the coins.

Tragedy And Mirth Invade School In "Blackboard Murder"

Tragedy and mirth blend in an absorbing story revealed against a schoolroom setting in "Murder on the Blackboard," RKO-Radio's sequel to "The Penguin Pool Murder" at the Carolina Theatre playing now with Edna May Oliver and James Gleason.

The problem in this picturization of Stuart Palmer's popular novel is created by the mysterious death of a beautiful music teacher. Miss Oliver and Gleason in their characterizations of the spinster schoolmarm sleuth and the smart-aleck police inspector respectively carry on an entertaining and suspenseful hunt amid eerie settings and fast-moving scenes. The detectives find four suspects involved by the confusing clues but Hildegarde's brilliant trap nabs the real killer.

Notice Math Dubs!

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP)—Dr. J. B. Wilbur, of the department of civil engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has designed what is believed to be the first mechanical calculating machine that will solve simultaneous equations.

When you want something smart and inexpensive in clothing or furnishings, see

Jacob's Men's Shop

CAROLINA Theatre HIGH POINT

Today

"Murder on The Black Board"

With James Gleason, Edna May Oliver

FRIDAY, SATURDAY TWO DAYS



NEXT WEEK MONDAY, TUESDAY

THE EPIC DRAMA MADE FROM THE BOOK THAT THRILLED THE WORLD!

With The Star of "Only Yesterday"



Margaret Sullavan in LITTLE MAN, WHAT NOW?

Memo

Make a Date Now! To Be Sure And

See It!—A Picture That will be Dear to your Heart For Years to Come.

PARAMOUNT
Today Helen Hayes

Fri & Sat.
VAUDEVILLE
and James Cagney

BROADHURST
Today Geo. M. Cohan IN "GAMBLING"

Fri & Sat.
STAGE SHOW
And John M. Brown

RIALTO
Today, "Crime Without Passion"

Fri & Sat.
TOM TYLER IN "TRACY RIDES"

Clearance All Remaining

Men's Suits, Overcoats and Hats

Including all Duncan Page Suits and Overcoats made by Kuppenheimer, all Suits and Overcoats made by Baltimore Clothes. All Schoble Hats.

All Remaining $33.75 Suits and Overcoats, choice	$19.00
All Remaining $25.75 Suits choice	$16.50
All Remaining $21.75 Suits, choice	$14.50
All Remaining $5.00 Schoble Hats, choice	$3.19
All Remaining $2.95 Felt Hats, choice	$1.69

Harllee's

130-132 SOUTH MAIN STREET

PERFECT YOUR VISION

If you have a body handicapped in your school year thus far because of eyestrain, let us help you to overcome your handicap and thereby enable you to face the new year with greater efficiency and a brighter outlook.

DR. NAT WALKER
Over Hart's Pharmacy

Sheraton Hotel

HEADQUARTERS

N. C. C. P. A.

CONVENTION

Absolutely Fireproof, Spacious Lobby,

Cozy Rooms and Friendly Atmosphere

FEATURING

A Beautiful Grill, An Excellent Coffee Shop

Our Prices Are Most Moderate

"Ted" Barrow, Manager

—and the boys smoked them
—and the girls raked in the nickels and the dimes
—and they sang "a hot time in the old town"



the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Columbia Seeking Declare Open War On Paper's Policy

HERE'S HIS DOUGHT! Cup Talks Coffee Freak Feeds Face

Money Dog Ha By Mich. Scientists

Harvard, Princeton Magazines Patch '5 Old Quarrel

Tragedy And Mirth Invade School In "Blackboard Jungle"

Notice Math Rules!

Jacob's Men's Shop

Students Study Yankee Speech

Freshman For Four Years, Sees Soph.

$13.00
$15.50
$14.50
$13.95
$1.00

Harlee's

CAROLINA

P B R

—and the boys smoked them
—and the girls raked in the nickels and the dimes
—and they sang "a hot time in the old town"



the cigarette that MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

PERFECT YOUR VISION

DR. NAT WALKER

Sheraton Hotel

HEADQUARTERS

N C C.P A

CONVENTION

FEATURING

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 15, 1934. Number Nine

PITTARD ELECTED PRESIDENT OF STATE STUDENT MINISTERS

Local Man Named to Head North Carolina College Organization Held Here Last Saturday With Members of Local Association Acting As Hosts.

BANQUET HELD

Holloway, Erickson, Lindley, Madison, Whitehead, Carroll, Deliver Speeches Before Group.

Leo Pittard, of High Point College, was elected president of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association and Catawba college was selected as the meeting place for 1935 at the convention of the organization held here last Saturday.

Pittard, a junior, has long been active in the local Ministerial Association and this year he acted as corresponding secretary for the state association.

Other officers elected at the one-day meeting were Guy Edgerton of Presbyterian Junior College vice president; Clarence Parker, of Elon, recording secretary; Paul Strauch, of Catawba, corresponding secretary, and L. Bass, of Davidson, treasurer.

The annual meeting was climaxed with a banquet in the College dining hall Saturday night, featured by an address delivered by Dr. F. G. Holloway, president of Westminster Theological Seminary. Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, of Greensboro, also addressed the group.

Outstanding among the addresses of the day were one delivered by Dean P. E. Lindley, head of the religious eduention department at the College, on "Christ's Challenge to the World"; one by Prof. John M. Erickson, of the College speech department, on "Essentials of Speechmaking," and one by Rev. T. J. Whitehead, of Greensboro, on "Avenues for the Quest for Christ."

A feature address of the afternoon was delivered by Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church of this city who spoke on "Youth's Quest for Christ."

Representatives from Davidson, Elon, Catawba, Junior Presbyterian Guilford and High Point colleges were present for the meeting.

Three Appointed To HI-PO Places

Three new additions and one resignation mark the changes in THE HI-PO staff effective this week. One new member has been added to the editorial staff while the resignation and other two additions affect the business department.

Josephine Williams, of Thomasville, has been named to the board of editors in the capacity of society editor. Some time ago when a demand for a society column arose in Woman's Hall Miss Williams offered to conduct this column and has been handling all society news in an effective manner for several weeks. She is a sophomore, a member of the Artemesian Literary Society, and an active participant in dramatics. She recently interpreted the role of Angela Forbes in the dramatic class production of "Dulcy," and was seen on the stage last year in "The Man Who Married A Dumb Wife."

Perry Peterson has resigned from the circulation department because of the pressure of his other duties on the campus. The vacancy created by his resignation has been filled with the appointment of William Barnhouse, of Belle Valley, Ohio, to the position. Barnhouse has worked in the circulation department several times last year and this. He is a sophomore, a member of the Ministerial Association, the Akrothinian Literary Society and has had experience on the College stage. He appeared last year in "The Man Who Married A Dumb Wife." and this year carried an important part in the cast of "Dulcy."

The advertising department has been strengthened with the appointment of Thurlow Kearns to its staff. Kearns likewise is a sophomore, and a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. He worked for a short time last year in the advertising department, and has been very active as an ad salesman this year.

CHURCH TO HOLD CONFERENCE AT COLLEGE FRIDAY

Methodist Protestants to Hold One Session of Annual Conference in College Auditorium.

ANDREWS TO SPEAK

Memorial Service In Memory Of Dr. McCulloch To Be Held By Conference Members.

The Friday afternoon session of the 107th North Carolina annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church will be held in the College auditorium. This meeting will deal with matters pertaining to the College. The program has been divided into two parts—historical and prospective—with several seven-minute speeches for each.

Rev. R. M. Andrews, D. D., past president of the College will speak in appreciation of the work of Rev. J. F. McCulloch, D. D., who died several weeks ago, in beginning the College. In appreciation of the work of Dr. Andrews precious to and during his presidency of the College, Rev. J. E. Pritchard will speak. Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College will give a statistical report.

Mr. H. A. Millis, college trustee, will give the appreciation of community interests in regard to the College. Rev. F. W. Stevenson, D. D. will speak for the general church. Rev. T. M. Johnson, D. D. in recognition of the laymen who contributed to the development of the College; and Mr. J. Norman Wills on the work of the women.

For the second part—the outlook or the hope for the future— there will be a representative of the students, the preachers, the women, the alumni, and the laymen. Those representatives are respectively, Wilbur Hutchins, president of the student body; Rev. F. W. Paschall; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane; and Mr. M. A. Coble.

President Humphreys will give his report, and Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, secretary, will give the report for the Board of Education.

Following the session thee will be an inspection of the dormitories and other buildings of the College and the Children's Home.

The 1934 conference is in session November 14-19 inclusive at Grace Methodist Protestant church in Greensboro, of which Rev. J. El-

(Continued on back page)

Series Of Vespers Conducted By Dr. F. G. Holloway Comes To Close

"Jesus Looks at Life" General Subject of Four Vesper Services Sponsored by College Religious Organizations Under Leadership of Seminary President.

"Jesus Looks at Life" was the big subject taken by Dr. Fred G. Holloway for discussion in his inimitable manner at the interesting vesper services which he conducted here early this week. A unique feature of all four of the services was the different types of devotionals each evening by the four religious organizations.

The series of services began Sunday evening at 7 p. m. The first meeting took the place of the regular Christian Endeavor meeting at that hour. Sulon Ferree, president of the High Point College chapter of Christian Endeavor, led in a very inspiring devotional period at the opening of the service.

At the Y. M. C. A. sponsored meeting Monday night there was a greatly enlarged audience. Miss Sloan helped to make the occasion beautiful and impressive with a vocal solo. Dr. Holloway narrowed his subject for the vesper series, "Jesus Looks at Life" down to "Its Ethics." He brought out clearly and concisely that "It was not the purpose of Christ's ethics to suppose that all he taught was necessarily different from what everyone else taught." We heard again that the "Sum and substance of the ethics of Jesus was LOVE, but not our trite connotation of the word, but something much finer and greater-unselfishness; a LOVE that leads a man to subuerge himself in the interest of others; although there is no record of Jesus' own personal philosophy, there was perfectly embodied in the living of his own life a love of God and of his fellow-man enabling him to say to disbelievers. 'Look at me—I have lived it!'

Continuing his theme subject Tuesday evening Dr. Holloway spoke on "The Challenge" dividing the discussion into three parts under different headings: (1) breadth (Jesus was broadminded and it takes a broadminded person to see and choose a narrow life) (2) depth (Everyone is a builder of character either for bad or good hence the reason that Jesus advocates deep living and thinking) (3) length (Since one's character can best sail where the water is deeper, Jesus looks at life as a vastness, living so that he could look back on his own life without any regrets.) The speaker declared that his favorite passages of Scripture were: "Whom do the people say that I am?" and "If any man will deny himself, let him take up his cross and follow me."

TRUSTEES RECOGNIZE PETITION RIGHT

Whereas the new board of trustees acting under the charter received from the state as of June 25th., is now in its initial session, for the operation of the College from September first, 1934; and

Whereas, the new board is larger than the old board, and has in its membership a number of persons who hitherto have had no official relationship with the College; therefore be it

Resolved that we have received the petition from the student body asking permission be granted for dancing under College auspices, that we have given it consideration but feel impelled to defer acting upon said petition until the new board has had further time to study the question and become better acquainted with the constituency of the College and better informed as to all phases involved in the adoption of such a policy as the petition contemplates.

Resolved, that the Student Government be given a copy of these resolutions, and that the president of the College inform the student body of our interest in them as a group, and in the welfare of the College, and assure them of our recognition of their right to petition and of a respectful hearing at any and all times upon any matter that has to do with our common interests.

Editor's Note: This is the resolution drawn up by the new board of trustees at their first meeting Monday afternoon for presentation to the student body.

CLASS BEGINS WORK ON PLAY

The Laboratory Class in Drama Monday night began rehearsals for "The School For Scandal" to be presented Thursday and Friday evening, December 13 and 14, with the successful production of "Dulcy" already behind them.

"The School For Scandal" is a well-known English classic of the eighteenth century, written by Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and first produced at the famous Drury Lane Theatre in London in 1777. The play is a delightful farce on the gossiping activities of an eighteenth century London society group centering around the home of one Lady Sneerwell who is determined to gain revenge for her own damaged reputation by slandering the good name of all about whom she can hear or make a scandalous story. The cast is rather large, consisting of about fifteen characters, several of whom are only minor parts in the drama. There are five women's roles.

Tryouts for the production were held last Thursday and Friday nights, with the following reporting for places in the cast: Morris Asbury, Gray Yount, Saunders, Rankin, Wood, Jasper Jones, Perry Peterson, Kearns, Tasker Williams, Weisner, and the Misses Emma Carr Bivins, Parker, Bell, Adylene McCollum, and Ann Ross. Several of

(Continued on page four)

MILLIS NAMED CHAIRMAN NEW TRUSTEE BOARD

First Meeting Held Monday Afternoon Hears Report Of President Humphreys On College.

INDEBTEDNESS CUT

Several Vacancies Now In Board to be Filled Shortly; Stephenson Commends Record of Institution.

The indebtedness of High Point College has been cut twenty-eight thousand dollars in the last two years, according to a report presented at the initial meeting of the new board of trustees Monday afternoon.

The meeting was held for the purpose of organizing the new board, and of hearing a full report of the operation of the College by the retiring board.

In addition to the favorable report of the reduction of the College debt, the trustees learned that the registration of regular students on the rolls of the institution is the largest that has existed in its history. Dr. F. W. Stephenson, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, with headquarters in Pittsburgh, refers to the report as "An Educational Romance." He believes that in view of the economic conditions of the times the situation has no parallel.

H. A. Millis of High Point was elected to the presidency of the Board, and N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College, was elected Secretary-Treasurer.

The following committees were authorized: Executive, Building and Grounds, and Faculty. Mr. Millis, Dr. G. I. Humphreys and Mr. Harrison were requested to name the membership of these committees from the Board.

Due to death and removal from the state, several vacancies remain to be filled. When this has been accomplished the membership of the Board will total 25. High Point is represented by some of its ablest business men and women.

The next meeting of the Board is scheduled for May 1935, but the executive and other committees will meet at stated times during the intervening period of time.

CLASSES WILL COMPLETE GYM

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, has formulated a plan whereby the gymnasium will be completed, the dressing rooms furnished and the building heated. This plan was accepted by the student body yesterday.

Last Monday Dr. Humphreys met with the presidents of the four classes and asked that they present this matter to their respective groups. This was done at the meetings of all classes Tuesday morning, and the suggestion was accepted in every case.

On Wednesday the President again appeared before the assembled student body, and explained his plan in detail. He stated that the administration has an opportunity to have the gymnasium completed before Christmas, with payment spread out over a four-year period. The total cost of the construction will be fourteen hundred dollars. About 370 dollars of this must be paid annually, and the book store has promised to assume payment of 125 dollars of this amount yearly. This leaves a total of 245 dollars to be raised by the classes annually ,or a total of 900 dollars over a four year period. This amount has been divided among the classes now in college in this proportion: senior 100 dollars; junior, 225; sophomore 275; freshman, 300.

Ramsey Defends Youth In Address Given At Collegiate Press Banquet

Speaker Upholds The Right of The Younger Generation to "Divine Discontent"; Says The World is Being Remade By The Ferment of Human Nature.

"There is an educational value in college journalism which will help in adjustments to life," maintained D. Hiden Ramsey, president of the North Carolina Press Association and general manager of the Asheville Times-Citizen in an address to the delegates to the twenty-eighth semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at a banquet at the Sheraton Hotel Friday night. "It is the finest extra-curricular educational influence in a whole university career," he continued.

The speaker brought the college journalists the greetings of the commercial press association, holding the two bodies up as separate organizations with the same purpose.

The youth of today, according to Mr. Ramsey, is a group set apart. "The youth of today is not the lost generation," he claimed. "It is the saved one. We older ones are the lost, caught up by fate and left to flounder. The world today belongs to its youth."

This period was held up by the speaker as a "turning point of history" wherein the depression was giving rise to a new outlook and a new period of development. "Today is the best time to be alive, to be young. The world is literally being remade, not by any individual but by the ferment of human nature."

The old theory of conservative age and radical youth was elaborated upon and firmly upheld by Mr. Ramsey. "Youth has the right to that 'divine discontent'," he claimed. "God pity the young conservatives."

The problem which proves a discouragement to many college graduates that of getting a job, was also discussed. "You may have trouble in getting any kind of a job," he stated, "but remember—the world belongs to you. You are moving out into a realm to be molded by you, the youth of the world. You may be bewildered—but never lost. You have a first mortgage which no one can foreclose."

Mr. Ramsey was introduced by Holt McPherson, acting editor of the High Point Enterprise, whose guest he was during his stay in the city.

Preceding Mr. Ramsey's address, Dr. G. I. Humphreys gave the college editors and publishers at the banquet the formal welcome of High Point College, which he termed a "Miracle College" in a "Miracle City."

CLONIGER NAMED SECOND VICE PRESIDENT AT PRESS MEETING

HI-PO Business Manager Elevated From Third Vice President to Position Made Vacant By Resignation of Barbara Graves; Betty Allardyce Fills Office Formerly Held By Cloniger.

ZENITH STAFF FINISHES PLANS FOR '35 ANNUAL

Asbury And Bivins Confer With Representative of Benson Company Selected For Printing And Binding.

THEME SECRET

Staff Refuses to Divulge Any Information About Motif or Form of Binding To Be Used.

Editor Asbury and business manager Emma Carr Bivins Monday and Tuesday completed plans with W. A. Daniel, representative of the Benson Printing and Binding company, for the 1935 edition of THE ZENITH.

A complete dummy for the yearbook has been drawn up, and it is announced the book will be much larger than The Zenith of last year. There will be enough more engraving done to double the cost of that work over last year.

Last Friday several group pictures were made of the freshman and sophomore classes, the fraternities, sororities, literary societies, and other organizations on the campus. On Friday, the 23, pictures will be made of the athletic groups. HI-PO and ZENITH staffs and any other organizations overlooked in the first schedule. It is also announced that any re-takes which may be necessary will be made at this time.

Although the usual custom followed by High Point yearbooks of printing separate pictures of the students in all classes has been abandoned this year with regard to the two lower classes, Asbury assures the members of these classes that they will be given adequate representation in THE ZENITH. It is announced that a [illegible] feature section will be included in the book where there was none last year. In addition to this a snapshot section has been drawn up in the plans, and Asbury and Ridge already have made and developed several pictures of typical as well as unusual campus scenes. This work will continue for some time.

An advertising campaign in behalf of the yearbook will be started Monday, with all members of the staff participating. The money provided by the student activities fee is entirely inadequate for the budget

(Continued on page four)

RAMSEY SPEAKS

Two Dances, Feature Social Activities Of Convention; Sykes Speaks At Luncheon Given by Enterprise.

D. Kermit Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO, was advanced from third to second vice-president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at its twenty-eighth semi-annual convention held here last Thursday, Friday and Saturday, filling the vacancy left by the resignation of Margaret Graves of W. C. U. N. C. Betty Allardyce, also of Women's College, was elected to the office vacated by Cloniger.

At the group discussion Friday morning, business managers of all college publications planned to continue the movement inaugurated last spring for the establishment of a standard advertising rate for each publication.

Tentative rate schedules, based on the circulation of each class of publication, were discussed, and schedules drawn up last spring were revised.

THE HI-PO was host to the convention, and presented, according to officers of the association, one of the best arrays of speakers had in recent years by the organization.

Women's College, in Greensboro, will be the hostess to the spring convention. It was selected following an invitation to that effect and the recommendation of the time and place committee.

The principal address of the convention was delivered by D. Hiden Ramsey, president of the North Carolina Press Association and general manager of the Asheville Times-Citizen, at the banquet Friday night. Ramsey chose as his subject a discussion of the place of the youth of today in the world of today.

The highlight of the convention was the group discussion period Friday morning. John Cannon, head of

(Continued on page four)

Hinshaw Attends College Meeting

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw of the education department at the College attended the fourteenth annual meeting of the North Carolina College Conference, which took place at the King Cotton hotel in Greensboro last Thursday and Friday.

The meeting opened Thursday morning with college presidents and faculty members from all parts of the state attending. Representatives from the office of the state superintendent of public instruction, and from the state department of education were also present.

The highlights of the dinner meeting on Thursday evening were addresses by George W. Arps, of Ohio state university, and Dr. Frazer Hood, of Davidson College. In addition the Greensboro College Glee Club presented a program of varied musical selections.

The final session of the conference, held on Friday morning at 9 o'clock, was given over to business matters, including a number of committee reports. Dean E. L. Cloyd, of North Carolina State college, Raleigh, was elected to succeed Dr. Hood as president of the conference. Dr. Howard Onwake, of Catawba college, Salisbury, was elected to the vice-presidency, and Dr Nathan W. Walker, of the University of North Carolina, was re-elected secretary and treasurer. Completing the executive committee were Dr. Hood, Dean Daniel Bunyan Bryan, of Wake Forest college; and Miss Hazel Morrison, of Flora MacDonald college.

One of the important features on the program for the closing session was Dr. C. R. Harding's (Davidson college) memorandum on the minimum requirements for teachers. The conference also went on record as joining with the people of North Carolina in their duty toward supporting the state public system, realizing its relation to the present generation.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 15, 1934

PITTARD ELECTED PRESIDENT OF STATE STUDENT MINISTERS

BANQUET HELD

CHURCH TO HOLD CONFERENCE AT COLLEGE FRIDAY

TRUSTEES RECOGNIZE PETITION RIGHT

Whereas the new board of trustees acting under the charter received from the state as of June 25th, is now in its initial session for the operation of the College from September first, 1934 and

Whereas, the new board is larger than the old board, and has in its membership a number of persons who hitherto have had no official relationship with the College, therefore be it

Resolved that we have received the petition from the student body asking permission be granted for dancing under College auspices, that we have given it consideration, but feel impelled to defer action upon said petition until the new board has had further time to study the question and become better acquainted with the constituency of the College and better informed as to all phases involved in the adoption of such a policy as the petition contemplates,

Resolved that the Student Government be given a copy of these resolutions, and that the president of the College inform the student body of our interest in them as a group, and in the welfare of the College, and assure them of our recognition of their right to petition and of a respectful hearing at any and all times upon any matter that has to do with our common interests.

Editor's Note: This is the resolution drawn up by the new board of trustees at their first meeting Monday afternoon for presentation to the student body.

CLASS BEGINS WORK ON PLAY

MILLS NAMED CHAIRMAN NEW TRUSTEE BOARD

First Meeting Held Monday Afternoon Hears Report Of President Humphreys On College.

CLASSES WILL COMPLETE GYM

CLONIGER NAMED SECOND VICE PRESIDENT AT PRESS MEETING

ZENITH STAFF FINISHES PLANS FOR '35 ANNUAL

Three Appointed To HI-PO Places

Series Of Vespers Conducted By Dr. T. L. Holloway Comes To Close

Ramsey Defends Youth In Address Given At Collegiate Press Banquet

Hinshaw Attends College Meeting

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz.

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor This Week, Weisner
Thursday, November 15, 1934

LET'S HAVE A NEW DEAL.

Something is wrong. There is nothing unusual in that fact; something is always wrong. And this time, we can't quite lay our finger on the trouble. We know it exists: we see its results; still we can't quite circumscribe it.

So far, four inhabitants of Women's Hall have given up their college careers at High Point College this year. Fourteen girls of less than senior rank last year failed to return this year. Two of last year's day student girls have moved in the dormitory.

As far as the men are concerned, none have dropped out so far this year. Eleven of less than senior rank last year failed to return. Four of last year's day student men have moved in the dormitory.

This year, just as last, there are more men than women dormitory students. Yet the student mortality, both last year and this, has been higher among the women.

It may be argued that those students who have dropped out, who have failed to return, could not acclimatize themselves to dormitory life. Perhaps they could not get in step with the College. Certain it is that several who remained are admittedly out of step.

It is granted that the College cannot adjust itself to the individual student. Such a policy would result in a chaos of conflicting regulations, with a separate set for each student. Yet it is just as sure that many of the students cannot adjust themselves to the college. They are not of the mental caliber of the class of student for which many of the regulations were propounded. On the contrary, they are above, both mentally and morally, the rules and regulations which bind them. Consequently many of these regulations, set forth for the few of lower mental and moral caliber, prove irksome.

The minority must adjust itself to the regulations governing the majority. But when the minority becomes the majority, then the regulations must be adjusted to the requirements of the majority.

Obviously, the argument will be advanced that by giving the majority freedom, the minority will convert it into license. Yet, if license is wanted, no set of regulations will prevent it. Glaring examples have been seen in the last few years of the failure of regulations. A change could not produce more failures; there is the probability—almost the certainty—that it would produce less. It would be a miniature "New Deal."

Remember—the average young person is good, until he is told he can't be bad. Then he immediately sets out to find out why.

CONCERNING PEACE.

One of the most significant facts about the sixteenth anniversary of Armistice Day celebrated all over the world last Sunday, was the unprecedented number of expressions of hope and resolution for eternal peace made by speakers, preachers, and editors throughout the land.

Most numerous and vociferous of these expressions were those coming from college students and editors of college publications. A few days before the anniversary of peace, the New York Post ran this statement in a news article: "Armistice Day week-end this year will see a demonstration by college students against war, organized on a nation-wide basis. A united front committee of many students groups has arranged for mass meetings on all campuses for Friday, November 9." Reports received from these demonstrations reveal an enthusiastic response at colleges all over the country.

A student at Trinity college, in Hartford, Connecticutt, writing to the editor of The Trinity Tripod, closes his letter with this challenge to his fellow students: "The issue is not too big for us to tackle; it is, rather, too important for us to side-step. Let us make our pacifism an active force against war."

Pine Whispers, of the Winston-Salem High School, in an editorial remarkably eloquent for a prep school journal, expresses the hope that "the new generation will remember the sufferings and destruction of the great war ,and the misery that lies behind parading, marching, and playing of bands and the giving of medals."

Queens Blues, of Queens-Chicora college, in Charlotte, heads its editorial anent Armistice Day appropriately enough as "Cannon Fodder," and commends the resolutions of pacificism made by youth, rails against the diplomats and armament manufacturers who start wars, but closes with a skeptical note, saying, "College student may be educated to the failure of the past systems of international politics, and they may realize the absolute futility and nonsense of all wars, and they may wear a coat of sophisticated veneer, but those same college students—here and abroad—stand back of their countries. After all human nature does not change greatly."

Advice To The Lovelorn

MADAME D'ORCOL
H. P. C.

Dear Madame D'orcol:
I am good-looking, I know it. I have everything. I know it. With these facts in mind, will you kindly tell me why it is that every now and then I have to worry about my girl? What would you suggest that I do in order to sew her up?
Worriedly,
Handsome.

P. S. Girls think of me as Tarzan.

Answer:
Dear Handsome:
Many girls use well fitting clothes as the most important factor in judging men. To hold them it is necessary to dress well.

"Baggy pants never won fair maid."
Wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

H. P. C.

Dear Madame:
I have a host of suitors in fact too many. That is too many for the days in the week. Do you think that it might be arranged so that there could be more days in the week so I could date more boys?
Perplexed,
M. Steele Street.

Answer:
Dear M. of Steele Street:
I would suggest that you use a monthly calender of dates.
Joshua commanded the sun to stand for three days, but I am not Joshua.
Wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

PS. I recommend Ed highly. M.D.

H. P. C.

Dear Madame:
I thought that I had an ex-beauty queen sewed up, but I find that she was campused last week. Now I know that you don't get campused for twiddling thumbs, so I wonder if you could give me any advice.
Doubtfully,
Day Student

Dear Day S:
I would suggest that you provide a fund to install flood lights on the campus to be lighted on the nights that you are not present.
Super-wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

H. P. C.

Dear Madame D'orcol:
I find that since being in school here I have gained too much weight. Now it so happens that I am very good-natured, but enough is enough.
Heavily,
H. Dormitory.

Dear H.
A great many people on the campus are eating too much. You could cut out one meal a week. Don't eat too much for as you say too much is enough. I would suggest cutting out a big meal, say, Sunday night supper.
Extremely wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

H. P. C.

Dear Madame D'orcol:
Being a day student freshman I am forced to wear my cap up town. Although I like attention I do not like to be stared at. How could I get out of wearing the cap?
Puzzled.
Blond Day Student.

Dear B. D. S.:
Are you sure that it is the cap at which the people are staring? If so try making a play for the chairman of the Freshman Aid committee.
Wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

H. P. C.

Dear Madame:
I am a second year member of the choir. I have a sweet voice, and work in the kitchen. I know that I am manly, because I am growing a big black mustache. However, or in spite of all my assets I am unable to secure, and hold, a girl. Could you tell me the art to be used in capturing a female.
Impatiently,
1st Asst. Cook.

Dear Asst. Cook:
Have you tried being a baseball pitcher or perhaps the Color system of basket-ball is better with which to get a girl. If you are good enough cook you might try getting a man.
Wisely,
Madame D'orcol.

If you are having troubles with your love affairs, if you do not have the proper S. A., or if any question concerning love enters your mind, write Madame D'orcol in care of the HI-PO, and she, free of charge, will solve your troubles.

William Bakewell, one of Hollywood's handsomest and most talented of younger actors, actually despises and passes up "leading man" opportunities because he wants to be a character actor. Bakewell has a reputation of turning down more parts than any prominent actor in pictures, declaring he will either play character parts or loaf until he grows whiskers.

It did not take him long, however to accept the role of Adolph, the psychopathic German flyer in Mascot Pictures' sensational air drama, "Crimson Romance," which is slated to be seen at the Carolina Monday and Tuesday.

The role calls for a high strung young man who has an inherent dread of fire and who, through the demands of war, is forced into the German air forces. He is not afraid of being shot down, but has a horror of being caught in a burning plane. This dread preys on his mind until he kills himself.

It is an outstanding bit of acting that will go far to aid Bakewell achieve his ambition.

"Crimson Romance" boasts an outstanding cast of photoplayers headed by Ben Lyon and Sarl Maritza, supported by Erich Von Stroheim, James Bush, Bodil Rosing, Arthur Clayton, Hardie Albright, Vincent Barnett, Herman Bing and fifty other well known players.

A SATIRE

MABEL KOONTZ

Whan that Novembre with his windes colde
Hath chased away the parties gai and bolde,
Which autumn bringes to folkes who scoleye;
And scolers stay up al the night with open ye
To studien al the testes on language:
Than longen folk to goon on pilgrimages
To see their parents and their friends so gode,
And eek to fille their stomachs fulle with fode,
To celebrate Thanksgiving holidaye,
Along com those who teche and to hem saye,
"Go home? Yow have but oon day; Yow can't leave scole!"
Than swich a cry was heard within this scole!
So grete increased their grief that som were seke,
And nurses hired to holpen with these seke,
And scole was closed for days and days and days.
So now to yow who teche, the scoler says,
"Take hede that on Thanksgiving day yow lette
Us go home, or we'll be seke yette!"



By Anna Coed.

IN CLASS

Bill Weisner—Right hand supporting face, left hand thrown backs over seat.

Paul Oakley—All twisted up.

Laura Fritz—Bent over her book.

Gladys Maxwell—With a far away look in her eyes—looking out through the window.

W. C. Koontz—With one foot on the seat in front.

C. T. Morris—With both feet on the seat in front.

Margaret Dixon—Leaning forward in her seat.

Ed Woolen—Turned side wise facing the sisle.

John R.—Eyes down.

Professor Rulfs—Playing with a pencil.

Iris Welch—Both elbows on the desk.

Prof.—Ready Thompson?

Student—No I had business last night and couldn't get mine ready.

Prof.—Define business.

Student—Something to do over at Woman's Hall.

Prof.—That should have monkey before it.

The girls want to know, Professor Rulfs, what kind of lipstick you use. They say it stays on so well and looks so kissable.

From all I hear of that Thalean Nikanthan affair—Well!—

Then there was the Freshmen who wanted to know what "shipped home" meant.

For once the worm turned ,and some practical jokers got a laugh on themselves.

Monday morning some smart alecks decided to pull a wise stunt. They locked the rest of their Psych class out of the room. After a sufficiently large and impatient crowd of would-be speakers was gathered outside the door, and after the jokers had laughed at their fellows for a time, they decided to get serious and unlock the door. But the door was stuck.

Then was the time for the wise crackers to squirm. After frantic efforts to loosen the door, the head of one T—— appeared above the transom. "Hey, go get Mr. Ford's key."

But the outsiders weren't excited. "We don't know where Mr. Ford is. You locked us out. You let us in."

After almost ten minutes, Miss Sloan, an angel of mercy (?) came along. When she discovered the difficulty, she very obligingly offered to use her key.

"Oh no! We don't want to get in.

"Now Miss Sloan!"

"You know you haven't got a key to fit our door."

However, since a minority wanted to get in. Miss Sloan did her daily good deed and opened the door. Upon entering, the students found several young gentlemen busily studying. (Their names aren't to be disclosed.)

"The door locked? We didn't know it."

"Who locked that door?"

Shinbusters

With the season nearly over, the Panther shin-busters have been showing excellent form in winning four games and tieing one in the five games played this year.

The Panthers are now leading the Inter-city soccer league with two victories and no defests to their credit. Culler's men won these games from High Point Y and Kernersville.

The two non-league games were won at the expense of High Point Y and Duke University. The Panthers were off in the contest at Duke and allowed the Blue Devils to tie the score with them.

For some unknown reason the Panthers have played very few games so far this year. A game scheduled with Catawba for last Monday afternoon was not played.

The league game scheduled between the Collegians and High Point Y Saturday afternoon will probably be postponed until a later date due to the freshman basketball trip to the western part of the state.

Women's Tourney Comes Next Week

Volley Ball Matches Postponed Because of Vesper Services Held Here This Week.

The woman's intramural volley ball tournament has been postponed due to the fact that vesper services were conducted on the campus the first part of this week.

The games between the classes concluding with the one between the two girls literary societies, will be played next week using the same time schedule, and officials as was announced in the last issue of the HI-PO, and also the same awards will be given.

Miss Sidney Brame, head of the physical education department for women stated that probably after these games the girls will begin playing soccer, but will be unable to have a tournament since it will soon be time for basketball which will continue for several weeks after the Christmas holidays. Plans are being made for tournaments in basketball and tennis for this spring. Other athletic activities are to be mixed in with these major ones.

Nikanthans Guests At Thalean Outing

Old Fashioned Game of 'Farmer in The Dell' Features Picnic of Two Literary Societies.

Despite the fact that the only stewed chickens were bona fide poultry, hilarity prevailed at the outdoor gathering at which the Thaleans entertained their sisters, the Nikanthans, on Friday evening.

The picnickers left the College at six-thirty for the home of Lois Hedgecock, on the outskirts of High Point, where a huge bonfire had already been built. By seven all the group had arrived, and Aubert Smith, as spokesman of the Thaleans, welcomed their guests in a few well-chosen words, in response Ann Moss, Nikanthan president, voiced her appreciation of the invitation, and her anticipation of an enjoyable evening. All formalities finished, Smith requested that the guests divide themselves into groups all the occupants of a car grouping together. Each group selected a torch-bearer, and the party was on. A list of articles was provided, including maple-leaves, persimmons, broom-corns, and pine needles, which each group was to bring in the first group to succeed to win a prize. Doctor Paul Bowen emerged triumphant, and waited impatiently for the prize, which turned out to be a badly damaged ear of corn, and a quantity of fodder. Imagine his embarrassment!

The old familiar kindergarten game, "The Farmer in the Dell," followed, with Doctor Bowen as the farmer. With his usual originality he chose as his wife Miss Mary Young. The first cycle ended with Dorothy Bell as the "bone." Not to be daunted, she picked her "wife" from the male ranks and chose J. Harley Mourane.

The introduction of the chicken stew to the assembly warmed things up considerably. Doctor Bowen, under its influence, wandered about giving scholarly lectures on the shape of a kiss, and striving to promote several already budding affairs.

After more singing, and some slinging of wisecracks back and forth across the fire, the stew-sodden students ,and alas! their chaperons, adjourned to the peace and warmth of their respective homes.

CAROLINA

Monday, Tuesday: Ben Lyon in "Crimson Romance." also Musical comedy, Novelty, and the latest addition of the Carolina News.

Wednesday: Paul Lukas, Fay Wray, in "The Countess of Monte Cristo," plus Comedy, and Screen Song.

Thursday: Back by popular demand Bert Wheeler, Robert Woolsey in "Hips Hips Hooray" added comedy, and Carolina News latest edition News that were in th eheadlines yesterday on our screen today.

Friday Saturday: Buck Jones in "White Eagle" Chapter four of "Phantom of the West" and Cartoon.

After a visit to the James Bay region in northern Ontario and Quebec, Prof John M. Cooper of the Catholic University of America, reported that forest-dwelling Indians in that section believed in one supreme being long before the white man came to this continent, and that the religion of the Indians was astonishingly similar to that of the white men who came later.

Akrothinians Give Party For Sisters

Truth Meeting Brings Out Humorous Answers as Students Seek to Evade Issues Advanced.

The Akrothinians were hosts to their sisters, the Artemesians, last Thursday night at a much-enjoyed party. Beginning at 7:45 in the foyer of Roberts Hall, a committee of five male voices called for quiet.

A cordial welcome was extended the guests by John Esbelman, acting master of ceremonies in the absence of Larry Yount. The presidents of both societies then introduced the members, and the men drew their dates' names from a hat.

The first event was an exhibition of tap-dancing by Hill Saunders. Saunders was accompanied at the piano by John Shannon. The act was well-liked, and an encore was demanded.

Larry Yount came in at a quarter after eight and officiated over the "truth meeting." A great deal of merriment was evoked by the answers of the victims, who preferred to answer the questions rather than suffer the consequences.

The last event was a scavenger hunt. The winning team, composed of Dot Perry and Frank Sudia, had to be determined by the throw of a die, because five teams tied for the first place.

The party broke up to the harmonious (?) strains of "Goodnight, Ladies," rendered by the hosts.

BROADHURST THEATRE

If you think that all the changes have been rung on western conflicts of law and banditry, of sheriffs and cattle rustlers, of beleaguered young ladies and desert rats, you are advised to see Zane Grey's latest screen story, "The Dude Ranger," starring George O'Brien at the Broadhurst theatre.

According to Sol Lesser, who produced "The Dude Ranger" for Fox release, the trouble with most so-called "westerns" is that they are built to a formula by writers who only write what they can remember. Zane Grey's formula is different.

The hoy goes west to claim his legacy—and stays to battle for it and to win the girl he loves. But this does not happen until the audience has been thrilled with the perils he encounters, amused by healthy wholesome humor and delighted with the uniformly excellent performance registered by a notable cast. Chief among the latter are Irene Hervey, who plays the girl; Henry Hall, as her father, who is "suspect" during most of the action; Leroy Mason as the principal "heavy"; and Sid Saylor in an outstanding comedy role.

Of George O'Brien's performance, it is said that the role makes heavier demands on this young star's abilities than any he has played; and he measures up to his responsibilities with easy and breezy assurance in the romantic scenes no less than the adventurous, he plays with uniform distinction.

Edward F. Cline is said to have directed "The Dude Ranger" with notable skill and a tempo which brings it thundering to its whirlwind climax.

The Canal Zone has gone into the movies. It plays an important role as background for the romantic drama, "Marie Galante," which comes to the Broadhurst Theatre next Monday and Tuesday.

The story concerns a French girl and a number of residents of the Canal Zone. In addition to centering about the present waterway, it also concerns the old diggings made by the French a number of years before America because actively interested in the project.

Importance of the Canal to the defense of the American Contiaent in case of war, was emphasized recently when 111 fighting craft of the U. S. Navy traversed it from the Pacific side to the Caribbean Sea in 36 hours in a spectacular test under simulated war conditions.

Thousands of columns of type were devoted to the maneuver, the first in history, focusing the eyes of the world on this "nerve center of the Western World."

Even the temporary tying up of the waterway to commercial shipping emphasized its vast importance to the world at large as a facility to speedy transport and trading.

Spencer Tracy and Kettj Gallian exotic young French actress who is making her screen debut in the title role of "Marie Galatne" are costarring in the peiture, with a strong supporting cast that includes Ned Sparks, Helen Morgan, Siegfried Rumann, Leslie Fenton, Robert Lorsine, Arthur Byron, Jay C. Flippen and Stepin Fetchit.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription rates on Request

[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. [illegible] March [illegible]

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications it in no way necessarily subscribes to the opinions expressed therein.

Tuesday November 13, 1934

LET'S MAKE A NEW DEAL

[illegible]

Advice To The Lovelorn

[illegible]

A SATIRE

MABEL KOONCE

[illegible]



By Anne Lord

[illegible]

Woman's Tourney Comes Next Week

[illegible]

Akrothinians Give Party For Sisters

[illegible]

Nikanthans Guests At Thalean Outing

[illegible]

ORGANIZATION TREASURER

[illegible]

CAMPUSES

[illegible]

Freshman Cagers Down Gibsonville High In Opening Game of Season

Yearlings Show Power Against Rival Squad to Take First Tilt On Schedule; Martin Leads Kitten Scoring With Ten Points To His Credit.

The Purple Kittens opened their '34 basketball campaign last Friday night by trouncing the Gibsonville High School team, 41-15, in an interesting game on the Gibsonville court.

A total of ten men saw action during the game, with each one playing about half of the game. All of the freshmen showed up well in their first test of the year.

This was the first of many high schools to be visited throughout the state by the freshman team and the tumbling squad. The tumblers entertained the spectators at Gibsonville after the game with various stunts.

Martin, a High Point boy, led the team in scoring with ten points to his credit. Harris and Niernsee also played a good brand of ball.

The line-ups:

High Point	Pos	15Gibsonville
Harris 7	F	6 Randolph
Martin 10	F	4 Curtis
Niernsee 6	C	3 Brown
Intrieri	G	2 Flynn
Watson 2	G	Morene

Substitutions: High Point: Brinkley 3, Grigg 2, Jones 3, Shannon 6, Barr 2.

Gibsonville: Tickle, Murray, and Wynne.

Referee: Flynn.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

There were few upsets in the south's football circles with the favorites running true to form with decisive victories.

Duke showed worlds of power and deception in downing Wake Forest's Demon Deacons 28-6. Duke's powerful varsity scored at will and the reserves played most of the game.

North Carolina faced a much harder assignment in downing Davidson's Wildcats, finally coming out on top by the score of 12-2. Superior man power told the tale in the Tar Heels favor.

N. C. State's disappointing Wolfpack met another unexpected defeat 7-6 Saturday at Portsmouth, Va., at the hands of V. P. I's downtrodden Gobblers. V. P. I.'s weak line refused to yield to State's man power and therein lay their margin of victory.

Elon's surprising Christians practically cinched North State Conference honors by their unexpected defeat of Lenoir-Rhyne by 13-6. The Bears have the best material in the North State Conference but cannot seem to get going and have met defeats at the hands of less powerful opponents.

Catawba's Indians met an unexpected defeat at the hands of Wofford by the score of 28-0. The South Carolineans got the jump on the Indians and made their margin of victory very decisive.

The annual Duke-Carolina clash at Chapel Hill claims statewide attention of the grid fans this week-end. Besides displaying some real football the clash will be all the more colorful because of the fact that the State title is at stake. The Tar Heels have not defeated the Dukes in the last five years and have only a fighting chance of winning this year. A capacity crowd of 25,000 is expected for the game.

N. C. State faces a hard assignment by tackling Georgia's Bulldogs, conquerors of Yale, at Athens Saturday. The Wolfpack due to their poor record, are the underdogs.

Wake Forest faces a tough assignment this week-end when it faces Richmond University. The Virginians are undefeated and stand an excellent chance of keeping their slate clean.

Dadivson's Wildcats will be playing in their class this week by encountering V. M. I. at Davidson.

Catawba goes to Langley Field to oppose the Aviators and Elon plays W. C. T. C. in a conference struggle. Lenoir-Rhyne meets Carson-Newman at Hickory.

The percentage for the season is .786 with 55 winners out of 70. The predictions for this week:

DUKE over Carolina.
GEORGIA over N. C. State.
DAVIDSON over V. M. I.
RICHMOND over Wake Forest.
ELON over W. C. T. C.
CLEMSON over Mercer.
W. AND L. over William and Mary.
FURMAN over South Carolina.
ARMY over Citadel.
PRESBYTERIAN over Erskine.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

SOCCER SQUAD TAKES CONTEST PLAYED IN RAIN

Panther Shinbusters Continue Victory March Against Kernersville To Take League Lead.

CULLER STARS

High Point Student Coach Leads Team To Victory By Scoring All Goals For Locals.

Despite the driving rain which fell during the entire game the Purple Panther shin-busters displayed excellent form last Saturday afternoon to defeat the Kernersville team 3-1 and take the lead in the Inter-city soccer league.

These two teams were tied for first place in the league with one victory each. High Point Y was the victim in both of these games. The victory places the Collegians on the top in league standing with two victories and no defeats.

The visitors gained the lead in the first quarter on a goal by C. Edwards, but the Panthers knotted the count in the second quarter on a penalty kick by Culler. The count remained tied at the half. It was not until the last quarter that the Panthers broke loose to score two more goals and win the game.

Culler, student coach for the Panthers, scored all of the High Point goals to star on offensive play. Sherrill, Isley and Cloniger did outstanding work in the backfield.

Watson, Panther goal keeper, suffered a severe injury to his hand in th elast minutes of the second half in a scrimmage around the goal territory. He will probably be lost to the Panthers for some time.

High Point	Pos	Kernersville
Watson	G	J. Edwards
Elder	RF	Brown
Isley	LF	Dillon
Sherrill	RH	Smith
Cloniger	CH	Harrison
Rudisill	LH	Nelson
Woolen	OR	C. Hendricks
English	IR	King
Culler	C	J. Hendricks
Yount	IL	C. Edwards
Byrum	OL	Warren

Substitutions: High Point; Jones, Harris.

Kernersville; Wilson, Whicker, Vance, Fulp, Stockton.

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

PURPLE KITTENS MAKE TRIP TO WESTERN PART OF STATE

The Purple Kittens, with two victories to their credit left yesterday with the tumbling team on a four day trip in the western part of the state where they will encounter the Polkville, Piedmont, Fallston, and Belwood High School teams.

The Kittens and tumblers visited Polkville last night, and will go to Piedmont tonight. Tomorrow night they will be at Fallston while on Saturday night the Kittens will face the Belwood aggregation at Belwood.

Fresh from their two victories over the Gibsonville and Silk Hope teams, the Kittens left with the expectations of conquering these four tough high schools in four successive nights. The freshmen showed up well in their first two encounters and should be in excellent shape on the trip. The Polkville and Piedmont teams offered some real opposition last year, however, and a tough battle is expected this time. The other two schools, Fallston and Belwood will no doubt put up a good team against the freshmen. Pinkie Williams, who was the captain of the Panther Pack last year, is coaching at the Belwood school this year.

The tumbling team has shown some improvement in the past weeks. Some of the tumblers have been out with injuries, but are expected to be back in shape for the exhibitions at these high schools.

Large crowds attended the games between the High Point freshmen and the Polkville and Piedmont teams last year. Coach Yow has stated that he is expecting a full house at every performance this time.

The Purple Kittens won their second straight game of the season Saturday night when they downed the Silk Hope High School team by the score of 47-19 on the Silk Hope court.

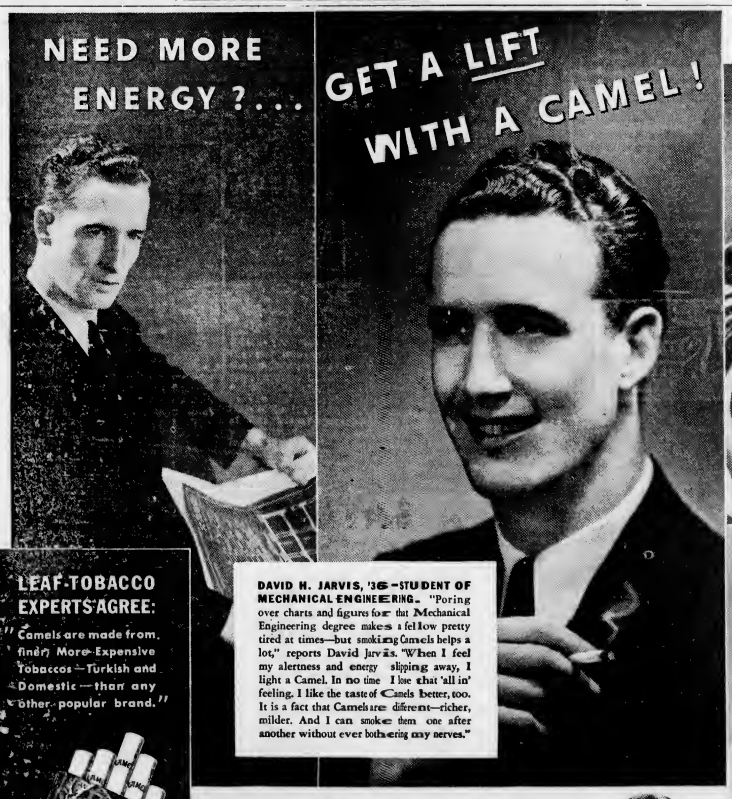
The high school team proved to be no match for the freshmen basketeers. The High Point outfit grabbed the lead in the early minutes of the game and stayed ahead during the entire contest. Numerous substitutions were made for the Purple team.



AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

THERE are two reasons why Prince Albert is called "The National Joy Smoke" by pipe smokers. The first—it is a secret blend of choice, top-quality tobaccos. The second—this excellent blend is treated by a special process which absolutely removes all "bite." Get a big red tin of "P. A." yourself and find out how good your pipe can really taste.

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Freshman Cagers Down Glenn(?)ville High In Opening Game of Season

Youthful Panthers Show Power Against Rival Squad In Title First Tilt Of Schedule; Martin Leads Kittens Scoring With Ten Points To His Credit.

[illegible]

SOCCER SQUAD TAKES CONTEST PLAYED IN RAIN

Panther Sluggers Continue Victory March Against Greensville To Take League Lead.

High Point Student Coach Leads Team To Victory By Scoring All Goals For Locals.

[illegible]

Purple Kittens Make Trip To Western Part Of State

[illegible]

Speculatin' in Sports

By Leo Ashford(?)

[illegible]

The percentage for the season is 700 with 18 winners out of 26. The predictions for this week:

DUKE over Carolina.
GEORGIA over N. C. State.
DAVIDSON over V. M. I.
RICHMOND over Wake Forest.
ELON over W. C. T. C.
CLEMSON over Mercer.
W. AND L. over Maryland.
FURMAN over South Carolina.
ARMY over Citadel.
PRESBYTERIAN over Erskine.





AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

[illegible]

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



Dr. Nat Walker
Eye Specialist
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

EWERS "The Best Place to Buy"
THE MIRROR Phone 3035 (?)

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Coming as a complete surprise to their many friends, was the following announcement:

"Dr and Mrs. T. M. Stanton announce the marriage of their daughter, Annie Rhu to Joseph T. Weaver, Saturday, November 10, in Martinsville, Va."

The young couple are now making their home with the bride's parents in Emerywood. We are happy to learn that they will continue in school here.

Last Thursday night from seven thirty to ten the Akrothinian Literary society entertained its sister society, the Artemesians, with a very delightful party. The party was given in the foyer of Roberts Hall which was beautifully decorated in the society colors, yellow and green.

The guests were met at the door by John Eshelman, Akrothinian president. After the guests had assembled, Hill Saunders did a specialty tap dance which was very novel and entertaining. He was accompanied at the piano by John Shannon.

Larry Yount then took his place as master of ceremonies and led many interesting and enjoyable games. After the crowning feature of the evening, a scavanger hunt, which was won by Miss Dot Perry and Frank Sudia delectable refreshments were served to the society members and their guests.

Lena Hunter of Tobaccoville, a former student here, spent Sunday with Vesta Troxler.

Agnes Louise Wilcox was called home last Wednesday because of the illness of her mother. She returned to the College Sunday night and we are happy to hear that her mother is better.

Misses Louise Kearns and Margaret Allen of Lumberton spent Sunday night with Rebecca Kearns. The former is a sister of Miss Kearns.

Margaret Stout and Mary Elizabeth Champion of Greensboro spent Saturday and Saturday night with Gladys Liner, who returned to Greensboro with them Sunday to spend the day.

Mary Frances Gerringer visited her mother in Greensboro this week end.

Mary Lewis Skeen Eugene Kearns, Mildred Milks, and Allene Laube spent Saturday in Greensboro, shopping.

Mrs. Ross Cameron visited her daughter Jacqueline, here Sunday.

Inza Hill and Virginia Massey spent the week-end at Inza's home in Denton.

Fay Holt had as her guest last week-end, Ruby Woody of Burlington.

Sara Marie Neese spent Sunday with friends at Seagrove.

Mozelle Garner was the guest of relatives in Asheboro last Sunday.

Elizabeth Phillips had as her guests last week-end Katherine Kearns, Louise Paul and Katherine Phillips, all of Asheboro.

Dot Bell, Marie Stephens, and H. O. Peterson left Saturday for their respective homes. They returned late Monday night.

Miss Evelyn Williams spent the week-end here with friends.

CLONIGER NAMED SECOND VICE PRES. AT PRESS MEETING

(Continued from page one)

the High Point Bureau of The Greensboro Daily News, led the discussion for the newspaper editors. Liston Pope, former editor of the Duke Chanticleer, addressed the editors of annuals. John Mebane, literary editor of the High Point Enterprise and former editor of the Carolina Magazine, headed the magazine editors. Business managers of all publications were presided over by A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Co, Raleigh.

Rev. Tom A. Sykes, pastor of Central Friends church in High Point, spoke at the luncheon given by the Enterprise, stressing the influence wielded by the college editors, and urging them to use it in a constructive way.

Committees serving for the convention were nominating committee, Charles Harris, of Wake Forest, chairman; Mary Gorham, of F. C. T. C. and Bill Sullivan, of State College; rules committee, Waldo Check, of Wake Forest, chairman, Ben Rose, of Davidson, and Betty Allardyce, of W. C. U. N. C.; resolutions committee, Hazel Hardison, of Flora McDonald, chairman, Clyde Hurt, of Atlantic Christian and Jim Barnhardt, of State; publicity committee, C. T. Morris, of High Point, chairman. Margaret Gilliam, of Queens-Chicora, and Guy Angell, of Appalachian; time and place committee, Monk Livengood, of Duke, chairman, Margaret True, of Qreens Chicora, and Bets Nelson, of W. C. U. N. C. exchange committee, Clyde Morton, of E. C. T. C., chairman, Frank Norris, of State and K. D. Weeks, of Davidson.

CLASS BEGINS WORK ON PLAY

(Continued from page one)

this group were members of the cast of "Dulcy" and most of the rest have had experience in high school or College dramatics. Although definite places in the cast are not yet announced, it is expected that few changes will be made in the tentative lineup.

A period set of the eighteenth century will be required for this production, and work on this will soon be started by the technical staff by Professor Rulfs.

TO HOLD CONFERENCE AT COLLEGE FRIDAY

(Continued from page one)

wood Carroll, '28 is pastor.

The conference opened Wednesday morning at ten o'clock with the conference sermon and the president's message, followed at night by echoes from the Methodist sesqui-centennial celebration at Baltimore. Thursday, the program will be taken up largely with the business of the conference. At night the annual missionary program will be given. Friday morning the report of the Children's Home at High Point will be heard; in the afternoon the program at the College; and at night the meeting of the Layman's Fellowship. Saturday morning the fraternal messengers from the three branches of Methodism will bring their greetings.

Dr. Paschall will preach the ordination sermon Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. The annual memorial service for those preachers and preacher's wives who have died during the year will be held in the afternoon, and at night there will be a young people's rally conducted by Rev. T. G. Whitehead, '28 president of the North Carolina conference council of religious education.

Monday will bring the report of the stationing committee and the conference to a close.

The conference officers are Rev. R. M. Andrews, D. D. president; Rev. C. W. Bates, D. D. secretary; and Mr. J. M. Allen, treasurer.

Prof. Richard C. Borden, head of the department of public speaking at New York University, and his wife, were attacked and robbed by seven Turkish soldiers when they landed from a collapsible boat last summer. Later the governor of Istanbul apologized to the pair, and the soldiers were given prison terms.

For Good Job Printing

Phone 4659

THE HIGH POINTER

Expert Watch Repairing

At Reasonable Prices

Hyman's Jewelry Co.

Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

For Quality Shoe Repairing

Call 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

128 N. Wrenn St.

Mary Ward Johnson,
Frank Sudia

BULLETIN

Due to interference of Homecoming Day preparations with rehearsals, the production of School for Scandal, second presentation of the Laboratory Class in Drama, originally scheduled for December 13 and 14, has been postponed until January 10 and 11, it was announced last night by Director John M. Erickson.

It was felt, Erickson stated, that the increased activity on the campus immediately preceding the Christmas holdays, together with the conflict with productions in the city, rendered postponement advisable.

The announcement was received too late for front-page publication.

ZENITH STAFF FINISHES PLANS FOR 1935 ANNUAL

(Continued from page one)

required for the elaborate ZENITH which has been planned and a considerable sum must be raised in order to finance the additional costs.

No information will be divulged by members of THE ZENITH staff concerning the theme of this years annual, but it is intimated that an interesting and original book will be published. The form of the binding likewise is to kept secret until the book is delivered on May 1, and no information can be had beyond the fact that the binding is "radically different."

Asbury dismissed the questions of The HI-PO reporter by saying, "I am quite sure everyone will be pleasantly surprised."

Control of athletics at Cornell University, both intercollegiate and intramural, has been vested this year in a three-man committee on athletic control appointed by the president of the university. It is the first time in its history that the university is in the position of directly fostering sports.

COAST COLLEGES ENGAGED IN WAR

Suspension of Editor For Radicalism Causes Turmoil In California Educational Circles.

Los Angeles, Cal.—(IP)—The west coast educational arena is engaged in another radical conservative free-for-all with the winner still in doubt.

The University of Santa Clara has expelled Edward Horton, editor of the Santa Clara Weekly, for publishing an editorial urging students to decline to fight if this country should again go to war. University authorities said the editor was "insubordinate" when they cautioned him against such writings.

Dr. Ernest C. Moore, provost and vice president at the University of California at Los Angeles, expelled five students he charged with promoting radical activities.

Dr. Moore then called on universities and fraternities throughout the nation to "become active helpers of the United States in its day of difficulty."

Encouraged by this sort of leadership, a band of students at the university organized a vigilante society and set out to make life miserable for everything that looked like a radical. They vowed to rid the campus of radicalism "with force if necessary."

Students at the University of California's northern branch at Berkeley and at Stanford university immediately raised protests against the action of the southern branch's provost.

President Robert Gordon Sproul of the University of California, Dr. Moore's superior, set out for Los Angeles to find out why he had not had a satisfactory account of the suspension of the five radicals.

Dr. Moore continued to maintain he was right, that "radical groups cannot be dealt with" that he had been "sold out by such students more completely and more unprincipledly than by any other group in my career." He never, he said, would countenance a forum controlled by students alone.

You can't trust students to have good sense, he said.

The University of Southern California, also at Los Angeles, hasn't got into the mess yet. It's busy telling its football team what a bunch of movie-struck boys they are.

TECHS ANALYZE GIRL FRIENDS

M. I. T. Students Find Average Girl Worth 70 Cents In Marketable Chemicals.

Cambridge, Mass—(IP)—M. I. T. is that kind of a school, so the girls just accepted it and grinned.

We are talking about the dance that the Massechusetts Institute of Technology Catholic Club threw for the girl friends.

Couples were charged admission on the basis of the chemical value of the bodies of the girls.

First the club officials arranged a system of laboratory tests to determine the amount of carbon, calcium, hydrogen, iron and other chemicals in the human body. Then they invented a set of meters that automatically registered the chemical price of each individual.

Every girl admitted to the dance was chemically analyzed, properly priced, and then her escort paid the toll.

The average market value of the chemicals that make up the human body is around 70 cents, but it varies in individuals from 55 cents to 85 cents.

Organization of an Academy of American Poets, through which it is hope to provide between eight and ten $5,000 fellowships annually to American writers,

Standards Set For Junior Marshals

Standards for Junior marshals have been drawn up by the Student Council and were accepted by the student body at the weekly student government assembly yesterday morning.

It was decided that a marshal should be a student who stands in the upper third of his class in scholarship. He must also be dependable, neat in appearance, and have a capacity for leadership and initiative.

These standards will be passed on to the faculty with the suggestion that they be accepted as requirements for a marshal.

Delta Upsilon Fraternity recently celebrated its 100th anniversary at a convention at Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Deluxe Diner

"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

Matinee And Night 15c Always

Cozy And Comfortable

Friday, Saturday
BOB STEELE
in
"The Brand of Hate"
plus
"Phantom of The West"
Chapter 3

Wednesday
"The Countess of Monte Cristo"
With
Paul Lukas, Fay Wray

Mon. Tue.
BEN LYON
High Point's Own Star of Stars!
In
"Crimson Romance"

Coming Soon
Shirley Temple
in
"Baby Take a Bow"

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
"Where Unrivaled Entertainment Awaits You"

PARAMOUNT
Today
William Powell
Myrna Loy
Fri. Sat.
Bell's Hiawaiian Revue
Plays
"365 Nights in Hollywood"

BROADHURST
Thur. Fri. Sat.
George O'Brien
in
"Dude Ranger"
and New Serial
Mon. Tue
"MARIE GALANTE"
With Spencer Tracy

RIALTO
Today
Franchot Tone
in
"Straight is The Way"
Fri. Sat.
Ken Maynard
in
"WHEELS OF DESTINY"

Wagger's Ladies Shop

'For the Woman who cares'

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

YELLOW CAB COMPANY
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Fair enough—

WE tell you that Chesterfield Cigarettes are made of mild, ripe tobaccos. We've told you about the paper—that it's pure and burns right, without taste or odor.

We have said that Chesterfields are made right. The tobaccos are aged, then blended and cross-blended, and cut into shreds the right width and length to smoke right.

These things are done to make what people want—a cigarette that's milder, a cigarette that tastes better—a cigarette that satisfies.

You can prove what we tell you about Chesterfield. May we ask you to try them—that would seem to be fair enough.



Strictly on their merits

the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

[illegible]

CHRISTMAS CANTATA SUNDAY VESPER PROGRAM ATTRACTS MEETING

[illegible]

BULLETIN

Due to misfortune of Homecoming Day preparations with rehearsals, the production of "School for Scandal," annual presentation of the Laboratory Class in Drama, originally scheduled for December 12 and 13, has been postponed until January 10 and 11. It was announced last night by Director John M. Erickson.

[illegible]

The announcement was received too late for 1935-1936 publication.

SENIOR CLASS FINISHES PLANS FOR 1935 ANNUAL

[illegible]

COAST COLLEGES ENGAGED IN WAR

[illegible]

TECHS ANALYZE GIRL FRIENDS

M. I. T. Students Find Average Girl Worth 20 Cents in Hardware Chemicals.

[illegible]

Standards Set For Senior Marshals

[illegible]

Wagner's Ladies Shop

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

YELLOW CAB COMPANY
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

PBR

CAROLINA

Fair enough—

We tell you that Chesterfield Cigarettes are made of mild, ripe tobaccos. We've told you about the paper—that it's pure and burns right, without taste or odor.

We have said that Chesterfields are made right. The tobaccos are aged, then blended and cross-blended, and cut into shreds the right width and length to smoke right.

These things are done to make what people want—a cigarette that's milder, a cigarette that tastes better—a cigarette that satisfies.

You can prove what we tell you about Chesterfield. May we ask you to try them—that would seem to be fair enough.



Strictly on their merits
the cigarette that's MILDER
the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

HOMECOMING DAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WELCOME ALUMNI

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 23, 1934. Number Ten

Second Annual Homecoming Saturday

Church Conference Holds Session At College

PREACHERS PLEDGE FULL SUPPORT FOR GREATER COLLEGE

Tribute Paid to Late Dr. J. F. McCulloch For Work on Herald; Andrews Praised For Services as First President of College.

Meeting in the Robert's Hall Auditorium of High Point College last Friday afternoon, the annual Methodist Protestant Conference renewed its faith and confidence and pledged its fullest support now and in the future for a better and greater High Point College as a "living and true memorial of Methodist Protestantism in the field of education."

A magnificent eulogy was paid to the late Dr. J. F. McCulloch a prime motivator in the founding of High Point College through his life long work in that direction as editor of the M. P. Herald, in a paper read on that subject by Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the North Carolina Conference. In turn Dr. Andrews was himself eulogized by several speakers following him for his tremendous work and service as the first president of the college; Rev. N. M. Harrison even suggesting that he hoped to see erected in the near future another building on the campus to be named the Andrews Building.

In quite a crowded program arranged for the afternoon by the college administration in conjunction with the conference program committee, Dr. J. E. Pritchard of Greensboro next read a paper on "The Ground-work Incident to the Building of the College." H. A. Millis president of the board of trustees, gave "An Appraisal of High Point College from the Standpoint of a Citizen of High Point." Dr. F. W. Stevenson, executive secretary of the Board of Christian Education, used as his subject in a very eloquent speech, "The Church's Appraisal of High Point College." "The Work and Place of the Layman in the Beginning of the Institution" was discussed by Dr. T. M. Johnson, chairman of the board of education of the North Carolina conference. Layman J. Norman Wills of Greensboro delivered a well prepared paper on "An Appreciation of the Women's Part in the Development of the College." Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college spoke of the "Contributions of High Point College to the Methodist Protestant Church." In precise words and vigorous manner he told the conference that 'the future of High Point College depended upon their co-operation in providing students from Methodist Protestant homes as well as the necessary monies for the running expenditures of the institution. All cooperating together, all pulling together, and all praying together will bring our college and our church yet greater achievements. The Alumni Association of High Point College was represented by Prof. Herman E. Coble Leaksville, a member of the first class ever graduated at the institution.

Throughout the program the college choir numbering almost seventy strong, rendered four selections which were received enthusiastically by the audience. Miss Margaret Sloan also sang a solo.

In behalf of the present outlook of the college, Wilbur Hutchins, president of the student body, expressed "The Student's Dream of the College," and Dr. Fred W. Paschal of Burlington, speaking on the behalf of the members of the conference told "What the Conference Expects of High Point College."

In making his fourth annual report to the conference, President G. I. Humphreys said: "I am happy to report that we have this year. I believe, a student body of the finest caliber ever to register at the institution; a student body of splendid attitude, fine spirit, and cooperation shown toward the administration of the College." Dr. Humphreys pointed out that the number

(Continued on back page)

CHOIR SINGS TO CONFERENCE IN SECOND PROGRAM

Four Numbers Presented by A Capella Choir Friday In Program Before Preachers

SIXTY-FIVE SINGERS

Two Week Trip to Cuba, Week End Jaunts, Many Local Programs Planned

The A capella choir made its second public appearance for the year before the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant church last Friday afternoon in the College auditorium. The entire choir, consisting of about sixty-five members, sang four numbers under the direction of Miss Margaret Sloan.

Following several addresses by various members of the conference the group first sang "Goin' Home" They then retired while the conference heard more speakers, but returned to sing "Deep River" and "Listen to the Lambs"

Several trips have been planned by the organization for the year, including a two-weeks jaunt to Cuba, plans for which have not yet been quite completed. Several programs are to be presented en route on this trip and definite engagements have already been secured for appearances in Birmingham and Montgomery in Alabama; Greenville, South Carolina; Atlanta, Ga.; Miami, Florida, and probably one or two more programs in Florida.

In addition to these longer trips several week-end journeys and also many one-day jaunts are scheduled for the singers. There will be as usual many programs presented in High Point.

It is the plan of Miss Sloan to pick from the sixty-five singers, a traveling choir composed of about thirty-five members, since the size of the choir prevents the entire group from going on all the trips. This selected group will probably take the more extensive trips, while the remaining members will appear in local programs and concerts in near-by cities.

Last year, over thirty concerts in all were given by the group. This includes the broadcasts over WBTF Raleigh and WRVA Richmond. The choristers expect and hope that their appearances this year will exceed those of the preceeding term.

Laundryman Leaves Faculty His Estate

Hanover, N. H.—(IP)—In the ten years that he pressed the clothes of Dartmouth College students and faculty members Christian Smith came to feel he was an important part of the life of the campus.

Just how much he took his connection with the college to heart was revealed last week when the probation of his will showed he had left his estate of $9,000 to the college faculty. The tailor left $1 each to a son and daughter he had not seen for thirteen years.

Never Kiss And Run Away, Claim Whitley, Wagger

Akrothinians Decide "Easier To Kiss Girl Tenth Night Than First" in Debate.

A kiss is easier earned than snatched, successfully argued Wagger and Whitley in upholding the negative side of an impromptu debate on the query, "Resolved: That it is easier to kiss a girl the first night than the tenth" staged before the Akrothinian Literary Society last Thursday evening.

Shields and Mattocks, of the affirmative team, stated that a man's chances for successful osculatory exploits are greater on the first date than ever thereafter, because a girl knows him too well after one date.

C. T. Morris, speaking extemporaneously, abandoned his acenstomed clam-like reticence and confided in the Society a secret that has long been one of the foremost campus enigmas, when he spoke on "Why I am Successful."

"I yam successful because I yam what I yam," was Mr. Morris' conclusion to his amazingly revealing story-book tale of his rise to the nadir of journalistic, dramatic, oratorical, and erotic success.

Speaking in a similar vein, Bernard pointed out to the Society some of the most important requirements for financial success, in his frank and intimate off-hand talk on "How I Made My First Million."

Howard concluded the program with an interesting talk based on his years of experience in the amorous field, bringing in several incidents from his most recent exploits in Woman's Hall, as he spoke subjectively on the topic "Love."

BIVINS, STEVENS WANT SPOTLIGHTS

Williams and Shepard Opposed to Floodlighting of Entire Campus in Artemesian Debate.

An impromptu program featured the regular meeting of the Artemisian Literary Society Thursday evening.

Following the society song which was sung entirely by the freshmen girls, the question "Resolved, That there should be lights on the campus at all times" was debated. Misses Katherine Blyins and Marie Stevens were determined to prove the truth of this statement while on the contrach...t

the contrary, Misses Jo Williams and Mary Shepard gave their reasons for disagreeing. There was no decision by judges, the question and proof being left for each person to decide for herself which was the winner.

Miss Myrtle Matthews gave a recitation after which a quartette composed of Misses Julia Coe, Becky Kearns, Gladys Maxwell and Sara Harris sang a rather familiar song to the college students—"Pork and Beans."

Miss Henrietta Frazier gave a "take-off" on one of the faculty members in a very quiet and reserved manner, and Miss Mildred Lambe gave some readings in negro dialect before, to conclude the program, the society sang its song.

Preceding the program the president appointed as a committee to work with one composed of Nikanthans for the decorations for Homecoming Day, Misses Henrietta Frazier, Lucy Clyde Ross, and Marie Stevens.

Stomach Ulcers Caused By Colds

Philadelphia—(IP)—A series of head colds or something like a stock market crash can be the cause of stomach ulcers, according to Dr. Edward J. Klopp, professor of surgery at Jefferson Medical College here.

Men from 20 to 40 years of age are more apt to have ulcers than women or men of other ages, the professor asserts.

18TH CENTURY COMEDY TO BE PRODUCED NEXT

The production of Richard Brinsley Sheridan's greatest comedy "The School for Scandal," will probably take place on January 10 and 11, according to John M. Erickson, director of dramatics.

Casting of the play has been going on for some time and rehearsals began last week, with a full cast working at present, although it is possible that some changes will be necessary. An unusually large cast is required with about thirteen men...s roles, and five women's.

The comedy, which is placed by general consent at the head of the English Comic Drama, was first produced in May, 1777, at Drury Lane Theatre. It was not printed until several years afterward. Few pieces are equalled in its success; and it continues to hold its preeminent place as the most perfect specimen of an acting comedy in the language. There is much clever dialogue, and some fine theatrical situations, Any defect of action is counteracted by the dazzling scintillations of unit displayed in almost every line.

Work on settings for this production will begin soon with a call for volunteers coming from D. H. Rulfs, technical director. Frequent changes of scene are required, and for that reason, impressionistic settings are contemplated. No definite information, however is available as to the details of how these effects are to be secured. Eighteenth century costumes too, will be necessary, and will be, in all probability, made at the College.

All types of character are represented in the cast of "The School for Scandal." Maria, the ingenue, presents a vivid contrast to the malicious scandal-monger Lady Sneerwell, while Mrs. Candour's "defense" of all and sundry, although utterly unlike the direct malice of Sir Benjamin Backbite and his uncle produces even worse effects. The profligacy of Charles Surface is not desirable, but is infinitely to be preferred to the hypocrisy of his brother Joseph. Sir Peter Teazle morally considered, is the least objectionable character in the piece—and there are times when even he seems to be "slipping."

The play is in five acts, and will probably run about two hours. At no time, however, is the dialogue tiresome or monotonous, although it is rumored that all blushes should be left at home. Because of the contemplated impressionistic scenery, time out for scene changes will be negligible.

HOMECOMING PROGRAM

11:00 A. M.
MORNING PROGRAM
Devotionals
J. Elwood Carroll
Piano Solo, Alma Andrews
Welcome
Dr. G. I. Humphreys
Response
Milbourne Amos
Address
Rev. J. Clay Madison
Solo, Dorothy Hoskins
Announcements
1:00 P. M. Luncheon
(All Alumni Guests of College)
College Dining Hall
3:00 P. M. Basketball Games, Alumni vs. Varsity
Harrison Gymnasium
4:00 P. M. Soccer Game (Alumni Versus Varsity)
Boylin Terrace
7:00 P. M. Homecoming Banquet, High Point Country Club.
8:30 P. M. Alumni Dance Country Club

Zenith Proofs Must Be Back States Asbury

Proofs of Group Pictures Not In Yet, But Expected Within Few Days.

Proofs of junior and senior pictures for THE ZENITH, given to the students for selection of desired proof, must be returned to the ZENITH office at once, according to Editor Burt Asbury, so that they may be returned to the photographer's for retouching.

Retouched proofs will be returned by the last of next week, it is expected, and will be sent to the engravers immediately.

Group picture proofs have not as yet been returned, but are expected within a few days.

An intensive advertising campaign designed to make up the deficit remaining between the student subscriptions and budget expenses has been opened, and several local firms have already placed orders for advertising.

Plans at present give the release date for the annual as May 1, and Asbury stated that he "is confident" that they will be out at the scheduled time.

THALEANS CAN'T SPELL—SHARPE

Sharpe Picks Words Too Hard For Competitors in Thalean Spelling Match.

The Thalean Literary Society held its seventh regular meeting of the year Thursday evening despite the fact that it was conference week and that many of its members including officers, were away from the campus. The highlight of the meeting was a spelling match which proved to be both informative to the participant members of the society and to the numerous visitors and graduates present.

In the absence of president, vice-president, and secretary, the meeting was presided over by the treasurer, John Pendleton. In the absence of the regular chaplain, Mr. Moser delivered and conducted the devotional.

While the society was waiting upon the return of the assistant Secretary out of the hall on official business, the floor was opened for recognition of visitors and former Thaleans. Austin, Crissman, Elam and Stone were heard from at this time.

The society saw fit to reverse the order of the day in the light of the unusual type of program for the evening, consisting of an old-fashioned spelling match conducted in an informal manner. Spelling master Sharpe seemed to have a knack for choosing the very words that certain persons were unable to spell for at the conclusion of the match neither side of the house could very well boast of its prowess as spellers. It seemed to be the unanimous feeling of the society that they should be given another opportunity later to redeem themselves.

After the rapid conclusion of the spelling match, the society reverted back briefly to a formal business session. The matter of the initiation of Mr. Stone was referred again to the next regular meeting, for although there was a sufficient quorum of members present to perform that rite, it was decided that since the reporter's report revealed eighteen men absent, it would be best to postpone the matter, when it could be handled more effectively.

Millikan Given Newman Trophy

Champaign, Ill.—(IP)—Dr. Robert A. Millikan, professor of the California Institute of Technology and holder of the Nobel prize in physics, last week had been awarded the sixth annual Cardinal Newman award for the "person who has rendered a distinguished contribution to the enrichment of human life.

LARGE PERCENTAGE OF OLD GRADUATES IS EXPECTED BACK

Rev. J. Clay Madison to Deliver Principal Address of Day; Festivities to Be Climaxed With Banquet, Dance at Country Club

The second annual Homecoming Day for alumni and former students of High Point College will be observed on Saturday, November 24. All major plans for the occassion have been completed, and only a few minor details remain to be ironed out, it has been announced by Charles Robbins, Jr., chairman of the general committee on arrangements.

William Hunter, '30, of Greensboro, is president of the Alumni Association and will be on hand to take charge of the proceedings. Robbins was named chairman of the general committee on arrangements and ex officio chairman of all other sub-committees some time ago. He has met several times with alumni living in and around High Point and has formmulated plans for what is expected to be a most successful homecoming.

William Snotherly, Louise Jennings, and Rosalie Andrews were named to arrange for the morning program. They have secured Rev. J. Clay Madison, '30, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point to deliver the principal address of the day. Mr. Madison was an outstanding student in his undergraduate days in College, and is one of North Carolina Conference. He has proven to be a very popular speaker since he came to High Point in the early fall.

Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '28, of Greensboro, will lead the devotionals in the morning. Dr. G. I. Humphreys will make a speech of welcome to the visitors, which will be responded to by Milborne Amos. Misses Alma Andrews and Dorothy Hoskins, alumnae of the College, will supply special music during the morning program, it is announced.

In the afternoon a soccer game will be staged between the alumni and the varsity squad. Walters and Taylor have been appointed to form an alumni team, and they expect to put a squad on the field that will furnish real opposition to the men now in school. One or more basket ball games of a similar nature will also be played, it is announced. Last year a football game was staged between the alumni and students, but the plan was abandoned this year of the College at a buffet luncheon both on the part of the alumni and the students would give wide opportunity for possible serious injury to players.

The activities of the day will be climaxed by a banquet and dance in the evening. Both will be staged at the High Point Country Club, as was the case last year. Milborne Amos, Glenn Perry, Riley Martin, and Ray Dixon were appointed to the banquet committee, and Clyde Pugh, John Taylor, and Edwin Hedrick have arranged for the dance. Many students from the College are expected to attend the dance. All women residing in Woman's Hall who wish to spend the week-end in town in order to attend the off-campus functions will be provided with places to stay at the homes of alumni and friends of the College in High Point. It has been announced by Mr. Robbins. At press time the orchestra had not been definitely selected, but the dance committee has promised that good music will be supplied.

Most of the campus organizations have responded to the call made by the general committee that the students cooperate with the alumni in making this an outstanding Homecoming Day. All literary societies, fraternities and sororities on the campus were asked to write letters extending an invitation to all former members of these organizations to attend Homecoming. In addition all individual students having personal friends among the alumni were asked to write letters for the same purpose.

WOMEN PLAN TO OPEN DEBATING PROGRAM SOON

Men to Meet State and Campbell Away in Non-Decision Debates Early in December.

PI KAPPA DELTA QUERY

Week After Thanksgiving Set For Practice Debate For Coed Arguers.

With a practice debate planned for the week after Thanksgiving, and classes in debating technique taking place several afternoons each week, the women's debating squad is getting into shape for the intercollegiate tilts which are to be a part of its work this year.

The squad is using the Pi Kappa Delta query—Resolved: That all nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. This query has also been confirmed by the Southeastern Forensic Association, and is to be used by the men's squad as well as the women's.

The College has had no women debating for some years, save in the annual inter-society debates, which take place in the spring. This year, then, it is necessary to "start from scratch." Two members of the women's squad, Lois Hedgecock and Virginia Grant, who won the Mary Young Debating Cup for the Nikanthan literary society last year, are enrolled in the advanced speech course, to which all men on last year's squad belong. Inza Hill, Mabel Koontz, Iris Welch, and Dorothy Bell are members of the class in elementary speech, a required sophomore course. The lone freshman and only remaining member of the coed squad, Vera York, although not taking any credit work in speech frequently sits in on the advanced course, where intensive analysis and discussion of the question are taking place. John M. Erickson debating coach, and head of the department of speech, is conducting discussions with his squads on their free afternoons. A practice debate to embrace four of the women's squad has been scheduled for the Wednesday after Thanksgiving.

It has been announced that the men's squad will meet State College in Raleigh, and Campbell College, Buie's Creek, in two non-decision practice debates sometime during the first week in December. These two debates will probably be covered in one trip away from the College. It is expected that, in January, representatives from these colleges will visit High Point for return engagements. No announcement has been made as to whether these last meetings will be non-decision. A rather full schedule of decision debates is expected for the second semester.

No definite engagements have been made for the coed debaters as yet. Probably considerably more intra-mural training and practice will be necessary before they mount the platform for inter-collegiate de-

(Continued on back page)

HOMECOMING DAY

THE HI-PO

WELCOME ALUMNI

High Point, N. C., Thursday, November [illegible]

Second Annual Homecoming Saturday

Church Conference Holds Session At College

PREACHERS PLEDGE FULL SUPPORT FOR GREATER COLLEGE

[illegible]

CHOIR SINGS TO CONFERENCE IN SECOND PROGRAM

[illegible]

Never Kiss And Run Away Claim Whitley Winner

[illegible]

18TH CENTURY COMEDY TO BE PRODUCED NEXT

[illegible]

Zenith Proofs Must Be Back States Asbury

[illegible]

THALEANS CAN'T SPELL—[illegible]

[illegible]

LARGE PERCENTAGE OF OLD GRADUATES IS EXPECTED BACK

[illegible]

WOMEN PLAN TO OPEN DEBATING PROGRAM SOON

[illegible]

PI KAPPA DELTA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] STEVENS WANT SPOTLIGHTS

[illegible]

HOMECOMING PROGRAM

[illegible]

Stomach Flows Caused By Colds

[illegible]

Lanodryan Loses [illegible]

[illegible]

Millikan Gives Newman Trophy

[illegible]

(Continued on back page)

(Continued on back page)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
S. W. Myers, W. C. Barnhouse, J. H. Davis, Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, November 23, 1934.

TO THE TRUSTEES.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees a little over a week ago, the petition of the students body for the granting of dancing was discussed. Although the petition was neither approved nor rejected, we are glad to see it noticed.

THE HI-PO appreciates the position the Board of Trustees is in. It is a new board, with a few old members remaining in it. Many of its members are not as well acquainted with the College, with the student body, with the Methodist Protestant Church in the state, and with the attiude of patrons of the Colloge as they will be, and should be. Consequently, as the majority of its members are not as yet in full possession of the facts, the board feels that, as a body, it has no right to take definite action on a petition which so vitally affects the social life of the campus.

All this is as it should be. Although we are in favor of dancing, although we feel that there is nothing immoral, nothing sinful, in dancing, although we regard it as merely a form of social entertainment, yet there is the possibility that some condition of which we know nothing at present may exist which would render dancing at High Point College inadvisable. We believe that dancing would be beneficial to the College by increasing the student body and broadening its social life; nevertheless our belief does not exclude the possibility of some defeat.

Consequently we, the students, present this message to the Board of Trustees: We appreciate the reasons for your postponement of definite action on the petition. We are awaiting the day when, after looking into the question thoroughly, you give us the right to dance. For such a day, we firmly believe, will come. We see no reasons at present to the contrary.

We, the students, appreciate your recognition as a body, of the right of the student body, through the student council, to petition you upon any matter dealing with the administration of student affairs. Such recognition is a token of your belief that we are a steady, thinking, aggregation of students.

MASTERS OF OUR FATE.

All over the country, college papers are setting forth anti-war arguments in their editorial columns. These arguments range from a "no offensive war" argument to the plea for unconditional abolition of all strife. Naturally, there are defects in both arguments.

War can be provoked although the actual aggressor does not issue the declaration. It can be forced upon a nation which, although it is the actual defendant, is compelled to issue a proclamation. The aggressor may have the argument that war was declared by the other belligerent; technically, there would be no offensive.

Obviously, we cannot begin to hope for unconditional abolition of all strife, all fighting. Where ever two humans are, there, sooner or later, is argument, discord, and often physical combat. We like to fight too well to abolish it.

Nevertheless, we have no hankering to die in some far-off country, writhing from poisonous gases, tortured by disease, torn by high explosives of modern warfare. The average human wants a peaceful death, a comparatively painless one.

The first call in any war will come from the youth of the nation—those of college age, and those just out of college. They will fight, not because they want to fight, but because they are ordered to by some doddering bureaucrat comfortably ensconced in a soft easy chair in Washington. Obviously if we, the youth of the country, do not want war, it is up to us to do something ourselves. We will have no assurance of peace unless we ourselves make such an assurance binding upon the youth of every nation.

We cannot expect religion to keep us out; in spite of the fact that every denomination was on record as opposed to battle, we still entered the World War. More than that, once we were in it, it was held up as a sacred duty to God and the church for each participant to get a bullet through his guts and die in some reeking muddy shell-hole. There have been too many "holy wars" for us to rest on the promise of religion that we shall fight no more.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Back again after a week's absence. Last week we introduced to you Madame D'Orcol- the lady who sees all- hears all- and imagines a whole lot more. She didn't go over so hot—or was it too hot?????

Is it an unprecedented interest in the game? a sudden awakening of hitherto dormant college spirit, or are so many male students attending the girl's volley ball tournament because it's free whereas the local theatres charge from fifteen cents up for vaudeville productions???? We like the game too. Can Bobo take it?—He's accompanied Chunker on three of his weekly visits to Asheboro. "How are you and your girl getting along?—"Not so hot—She lives in Woman's Hall." How do you like Mary Shephard as a cheer leader? What happened to Rogers, Martin, and Hartman on the tumbling trip? Ask them. At last we have learned the secret of Egghead's success—Who told us?—He did. Who is the red-headed stranger who is just crrazzzy about Baggy? Incidently, Baggy became tired of waiting for baseball season—he's taken up dramatics. We should have a correspondent among the alumni—here it is Homecoming week and we don't know a bit of old-grad scandal to print. Well- maybe we will learn some Saturday.

Was Woman's Hall doing a rushing business last Sunday night? Miss Adams and Virginia Massey were the only two left in the dorm—Even Miss Young was off somewhere—She told us she was at the conference in Greensboro—To have the preacher handy when she located the man?—

Everybody's busted this week, and vowing vengeance on Duke.—Three Cheers for Carolina!

These Impromptu programs are getting to be the rage—and some of the breaks made on them are really good—Shields and Maddox held out for the cave-man tactics of kissing fast enough to prevent the slaps- but Wagger and Whitley won out with the suave, sophisticated, man-of-the world type of approach, holding the kiss off to the tenth night—Their most damaging argument- never successfully refuted- was "if you kiss the first date- then what the tenth?" The only reply by Shields was "ask Gray"—but Gray wouldn't tell—

Wottaman Hight—what was that bootlegged magazine he read himself to sleep (?) with the other night?—We hope he slept well—These downcasters have a knack for picking up the newest and best jokes in circulation—We're heard two good ones lately—One about a cnow, and one about the povr taxpayer — Poor fellow — Howard claims to be an authority on love—Wonder who taught him? Certainly no skitzharnite!!—

Heard Eggbead's new theme song? His tutor is completely broken up about ever teaching it to him—So is Ma Whitaker—

Our reputation is really getting us down—Getting so we can't get hold of any dirt—Morris is getting the worst of it—Everybody shuts up like a clam when he prowls around—The funny part of it is that the only thing Morris has to do with this column now is to act as censor and take all the cussing for the cracks that get by him—Well, such is the penalty of fame—or is it notoriety?—

Reports are current of plans for a gala—and how—week-end for Homecoming Day—Shay, ish this High Point University?

Don't be surprised if we curl up and die—Madame D'Orcol is giving us stiff competition—And we hate to beat a lady—Or is she? And so, dear children- thus endeth our attempt for a comeback—For this week at least—Sweet dreams a la Polly.

"AN EDUCATIONAL ROMANCE"

Dr. F. W. Stephenson, the executive secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Protestant church in America, characterized the report of Dr. G. I. Humphreys president of High Point College rendered to the board of trustees of that institution at their meeting on Monday afternoon as "an educational romance." He said that he had not heard of anything its equal anywhere, and that in view of economic and general conditions he believed it absolutely without parallel.

That report revealed the student enrollment for the current semester as the largest for any opening term in the history of the institution, and that during the past two years a total of $288,000 of the institution's debt has been curtailed while operations continued. It is a record remarkable indeed, and one for which Dr. Humphreys and that splendid band of men and women around him who made possible such a showing are due the utmost credit. Dr. Stephenson's enthusiastic remarks are flattering only in that they are in recognition of an achievement that reflects the sturdy foundation and leadership which causes High Point College to continue to develop in defiance of all the portents of recent years.

The record of the past two years a most critical era as the institution went into its second decade of service to the Methodist Protestant church and particularly this community is however in keeping with the tradition of High Point College which is yet but an infant among the institutions of higher learning in the state and yet by reason of its vigor and quality of its faculty and facilities enjoys a position which any quality of its faculty and facilities enjoys a position which any denominational college in the state must envy.

In High Point College this community has an institution of which it may take the utmost pride. In it is reflected a spirit and a development born to this community and which the community now may well emulate.

NOTE: This editorial appearing in the High Point Enterprise of Wednesday, November 14, is reprinted here by express permission of The Enterprise.—The Editor.

A sluggish soul needs stimulation
Just as much as the stock market—
Otto H. Kahn.

One way to abolish wars for all time would be to agree to postpone the next war until the World War debts are paid.—Lord Bewar.

We will be the first to die in the next war—because, unless something is done immediately, there will be a next war—and we will die, not for preservation of any noble principle, not for maintenance of our national integrity, not by command of God, but by orders of some cheap, notoriety-seeking, money-grabbing politicians. It is up to us to save our own lives. The question is, how shall we start?

AT CAROLINA MON. TUES.

The most untemperumental star in motion pictures went temperamental for a few moments the other day—and production halted with astounding abruptness.

It was five-year-old Shirley Temple bedimpled darling of the Fox Film lot, who caused all the excitement, and no amount of wheedling cajoling or pleading on the part of actors, directors and so forth could halt her flow of tears.

Shirley is playing with James Dunn and Claire Trevor in "Baby Take a Bow," at the Carolina Theatre Monday and Tuesday. Some time ago she made her mother promise not to leave the set without first telling daughter Shirley.

Mrs. Gertrude Temple, called by the wardrobe department to inspect one of Shirley's costumes, forgot all about the promise. And in the middle of a scene Shirley missed her mother! The tears flowed in buckets and only Mrs. Temple could comfort the child.

Incidentally, Shirley is the best little trouper to be found anywhere directors agree. She seldom forgets lines and never complains about the action or speeches assigned to her.



By Anna Coed.

DAY STUDENT'S ROOM

(Between Classes)

"Gosh ... what a test!"
"Will you call mother for me?"
"We just sat back there and laughed all the period."
"——bandages——"
"Don't forget our game tonight."
"Reckon it'll be all right if I take this one? I don't know whose it is."
"Have I got too much rouge on?"
"Hey- Ruth, is she gonna give us a test?"
"Wonder if the store is open."
Let's just stay here a minute more."
"Did somebody tell me—"
"He said 'D—— you're driving me——'"
"Where did you get to last night?"
"Good land- why didn't he——"
"Don't forget you're gonna spend the night with us."
"I couldn't get 'em on to save my life."
"It looks grand on you."
"I don't like him as well as I used to."
"Come on- we got a physics test."
"I'll be ready in two shakes of a lamb's tail."
"Which shall I do, tell a story or tell a lie?"
"I heard your gum all the way up the street."
"Have you got any money?"

WONDER WHY—

Freshmen are always so good at sports.
H. O. changed his mind.
Inza wears red so much.
Men are such women haters in their conversations- and yet so crazy about them when it comes to faces.
Katherine Hepinstall looks so sleepy all the time.
Miss Brame doesn't wear shorts all the time. (I would if I were she.)
They call 'em fish.
Blondes are always dizzy.
They called it Perry.
People fall in love.
Odell Brown liked the beginning of Dot Bell's nudist colony speech.
Dr. Hinshaw doesn't get mad at his psychology class.

The Student Court at Ohio State University declared void the election of Mary Alma Oppenheim as queen of the university's home coming activities, charging that the ballot boxes were stuffed. However, when it developed that the young lady already had ordered her costume for the day the court grew lenient and decide to let her rule, but let the other five candidates be her guard of honor.

Collegians Riot Through Country

Animosity Between Conservatives And Radicals Causing Several Campus Riots

New York—(IP)—The growing feeling of animosity between radicals and conservatives on American college campuses was evidenced in a number of spots throughout the nation last week.

Here in New York the faculty of the City College expelled 21 students and disciplined sixteen others connected with the student riot at the college October 9 during the visit of a group of Fascist students to te campus.

At the University of California at Los Angeles, President Robert Gordon Sproul reinstated four of the five students dismissed by Dr. Ernest C. Moore, provost and vice president of the southern branch of the institution which has its headquarters at Berkeley. The five had been suspended for "promoting radical activities."

Meanwhile back at the University of California at Berkley a small meeting of students to protest the dismissals at the southern branch was broken up by a barrage of eggs and ripe fruit and vegetables hurled largely by university athletes.

At Baltimore an anti-war meeting at Johns Hopkins University was thrown into an uproar when Joseph Elvolve, president of the University of Maryland Debate club, hurled the charge that the meeting was sponsored by Communist organizations. Elvolve was greeted by catcalls and boos as he made these charges, and with laughter and sarcirical oppluse when he went on to charge that the National Student League had as one of its purposes "subversive agitation for the abolition of the R. O. T. C."

In a more calm mood- students and faculty members at Vassar College revealed their political faiths in a questionnaire sent to all of them. Twelve per cent of the faculty indicated that they considered themselves radicals, while only nine per cent of the seniors, five per cent of the freshmen and three per cent of the juniors and sophomores so classified themselves.

The action of the faculty at City College here was taken despite a recommendation by Dean Morton Gottschall that leniency be shown. The dean held that the demonstration against the Fascists was not a carefully laid plot, but entirely spontaneous.

The new Shrine of Remembrance unveiled on Armistice Day at Melbourne, Australia is so constructed that only at 11 a. m. on November 11, Melbourne time, does the sun shine through to the Rock of Remembrance within.

It is now clear that in human history there has been as much decline and degeneracy as the reverse —Prof. A. H. Sayce.

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

14 Stars Play Extra Roles For Robinson In His 'Dark Hazard'

Edward G. Robinson has the distinction of having fourteen stars and featured players, as well as all of the Warner Bros. First National stock girl starlets and most of the studio executives, playing extra roles for him in his latest First National picture. "Dark Hazard" which comes to the Carolina Theatre on Thursday, Special Thanksgiving program.

As dog racing plays an important part in the story, scenes were taken for these sequences at the Compton race course near Los Angeles. The stars and executives formed a part of the audience of 10,000 paying devotees who were at the track betting.

Leslie Howard And Kay Francis Head Dynamic Film Cast

An exceedingly large and powerful cast was selected for the dynamic roles in the First National Productions' feature "British Agent," which comes to the Broadburst Theatre on Monday and Tuesday.

Two of the most popular stars of the day, Leslie Howard and Kay Francis, head a list of twenty talented players in important speaking parts while there are a score more smaller roles and hundreds of extras playing in many of the spectacular scenes.

Leslie Howard is known on two continents for his masterly characterizations on both stage and screen. In America he is best known in the film world for his work in "Captured," "Of Human Bondage" "Berkeley Square," "Secrets" and "The Animal Kingdom."

American audiences are all familiar with the work of Kay Francis the stately brunette beauty whose latest pictures are "Dr. Monica," "Wonder Bar," "The House on 56th Street" and "I Loved a Woman."

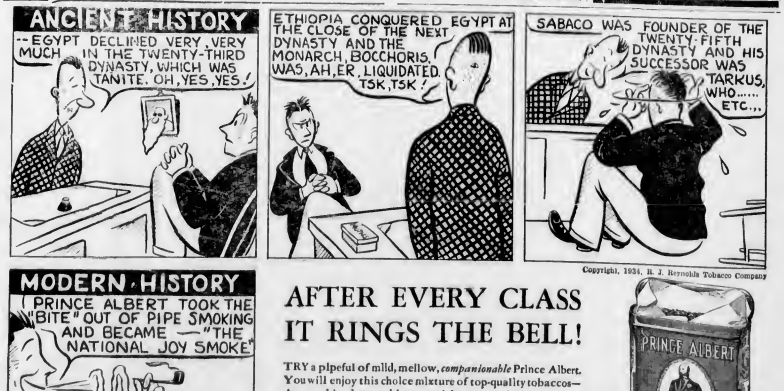
Howard and Miss Francis furnish the romantic interest as two lovers, the former an unofficial British agent and the latter an aristocratic Russian turned Red.

Unofficial representatives of America, Italy and France are played by William Gargan, Cesar Romero and Phillip Reed respectively.

Gargan is well known on the screen for such productions as "The Line Up" "Your Frightened People," "Aggie Appleby," and others and Phillip Reed, recently from the stage will be remembered in "Dr. Monica," "Jimmy, the Gent" and "Registered Nurse." Romero on the other hand was brought directly from o Broadway stage hit to play in the picture.

Other important parts are played by famous stage and screen actors. Walter Byron, Ivan Simpson, Arthur Aylesworth, Alphonse Ethier, Marina Schubert, Addison Richards and Walter Armitage.

SYKES
Florist Co.
"Say it with Flowers"
2908 Phone 47407
125 N. Main St.



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

TRY a pipeful of mild, mellow, *companionable* Prince Albert. You will enjoy this choice mixture of top-quality tobaccos—A secret blend treated by a special process which eliminates every hint of "bite." You will soon see why smokers everywhere call this fine tobacco "The National Joy Smoke."

PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Thursday, November 15, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

THE VOGUE

[illegible]

AN EDUCATIONAL ROMANCE

[illegible]



ONLY STUDENTS ROOM

Collegians Riot Through Country

Animosity Between Conservatives And Radicals Cause Several Campus Riots

[illegible]

14 Stars Play Roles In Film Drama

[illegible]

Leslie Howard And Kay Francis Head Dynamic Film Cast

[illegible]

AT CAROLINA

[illegible]

Dr. Nat Walker

Over Hart's Pharmacy

Next to Old Post Office

High Point, N. C.

SYKES

Florist Co.





AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!



PRINCE ALBERT

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

PANTHER SHINBUSTERS BEAT CATAWBA 6 TO 3 IN ROUGH AND TUMBLE BATTLE

The Purple Panther shin-busters continued their victorious march over the soccer teams of the state by defeating the Catawba Indians 6-3, in a rough battle Monday afternoon on the local field.

The contest was a rough and tumble affair from start to finish. The Indians grabbed the lead in the first minutes of the game. The Panthers came back strong, however, a few minutes later to the lead. Then for the first half the lead see-sawed from one team to the other. At the half the score stood 4-3 in favor of the winners.

Numerous fouls were made by the Panther players. Two of the Catawba goals were made on penalty kicks.

This game was the first time the Panthers have been in action in over a week. The victory was the fifth straight this year for the Purple team.

Culler and Jones, with two goals each to their credit, were the outstanding offensive men for the Panthers. Carolus and Carpenter featured in the Indian's attack. Elder and Cloniger did outstanding work in the backfield for the local club. Cloniger was forced from the game in the last quarter with an injured ankle. An examination by the College doctor revealed that a blood vessel was ruptured. He will probably be out of the Panther line-up for a week or more.

This was the first encounter between these two teams this year. Later, the Panthers will engage the Indians on their home grounds.

The lineups:

High Point	Pos	Catawba
Harris	G	Grove
Elder	RF	Barr
Isley	LF	Carpenter
Sherrill	RH	Geist
Cloniger	CH	Lesser
Rudisill	LH	Gerhardt
Jones	OR	Sharpe
English	IR	Delawter
Culler	C	Carolus
Yount	IL	Wiley
Byrum	OL	Reese

Substitutions: High Point; Howard, Niernsee, Grigg. Catawba; Crouse, Rybureh, Keener, Blevert.

Scorers: High Point; Culler (2), Jones (2), English, Howard. Catawba: Carolus (2), Reese.

Umpire; Hartley.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

North Carolina's Tar Heels completed a sweeping conquest of major state athletic titles in adding the 1934 state football championship with a 7-0 decision over Duke University.

The Tar Heels completely outfought the favored Blue Devils throughout the game and really deserved their victory. Duke, with its great back, Cornelius, stopped cold, could never get going and lacked the punch throughout.

North Carolina State lost its third consecutive conquest in taking the short end of a 27-0 score at the hands of Georgia's Bulldogs.

Wake Forest's Demon Deacons took a 39-0 lacing at the hands of Richmond University, considered one of the strongest teams in the East.

Davidson showed slashing power in defeating Virginia Military Institute's Cadets at Davidson by a 27-13 score. Elon battered out a 37-6 decision over W. C. T. C. at Elon, and this practically gives Elon the North State Title.

Furman University gave South Carolina's Gamecocks a hard fight, but lost a heartbreaking 2-0 decision. Clemson journeyed to Savannah to polish off Mercer 32-0, and Presbyterian defeated Erskine 12-6.

The games this weekend are few as the teams prepare themselves for their Thanksgiving Day battles.

The record so far shows 63 winners out of 80 for a percentage of .786.

Due to many violent upsets Alabama and Minnesota stand alone as the only major college aggregations neither beaten nor tied. The consequence is that Alabama's Crimson Tide now seems the odd-on choice to thunder along to the Rose Bowl and collide with Stanford's powerhouse in the annual New Year's Day intersectional classic, unless some way can be found for Minnesota to get by the Big Ten rule forbidding post-season games.

The basketball season is just beginning to get under way in the local high schools and colleges. Soon the winter sport will dominate the calendar.

The High Point College Freshmen have started their season in a blaze of glory with six straight victories over some high school teams. A lot of the players show real promise and some of them are bound to see some service on the varsity.

Friday night High Point College's basketball team dedicates Welcome High's new gymnasium with a game against Erlanger Y. This game should be an interesting affair because Erlanger handed the College its first defeat last year, in a rough and tumble game on their court.

Plans are practically completed for Homecoming Day and a full schedule is being mapped out. There will be a basketball game and a soccer game between the Alumni and the Student teams. These games are always interesting affairs because of the clean spirit of rivalry.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

"THE 1934 GRIDIRON BALL"
Featuring The Music of
JOHNNY HAMP AND HIS ORCHESTRA
(Drake Hotel, Chicago)
The Outstanding Social Event of The Season
For The Entertainment of The College Set
MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM RALEIGH, N. C.
November 28, 10:00-2:00
FLOOR SHOW
DANCING $1.65

Panthers Rally To Defeat Y. Team In Tough Battle

Score Three Goals in The Last Quarter to Break Tie

GAME CLOSELY FOUGHT

Jones Outstanding Offensive Man With Three Goals to His Credit.

A rally in the last quarter of the game gave the Purple Panther shin busters three goals and enabled them to defeat the local Y. M. C. A. team by the score of 6-3 in an Inter-City soccer league game Tuesday afternoon.

This was the third straight victory for the league leading Panthers over the Y team this year. Culler's team now has a record of six victories and one tie for the season so far.

The entire game was close and hard fought. The lead changed hands several times during the first three quarters. At the half the score was tied at two all. Each team scored one goal in the third quarter. Going into the last quarter tied up the Panthers pushed two tallies across in quick succession to untie the count. Jones sank another goal in the last minute of the game to give the Purple team a three point lead.

Culler and Jones led the offensive attack for the Panthers, while Hart was the big threat for the Y team. The Panther backfield was weakened considerably by the loss of Cloniger who was out with an injured ankle.

The lineups:

H. P. College	Pos	High Point Y
Niernsee	G	Clark
Elder	RF	Hicks
Isley	LF	Rothrock
Grigg	RH	Riley
Sherrill	CH	Morrit
Rudisill	LH	Wagoner
Byrum	OR	Petty
Yount	IR	W. Hicks
Culler	C	Hartley
English	IL	Vance
Jones	OL	Hart

Alumni To Play Varsity Squads

High Point athletes of former days will be back on Homecoming Day Saturday to encounter the present varsity teams on the basketball court and soccer field.

A basketball game between the varsity and alumni is scheduled at three o'clock. This will no doubt prove to be a tough battle. Many star basketball players have gone out from this school and the alumni should present a strong line-up against Yow's Purple Panthers. The Panthers have been at work for the past two weeks and should be in good shape for the contest.

At four o'clock the strong Purple Panther shin-busters will take the field against the alumni team. Culler's shin-busters have been going strong this year and will be hard to stop Saturday afternoon. An estimate of the strength of the alumni is not available at this time, but many of the old athletes will no doubt return to battle the present squad.

Purple Panthers Meet Welcome Hi

The Purple Panther basketeers will battle the Welcome High school team Friday night at the dedication of the new Welcome gymnasium.

This will be a practice game for the Panthers. Several of the varsity men will be missing from the line-up on that night. Coach Yow has stated that many of the freshmen will probably see action against the high school team. The team, however, will be counted as the varsity, but will not represent the full strength of the Panther team.

No inter-collegiate games are scheduled for the Panthers until after the Christmas holidays.

An experimental movement in the arts and crafts at Swarthmore College is being fostered this year by the addition to the faculty of Miss Beatrice Beach, a graduate of the Yale School of Drama and D. Owen Stephens, an artist and architect.

PURPLE KITTENS CLOSE FOUR DAY ROAD TRIP WITH FOUR WINS NO LOSSES; INTRIERI LEADS SCORING

The Purple Kittens returned last Saturday night after a successful invasion of western North Carolina. On this trip four tough high school teams, Polkville, Piedmont, Fallston and Belwood fell before the fighting freshmen basketeers in four successive nights.

Yow's Kittens displayed excellent form in downing their high school opponents. Each game was marked by the accurate passing and shooting of these first year men. All of these teams were definitely outclassed as the freshmen marched to their sixth straight victory.

Polkville was the first victim on Wednesday night. With Martin and Harris leading the attack, the Kittens crushed the Polkville team by the score of 26-9. Gregg, a former Polkville player, fought against former teammates in this game.

The fighting Piedmont high team went down before the Kittens on Thursday night by the closer score of 26-20. The high school boys gave the collegians a tough fight in the last half, and it was only a few minutes before the final whistle that the Purple team pulled out ahead. Intrieri did outstanding work for the freshmen basketeers in this game.

On Friday night the Fallston team was snowed under 70-12, in a one-sided game. The Fallston school asked the Kittens not to pull their punches. As a result the players cut loose during the entire game to pile up a total of 70 points, Martin with 23 points to his credit. Niernsee and Intrieri featured in this wild scoring attack.

Exhausted from the previous games and gorged with ham and fried chicken, the Kittens failed to show up as well in their final contest against Belwood. Intrieri, scrappy guard, starred in this game by scoring 20 points against Pinkie William's high school boys. The final score of this game was 42-12.

The tumbling team again presented their acrobatic exhibitions at each school. Many difficult feats were performed by the tumblers. Culler and Diamont, as the clowns, kept the spectators roaring with laughter at their funny acts. They did everything from the dive over eight men to pulling embarred members of the audience around the gymnasium on the small mats. The tumblers were Wood, Ferree, Hartman, Brinkley, Rogers Shannon and Martin.

Intrieri gained a total of 44 points to lead the Kittens in scoring. Martin came close behind with 40 points to his credit, while Niernsee shot 31 points and Harris got 22.

Large crowds were present at all of the games played. The largest crowd greeted the Kittens and tumblers on their first night at Polkville.

The line-ups for the games:

High Point (26)	Pos	(9) Polkville
Martin, 8	F	2 Depriest
Harris, 6	F	J. Depriest
Niernsee 4	C	Greene
Intrieri	G	1 Mauney
Grigg 4	G	2 Lee

Substitutions: High Point; Morris 2, Barr, Brinkley, Shannon 2. Polkville; Weathers 1, Gold.

Referee: Little.

High Point 26	Pos	20 Piedmont
Martin 5	F	4 Falls
Barr	F	4 Spurling
Niernsee 3	C	6 Lee
Intrieri 10	G	2 Lattimore
Shannon 6	G	1 Southards

Substitutions: High Point; Morris Grigg, Brinkley. Piedmont; Fox.

High Point 70	Pos	12 Fallston
Martin 23	F	2 Hoyle
Harris 12	F	2 A Hoyle
Niernsee 14	C	2 Ledford
Intrieri 14	G	Wright
Shannon 2	G	3 Biggerstaff

Substitutions: High Point; Grigg 3, Morris, Brinkley, Barr 2. Fallston, Hamrick 3.

Referee: Culler.

High Point 42	Pos	12 Belwood
Barr	F	Porter
Grigg 4	F	6 Gregg
Niernsee 10	C	4 Willis
Brinkley	G	Peeler
Intrieri 20	G	11 Peele

Substitutions: High Point; Morris, Harris, 4, Martin 4, Shannon, Belwood; Brackett, Ivester 2.

Referee: Diamont.

Freshmen Defeat Juniors In First Tournament Game

Intra mural athletics among the coeds opened with a bang Monday night when the freshmen and junior volley ball teams met for the first game of the tournament.

The Yearlings made the first score and stayed in the lead all during the game, ending with the score 43 and their opponents 27. Several times however the juniors almost led the score. Both teams did some good playing, particularly the freshmen showed much good team work. Each team had much support from the spectators. Misses Julia Williard junior, and Elizabeth Phillips, freshmen, captained their respective teams.

The second game which was to be played by the sophomores and seniors was forfeited by the seniors. Since they are not required to take physical education and have been doing their practice teaching they have not organized a team for the tournament. To take the place of this game the sophomores played the freshmen second team in a practice game and won by the score 33-27. This game was not a tournament game.

The line-up:

Freshmen	Pos	Juniors
Cameron	RF	Perry
Lambe	CF	Tanner
Harris	LF	Crowder
Stephens	RC	Hayworth
Gerringer	LC	Varner
Phillips	RB	Willard
York	GB	Hedgecock
Tice	LB	Welborn



Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

PANTHER MINDSTERS BEAT CATAWBA 6 TO 3 IN ROUGH AND TUMBLE BATTLE

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Harrill

Panthers Rally To Defeat V. Team In Tough Battle

Almond To Play Varsity Squads

PURPLE KITTENS CLOSE FOUR DAY ROAD TRIP WITH FOUR WINS NO LOSSES, INTRENI LEADS SCORING

Freshmen Defeat Soph Jets In First Tournament Game



"THE 1940 CHERRY HALL"
Featuring The Music of
JOHNNY HAND AND HIS ORCHESTRA
(Myrtle Beach, Columbia)
The Outstanding Social Event of The Season
For The Entertainment of The College Set
IN HOSPITAL AT HYMORTH — BALLROOM, S.C.
November 30, 10:00-4:00
DANCING — FLOOR SHOW — $3.-

EPIROS
"The Best There is Inc"
Tel. S. Main 141

THE MIRROR
Printers
401-13 Cen. Nat. Bldg.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Inza Ridge and Elizabeth Pirtle attended the Conference in Greensboro, Sunday.

Vesta Troxler spent the week-end in Greensboro with Agnes Louise Wilcox, and while there went to the M. P. Conference.

Katherine Bivins, accompanied by her mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. O. E. Bivins, spent Sunday in Greensboro.

Becky Kearns, Lucy Ross, and Jo Williams spent Saturday afternoon in Winston-Salem, where they attended a party given in honor of Miss Jacque Gwyn, whose engagement has been recently announced.

Agnes Louise Wilcox spent the week-end at her home in Greensboro.

Gladys Liner and Virginia Grant visited the former's parents in Hillsboro last week-end.

Those spending the day in Asheboro, Sunday were, Allene Lambe, Mildred Milks, Elizabeth Phillips, and Emogene Kearns, all of that city.

Mary Parham was called home Thursday because of the death of her aunt. She returned to the College Sunday.

Fay Holt spent last week-end in Greensboro.

Sara Marie Neese visited friends in Greensboro last week-end.

Bessie Mae Burns, a former student, and Chloe Rawlinson, of Salem College spent last Sunday here.

Mary Margaret Bates spent the week-end in Greensboro attending the M. P. Conference.

Edith Hughes, Mary Ward Johnson, and Dorothea Andrews went to Chapel Hill to the Duke-Carolina game last Saturday. They remained in Chapel Hill for the week-end.

Helen Dameron went down to Chapel Hill for the Duke-Carolina game Saturday.

PREACHERS PLEDGE FULL SUPPORT FOR GREATER COLLEGE

(Continued from page one)

of students living in the dormitories this year has increased fifty per cent over the number last year. He reported a total registration greater than ever before in the short history of the institution, showing the student body to be composed of students from eleven different states besides North Carolina. The financial phase of the report revealed from a recent audit that a substantial reduction in indebtedness has been accomplished and that the current running expenses have been cut in half in the last two years. President Humphreys in his report stated that beginning with this year the entire amount of the maintenance fund now being paid to the college by the conference will be used to reduce the debt, rather than being applied to the current expense account as heretofore. From this report it was learned for the first time by the conference at large that the general Conference Board of Education was challenging the N. C. Conference by proposing to make an appropriation of $7,000 to the college this year ending 1935, provided that the state Conference raise in the same length of time a maintenance fund of $5,000. The Conference, being in regular session, voted to take up the challenge thereby seeking to secure a total fund of $12,000 for the year.

Upon the recommendation of Dr. Humphreys the conference also voted in this connection to support a committee to meet and function throughout the year, working in cooperation with the conference president in giving out general information concerning the college to the members of the churches of the state, and to solicit students from Methodist Protestant homes in this state. The committee named to function in this capacity is to be known as the "College Committee of Ten" and is composed of:

Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, of this city; Mrs. M. A. Cable, Burlington; Mrs. J. B. Cutchin, Whitakers; L. F. Troxler, Pos, Juniors; Holt, CF, Grant; Parker, RF, Crowder; Welch, LC, Willard; Hill, RI, Varner; Koontz, IB, Bartee; Dixon, CB, Hayworth; Williams, RB, Welborn.

Substitutions: Juniors: Tanner, Parham, D. Hedgecock.

Sophomores: Kearns.

Scorekeeper: Gerringer. Timekeeper: Tice. Referee: Brame. Umpire: Skeen.

Dr. L. M. Davis, Ross, Asheboro; A. S. Koonce, High Point; J. T. Warlick; Revs. J. E. Pritchard, H. F. Surratt, C. E. Ridge and B. M. Williams.

Soph Coeds Beat Juniors In Slow Tournament Game

Seniors Again Forfeit, This Time To Frosh; Juniors Definitely Eliminated.

The second game of the women's intramural volleyball tournament was played Tuesday evening when the sophomores defeated the juniors in a rather slow uninteresting tilt by a 34-27 count. This defeat definitely eliminates the juniors from the tournament with frosh and sophs tied.

The sophomores seized an early lead, and successfully defended it throughout the game easily staving off a few sporadic junior rallies. The game was marked by numerous misplays, with neither team showing to advantage, Dixon and Willard captained the teams.

Due to the failure of the senior coeds to organize a team, the freshmen were given the freshmen-senior game scheduled by forfeit. An exhibition game was substituted with the first team freshmen playing their second string, and defeating them 38-33.

The lineups:

Soph's	Pos	Juniors
Troxler	LF	Perry
Holt	CF	Grant
Parker	RF	Crowder
Welch	LC	Willard
Hill	RI	Varner
Koontz	IB	Bartee
Dixon	CB	Hayworth
Williams	RB	Welborn

Substitutions: Juniors: Tanner, Parham, D. Hedgecock.

Sophomores: Kearns.

Scorekeeper: Gerringer. Timekeeper: Tice. Referee: Brame. Umpires: Skeen.

ALUMNI NEWS

Of the 318 graduates of the College, 141 are teaching school in North Carolina; twenty-eight are ministers; four are doctors; fifteen are doing graduate work; three are in Y. M. C. A. work; and four are lawyers. Twenty-four per cent of the active pastors in the North Carolina conference of the Methodist Protestant church are High Point College trained. When those from North Carolina who are at the Westminster Theological Seminary at Westminster, Maryland and the Methodist Protestant ministerial students who are at the College enter the conference, the percentage will be increased to thirty-nine.

The record of the ministers who are among the graduates of the College is brought to mind, especially at this time, since the new assignments were made last Monday at the annual conference which was in session at Grace Methodist Protestant church in Greensboro.

Reverend E. O. Peeler, '31, was reassigned to Enfield and Whitakers charges for the third year. It is said that Mr. Peeler has made a fine impression upon his people and is considered one of the best preachers in that section.

Reverend O. C. Loy, '27, was returned to Halifax charge for his second year.

Luther Medlin, '30, who served a part of the past year at Henderson due to the death of Reverend L. W. Gerringer, D. D. was returned to that station. Mr. Medlin was received by the Henderson people as a supply with the understanding that the church would be under no obligation to keep him, but he made such an impression that there was a unanimous request for his return. Mr. Medlin was also appointed the chairman of the second district. Since his graduation Mr. Medlin has been principle of the Belmont high school in Mecklenburg county and just prior to his pastorate he had charge of the Loyalty League for the Board of Education of the College.

Reverend E. Lester Ballard, '30, was returned to Mebane for his second year. Since his graduation Mr. Ballard has done graduate work at Boston University in the field of religious education.

Reverend W. M. Loy, '27, went back to Saxapahaw for the second year.

Reverend J. Elwood Carroll, '28 was reassigned to Grace Methodist Protestant church in Greensboro. He was appointed chairman of the fifth district as well. Mr. Carroll has done graduate work at Duke and Harvard Universities and received the S. T. D. degree from Duke.

W. M. Howard, '33, who has served as supply of Moriah church since the death of its pastor in the summer, was reassigned. Mr. Howard will continue his studies at the Seminary in Westminster.

WOMEN PLAN TO OPEN DEBATING PROGRAM

(Continued from page one)

bating. Several scheduled trips, however, are expected for them later in the year.

In addition to the women's debating activities, there are several coeds preparing to compete for the position of High Point College's representative in the oratorical division of the Tri-State Forensic Tournament next spring. Those competing for this privilege are Emma Carr Bivins, Josephine Williams, Inza Hill, and Dorothy Bell.

Reverend T. J. Whitehead, '30, who has been at West End church in Greensboro for the past three years was sent to Mt. Herman charge, Alamance county. Reverend Mr. Whitehead is president of the conference council of religious education and also president of the state Christian Endeavor union.

Reverend T. Glenn Madison, '28 returned to First church, Thomasville for his fifth year upon the unanimous call of his membership.

The Federal Emergency Relief Administration has decided to set aside $1,414,940 each month this winter to aid needy students in colleges and universities.

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.

Mary Ward Johnson, Frank Sudia

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

YELLOW CAB COMPANY
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Today Only
The Goofiest Nit Wits
On The Screen
WHEELER & WOOLSEY
Brought Back by Popular Demand in
"HIPS HIPS HOORAY"
With
Dorothy Lee, Thelma Todd

Cozy
10c 15c
CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
Comfortable

Friday, Saturday
BUCK JONES
in
The Fastest Action Western Of His Career!
"WHITE EAGLE"

Coming Monday
Shirley Temple
in
"BABY TAKE A BOW"

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

PARAMOUNT
Thur. Sat
Ginger Rogers
Fred Astaire
In
"THE GAY DIVORCEE"
Mon. Tues. Wed.
Grace Moore
In
"ONE NIGHT OF LOVE"

BROADHURST
Fri. Sat.
On Stage
"Blue Ridge Mountaineers"
On Screen
TOM TYLER
Chap 2 New Serial
Mon. Tues.
BRITISH AGENT"

RIALTO
Fri. Sat.
JOHN WAYNE
In
"Blue Steel"
Mon. Tues
Robert Young
Madge Evans
In
"PARIS INTERLUDE"

Cecil's Drug Store Inc.
"Only The Best"
Opposite Wachovia Bank Bldg.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 3369

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Seniors Lead Juniors In Close Tournament Game

ALUMNI NEWS

NEW PLAN TO SPEED DEBATING PROGRAM

For Good Job Printing

Phone 460

THE HIGH POINTER

Sunshine Laundry

YELLOW CAB COMPANY

"The College Cabs"

JUST CALL 2890

P B R

Wagner's Ladies Shop

Deluxe Diner

Cecil's Drug Store Inc.

"Only The Best"

Opposite Wachovia Bank Bldg.

High Point, N. C.

Phone 3069

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, November 29, 1934. Number Eleven

Great Gamble Holds Youth Says Madison

"Man Will Always Spend Fifteen Cents To Get Ten-cent Cane For Nothing," Declares Speaker.

LIVE IN FUTURE

Alumnus Believes That The Fountain Of Youth Lies In The Seeking, Venturous Spirit.

"It is time that some member of profession declare himself in favor of gambling; thus- I hereby publically declare myself in favor of that pastime," declared Reverend J. Clay Madison, '32- in the principal address of Homecoming Day last Saturday. He continued his remarks by stating that if he could get the other preachers to stand with him on that statement that people would soon decide there was nothing to it. He said that people in general like a game of chance and that they will spend fifteen cents to take a chance to win a ten cent walking cane for nothing.

Mr. Madison hastened to say that he wanted it understood that he was not in favor of lotteries, betting and so forth, but he did favor taking into the realms of the unknown to find what lies beyond. He said that we travel with an Alice in Wonderland up to a certain age, but later many hurry their inquisitiveness with their caps and gowns and are there after content to live in the past on memories. He declared that it is good that some people are not satisfied with their childhood experiences and ignorance but climb on to the summits to solve the mysteries of the unknown.

He stated that college was a period to lift us out of narrowness and a place where one makes adventures in friendships and classes. It is an institution which challenges its inmates with the desire to investigate the unknown. He observed that the student leaves something of himself at the college when he leaves it but takes with him a great deal more, an adventurous spirit and a dissatisfaction with the present. He said that the graduates of this college are seeking to carry its spirit into the world.

He challenged his audience to continue to look for new worlds to conquer and added that life becomes interesting only so far as we have the adventurous attitude. So far as we still seek to learn and discover the mysteries of the world about us, there lies the fountain of youth.

The program held at 11 o'clock in the auditorium, began with the singing of the college song following which Reverend J. Elwood Carroll '28 conducted the devotionals. Miss Alma Andrews, '34 played "To a Water Lily" by McDowell as a piano solo.

Dr. Humphreys then brought the welcome from the College. He said that it was not just the customary welcome but one which was genuine and sincere. He prophesied that there would be another building on the campus before another Homecoming Day arrived. President Humphreys closed his welcome with "We welcome you: we salute you; we bid you carry on." Wilbur Hutchins '35 president of the student government next added his word of welcome, speaking for the entire student body. Milhourne Amos, '28, member of the debating team while in college, responded to the welcomes.

Following the address Miss Dorothy Hoskins, '30 one of the composers of the college song said "the Hills of Home"—Fox as an appropriate closing to that part of the day.

Frosh Try Again

The first freshman officer to be elected from the day student ranks was Margaret Pullen, recently chosen to serve as vice-president, filling the unexpired term of Jane Erickson.

Miss Erickson left the office vacant when she returned to her home in Cincinnati, Ohio, some time ago. She was also manager of the freshman women's volley ball team.

BOWEN TELLS ON BIG BAD MOSSES

Head Of Biology Department Speaks To Local Club, On Higher Plants.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, faculty member in the science department of High Point College, delivered a second and final lecture on botany before the Tuesday Evening Garden Club at its regular meeting last week. The meeting was held with Mrs. J. D. Braune as hostess at her home 1107 Lindsay Street, with the president, Mrs. R. R. Blackburn, presiding.

Dr. Bowen's talk at this time dealt more with the advanced stages of botanical developments from the lower forms of plant life, liveworts and mosses, to the seed plants; such as the evergreens, ferns, flowering plants, trees and scrubs. He explained in detail the forms of reproduction in these various plants.

The lecture was followed by an interesting round table discussion of the practical uses of many botanical forms of life. The club members asked many questions and evidenced a tremendous interest in the subject. In this discussion Dr. Bowen was afforded ample opportunity to explain the practical importance of many botanical forms in the modern world of today. For instance, he showed that sphagnum mosses are very important and necessary economically since they are practically indispensable in their use for absorbent cotton in srugical dressings and also as packing in floral decorations. He also brought the value of plants and trees as they are used for landscapeing and erosion purposes along our highways.

Dr. Bowen also informed the Club as to books and recent articles bearing on various botanical subjects in which the members might be interested. He recommended books on wild flowers and cultivated flowers and especially one new book on gardening.

The Tuesday Evening Garden Club meets once a month and its members get themselves to do constructive work in the community. At the present time the club members are concerning themselves with propaganda to secure a botany expert to be employed by the city to look after the vast amount of trees and shrubs on city property, much of which was damaged last winter by the unusually heavy sleet and now is badly in need of attention and treatment.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. Paul Owen you get a free pass to the theatre.

A THANKSGIVING MESSAGE

THE CALL TO THANKSGIVING

A Custom—For more than a half century there has been an annual presidential proclamation calling on the people of the United States to assemble in their accustomed places of worship and give thanks to Almighty God for his blessings of the year upon us as a nation. But, before President Lincoln began what was continued yearly as a custom, other presidents had at times issued such a call. So that in a sense, we can say that Thanksgiving has been a national recognition of a beneficent providence. God's goodness and mercy in our experience as a nation have been called to our attention and we have been urged to duly acknowledge them and render thanks.

Once again we are challenged by the annual occasion now upon us. Shall we not as college students as well as citizens, face up with the significance of Thanksgiving? Shall we not measure its implications and with real understanding enter into the meaning of the national event?

A Privilege—For it ought to mean more than just an accustomed event for annual observance. It ought to be for each of us a real privilege. If possible, we should join in public worship that links us up with our fellow citizens in a great act of giving thanks. If deprived of such public worship, we at least should enter into the spirit of its purpose. How can we do either or both well? Simply by thinking—for if we really think we will certainly thank.

Students of High Point College—for the land in which you live; for the home from which you come; for the chance which you have to develop body, mind and spirit; for the place you shall be called to fill in the new social and economic era that is being born; for fellowship and friendship; for life itself, — give thanks — be glad—and take courage!

"O give thanks unto the Lord;
For He is good;
His mercy endureth forever."

"Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits."

Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

Nikanthan Women Stage Informal Musical Program

Tap-Dancing And Saxophone Solo Feature Post-Tournament Meeting.

The notes of a saxophone ushered in the Nikenthan literary society program Wednesday evening, and the clatter of dancing feet played "Taps" to its brief and informal meeting.

The first number was a saxophone solo, "Beautiful Girl" played by Burt Asbury, with H. M. Waynick at the piano. Their music was enthusiastically received by the Nikanthans and there were repeated requests for an encore. These requests were denied because the musicians has practiced no further numbers for the occasion.

Next came a duet by Vesta Troxler and Inez Ridge. "The Voice in The Old Village Choir." Agnes Louise Wilcox was their accompanist. The concluding number was a short tap-dancing routine by Pauline Parker.

SOPH CO-EDS TAKE VOLLEYBALL CROWN

The sophomore women emerged victorious from last week's intramural volley ball tournament with their traditional rivals the freshmen running them a close second.

Winning two games and one forfeited by the seniors their record was perfect. To take the place of the sophomore-senior game scheduled for Monday night, the team played the second team freshmen and won by five points, while at the tournament game with the first team freshmen they won by nine points. The old proverb "practice makes perfect" seems to have been true to a certain extent in this case, because improvement was shown at each game, the final one showing good playing and fair teamwork. Although many of the sophomore girls are not very tall by working together they got the ball over.

The frosh, holding second place, were the winners of two games and the juniors of one. Each night except Wednesday, the second team freshmen played the game which was scheduled with the seniors and even though they did not win any games, they showed some good playing. This gave more girls a chance to play and also more feeling of competition.

The week's games, which were ended with the one between the girls literary societies, were entertaining to many people and much interest was shown by the occupants of McCulloch Hall as well as the girls. This interest of course helped the players.

In addition to the support shown on the campus the women were encouraged by the Broadhurst Theatre's offer of free motion-picture tickets to all members of the winning team. The sophomores will receive these tickets. It has not been announced whether they will take in the show in a body or use the tickets to suit individual tastes.

The girls have now to take the place of volley ball, started tumbling, soccer and will soon begin their basketball practice. A tournament probably will be held for the last two and in the spring—tennis. It is desired that as many girls as possible try out for the various teams. Each girl making a team is given athletic points which lead to a letter and a sweater.

FOOTBALL GAMES AND TURKEY WILL CLAIM STUDENTS

Big Thanksgiving Dinner Planned In College Hall, Says Maw.

ONE DAY LEAVE

High Point College will join the nation in celebration of Thanksgiving day next Thursday. Although the petition drawn up by the student body requesting an extension of the holidays over a four day period was rejected by the faculty, the regular one-day holiday will be observed by the College.

This day will be spent in various ways. Professor Erickson is planning to go to his home in Cincinnati, Ohio, for Thanksgiving day, ad probably will remain until the following Sunday. Miss Idol is taking a trip to Baltimore to visit friends, and will also stay until Sunday. Miss Young will have as her guests in the dormitory her mother, Mrs. O. O. Young, and her sister, Miss Eleanor Young, for the holiday. Mr. Harrison is looking forward to a trip to the eastern part of the state. The remainder of the faculty plans to stay in the city for the holidays.

Many of the students will not be able to go to their homes for the holiday, and will therefore remain in the dormitory or go to the homes of friends in town or elsewhere.

Pauline Parker is planning to spend the day at the home of Margreat Dixon in town. Becky Kearns will go to Lumberton to spend the holiday at her home with her mother and sister. Frances Gueth is planning to take a trip to Asheville. Mary Shepard, Marjorie Elkin, and Helen Dameron will spend spend their vacation at their respective homes in Liberty. Sarah Harris is going to her home in Summerfield. Nell Brown plans to attend the Duke-State game. Allene and Mildred Lambe and Mildred Milks will spend their day in Asheboro with their parents. Hill Saunders and Adylene McCollum will spend the holiday at their homes in Reidsville. John Eshelman is going to be with his parants in High Point. Margaret Fowler's planning to see the Duke-State game at Durham. Many of the other students will also go to their homes to spend the day.

Pope Confesses To Plagiarizing In Talk Monday

"Will Use Lindley's Last Year's Speech, Since I Wrote It For Him."

Liston Pope, director of religious education at Wesley Memorial church, whimsically attributed to Dean P. E. Lindley the sentiments which he expressed in his own speech in chapel Monday morning.

"What is more fitting" he asked in a humorous vein, "than that I should, since Dean Lindley asked me to come, repeat the same Thanksgiving talk which he gave for me just a year ago? Besides, I write all his speeches for him, and have for some time." He then slid easily into his subject, and demonstrated, by his air of sincerity and the individual quality of his remarks, that the speech was entirely his own.

"Thanksgiving," he said earnestly "is not a time for pious sentimental gratitude. It is a period for taking inventory, for making a profit and loss statement of our partnerships with God, for facing stern, simple realities. It may be that we find little similarity in the frozen ruts that led to Grandfathers house and the paved highway to the Thanksgiving game. But we are not concerned with the outward formalities of the day; we look deeper, to the inner spirit of thankfulness.

"I have no idea this morning of counting your blessings for you—

(Continued on back page)

FRESHMEN HEAR IDOL ON BOOKS

Good Reading Habits Foundation of Culture, According To Speaker.

The yearlings heard on Wednesday evening the first of a series of four lectures on "Reading," by Miss Vera Idol- head of the English department.

"Good reading habits" said Miss Idol, "require good foundations. Someone has said that the child who knows and loves Mother Goose is likely to grow into the man or woman who loves Shapespeare. This is obviously true, for they are both essentially good literature. I can think of no better basis for good reading habits than Mother Goose and the familiar fairy tales."

Leaving the small child, she passed on to discussion of literature of later childhood and adolescence. She mentioned in particular Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland," and Louisa M. Alcott's "Little Women". She stressed the fact that for various types of books, differing methods of reading are necessary. In support and illustration of her statement she quoted from Francis Bacon's famous Essay on Studies: "Some books are to be tasted, others to be swallowed, and some few to be chewed and digested."

"Too many," Miss Idol said, "read laboriously. One should know when to skim and when to omit. Scott was an antiquarian, and interested in old things; Norman castles, relics of former days. In his novels, one finds detailed description such relics." For this reason, Miss Idol believes, many readers find Scott boring. To those who have no interest in such subjects she suggest their omission. "For Scott has much to say to us if we read him as we should."

Particularly Miss Idol warned her listeners against the dangers of magazine reading. "The Saturday Evening Post," she stated "is in itself a good-enough magazine. But one Thursday follows so closely on the heels of another Thursday, that it is likely to become 'The Saturday Evening Post' because one is likely to fall into the practice of reading the same magazine every week." She said that one should read magazines, certainly, but with discrimination and intelligence.

"Too- so many people want only something that can be read at one sitting We are. I believe however, getting away from that attitude—a good example is the case of 'Anthony Adverse.' Although some twelve hundred and forty pages long, it remanied for some time a best seller, and is still the object of favorable comment and even enthusiastic praise."

In concluding her speech Miss Idol cited certain types of literature which should be widely read. The Bible, great poems, great romances great stories of friendship were particularly stressed. To learn to love and appreciate poetry, she urged familiarity with the best known poets and their works. She recommended especially C. Alfonse Smith's critical treatise. "What can Literature Do For Me?"

The other three lectures of the series will come in the immediate future, and will present in detail the various aspects of the general theme as given in the introductory speech.

WHOLE CAMPUS JOINS IN LAMENTING DEATH

She came out of newhere, and there has she returned. No one knows what caused her sad demise. One knows only that she is dead, leaving High Point College to mourn her loss. Whether she died by an assassin's hand, met her fate by natural causes, or was driven by desperation to suicide, we cannot tell. It may be, as Miss Young firmly believes that one of the alumni is responsible. She is convinced that she who is now cold and lifeless clay died from imbibing intoxicants which found their way to the campus in the natural course of events of a Homecoming Day. Whether she lies dead from too many dining room sandwiches or the fact that she couldn't take bathtub gin, we are unable to say. We only know that early Sunday morning her suddenly form was discovered still in death beneath the Yarborough's window at the back of Woman's Hall. From thence she was removed and lovingly interred by the hands of faithful Ed White, who could render only the last service of a decent burial.

So she has gone from us, and her burial place like that of Moses shall remain unknown save to Ed. But in the corridors of H. P. C. on its steps and on its lawns, there shall be weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth for Julia the campus cat, is no more.

HOMECOMING DAY A GALA CELEBRATION

Old Grads Return To Gambol Among Familiar Scenes of College Days.

BIG SUCCESS

Basketball And Soccer Contests Staged Between Alumni And Varsity.

The second annual Homecoming Day for alumni and former students of the College was observed Saturday with over 150 old students attending.

The morning exercises opened shortly after 11 o'clock with Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '28, of Greensboro, conducting a short devotional service. Dr. G. I. Humphreys in making a brief speech of welcome, sounde da note of hope for the future of the College, and promised that a new building would appear on the campus by next Homecoming. He refused to divulge the nature of the building or to tell the source of the funds with which it will be built. Wilbur Hutchens, president of the student government, spoke a word of welcome in behalf of the students. Milhourne Amos, of High Point, responded briefly to the welcoming addresses. Rev. J. Clay Madison, '32 pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point, delivered the principal address of the day, taking as his subject "The Foundation of Youth." Miss Alma Andrews and Miss Dorothy Hoskins, alumnae of the College, supplied special music during the morning program. Miss Hoskins, who graduated with the class of '29 was one of the composers of the "Alma Mater."

A buffett luncheon served in the College dining hall at 1 o'clock Saturday afternoon, was followed at 3 by a basketball game between the old students and the varsity team, and at 4 by a soccer game between the members of the alumni and the student body. The varsity teams won both games by comfortable margins.

The annual alumni banquet was held Saturday evening at 7 o'clock at the High Point Country club with Dr. G. I. Humphreys delivering the principal address before more than 50 couples assembled around the table. He told the alumni that the backing which the old students and graduates offered during the bleak years of the depression was largely responsible for the showing the school made during that period.

The President voiced the appreciation of the College for the assistance and the support given by members of its student body of former years, and pointed out that it was particularly fitting that the alumni banquet should come just 10 years after the founding of the College.

The alumni dance held at the Emerywood Country club after the banquet, with music furnished by Alex Mendenhall and his orchestra concluded the Homecoming celebration.

Nazis Ease Up

Berlin—(IP)—Although those interested in the continuation of the old academic freedom so long boasted of by German universities still feel that they are fighting for a lost cause, a spark of hope has been given them by what substantially is an admission on the part of the Nazi government that it cannot force all university students to live in military barracks and wear the Nazi uniform.

This admission came in the form of an easing up on a former regulation that just this was necessary. A good many student fraternal organizations objected strenuously actually threatening strikes on some campuses.

Now it seems the government will establish one "comradship" house on each campus for the training of future Nazi leaders. The rest of the campus organizations will be allowed to select whether they shall remain social fraternal organizations wearing the old

(Continued on back page)



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday November 20, 1934. Number Eleven

A THANKSGIVING MESSAGE

THE CALL TO THANKSGIVING

"O give thanks unto the Lord
For He is good
His mercy endureth forever"
"Bless the Lord, O my soul and forget not all His benefits."
Dr. ... Humphreys



Great Gamble Holds Youth Says Madison

BOWEN TELLS ON BIG BAD MOUSES

FRESHMEN HEAR IDOL ON BOOKS

HOMECOMING DAY A GALA CELEBRATION

Nikanthan Women Stage Informal Musical Program

FOOTBALL GAMES AND TURKEY WILL CLAIM STUDENTS

ONE DAY LEAVE

Page Confesses To Plagiarism In Talk Monday

SOPH CO-EDS TAKE VOLLEYBALL CROWN

Frosh Try Again

WHOLE CAMPUS JOINS IN LAMENTING DEATH

Nosie Ease Up

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount. President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell. Inza Hill, Julia Coe. Mildred Crowder. J. L. Jones. M. M. Bates. Mabel Koontz. Josephine Williams

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman. Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editor This Issue: BELL
Thursday. November 29, 1934

WHAT WE NEED

Recently the president of this College. speaking to an audience composed of both students and alumni. suggested that another Homecoming Day will find an additional building—if not completed, at least in the process of completion—on the campus.

"I cannot divulge," he said humorously, "whence it cometh, or whither it goeth, but I have reason to believe that it will soon become a definite reality."

Probably we, as students, are not greatly interested in "whence it cometh," although we should have the deepest respect for the sleight-of-hand artist who is able to produce a new, and much-needed, edifice from his pocket-book, or even piece-meal from a score of purses. Nor are we too much concerned as to "whither it goeth"—there are any number of sites which might be suitable. The thing which should be, and doubtless is, of primary interest to the students is the purpose which it will serve.

To these who have observed at first hand the almost back breaking, and certainly brain-wracking, labor by which in spite of an inadequate stage and a painful lack of facilities, the dramatic department at the College has produced better-than-fair productions this year and other years, it becomes daily more self-evident that with better equipment al most superlative creations would result. To those who are familiar with the dimensions and facilities of the present stage, it is obvious that really professional effects in the setting and lighting are as yet impossible.

Certainly High Point College would welcome a library building, where there would be more room for its gradually expanding literary properties; without doubt it would be proud of chapel, material evidence of its ideals and hopes; it is an irrefutable fact that it would rejoice at the segregation of countless unpleasant odors in a Science Building; but more than all these, it needs an auditorium, an auditorium sufficiently large to accomodate its alumni—with adequate facilities for a record-breaking dramatics department.

A SLATE TO CLEAN

Another Homecoming Day has come and gone leaving behind it dirty dishes, tired feet and students in church - but above all it has left pleasent memories and the sense of a day well-spent.

We have given one day out of our year to those who preceded us here, who lived under these roofs, who worked within these walls. as we do now, we have given our thoughts at intervals possibly two weeks to preparing for their return, to planning to make Homecoming Day for them a memorable day. They deserve much more. To each one of them who labored to make High Point College a better College we owe a debt of gratitude. For each improvement which they have left to us, for each new convenience, we are their debtors.

In only one way may we wipe clean the slate: We too must do our bits for our College, must add our humble efforts and poor achievements to the long, long list. We too must strive to make of High Point College a bigger College, a better College, and a broader College. So, and only so, may we repay these our creditors, who are at the same time our co-debtors to the Alma Mater.

HAIL THE WOMEN

All too frequently in the past, the lordly males have strutted about the basketball court, the soccer field, and the tennis courts, cheered and admired by fawning femininity, while the women's teams, struggling away at intra-mural sports, got only neglible support from the men and were even ridiculed. Today, certainly, this is not the case.

Last week the women's physical education department staged an intra-mural volley-ball tournament. The four classes, and the two women's literary societies were represented. On each night of the tournament, the college men were much in evidence, and were more than indifferent onlookers . It may be that, lured on by the memory of the ludicrous spectacle of last year's rhythmic dancers, they came to scoff—but they remained to cheer. On Thursday evening, when the two women's societies clashed, their brother societies cancelled their regular meeting to attend and shouted lusty encouragement from the side-lines.

One wonders what is responsible for this new attitude, perhaps the physical education department for women offers a more interesting program this year; perhaps the men have changed their general outlook; perhaps the athletic ability of the women has improved. At any rate, the women are pleased with the fine support they are getting, and surely they find in it a real incentive to excell.

THE VOGUESS

BY THE SKIRT-BARNITES

Well- old Opportunity has knocked after we had despaired of ever getting a chance of revenging ourselves for our tattered reputations. And here we are to give you a feminine angle on the latest dirt—or maybe it's a curve! Yes we're sure it annst be, after seeing Peachy wander up and down the halls in a costume which reminds us that not long ago someone made a speech about a nudist colony. So here goes:

Ladies night in a Turkish bath? No- it was just a friendly little party to see how many could get into the same tub. No doubt, they were trying to conserve the precious hot water. Too bad they didn't charge admission—they could have bought another tub! Ask one of them if they used the same towel.

This Stephens gal must be a humdinger! You oughta see her collection! Just give her a ring some time. And Charlie isn't doing so badly either—can you imagine him without a girl?

If I Were 21---



WE WONDER??

We're glad Mrs. Spessard wasn't around when Lib Phillips whacked the erstwhile dean on the back, under the impression that he was someone else—such popularity must be deserved! And these big, bold men who push little girls down steps—for shame. Philbert!

We heard the faint echoes of the Friday night celebration in McCulloch Hall- and made rye faces because we couldn't be there. The old grads corn get away with anything. And who was the alumnus who called Miss Young at twelve-thirty to borrow a mattress?

It seems that these frosh certainly need a lecture on reading—will someone tell Boob Rankin that Karl Carroll is the author of "Gal in the Bathtub," Not "Alice In Wonderland?"

And who was the coed who wrote on the telephone pad "Have Miss Sloan call the pasture of the First Baptist Church?" And this new play—the lines must be rich to keep the cast laughing incessantly even after two weeks listening to them. It is rumored that Mr. Rulfs has suggested the removal of one actress because any ad libbing on her part might ruin the dramatics department (further remarks censored by the editor who happens to be a friend of the person in question)

And where did that story come from about the four most famous men in the world—shades of J. C. Roberts! This is a Christian institution!

So Samuel was so mad he couldn't study his French? How does he think the girl felt? She didn't know anything about it either—besides how could Myers hope to beat Thompson's time?

And what's this about the prominent senior who's changed his name so he can get toast for breakfast when we have muffins? Yoo-Hoo, Mary!

We are still laughing about the member of the dining-room force who took two feumnes to the struggle Saturday night, and couldn't wait on his tables the next morning. Faith may be able to move mountains- but it doesn't work with hills.

They tell us that the inmates of Section K have joined the bemuscached battalion — when did they startlaving insomnia? These mustaches don't tickle our fancies, but they sho' are hard on our upper lips! Rumors are floating around of a boycott on all possessors of such hirsute adornments.

Where did Chesty get the wedding band she's sporting? Is it authentic? We don't know—we wonder ourselves! At any rate- we have a cause to be thankful—we aren't wearing one!

So, dear children, we bid you good night and we sign off to the strains of Dot Bell carolling her tragic little song, "I Ain't Got No Body"—it seems that she had the nerve to steal Hank's corset- and them found she didn't have the guts to wear it.—Happy Thanksgiving!

ADVERTISING PERSONALITIES

Mr. Frank Bryan Jr. Manager Carolina Theatre

Mr. Bryan came to High Point from Charlotte about eighteen months ago as assistant manager of the Carolina Theatre, who sthat house was purchased from local owners by the L. C. Sipe Theatres Inc., who operate houses in Burlington, Charlotte and High Point. He assumed the managering reins of the theatre upon the resignation of Harry Doyle.

He has spent his entire life in the theatre, beginning at the Warner Brothers' Broadway in Charlotte and other theatres in this state. He was for several months with the Fox Theatre of Washington, D. C.

Returning to Charlotte and his home, three years ago he became affiliated with the Sipe organization and his service since then has been considered most satisfactory.

Today he is considered one of the most efficient and popular men of the organization and an asset to High Point.

His theatre- the Carolina, is one of High Points most popular houses showing second runs of the larger pictures of the year and first runs of the popular type and westerns.

LETTERS

Editor THE HI-PO:

May I take this method of expressing my appreciation of the cooperation the tumbling team and the freshman basketball team have met with?

All athletic teams at the College have been benefitted by the proceeds derived from the freshman basketball games and the tumbling exhibitions. Twelve waterproof carryall bags have been purchased with the profit made on these trips this season. They were not included in the athletic budget, and were badly needed by every team.

It is hoped that enough will be cleared on future trips to purchase practice sweat suits for the varsity basketball team.

I want to publicly express my thanks to the following for their cooperation: Miss Louise Jennings for providing transportation; THE HI-PO staff for publicity sent out in advance; Charles Ridge, for photographic work; the administration for O.K. 'ing such a program and the athletic council and numerous others for sacrificing to help make these trips a success.

COACH C. VIRGIL YOW.

4

Dear Editor:

I'd like to take a few lines of your paper to express my contempt for the party or parties on this campus who started the report that some of the freshmen girls who went to the country club Saturday night came in late- etc etc- It isn't true. Not only every freshman girl but every girl from the freshman through the senior class, who was supposed to come in- came in on time- and in her right mind.

We have an honor system around here that is supposed to work after this fashion. First conduct yourself at all times in accordance with regulations and as becomes a Christian lady of gentleman.

If you forget to do this, at any time- then report yourself — take your punishment—and start over. If you see others violating regulations or failing to conduct themselves in the proper manner report them to the proper authorities for correction. If you are not man or woman enough to do this then "for goodness sakes" stop running around picking up every surmise of an idle brain and after adding your own particular brain rattles to it passing it on for the truth.

Gossip, insidious gossip, is the reason those of us who have the care of the girls feel often that we can't afford to let them do things that in themselves are perfectly harmless.

Give the girls a chance.

MARY E. YOUNG.

* * * *

I might add as a wittiejsm that the only member of the fair sex who failed to get in on time Saturday night was found dead on the doorstep Sunday morning. Poor Julia!! Take warning, girls, and always be in on time.

The following graduates are pursuing theological courses at Westminister Theological Seminary; Joe Cobb- '34, L. E. Mabry, '32 C. P. Morris, '33, Forrest Wagoner, '34. Reverend Mr. Mabry was also assigned to Croswell charge in Western Carolina. Until the Seminary closes in May- he will return to the state only for weekends and holidays- Mr. Mabry too was ordained Sunday.



By Anna Coed.

It does look bad that the College can't keep a cat from dying of starvation (or, as Miss Young says- bad liquor.) But after all- is Julia's dying a reflection on the College or on the day student women?

On questioning a young gentleman about arecent hull session I received the answer- "It would make you blush." I wonder if he thought I'd bother to ask about it if I didn't think it would.

Someone told me to ask why they call Massey "bull" now instead of "mule." Have I committed a fatal error?

Q. Why are freshman themes so expensive?

A. Shh. Here comes Mr. Rulfs!

Ladies and Gentlemen, from this issue henceforth, we're publishing those nightly bull sessions in McCulloch Hall in full. We have a SPY. So- dirt ahead!

"My ideal girl? Well." he said- "in the first she's brunette. She doesn't have to be especially pretty but she must be neat. I want her to be jealous of me- not in an envious way, but she should like me enough to be kinda jealous of other girls. As for my side- I wouldn't mind if she had an occasional date with other fellows. Fact is- I'd want her to be nice to all of 'em—just so she's nicest to me.

"She must be careful in the little things that mean so much. I'd want her to always be thinking of things to do to please me, and to be able to soothe me when I'm tired.

"She must be broad-minded (I wonder why they always want their girls to be broad-minded.) and she must be able to cook.

"And, say- I don't mind if you publish my name if you have to, because maybe a certain young lady on this campus would try to live up to it." (Any body who wants the name can inquire-)

"Wouldn't you want to sorta look down upon her—feel like you were smarter than she?" I asked.

"No- I'd want her to excell in her line- and I in mine."

"And how about yours?" I asked the second. "What is your ideal girl like?"

"Well," he said "all I've got to say is that she must be feminine. Men may like that 'sporty' type of girl for a change once in a while. But most of them- and I'm one of the majority, want 'the one' to be feminine."

And the first one agreed on this. (Now watch H. P. C. coeds go feminine.)

Alumni News

Reverend F. R. Love, ex '29, was reassigned to Liberty charge for his third year.

Reverend J. W. Braxton '29, was made chairman of the seventh district and returned to Mt. Pleasant charge for the second year. He too, has done graduate work at Duke and received the degree of S. T. D. from there.

Reverend J. Clay Madison, '32, returned to High Point First church where he served for a part of last year after the resignation of Reverend Roy I. Farmer. Since his graduation he has done graduate work at Chicago university. Mr. Madison was ordained Sunday morning at Grace church.

Reverend C. L. Grant- '25, '32- returned to North Davidson charge for his second year.

Reverend C. G. Isley- '32, who has served First church, Lexington for six years was returned.

Reverend J. T. Bowman, '31, was appointed chairman of the twelfth district and returned to Denton for the second year. Since his graduation he continued his studies at the Seminary and received his S. T. D. degree from there prior to going to Denton a year ago. While at the Seminary he made a special study of biblical dramatics.

Aubert Smith, '35 who served Spencer during the summer was assigned to Kannapolis.

Leo Pittard- '36, was assigned to Chase City in Virginia. He will go there only for week-ends and holidays and will continue his studies here.

Rverend P. E. Bingham, '28, received his S. T. B. degree from the Seminary in 1931- following which time he was sent to Littleton charge where he served two years. During 1933-34 he was pastor of the Creswell charge and this year was assigned to Cross Anchor, S. C. Yarborough charge.

Grace Barnette, '30, is now Mrs. Harold Cox. Mr. Cox was from Hagerstown, Maryland but is now connected with the White Furniture company in Mebane, N. C.

Reverend J. Elwood Carroll was married last June to Elizabeth Claire Shoenfelt of Altoona, Pennsylvania- in Altoona.

Charles Robbins '30, and Frank '32, are in the hosiery manufacturing business with their father in High Point.

Dr. Glenn Perry, '29, graduated in medicine from the Medical College of Virginia in '33 and is now practicing medicine in High Point.

Ruth Carolyn and T. G. Madison, Jr. are the children of Reverend and Mrs. T. Glenn Madison, of Thomasville. Both of the parents were members of the class of '28. Before her marriage Mrs. Madison was Dora Pearson of Emporia- Virginia.

William Hunter, '29 president of the alumni association, is now a full-fledged attorney in Greensboro. There was not enough law in one school for Bill- so he attended the following in the order named: Duke Carolina and Wake Forest, finally receiving his law degree from Wake Forest. Bill has also "embarked upon the sea of matrimony." Sailing with him is the former Frances Merritt of Wilmington.

Harvey Young- '30 has not only had a successful career as principal of the Belmont high school in Belmont- but he was also successful in finding himself a wife, who was Miss Madge Cline of Maiden.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly, Katherine Bivins, you get a free pass to the theatre.

Soph Coeds Down Frosh In Volleyball

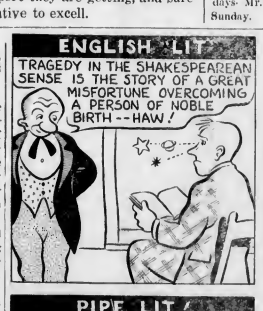
A Sophomore victory and the breaking of a tie between sophomores and frosh was the result of the third tilt of the women's intramural volley-ball tourney.. The game, played on last Wednesday evening, ended with the sophs defeating the yearling women by a count of 43-34.

The sophomores held the lead throughout the entire game, coming out of the first half with a score of 25 points to the freshmen's 13. The game was marked by disorganization on the part of the freshmen who had in the earlier part of the week displayed passable team-work. The sophs, although they held their strong lead- made frequent charges into the net, this forfeiting the ball to the frosh and cutting down their chances for an even larger margin.

Holt and Dixon starred for the winning team, while Marie Stephens and Mary Tice did outstanding work in the freshman line-up.

Dixon and Phillips captained the teams.

Scorekeeper: Hight: Timekeeper: Parham; referee: Brame: Umpire: Skeen.









Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

AFTER EVERY CLASS IT RINGS THE BELL!

PIPE smokers everywhere have labeled Prince Albert "The National JoySmoke" because they have found it a superior mixture of choice, top-quality tobaccos. Every hint of "bite" is removed from mild, mellow "P.A." by a special process. One pipeful of Prince Albert will prove to you why smokers say, "You never know how good your pipe can taste until you try 'P.A.'"



PRINCE ALBERT
—THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

THE HI-PO

—H I - P O S T A F F—

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association

Published ... Saturday ... Subscription ... Entered as Second Class Matter ... Business ... Editorial ...

THE VOGUESS

LETTERS

Alumni News



By Anne Cook



If I Were 21

Sophomores Down Frosh in Volleyball











VARSITY BASKETBALL, SOCCER TEAMS DEFEAT ALUMNI IN HOMECOMING

The varsity basketball and soccer teams came out victorious over the alumni teams Saturday afternoon in the Homecoming games the Purple Panther cagers winning 30-12, while the shin-busters trounced the old grads by the score of 3-1.

The basketball game was a slow and one-sided affair. The varsity team had the advantage of practice over the alumni. Most of these players had not played any since their college days. The alumni team presented plenty of power in its lineup, but lacked the teamwork so noticeable in the varsity team.

Yow used his entire squad in the contest, with no player seeing action during all the game. Still the old grads were not able to score until the final minutes of the second quarter, when Glascow sank one from the side of the court. This was the only alumni tally in the first half, while the Panthers scored 23 points.

The former High Point athletes were no match for the strong Panther shin-busters, going down before Coach Culler's team by the score of 3-1 while a small shivering crowd watched on.

Culler, Yount and Byrum secured the Panther goals while Taylor kicked the lone alumni tally in the closing minutes of the game. Here again the old grads were handicapped by the lack of practice, but they gave the collegians plenty of trouble.

The basketball and soccer games took the place of the customary football game played between the alumni and varsity on the Homecoming Day program. The football game was abandoned because of the lack of equipment and training. The basketball and soccer games games will probably become an annual affair on Homecoming Day.

The line-up of the basketball game:

Varsity 30	Pos.	12 Alumni
Culler 6	F	2 Smith
Diamont 3	F	1 Walters
Niernsee 13	C	1 Hill
Ronyecz	G	Hedrick
Elder	G	Williams

Substitutions: Varsity: Harris, Koontz, 2 Martin, Brinkley, Interie 4 Rogers, 2 Shannon. Alumni; Hunter, Glascow 4, Robbins 2 Denny, Furchess, Easter.

Speculatin' in Sports

by Lee Sherrill

Three long football rivalries will ring down the 1934 football curtain for North Carolina's Big Five football teams Thanksgiving.

Duke's Blue Devils, dethroned State Champions, entertain N. C. State's Wolfpack at Durham and this always means a battle to the end. The rivalry is keener because it was due to the terrific pounding received by State last year that cost Duke its game with Georgia Tech and a probable trip to the Rose Bowl.

Wake Forest and Davidson square off at Davidson and this game always packs plenty of punch. It will be the last appearance of Johnny Mackorell, voted Davidson's greatest halfback.

Carolina squares off against Virginia in the South's oldest football rivalry. North Carolina, fresh from its conquest of Duke, rules the odds on favorite but this means nothing in a Carolina-Virginia contest.

The Catawba-Lenoir clash leads the North State conference's list of encounters this week. A win over the Bears will give Catawba a share in the Conference championship with Elon.

Elon meets Guilford in another game that has direct bearing on the Conference title. The Christians have two victories and a tie and at the present are in a deadlock with Catawba.

The outcome of the South Carolina football race will be decided Saturday when Clemson meets Furman at Clemson. Clemson rules a distinct favorite but again anything is liable to happen.

South Carolina engages Washington and Lee at Columbia in an important Southern Conference game. The Generals are favored over the Gamecocks, who have had a mediocre season.

V. P. I. and V. M. I. meet at Lexington, Va., in a football rivalry that is 32 years old. Last year the game ended in a scoreless tie but this year V. P. I. has the edge.

The percentage for the season shows 63 winners out of 80 for a percentage of .786.

Predictions for this week are as follows:

DUKE over State.
DAVIDSON over Wake Forest.
CAROLINA over Virginia.
CATAWBA over Lenoir-Rhyne.
ELON over Guilford.
CLEMSON over Furman.
W. AND L. over South Carolina.
V. P. I. over V. M. I.
ROLLINS over Erskine.
PRESBYTERIAN over Citadel

SPECIAL
Thanksgiving Program
TODAY ONLY
Edw. G. Robinson
in
"Dark Hazard"
Plus
A TORCH TANGO
Comedy
Carolina News Event
Friday, Saturday
KEN MAYNARD IN
The Biggest Western of His Career!
"IN OLD SANTE FE"
It Tops "The Covered Wagon"
MONDAY TUESDAY
Slim Summerville
Zasu Pitts
In
"Love Birds"
CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson,
Frank Sudia

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

Panthers Trounce Sinclair Oil Co. In Opening Game

Game Main Feature in The Dedication of New Gymnasium at The Welcome School.

The Purple Panther basketeers opened their 1934 campaign last Friday night when they defeated a team representing the Sinclair Oil company, 46-32, in a tough game at the dedication of the new Welcome High school gymnasium.

With many of the regulars out of the lineup the Panthers showed up well in their first encounter of the year. Culler, mainstay of the Panthers' attack last year, Diamont, Rogers and Niernsee did not appear in this contest. Five of the varsity players were freshmen. Numerous substitutions were made by Coach Yow, with a total of twelve men seeing action during the game.

The opening team, however, gave the Yowmen a tough fight. The score stood 17-15 in favor of the losing team at the half. But the Collegians came back stronger in the second half to turn the tide.

Intricate, scrappy freshman guard, led the Panther attack until he was put out of the game on fouls in the last quarter. He gathered a total of 18 points during his stay in the contest. Everhart, at center, featured for the losing team with 11 points.

The game was the main feature in the dedication of the new gymnasium at the Welcome High School. In a preliminary game, the Welcome High cagers downed a fighting team from Denton High in a close battle.

High Point 34	Pos	32 Sinclair
Harris 5	F	4 Sink
Martin 4	F	10 Young
Oakley	C	11 Everhart
Interie 18	G	1 Essick
Ronyecz 1	G	4 Sowers

Substitutions: High Point: Koontz, Humphreys, Booth 4; Brankley 1, Elder. M. Rogers 3, Shannon. Sinclair: J. Everhart. Referee: Purnell.

Varsity Basketball

Dec.	(Date pending)	High Point—— vs. Redshields——	There
Dec. 8		High Point——vs. High Point Y——	There
Dec. 15		High Point ——vs High Point Y——	Here
Jan. 4		High Point—— vs E. C. T. C. ——	There
Jan. 5		High Point——vs..... A. C. C.——	There
Jan. 10		High Point——vs. Appalachian——	There
Jan 11		High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——	There
Jan. 12		High Point——vs .....Catawba——	There
Jan. 25		High Point——vs ..... W. C. T. C.——	Here
Jan. 26		High Point——vs ..... Elon——	There
Jan. 29		High Point ——vs ..Appalachian——	Here
Feb. 2		High Point——vs .....Elon——	Here
Feb. 9		High Point——vs .....Catawba——	Here
Feb. 11		High Point——vs ..... A. C. C.——	Here
Feb. 16		High Point——vs ..... Davidson——	Here
Feb. 19		High Point——vs ..... Guilford——	Here
Feb. 20		High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——	Here
Feb. 27		High Point——vs .... W. C. T. C.——	Here
Mar. 1		High Point——vs .....Guilford——	There

Purple Panthers Have Shorter Basketball Schedule; Twenty-One games to be Played

First Inter-Collegiate Game Comes After Xmas Holidays; Game With Davidson Wildcats Looms as Most Important Contest of Year for Panthers

The Purple Panther basketball schedule for the year containing twenty-one games, sixteen of which are inter-collegiate contests, has been completed by Coach Yow.

The number of games for the season was cut down considerably from last year's schedule. Twenty three games proved to be too much for the cagers last year. The squad grew stale and weakened towards the last of the season. Coach Yow expects to have better luck in the North State Conference this time by playing fewer games.

Two of the games have already been played. The Sinclair Oil company and the alumni were the victims in these games. The Panthers are to meet the Redshields of States ville and the High Point Y twice before the Christmas holidays.

The Yowmen will face inter-collegiate competition after the holidays. E. C. T. C. will be the first will be played away. The team will however, have the advantage of playing on its home court when it swings into the final stretch of the North State Conference fight.

A game with Davidson was arranged by Coach Yow. This tussle with the Davidson Wildcats one of the Big Five, will probably be the hardest during the entire season for the Purple team. The game is scheduled for February 16 on the local court.

The season closes on March 1 with a battle against Guilford, an old rival of this school.

Shin-Busters Defeat Catawba To Close Fifth Undefeated Season

Led by Captain Byrum, the strong Purple Panther shin-busters defeated the Catawba Indians 4-1, Monday afternoon at Catawba to finish the season with eight victories and one tie. For five years a High Point soccer team has not met defeat on the soccer field in a regular scheduled game.

Besides the stiff inter-collegiate competition that the Panthers have met this year, they landed on top in the Inter-city soccer league, which is composed of Winston-Salem, Kernersville, High Point Y and High Point College. Coach Culler's team experienced a successful year.

As in their first encounter this year, the Catawba Indians were again no match for the High Point outfit. The whole game was marked by rough scrimmages. The Indians playing on their home field, could offer no effective defense against the excellent Panther attack.

Captain Byrum turned in a fine performance in his final appearance in a Panther uniform. He started things rolling by scoring the first goal, and continued to aid in the Panther drives during the entire game. This scrappy little player finished a colorful career on the soccer team. Two more equally valuable players, Yount and Jones, saw action for their last time on the Panther squad in this contest.

Culler again led the team in scoring, with three of the points to his credit. English also did some fine offensive work, although he failed to receive credit for a goal.

No individual stars appeared in the Panther backfield. The players worked together wonderfully and kept the Catawba kicks blocked out of the goal territory well.

The line-up:

High Point	Pos	Catawba
Niernsee	G	Grove
Elder	RFB	Barr
Isley	LFB	Carpenter
Sherrill	RH	Geist
Harris	CH	Lesser
Rudisill	LH	Gerhardt
Jones	OR	Reese
English	IR	Leyden
Culler	C	Carolus
Yount	IL	Wiley
Byrum C.	OL	Sharpe

Substitutions: High Point; Howard, Gregg, Hicks, Catawba: Noss.

CORRECTION

In THE HI-PO of last week, it was stated that varsity team of the High Point College Purple Panthers' basketball squad was scheduled to play Welcome High School last Friday night.

"Varsity teams of High Point College do not play high schools," stated Coach C. Virgil Yow, in making the correction.

The team which was played was the Sinclair Oil Co.

THE HI-PO regrets the error, and assures the athletic department that the varsity will not be accused of playing a high school team in the future.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly, Lucy Clyde Ross you get a free pass to the theatre.



VARSITY BASKETBALL, SOCCER TEAMS DEFEAT ALAMA IN HOMECOMING

Speculatin' In Sports

by Lee Sherrill

Three huge football victories will ring down the 1931 football curtain for North Carolina's Big Five Saturday Thanksgiving.

Today, Tiny Davis, dashboard Duke flame-piper, rejoices in N. C. State's Wolfpack at Durham and 19 underground men is hostile to the end. The Varsity is located Raleigh's Who day to the terrific pounding received by State last year, 32 and 0. Duke, by virtue with Georgia Tech and a probability by the Blue Devil.

Wake Forest and Davidson square off in Charlotte and this game always packs plenty of punch. It will be the last appearance of Johnny Meiverell, noted Davidson's greatest halfback.

Carolina against off against Virginia in the Battle's oldest football rivalry. North Carolina, home from the mudpond of Duke, rates the odds on Thursday but this season nothing by a Carolina-Virginia contest.

The Carolina-Lenoir clash leads the North State conference's list of encounters this week. A win over the Bees will give Catawba a share in the Conference championship with them.

Mr. Elon Starts Guilford in another game final has front, wearing on the Conference title. The Christians from Elon victories and the end of the present tie in deadlock with Catawba.

The outcome of the North Carolina football race will be decided Thursday when Elonites storm Pittsburgh at Oberpon. Common rules a distinct favorite but again anything is liable to happen.

South Carolina engages Washington and Lee of Lexington in an important Southern Conference game. The Generals are favored over the Gamecocks, who have had a mediocre season.

V. P. I. and V. M. I. meet at Lexington, Va., in a football struggle that is 37 years old. Last year the game ended in a scoreless tie but this year V. P. I. has the edge.

The percentages for the season shows 65 or better ten of 10 but 1 percentage of 750.

Predictions for this week are as follows:

DUKE over Duke.
DAVIDSON over Wake Forest.
CAROLINA over Virginia.
CATAWBA over Lenoir Rhyne.
ELON over Guilford.
CLEMSON over Furman.
W. AND L. over South Carolina
V. P. I. over V. M. I.
WILLIAM over Carolina
PRESBYTERIAN over Citadel

Panthers Trounce Shoaley Oil Co. In Opening Game

Game Sets Pattern to The Defenders of Net Title Holders At The Winston Armory

The Purple Panther basketeers opened their season last night when they defeated a team representing the Shoaley Oil Company 39-20 in a fast game at the auditorium of the new National Guard armory.

The entire team of the Panthers made an appearance in the game with the first quarter of the game with coach Hanes sending in the second team. Ralph Rogers and Kinnaird did not appear in the contest.

The Panthers showed a fast offensive attack with Captain Hanes leading the scoring attack, getting 14 points. Hanes was also outstanding on the defense as he broke up many attempts at the basket. For the Shoaley team Hall was the outstanding player, getting 12 points. Hall was also outstanding on the defense as he broke up many attempts at the basket.

The lineup:

Panthers		Shoaley
Hanes	F	Hall
Hall	F	Hall
Hall	C	Hall
Hall	G	Hall
Hall	G	Hall

Substitutions: Panthers—Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall. Shoaley—Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall, Hall for Hall.

Referee: Hall. Umpire: Hall. Time of halves: 20 minutes.

Varsity Basketball

Dec. 18th	High Point	vs. Kernersville	There
Dec. 19	High Point	vs. High Point Y	There
Dec. 23	High Point	vs. High Point Y	There
Jan. 5	High Point	vs. A. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 8	High Point	vs. A. C.	There
Jan. 9	High Point	vs. Appalachian	There
Jan. 12	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	There
Jan. 13	High Point	vs. Elon	There
Jan. 16	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 26	High Point	vs. Elon	There
Jan. 30	High Point	vs. Appalachian	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs.	Here
Feb. 6	High Point	vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 11	High Point	vs. A. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 15	High Point	vs. Davidson	Here
Feb. 19	High Point	vs. Guilford	Here
Feb. 20	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Feb. 27	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	Here
Mar. 1	High Point	vs. Elon	There

Purple Panthers Have Shorter Basketball Schedule; Twenty-five games to be Played

First Letter Attempts Game Mgrs After Xmas Holidays Will Be Shortened To Eighteen Games a Year

Important Contest of Year for Panthers

The Purple Panther basketball season will be shortened by the new ruling of the Big Five conference, according to Coach Lloyd Gibbs. Instead of playing eighteen games as in the past, the Panthers will play twenty-five games this season.

The number of games for the season is not divided equally between the four years schedule. Seniors are always allowed to play one game more than Juniors, Juniors one more than Sophomores, and Sophomores one more than Freshmen. This means that Freshmen will play 18 games, Sophomores will play 19 games, Juniors will play 20 games, and Seniors will play 21 games. This is the last year that Seniors will be allowed to play 21 games.

Shin-Busters Defeat Catawba To Close Fifth Undefeated Season

CORRECTION



CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Daughter Is Born To Mrs. Humphreys

Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys announce the birth of a daughter Sunday at the Burrus Memorial Hospital. Latest reports say that both mother and daughter are doing nicely.

Caroline Pirtle and Dot Bell were guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Jones Sunday.

Eleanor Capps of Manson a former student spent last week-end here with Faye Holt.

Virginia Grant had as her guest last week-end Miss Betty Finch, of Durham.

Pauline Parker spent the week-end out in town with Margaret Dixon.

Edith Guthrie, Ola Stafford, and Margaret Pickett visited Virginia Massey last week-end.

Nathalie Luckey of Fallston spent the week-end with her sister, Cecelia Luckey.

Those attending the Bridal Tea of Miss Jacque Gwyn of Winston-Salem, who is soon to become the bride of Charles Stonestreet, were Becky Kearns, Lucy Ross, Jo Williams, Mary Shepherd, Sara Harris, and Adylene McCollum. Miss Gwyn was in school here last year.

Helen Dameron spent Saturday afternoon in Greensboro, shopping.

Dot Perry and Cricket Varner spent the week-end at the former's home in Thomasville.

Henri Frazier and Myrtle Matthews were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hampe at dinner Sunday.

Marjorie Elkins, Mary Shepherd and Gladys Maxwell spent last week end in Summerfield with Sara Harris.

Irma Pasehall, a former student visited Inez Ridge and Elizabeth Pirtle last week-end.

Pattie Roane Hendrick was the guest of Mary Lou Moffit for dinner last Saturday night.

Gladys Liner spent last week-end in Greensboro with Margaret Stout.

Marie Stephens spent the week-end in town with Mary Lou Moffit.

Pattie Roane Hendrick was the Morris, and Kermit Chniger were dinner guests of Chase Idol at his home on Hillcrest drive Sunday.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly, George Ingle you get a free pass to the thentre.

POPE CONFESSES TO PLAGIARIZING IN TALK

(Continued from page one)

you know them better than I. Material blessings —food, clothing, shelter. The way nudism is sweeping America, perhaps we will not have to have any clothing to be thankful for next year. Too we have probably been much too concerned with keeping the wolf away from the garage door to develop a thankful spirit. But we may be thankful for many things—especially may we who are young be grateful for our good names."

"This," stated Mr. Pope in conclusion, "is an age of facing facts. You who are college students face a hard road. You have come to realize that a diploma is not the magic key to success. But the thing for which that diploma stands will aid you to succeed. The world will not welcome you with open arms—she could not if she would—for those arms are paralysed. Yet we may give thanks that ours is the privilege to put new life into those lifeless arms. There is an expression which arose in the days of chivalry —noblesse oblige. You are children of privilege—how shall you use it?"

Nazis Ease Up

(Continued from page one)

brightly colored uniforms so dear to the hearts of German male students, or become auxiliary courtship houses.

There is no suggestion by the government as yet, however, that it will give up its rigid control of the university curriculum.

Most of the textbooks in use in German schools have been corrected to conform with Nazi ideas and ideas, and a strict list is kept of all books used by students. At the head of the required reading list is Hitler's "My Struggle." Another on the list is "Myth of the Twentieth Century," which opposes Christianity and which has been banned by the Vatican as unfit reading.

The list contains a whole group of anti-semitic books, most of them written by men believed to be in large part responsible for the Nazi's anti-Jewish campaign.

They include such books as "The Handbook of the Jewish Question" by Theodor Fritsch, one of the most violent anti-Jews in Germany; "The Protocol of the Wise Men of Zion and Jewish World Politics," by Dr. Alfred Rosenberg, and "Racial Knowledge of the Jewish People," by F. K. Gunther.

Casa Loma Orchestra Organized Like Business Firm, Is Run Like Fraternity

Glen Gray and the Casa Loma Orchestra, which holds the record for appearances at college and university functions, present new ideas in band organizations as well as popular dance rhythms.

Glen Gray is president of the Casa Loma Corporation in which members of the band are stockholders, drawing quarterly dividends from the profits as well as regular salaries.

New members are added to the band only after they have been passed on by a board of directors on the basis not only of musical ability but congeniality and personality.

This has led to the saying in musical circles that Casa Loma is organized like a business firm and run like a college fraternity.

Originality may be the keynote in their popularity. Casa Loma set a record by playing for more than 70 collegiate affairs in 40 states in three seasons.

The band is now on the air with the Camel Caravan, co-featured with Walter O'Keefe and Annette Henshaw, and broadcast over the Columbia network every Tuesday and Thursday night.

Nikanthans Beat Artemesians

Although the coeds' volley ball tournament ended Wednesday night when the sophomores defeated the freshmen, perhaps the most interesting of all the games was the one between the Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary societies last Thursday evening.

The friendly rivalry between the two societies was shown not only by the players on the court but just as much by the spectators. From the time the Nikanthans made the first points of the game until the end of the game it was rather difficult for those playing to hear the referree. The score during the game up until the last few minutes was close, the Artemesians at one time taking the lead, but the Nikanthans began to pick up and they succeeded in winning the game 50-39.

Good team work was portrayed by both teams and there were many spectacular plays. The teams were selected from their respective societies with no distinction as to classes.

The line-up:

Nikanthan	Pos.	Artemesian
Hill	RF	Pirtle
Grant	CF	York
Troxler	LF	Stevens
Hayworth	RC	Gerringer
Welch	LC	Willard
Holt	RB	Dixon
Phillips	CB	Tice
Cameron	LB	Elkins

Scorekeeper: Jennings. Timekeeper: Parham. Referee, Braune. Umpire: Brown.

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Monday and Tuesday: Slim Summerville, Zasu Pitts, in "Love Birds," also "Pie A La Mode" comedy. Mickey Mouse Cartoon.

Wednesday: Chester Morris, Marion Nixon in "Embarrising Moments," plus Bert Lahr Comedy. Cub by The Bear Cartoon.

Thursday: Geo. E. Stone, Ray Walker, in "He Couldn't Take It" added "A Prefered List" Comedy, Carolina News with Lowell Thomas.

Friday Saturday: John Wayne in "South Arizona Skies" also "Phantom of The West" No. 6 and "Sultan Pepper" Cartoon.

BROADHURST CALENDAR

Friday and Saturday: Jack Holt in "I'll Fix It," Chapter No. 3 of airplane serial "Tailspin Tommy" and comedy.

Monday and Tuesday: Ricardo Cortez and Mary Astor in "I am a Thief," comedy and News.

Wednesday and Thursday: Jean Parker and James Dunn in "Have a Heart" Comedy and News.

Coming next week: On the stage Bennie Weyland and his Jazz Pirates Revue, on the screen, Tim McCoy in "Beyond the Law."

Jean Parker Scores Big Hit In "Have A Heart."

A new star has skyrocketed into the Hollywood heavens and in the vivid brilliance of her performance Jean Parker wins the highest screen laurels with her first starring vehicle, "Have a Heart," new production that opens Wednesday and Thursday at the Broadhurst Theatre.

No wonder studio executives decided to give her an acting rating with Greta Garbo, Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford, Jean Harlow, Helen Hayes and other distinguished stars. She proves herself capable of the most difficult emotional roles.

As "Sally," a young dancer who is made a cripple through a tragic accident, Miss Parker stirred the first night audience with her depth of feeling and sensitive expression.

The story of her romance with James Dunn, playing Jimmie Flaherty, employee of an ice cream company whose heart is as warm as its product is cold, is a blend of wholesome simplicity packed with pathos and comedy.

Dunn contributes one of the outstanding performances of his career and is an ideal romantic screen partner for Miss Parker.

Hilarious comedy relief is supplied by Una Merkel and Stuart Erwin, who are again teamed in antics that won bursts of laughter from the audience. Muriel Evans scores in a small role as Helen, the vamping secretary.

Firmness and conviction are added to the cast by Willard Robertson, as Schauber, manager of the ice cream company. Edward Brophy adds more comedy as a supersalesman, and Paul Page handles an unsympathetic role with skill, as the young suitor who leaves Miss Parker when she is crippled.

The direction of David Butler shows a keen appreciation for the dramatic values of the story, which is presented with rapid continuity leading to a breath-taking climax.

Life Restorer Refuses Offer Of School Boy

Berkeley, Calif.—(IP)—Dr. Robert E. Cornish who has gained fame for his ability in restoring to life dogs that have been dead, last week was forced to refuse the offer of a high school boy to let Dr. Cornish put him to death and bring him to olife again. The boy wrote that he thought the experiment would help him in his scientific studies.

"Of course, I couldn't possibly accept the offer," the scientist said. "Apparently he has plenty of faith in my work, believing my method of revivification would be successful on a human being. But the only offer of this kind I would accept would be from a man condemned to death by capital punishment."

Dr. Cornish recently attempted to get the governors of several states that have capital punishment to allow him to experiment on condemned men.

Thus far no governor has been willing to accede.

Dr. Cornish's most widely talked about feat was that of restoring to life a dog, thereafter named Lazarus, which he had put to death in his laboratory. Lazarus is still living.

Dumb If You Don't Walk At 15 Months

Philadelphia, Pa. — (IP) —It doesn't prove a youngster is particularly smart if he walks earlier than 15 months of age, but it's pretty certain he's dull mentally if he can't walk at or soon after that age.

This is the tentative belief of students of children at the Psychological Clinic of the University of Pennsylvania.

Regular class work will be resumed at the normal time on Friday morning at 8:30.

PARAMOUNT
NOW
DICK POWELL
In
"Happiness Ahead"
Starting Saturday
JOE PENNER
JACK OAKIE
In
"College Rhythm"

BROADHURST
Fri. Sat.
JACK HOLT
"I'll Fix It"
In
Mon. Tue.
"I Am A Thief"
Ricardo Cortez
Mary Astor
Wed. Thurs.
JEAN PARKER
In
"Have A Heart"

RIALTO
Fri. Sat.
REB RUSSELL
In
"Fighting Thru"
Mon. Tue.
JOAN CRAWFORD
In
"Sadie McKee"
COMING
"OPERATOR 13"

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

For Good Job Printing
Phone 1659
THE HIGH POINTER

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Tobacco.. there are just as many kinds as there are kinds of folks



A bale of aromatic Chesterfield Turkish tobacco.



Mild ripe home-grown tobacco used in Chesterfield Cigarettes.

long · short · thick
heavy · dark · light
all kinds and styles

. . . but it takes mild ripe tobacco—Turkish and home-grown—to make a milder better-tasting cigarette.

. . . and that's the kind you get in every Chesterfield package.

Down South in the tobacco country, where they grow and know tobacco—in most places Chesterfield is the largest-selling cigarette.



© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams Editor

Daughter is Born To Mrs. Humphreys

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE PLAGIARISTIC IN NATURE

(continued from page one)

Dr and Mrs. L. L. Humphreys announce the birth of a daughter Sunday at the Bluefield Sanatorium Hospital. Little Miss Humphreys and her mother and daughter are doing very nicely

Nahunthone Beat Artsmeacana

Cane Loers Orchestra Organized Like Business Firm, to Run Like Fraternity

Joan Parker Scores Big Hit in "Have A Heart."

Life Restores Refuses Offer Of Behind Hay

Hands If's on Don't Walk At 18 Months

Nail Lose Up

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

[illegible] to [illegible] to recognize in the [illegible] of dependable and satisfactory sports on High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

PUTTING PEP SERVICE TO SELL

Wagner's Ladies Shop

Delong Diner "Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

PBR

Tobacco. . there are just as many kinds as there are kinds of folks

long—short—thick heavy dark—light all kinds and styles

but it takes mild ripe tobacco—Turkish and home-grown—to make a milder better-tasting cigarette.

And that's the kind you get in every Chesterfield package

Dr. Nat Walker

EFIRD'S "The Best Place to Buy"

THE MIRROR

YELLOW CAB CO. "The College Cabs" JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry GENUINE DRY CLEANING

BUSINESS DEPT. FILES

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, December 6, 1934. Number Twelve

Dr. Lindley Gives Report For Decade

Dean Tells Students of The Knowledge Which He Has Gained In 10 Years At The College.

COMMENDS SPIRIT

Philosophy at High Point Characterized by Liberalism, Personal Appreciation, He Says.

"Time has brought many changes; age has taken its toll. A person should learn something in ten years at college," declared Dean P. E. Lindley in one of his rare appearances before the student body last Monday morning. "I have heard of students who learned something in four years," he added humorously. He stated that his speech was a report of his decade of connections with the College and said that it should be entitled "Ten Years At High Point College." or "What I Have Learned."

The speaker discussed his experiences as a teacher under four distinct heads. First he spoke of the knowledge which he has acquired by research for the courses which he has taught. He explained the numerous changes in textbooks made at the College by saying that an instructor grows tired of repeating the same material year after year and seeks to broaden his knowledge by a study of similar material from a different viewpoint. "I have had to study to keep ahead of the over two thousand students whom I have taught at the College," stated Dr. Lindley," and I have enjoyed it. There is growth in learning."

He continued to say that he had observed the development of a distinct philosophy or spirit at the College. He stated that this philosophy was characterized by liberalism and freedom from traditionalism. He also brought out that there is a fine personal appreciation for the students on the part of the faculty, and an appreciation for the teachers on the part of the student body. He commended the spirit of optimism and good cheer which he professed

(Continued on back page)

Endeavors Gather At Holiday Party

Fireside Social in Downstairs Clubroom of Woman's Hall Proves to Be Tremendous Success.

The Christian Endeavor Society gathered Saturday evening around the fireside in the downstair's club room of Woman's Hall for a social get-together which turned out to be a tremendous success.

As the fifty or more Endeavors and visitors entered the hall they were duly registered and recorded. The appearance of the large room was that of a veritable gaming house. The writer noted one early arrival from McCulloch Hall as early as seven o'clock, although the party did not start until eight. As the guests entered the crowded rooms, they were confronted with the choice of playing anagrams, thumps, checkers or rook. From time to time the tables, groups and even partners changed places, and the games proceeded anew with increasing interest and enthusiasm as the evening advanced until everyone had presumably participated in all the games.

The exciting play of the evening was brought to a complete standstill only once when Inza Hill gave a very humorous dialect reading which highly entertained the audience by its novel manner of delivery. Intermittently thereafter Miss Wilcox favored at the piano with numerous selections as the games continued.

Several visitors to the campus were noted at the party and welcomed. The refreshments, consisting of hot chocolate and cakes were very pleasing and appetizing.

DEBATE SQUAD TO MEET STATE IN FIRST TILT

Men Leave Today For Raleigh To Engage State in Two Non-Decision Contests.

CAMPBELL TOMORROW

Cloniger, Fulk, Hutchins, and Smith Make Two-Day Trip Away From Campus.

Four members of the men's intercollegate debating squad leave today for Raleigh where they will engage the State college debaters in two non-decision, practice tilts. Tomorrow the squad will continue its journey, going to Campbell Junior college for two more practice meets. Two teams one affirmative and one negative, will represent High Point in these contests.

The squad is using the Pi Kappa Delta query—Resolved: That all nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. This query has been confirmed by the Southeastern Forensic Association, and is to be used by the women's squad as well as the men's.

Cloniger, Hutchins, Fulk, and Aubert Smith have been selected to make the trip. All of these men were members of last year's squad, and each has had several years experience in forensic activities. They, along with several members of the women's squad, are enrolled in the advanced speech class taught by Mr. Erickson, the debating coach, and they have been engaged in analyzing the question to be used. They have also staged several intra-squad practice debates, and are expected to be well prepared for the meets tonight and tomorrow.

"I want to see how the men look on a stage in debates against another team," said Mr. Erickson, in announcing the purpose of these non-decision contests.

It is expected that, in January, representatives from State and Campbell will visit High Point for return engagements. It has not yet been decided whether these meetings will be non-decision. A rather full schedule of decision debates is expected for the second semester.

No definite engagements have been made for the coed debaters as yet, but it is expected that several teams representing colleges in this state will be met after the Christmas holidays. The women's squad is now working on intra-mural and practice tilts. There has been no intercollegate debating for the coeds at the College in several years and therefore the members of the squad face a great deal of work before they take the platform against outside competition.

Theatre Tickets

Through the courtesy of the Broadhurst Theatre, THE HI-PO will issue two passes for the best news article turned in each week. One of these tickets will be given to any student not a member of the staff who turns in the best written news article. The other pass will go to a member of THE HI-PO staff. Morris, Editor of the paper, will be the sole judge of these articles, according to the specifications of the Broadhurst management.

Modern Priscillas Fall In Line With Beauty Campaign

Mrs. Yarborough Advises Club Members to Avoid Use Of Bright Nail Polish and Loud Shoes.

The members of Modern Priscilla Club Monday night agreed unanimously to fall in line with the beauty campaign in which many other college home economics clubs are participating.

This campaign will be conducted among the members. Emphasis is placed upon neatness and good taste in clothes, shoes, make-up, hands, and hair. Mary Ward Johnson read the suggestions for carrying out the project. Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, head of the home economics department, urged the members to be particularly careful in not using bright nail polishes and loud shoes. She suggested that the girls take a little extra time every day to make their appearance more in accord with what is expected of home economics majors and to try to make the Modern Priscilla girls the most attractive group on the campus.

The meeting was programless and informal. Some of the girls worked on Christmas presents, and all made suggestions what to make for Christmas.

Mary Ward Johnson, vice-president, presided in the absence of the president, Edith Hughes, who has not yet returned to school from an appendicitis operation which she had in Concord about two weeks ago.

Bell And Yow To Go To Pictures

Dorothy Bell was awarded a pass to the Broadhurst theatre this week for turning in the best news article of this issue by a HI-PO board member. The article receiving the award was the write-up of Dr. C. R. Hinshaw's address.

The free pass for the article by the non-board member was awarded to C. Virgil Yow for his article on Culler.

METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH CLAIMS MAJORITY OF STUDENTS

City of High Point Sends Most Students With 117 Registered From Here; Reidsville And Asheboro Come Next With Eight Each.

Residents of High Point, North Carolina and members of the Methodist Protestant Church are predominant in the present student body with over one-third of the entire enrollment listed in these two categories. 117 of the students are from High Point while 110 of the student body are members of the Methodist Protestant church. These figures were revealed today by Dr. Paul S. Kennett, registrar of High Point College.

It is interesting also to note the other cities from which three or more of our students come. Thomasville ranks second, sending the institution 14 students; Asheboro and Reidsville are tied for third with 8 each; others rank in the following order: Greensboro, 7; Denton 7; Lexington, 5; Gibsonville 5 Henderson, 5; Liberty 4; Lawndale, 4; Winston-Salem, 3; Southport, 3; Hillsboro 3; Jamestown 3; Salisbury, Md., 3; and Pinnacle 2.

The homes of the balance of 89 other students are spread out over the country on farms and smaller communities in many different states as well as North Carolina.

Whereas the Methodist Protestant denomination has 110 of its members at High Point College, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South is a close second with 81, while the Baptists rank third with 39. The balance of the student body is separated into ten other different religious faiths: Presbyterian, 10; Quaker Friends, 10; Evangical Reformed 6; Episcopal 4; Catholic 3; Christian Science 2; Lutheran 2; Hebrew 2; Greek Orthodox, 2; and Moravian, 1. Nineteen members of the student body are non-affiliated with the church.

High Point College, according to the records, has seen the registration of nearly 2000 students since its inception in 1924. In addition to this number, there is this year's student body entered at the college. Besides the regular body of four year students there are 20 one-year commercial students, 13 special college students, and 13 persons registered for instruction in music and art; thus bringing the grand total enrollment this year to the highest mark in the history of the institution.

These figures, say campus personalities, strike an optimistic note in the present and for the future showing, as they undoubtedly do, a tremendous progression in the growth of the institution in every year since it's beginning.

HINSHAW SPEAKS TO SALEM CLUB ON MENTAL ILLS

Psychology Professor Addresses Group on The More Prevalent Mental Disorders.

75 MEMBERS

Organization Includes Students Who Have Had Three Hours of Psychology, and Several Outsiders.

Doctor C. R. Hinshaw, head of the departments of phychology and education at the College, spoke to the Psychology Club at Salem College last Monday evening on the more prevalent mental disorders.

Doctor Hinshaw divided his discussion into two parts—psycho neuroses and psychoses. Psychoneuroses are, broadly speaking, nervous conditions which have a mental cause. They are much less serious than the psychoses, which are the various forms of insanity.

Among the psychoneuroses discussed were neurasthenia and hysteria. "Neurasthenia," said Doctor Hinshaw, "is a weakness of the nerves—a nervous debility. It is a type of defense mechanism, and an exaggerated form is called 'anxiety neurasthenia'." Hysteria he characterized as a loss of emotional control generally witnessed by a morbid or convulsive emotionalism.

Manic-depressive psychosis was the first among the insanities mentioned. It was described as a "circular stupor." The person affected, Doctor Hinshaw said, rapidly vacillates between depression and elation. Melancholia he described as a perpetual "down-mood." The subject is generally apprehensive, and quite frequently has delusions.

Doctor Hinshaw stressed paranoia as one of the most dangerous of the psychoses. He defined it as chronic delusional insanity. "The subject," he stated, is frequently characterized by delusions of wrong done him by certain persons or of persistently planned campaigns of persecution. As the delusion grow, his sense of self-importance expands. This inflated sense of self-importance combined with his delusions sometimes causes him to become dangerous, the more so because generally the paranoiac is not marked by emotional disturbance."

In addition Doctor Hinshaw discussed the psychoses of senile dementia, or loss of mind in old age; dementia praecox, or insanity of adolescence; general paresis; and alcoholism.

The Psychology Club is an extremely active organization, according to Doctor Hinshaw. It includes all students at Salem College who have had at least three hours of psychology, a large number of the college faculty, and a fair percentage of outsiders from Winston-Salem itself. The total membership of the club is between 75 and 100.

Alumna Presents Reading Recital

Miss Eleanor Young, '32, Makes Appearance in Program Sponsored by Woman's Auxiliary at Church.

Miss Eleanor Young, '32, appeared in a reading recital sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the First Methodist Protestant church at that church Friday night.

Her program began with the reading of "The Beau of Bath" by Constance D'Arcy MacKay. Then followed Canon Doyle's "Confessions." In it the husband and wife confessed to each other the follies of their youth.

The next part of the program consisted of a group of Sara Teasdale's poems. These were linked together by a sketch of her life as shown by the poems.

Miss Young attended the Boston School of Oratory at Boston, Massachusetts, and received the degree of B. O. from there last June.

Don't forget to read the advertisements in THE HI-PO. Alton Hartman gets a free pass to the Carolina Theatre this week.

Newswriting Contest

At various places in this week's HI-PO will be found the names of four people, two men and two women, who are entitled to free tickets to the Carolina Theatre. This courtesy was instituted last week to readers of the College paper and free passes were issued to Paul Owen, Katherine Bivins, George Ingle, and Lucy Clyde Ross. The names are drawn impartially from slips of paper bearing the names of all students. The tickets may be secured from Thurlow Kearns.

A Capella Choir Gives First Off Campus Program

Choristers Give Concert Of Sacred Music Before Large Audience at Springhill Church.

Making its first public appearance of the year away from the campus, the A Capella Choir sang Sunday afternoon at the Springhill M. P. Church, several miles north west of High Point.

Rev. Mr. Grant, the presiding minister of the church, and a former student of High Point College in 1931-32, is to be highly commended for the large audience that was present to hear the collegiate musical organization. Reverend Grant introduced Rev. N. M. Harrison to his parishioners, and Mr. Harrison then in turn presented the college singers with their leader. The program consisted of seven numbers, including a vocal solo by Margaret Curry. The selections sung by the choir were: "Deep River" by Burleigh; "Listen to the Lambs" by Dett; "Savior Thy Children Keep" by Sullivan, "Fierce Was the Wild Billow" by Noble, "Thou Wilt Keep Him in Perfect Peace" by Williams, and "Goin' Home" by Dvorak. The piece used by Miss Curry as a solo was entitled, "Tomorrow Comes the Sun."

During an intermission in the musical program, Rev. Mr. Harrison preached an impressive sermon on the topic "The Teaching Ideal of Christ." He said, "To teach the truth, whether that truth is conformitory with the general thought of the times or not is noble; but of course discretion must be exercised in presenting that thought so that it will not shock to the extent of hurting."

With the conclusion of the last strains of the beautiful "Goin' Home," Rev. Grant again came to the pulpit to exhort his church members to give freely a good collection for the benefit of the college choral organization to aid it in carrying out it's program.

MANY STUDENTS IDENTIFIED BY CHARACTERISTIC EXPRESSIONS

"Nice Going," "That's The Time," "Use Plain English,' "Hey," And Other Linguistic Idiosyncrasies Are Connected With Campus Personalities.

It is interesting to notice some of the expressions which some of the students use over and over again. These expressions in some cases are typical of the person who uses them or of the locality from which he comes. They often become so much a part of the individual that unless we are listening for them we hardly notice them. You've all heard them, but you have perhaps not noticed how often they pop out.

Shall we begin with Miss Brame's "That's the time?"—meaning, we take it the same as "that's the way" as the people around here would say.

And while we're on faculty members, those in the classes of Drs. Hinshaw and Cummings and Mr. Rulfs will doubtless recognize these expressions which often come from those three, respectively and respectfully, "We won't go into that, now" or "Use plain English" "You'd better start waking up earlier" or "Don't you start studying two or three times what you have been, because two times nothing is nothing." and "This class starts at 8:30."

Inza Hill is always saying something, but you've all heard her say "I think that's awful!"

You're doubtless heard too, Sara Marie Neese's "you know"—"You know it may sound silly to talk about it, but you know, it's not long until Christmas and you know——" and so on.

Dr. Bowen had some rather individual expressions last year, but we haven't noticed any this year, particularly. He at least, has quit mispronouncing one word. Last year to him, raspberries had a long a but his class gave him the "razz berries" and we notice he doesn't say it any more.

C. T. Morris, now, has so many expressions that it is not difficult to pick one of his. You may know others, but at least you've heard his "nice going" and **You're telling me!**" And Dot Bell's might be either (censored by the editor.)

Chunker Hight has an expression which was all his own last year, but which has lately come into almost universal use. This expression, of course is the well known "hey."

"You know what I mean" probably sounds familiar to those who have courses under Mr. Ford. Individual too, is his habit of addressing his remarks in lecture to some member of his class.

Eshelman, in addition to his green ink mania, has several linguistic peculiarities that set him apart from other students. Perhaps most

(Continued on back page)

CAST RESUMES REHEARSALS FOR SHERIDAN PLAY

Work Suspended For Week During Thanksgiving Season; Date of Production Set For January.

CAST CHANGES MADE

Rulfs Soon to Begin Work On Impressionistic Settings And Period Costumes Necessary For Play.

Rehearsals were resumed Monday night for the "School for Scandal", next production of the Laboratory Class in Drama, scheduled for January 10 and 11. The cast was given a lay-off of one week during the Thanksgiving season while Director John M. Erickson was visiting at his home in Cincinnati.

Casting of the play was begun several weeks ago and a full cast is now working, although one or two changes were found necessary for various reasons. The present line-up is only tentative and is not yet to be announced, but few other changes are expected. Among those who have tried out recently for parts in the cast are Frank Jones and Sherrill.

Mr. D. J. Rulfs, technical director, has issued a call for volunteers to work on the settings and a beginning will soon be made on this phase of the production. Frequent changes of scenery are required and in order to minimize the time taken out for scene changes impressionistic settings are contemplated. Period costumes of the eighteenth century are required for the cast.

Latin Profs. Kick

Charges that Latin is not being given the prominence that it deserves in the high schools of the state were brought at a meeting of college Latin professors at Catawba last Saturday.

Faculty members from the University, W. C. U. N. C., Davidson Wake Forest, Salem, Flora MacDonald, Catawba and High Point were present for the discussion. Prof. Alice Page White represented High Point at the meeting.

The theme of discussion was the need of Latin in the high schools. In the last few years this subject has been given a minor place in the curriculum of the schools at the expense of other subjects.

A committee was appointed to present these facts to the State Board of Education for consideration.

Food Chief Thanksgiving Attraction

Downpour Dampens Football Enthusiasm of Students, Who Turn To Turkey and Dressing For Relief.

MANY GO HOME

Joyous Holiday Reported By Homegoers Who Come Back From Dances, Family Reunions Replete With Food.

The postponement of the Duke-State football game at Durham shattered the holiday plans of a number of the students at the college who had anticipated a gala Thanksgiving there replete with touchdowns.

Thanksgiving found a large percentage of the student body remaining at the college for the day, unwilling or unable to go home for the one-day leave. No official celebration took place, but Thanksgiving dinner was served in the College dining hall to the portion of the student body remaining. The marooned collegians amused themselves as best they might most of the college women spending the afternoon at the movies. The more affluent males drove or hitch-hiked to football games in various parts of the state. Others, either poverty stricken or indolent, stayed at the college to tune in on the games and to long for television. The disappointment of missing the Duke-State was so great in many cases that the students who had planned to attend returned to the college to console themselves over their loss by consuming roast turkey, green string beans, and suitable "accessories," topped off by ice cream. The love interest was not entirely in the background and couples wandered about the front campus oblivious of everything else, but apparently deeply conscious that they had something for which to be thankful.

The more fortunate members of the aggregation—those who went to their own homes or the homes of others for the holidays report many and varied forms of celebrations. Dances Wednesday evening, joyous thanksgivings with 'the family', and reunions with 'big moments', all had a part in the holiday as observed by the lucky students.

Sports Council To Have New Clubroom

Association Carrying Out Plans For Meeting Place In Attic Of Woman's Hall.

The Woman's Sports Association is carrying out plans for a clubroom at Woman's Hall, to serve for business meetings and recreational purposes.

The decision was made at the meeting of the Woman's Sports Council last week. One section of the attic was selected as the location for the proposed club-room. This part of the building has not yet been completed, but there are latent possibilities for an attractive and comfortable meeting place. Work has already been begun on the west end of the section of the attic chosen.

A committee headed by Fay Holt is in charge of the project. Simple and inexpensive furnishings are to be the keynote for the time being, in accord with the present low funds of the organization. For seating purposes, each woman belonging to the Association will cover with cretonne or decorate in some manner suiting her own fancy, a small box or barrel. Such creations will serve practical purposes and for ornamentation of a sort until provisions can be made for more adequate furniture.

Cretonne draperies for the windows have been completed and hung. In addition to the stools and seats in the process of completion, there are a bookcase and a desk, and several sketches in black and white of appropriate subjects are to be made for the walls by Dorothy

(Continued on back page)

THE HI-PO

Volume IX. | High Point, N. C. | December 6, 1934 | Number Twelve

Dr. Lindley Gives Report For Decade

Dean Tells Students of The Knowledge Which He Has Gained In 10 Years At The College.

COMMENDS SPIRIT

Philosophy at High Point Characterized by Liberalism, Personal Appreciation, He Says.

Continued on back page

Endeavorers Gather At Holiday Party

DEBATE SQUAD TO MEET STATE IN FIRST TILT

CAMPBELL TOURNAMENT

Theatre Tickets

Modern Priscillas Fall In Line With Beauty Campaign

Roll And Yaw To Go To Pictures

METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH CLAIMS MAJORITY OF STUDENTS

City of High Point Sends Most Students With ... Registered From Here; Ebbsville And Reported Eight Each.

HINSHAW SPEAKS TO SALEM CLUB ON MENTAL ILLS

A Capella Choir Gives First Off Campus Program

Alumna Presents Reading Recital

CAST RESUMES REHEARSALS FOR SHERIDAN PLAY

Latin Profs. Rich

MANY STUDENTS IDENTIFIED BY CHARACTERISTIC EXPRESSIONS

Food Chief Thanksgiving Attraction

MANY GO HOME

Sports Council To Have New Clubroom

(Continued on Back page)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount, President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, December 6, 1934.
Editor This Issue. WEISNER

CENSORSHIP VERSUS DECORUM.

Suspension of 26 journalism students at Louisiana State University by President James M. Smith for signing a resolution condemning him for having informed them that they would not be permitted to print in the student paper anything that might be displeasing to Senator Huey Long moves the Greensboro Daily News to give some very pertinent advice to the victims and to college journalists in general:

"Shake the dust off'n your shoes onto the temple of learning you are asked to vacate temporarily, and don't go back until there is a president of L. S. U. and a head of its journalism department who are both willing and anxious to beat you in telling Huey Long where to head in any time he comes censoring a college paper.

"It is true that a college paper and its staff would occasionally be the better for a bit of advice from some of the campus older heads, but there is nothing in the fourth estate law or prophets requiring the bending of a knee to a college prexy or prof who lacks the guts of a well-constructed angleworm. It is also true—or we assume it is true—that Huey has been a sort of Santa Claus to the L. S. U. faculty, preventing the legislature from cutting professorial wages; but not all Christmas gifts are entirely acceptable and if they be used to bribe those who are supposed to introduce you to the verities, you have the right to repudiate Santa Claus.

"We've forgotten what was the word that Greeks used to describe such action as that which has been credited to President Smith, but you collegians have a better one, anyhow—and that's lousy".

SUPPORT THE BASKETEERS.

The High Point Purple Panther now sheds its soccer uniform after a magnificent, undefeated season, the fifth in a row, and dons the togs of the basketball wars, which became the major sport of the College with the abandonment of football two years ago.

The turnout of the student body to next Saturday night's game, the first home contest on the schedule against outside competition,will doubtless indicate the interest that will be taken in the cage game when the team swings into action in the North State Conference campaign after the holidays.

Prospects for this season are indicated to be the brightest in years for a conference championship. One of the greatest handicaps with which the team was burdened last year, a disastrously long schedule, has been lifted by placing only twenty one games on the slate for this season. The squad lost only one man through graduation last year, and a wealth of material has been found in the Freshman class sufficient to more than replace the few men on the squad who failed to return to school for one reason or another.

Apparently all that the team needs to clinch the championship is a fair amount of the breaks that determine, to a certain extent, the destiny of any athletic squad, and ample moral support from the student body. Only the willful gods can supply the breaks, but you, as students, can by your attendance and cheers, lend the support that seems to make the breaks forthcoming.

THE STORY OF A CAP

At the beginning of school in September, the Freshman class, upon the recommendation of the Student Council and the Freshman Aid Committee, voted to buy Freshman caps to be worn by all first year students according to regulations laid down by the council. Throughout the first several weeks of school, the cooperation from the yearlings was all that could be expected, and in return the Council was rather lenient in its regulations of this matter, giving tht Freshmen the privilege of leaving off the caps at times when the wearing of them would cause hardship or embarrassment. Recently, however, complaints have been brought before the student body about the negligence of the Freshmen in leaving off their caps.

The salient purpose of the Freshman caps is to advertise the College, to make the city of High Point "College conscious." Aside from this, which is in itself a most commendable reason, the wearing of the caps is most conducive to the betterment of school spirit. No souvenir will bring forth more pleasant reminiscences of the unwashed days than these bits of purple and white felt. Nothing can be more symbolic of one's freshman year, perhaps the period of greatest learning, when the student loses his naivete and acquires a veneer of sophomoric sopistication.

It would seem expedient, then, that the Freshmen review the reasons advanced at the first of the year for the wearing of caps, and renew their efforts to cooperate with the Council and the members of the upper classes in advertising the school. It also seems necessary for the Council to renew its viligance in enforcing this rule upon the recalcitrant and the careless.

RADICALS, LIBERALS, AND CONSERVATIVES.

No moral coward is Governor Oslon, of Minnesota, who is utter disregard of the stigma usually attached to the word in this country, candidly calls his political beliefs "radical."

This is indeed a pleasant differeniation from the overworked term "liberal," which has been claimed by members of all political faiths ranging from rabid leftists to reactionary rightists. Heretofore most American politicians have disdained the use of both "radical" and "conservative," despite their good standing in Europe and have adopted the well-intended but prevaricating term, "liberal."

This frank terminology on Governor Olson's part may mark the beginning of the long-heralded separation of political groups in this country into parties called by names other than the familar "Democrat" and "Republican," both parties which now contain elements with widely disagreeing beliefs, with little alignment according to the traditional policies of each. On the yet called Republican side of the fence we have such varying beliefs as those of Reed, of Pennsylvania, and Johnson, of California; Robinson, of Indiana, and Norris, of Nebraska; and Hoover and Lafollette. On the Democratic side we have the opinions of such men as Baker, Glass and Bailey stacked against those of Huey Long, Bilbo, and Sinclair.

Truly, more descriptive party titles would clarify the situation for the poor bewildered layman. Those who are opposed to much shakeup of things as they are should follow the lead of Olson and admit that they are "conservative," and the leaders who seek changes and still more changes should rally behind the "radical" banner, or else both major parties should institute a wholesale housecleaning, one party adopting the cast-out members of the other party, so that both parties would be composed of more homogeneous elements.



By Anna Coed.

EXCERPTS
(FROM A McCULLOCH HALL BULL SESSION)

"In my high school days I was considered a good boy. I wouldn't even say 'damn'. I steered clear of girls, too. My last year there I fell for a girl——well—— a few people still think I'm a good boy."——

"If I ever have a boy, I am going to see that he gets some real life before he meets any college coeds."—— "I wish I had had some experience before I entered college."

"Girls always lift you up or bring you down——mostly down with me. I've lost my confidence in them—all of them- simply because the first girl I ever loved——"

"It's been the opposite with me. If it had not been for the influence of a girl, I would not have been in the profession I'm in today. If it had not been for the high ideals this girl set before me and compelled me to live up to them while in her company, I would—"

"You would not have had all of a certain town fooled."

——"Can you see a very bright future for certain ministerial students on the campus?"

"Yes. I can see it blazing"——

——"Wonder why these bull sessions always start on the Bible and end up on women."

"Cause bull sessions always have a tendency to lower your appreciation of the better things—or the conversation drifts."

——"If a certain girl don't quit asking me why they call me "Silky" I'm going to show her instead of tell her."

DONT YOU LIKE TO—?

See Dot and H. O. together.
Hear Fay Holt laugh.
Imagine what Gladys Maxwell is thing about.
See Bob Bynum try to get serious,
Tease Mary Parham.
Get a date with somebody you've been wanting one with a long time.
Talk to Dot Bell. Sure!
See Mr. Rulfs trying to remember names.
See Sheldon Dawson laugh.
Get a test the day before Thanksgiving and the day after Thanksgiving.
Have Kermit Kloniger konduct a klass.
Get in a bull session.
Watch Emma Carr Bivins' hands when she talks.
Gossip.
Go to school after all.

CAROLINA

Monday, Tuesday: Will Rogers, in "Handy Andy" added Dr. Rockwell comedy "Rock A Bye Bye." cartoon "Puppy Love."

Wednesday: Bettie Davis- Lyle Talbot, in "Fog Over Frisco." plus Ruth Etting in "Crashing The Gate" Cubby The Bear cartoon "Mild Cargo."

Thursday: John Barrymore, Bebe Daniels, in "Counsellor at Law" also Jack Dempsey in "The Worlds Champ" Carolina News Events.

Friday, Saturday: Bob Steele, in "Tombstone Terror." "Phantom of The West" No. 7 "Jolly Good Fellows" cartoon.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Whoops!! Sweet as the flowers in May!! Lets all be children for a few minutes while we pay the library at dear old H. P. C. a visit. We step up to the desk to ask the clerk for a book—and what do we see? Our own dear- sweet precious Ed Sharpe (he of the faculty resemblance) laboring painstakingly with scissors needle, and thread. We weren't so interested until he proudly displayed the finished product—a pair of rather crudely made scanties—and proceeded to place them upon his model (yes, she was a female) himself! All this in the library, at this Christian institution.

Before dear Eddie is haled up before Miss Young for conduct unbecoming a gentleman we hasten to add in his defense that the panties were on a minature scale- as was the model (a doll). We were surprised though, that they were rather crudely made- Brown said he could do a much better job—More experience??? Several girls have asked Ed for appointments for fittings—No, we won't reveal their names——

What shall she do,
What shall she do?
Little Florence Olga
Has lost her red shoe!

Rumor says that the missing shoe reposes or at least did repose, in the wastebasket of a certain sophcod—We wouldn't put it past her.

Is Cuz trying to make our Baggy jealous? Smurree she is!

Russell is claiming that he's Odell's brother—Odell indignantly denies the relationship—Both of 'em are suckers—Particularly Russell—

That Austin set a new record for early arrivals the other morning when it pulled on the campus just as the breakfast bell tinkled—Wonder if it had been to Thomasville??

Such language, such language! Even the dishes blushed when Hunter started cussing over washing them—Or maybe it was the lipstick on the coffee cups—But if they didn't, they should have—Many a sailor would pay ten dollars for such a vocabulary—Don't worry- Don- Perry is a good boss—

Why did she have to ride down Main Street with her arm around him just to spite our dear counselor? It would be different if we were him—

These courteous juniors!! Two of 'em, slightly under the influence- hopped the midnight bus in Greensboro bound for this stronghold (?) of teetotalism—They were the only ones on it—Soon the driver stopped to pick up a woman passenger, and each of 'em gravely offered her his seat—We'll tell their names to anybody who asks—faculty members and student council officials excluded—

Love is blind—witness the Massey Garlington romance—Which of 'em is the sucker?? We can't decide—

Reverberations still echo from that basketball-tumbling trip—Sulon blushed all over, and three girls witnessed the extent of the blushes—Such conduct for the president of our C. E. Society—One of 'em remarked that he had a beautiful back—

Sherrill started out after some radio announcer the other night—It seems that several songs were announced as dedicated to his love life—He finally learned that it was coming from the room above.—

Sheldon is a changed man—Wonder if he's in love?? He even let a girl hold his arm for three seconds the other night—

Saunders is threatening not only the editor, but the entire staff if the paper is ever turned over to the skirtbarn again—It seems that the women talk too much—It upset each of his two dates no end to find out that there was the other present—

All in all- last week was a noble experiment—We discovered that the girls were even more filthy-minded than we are—

A certain sophomore basketball player: "Oh, she's just something to take up the time. My heart is elsewhere"—We wonder where??

Why the holes in Hotel's pants? Another result of Homecoming day? We hear that it was another week—but similar—

Saddle-legs isn't particular who or what he sleeps with—A couple of enterprising rats caught a mouse and tucked it in Intrieri's bed—He never knew the difference—We hear he slept well—Via moustache?

Truth meetings sweep the campus, with the coeds and men both asking embarrassing questions—The coeds talked about the men, and the men returned the compliment—Stone-wall Rankin—

What would we do if we were 21? Itwouldn't do to print—

In spite of Saunder's violent objections ,this column will be written once every three or four weeks by the skirtbarnites— It's so much fun seeing everybody squirm—And the coeds can say the cleverest things in the most naive manner—Saunders says "You're telling me!"

Alumni News

Clyde Pugh, '31 is a salesman with the High Point Creamery in High Point.

Chester Smith- '31, is the Y. M. C. A- director at Kannapolis.

Canary Johnson, '28- is the wife of Finch Kearns, keeping house for him and their four-year-old daugter, Eloise.

Louise Collette is now Mrs. John Easter of High Point. Though she is married- she is still teaching school in Trinity. John is also teaching but in the Allen Jay high school Both are members of the class of '31.

Ruby Isley, '28, a member of the first four-year class in home economics to graduate at H. P. C. has taught her major subject continuously since her graduation. She has started home economics departments in four high schools in the state.

Virginia Pickens, '28, is now Mrs. Robert Garling of High Point.

R. L. (Monk) Hill is the proud father of Barbara Ann, Monk and Miss Delia Moore fell victims to Dan Cupid.

Though Ed Hedrick was in love with almost every girl who hit the campus during his stay here, it was not until he met Susanne Jackson of Mt. Cregon, S. C. that he got serious and married the girl. He is following in the steps of his father in the wholesale grocery business.

E- C. Glasgow- '30 has taught at Allen Jay high school near High Point since his graduation- From the teaching ranks he was this year promoted to the principalship of the school.

Mrs. Wade Marlette- ', says she is very busy these days as house—keeper for her husband and as assistant librarian at the High Point High School- Since her graduation she has done graduate work in library science at Woman's College of the University of North Carolina and also at the University of Southern California.

Margaret Perry, '27, of the famed red—headed Perry group of Thomasville- three years after her graduation became the wife of James Ellington, '28. Up untill that time she taught school in Leaksville, but since Jimmy is employed in the schools of High Point- she is now teaching in High Point.

The members of the class of '34, although the youngest graduates, are almost without exception either employed or continuing their studies.

Alma Andrews is teaching history at Jamestown high school.

Virl Andrews is now Mrs. Carl Spencer and is making her home at 573 Delaware St., Gary Indiana.

Helen Betts is teaching at the Cloverdale school in High Point.

Winfred Beck- continuing the physical education work which he began at the college, is with the Y. M. C. A.

Laura Braswell is in training at Johns Hopkins hospital in Baltimore, working toward the N. R. degree.

Joseph Coble and Forrest Wagoner- as has been stated previously, are continuing their studies at the Westminster Theological Seminary in Westminster- Maryland.

Ivan Crissman- Curtis Humphreys Ben James, John Austin and John Taylor are with the Soil Erosion department with headquarters in High Point.

Mrs. Julia W. Curry, who graduated in the last summer school is teaching.

Edith Guthrie is engaged in imparting knowledge to the students of the Eli Whitney high school near Graham. Miss Guthrie is teaching English and coaching girl's athletics. She, by the way is teaching two of her sisters.

Mary Reid Idol and Frances Taylor are teaching at the Junior High in High Point. Since her father's appointment to the pastorship of the Asheboro Methodist Protestant and his subsequent removal from High Point- Miss Taylor is for the present, making her home with Miss Idol.

Harris Jarrell is continuing his studies at the Harvard law school in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Ola Stafford and Sallie Bae Bivins are staying at their respective homes.

Ruth Lowe Kearns is teaching at Farmer and Jane Lingo, at her home in Milton, Delaware.

Another summer school graduate- Mrs. Grady Moore- is principal of the Brentwood school in High Point.

Howard Smith is working in his chosen field of science as a chemist with the Du Pont people- His address is 501 West Grace Street- Richmond, Virginia.

Mrs. J. S. Teague- a teacher in one of the local schools completed the required number of hours for graduation at the end of the '34 summer school.

Ora Mae Welborne, Jewel Welch, and Grace Williams are also teaching.

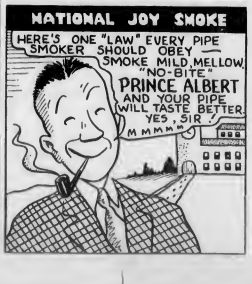
Robert ("Pinky") Williams is located at Belwood where he is teaching and coaching in the high school.

Herman Yokeley is at home at present but expects to enter Westminster Theological Seminary next fall.











Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

RADICALS, LIBERALS, AND CONSERVATIVES



THE VOGUE

Alumni News



CULLER HELD UP AS ALL-TIME STELLAR BASKETEER BY COACH

BY COACH C. V. YOW

Having followed the athletic game very closely in a small way for the past five years as manager and coach. I am convinced that we have here at High Point College one of the best and smartest athletes I have ever seen.

Only one man whom I have seen play different sports in my four years experience as a college player and five years experience as a manager of different baseball and basketball teams, and as coach for the past two years here at High Point, can really hold a candle close to the brilliancy of our own Broadus Culler and that is Johnny Mackorell of Davidson College, now playing and captaining the Davidson football team in his senior year at the institution.

Culler played on my 110 pound basketball team at the Y. M. C. A. in 1930 and was a star weighing 108 pounds. The next year he made all state forward at High Point School. He graduated in the spring and entered High Point College that fall to blossom into a real star his first year in basketball and soccer, making the all conference team in basketball with an average of eighteen and one-seventh points per game for twenty-one games. Only one coach failed to pick him that year on his all conference team, explaining that he never picked a first year man for such an honor.

Last year he made the all conference team with a unanimous vote from all the coaches. Even though he did not average the points per game last year that he did his first year ,he was just as important to the team as his passing, crashing for the ball, securing rebounds and all around play was much improved over his first year's play.

I have seen Duke, Carolina, State South Carolina, Washington and Lee, Maryland and all the schools in this vicinity play basketball in the past two years, and I do not believe that there was a man on any of those teams that could surpass Culler.

Last year Culler developed into a real star at short stop in baseball, after having only a fair season his first year in college. He did not make the all conference team in baseball but had an average of 329 with the stick. Even though his field ing average was just above the eight hundred mark, he was a good defensive man, going after everything in his territory and making some errors on balls that would have been hits on most college shortstops.

As for his soccer ability, I have not seen a man that could surpass him in all around play. Mr. Hartley, of the High Point Y. can handle the ball with his feet and head a little better than Culler but for speed up and down the field and being able to get in plays and score, Culler has the edge.

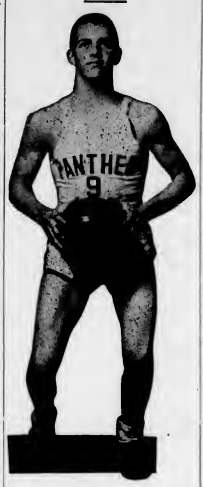
This year Culler is student coach of soccer and assistant Physical Education director. One has only to glance at the record of his team to gain an impression of his ability since it has met the High Point Y three timesS. Duke University twice, Kernersville once, and Catawba twice, winning all of these games except the Duke game there which resulted in a 2-2 tie.

Mr. Edgar Hartley, secretary of the High Point Y, in speaking of Culler said. "It having been my privilege to see soccer played a long time in different parts of the country and having been immensely interested in its development in the south and especially in High Point, I have never seen a more adept, more skillful soccer player than Culler. He is a leader able to play hard and protect himself from injuries and in so far as I know he is the best soccer player in the South."

Mr. W. F. Bailey, Parks and Juvenile Commissioner of High Point and one time wrestling coach at Duke University, then Trinity, and now a leading basketball official in this state and a leading wrestling and boxing official of the South, had this to say about Culler: "He is as good a little man in basketball as I have ever seen. If he had a larger body and could handle himself accordingly as he can now, he would out class any and all players I have ever seen. There is no question in my mind but that he is the best I have ever seen in a small school."

Culler is also a good student having an average of B or more on all of his subjects since enrolling at High Point College. He is only a junior here this year and with nine men back from last year's varsity squad and the splendid freshman material we have on hand, High Point and community basketball fans should be given some real basketball this year. In fact the best ever.

Conference Scoring Ace



BROADUS CULLER

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36	vs. Sinclair Oil	32 There
Nov. 24	High Point 30	vs Alumni	12 Here
Dec. 7	High Point	vs. High Point Y	There
Dec. (Date pending)	High Point	vs. Redshields	There
Dec. 15	High Point	vs High Point Y	Here
Jan. 4	High Point	vs E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 5	High Point	vs. . . . A. C. C.	There
Jan. 10	High Point	vs. Appalachian	There
Jan 11	High Point	vs Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Jan. 12	High Point	vs Catawba	There
Jan. 25	High Point	vs W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs Elon	There
Jan. 29	High Point	vs Appalachian	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs Elon	Here
Feb. 9	High Point	vs Catawba	Here
Feb. 11	High Point	vs . . . A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 16	High Point	vs Davidson	Here
Feb. 19	High Point	vs Guilford	Here
Feb. 20	High Point	vs Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 27	High Point	vs W. C. T. C.	Here
Mar. 1	High Point	vs Guilford	There
TOTAL	High Point 66	vs.	Opponents 44

Williams Claims First Ball Game

Find Trophies of Baseball Contest Played With Amherst in 1859; Score 73-32.

Amherst, Mass. — (IP) —After reading of the claims of Princeton that it was party to the first intercollegiate baseball game ever played—a game with Williams College just 70 years ago. Amherst College students dug into their trophy room and discovered what they consider conclusive evidence that Amherst and Williams played a baseball game 75 yearsago , on July 1, 1859.

The trophy room gave up several crude baseballs with the latter date and evidence inscribed on them. The score—and this is not explained on the baseballs—was 73 to 32 in favor of Amherst.

Graduates Raise Money For Sports

A small start has been made on the Alumni Association campaign to raise five hundred dollars for the athletic fund at the College.

In October, a letter was sent out to every alumni asking that contribution be made for a fund to finance athletic scholarships in order that High Point might compete on an equal basis with the other schools in the North State Conference.

Each alumni was asked to contribute $5.00 to this cause, and, in order that this might not work a hardship on anyone, this amount is to be paid in monthly installments of fifty cents. Miss Louise Jennings, librarian at the College, is treasurer of the Alumni Association.

To date, a total of $26 has been contributed to the fund by the following graduates: Jaunita Amick, 81; Mae Edwards, 85; Truth Isley, 85; Clay Madison, 85; Unity Nash, 85; and Virgil Yow, 85.

Purple Panther Shin-Busters Complete Successful Season

BY M. A. HARTMAN

The strong Purple Panther shin-busters finished another successful year last Monday afternoon, winning eight games and tieing one, to boost their record of non-defeat up to five successive years.

The Duke University Blue Devils robbed the Panthers of a perfect record for the season. In the first encounter this year, the Purple team overpowered the Duke team by the score of 5-0. However, they were off in the second contest, which was played at Duke, and barely eked out a 2-2 deadlock to escape defeat. Catawba was the other collegiate foe to fall before the Panthers. The Indians, traditional rivals of this school, were defeated in two hard fought and rough games.

The local Y. M. C. A. team went down before the shin-busters three times. Two of these games were Inter-city Soccer league contests. This league was composed of High Point Y, High Point College, Kernersville, and Winston-Salem. Kernersville was also defeated in a league game. Winston-Salem was never played, the scheduled game being postponed. However, another game was not arranged. These three league victories enabled the Panthers to clinch the Inter-city league championship.

Considerable interest has been shown in soccer here at the college since football was abandoned. It is now considered as one of the major sports, and is the chief item on the fall athletic program. Deprived of football, the students have taken up this new sport, which is as fast and rough as football. One thing in favor of the game is the lost cost of equipment as compared with the high cost of football equipment.

Culler deserves a lot of praise for his work as coach of the team. The success of the team was, in a large measure, due to his hard work. Culler has had considerable experience in this game. He did a good job in turning out one of the strongest soccer teams in the state.

Davis, who served as manager of the team for the past season, also deserves praise. He proved to be an able manager and was a valuble aid to the whole squad.

Since soccer is a major sport, letters will be awarded to the players. In all probability the following men will be given letters sometime before Chrisnmas; Elder, Isley, Sherrill, Rudisill, Jones, English, Culler, Yount, Byrum and Cloniger. The freshmen on the team will not be awarded letters, but some will receive numerals.

Culler, the student coach, was the outstanding offensive player for the season. He scored 17 points, which is over half of the 32 points gained by the Panther team during the entire nine games.

The strong backfield figured strongly in the success of the team. Elder, Cloniger, Sherrill, Isley and Rudisill were too tough for most of the teams to break through. Cloniger injured an ankle in the first game with Catawba and was out for the rest of the season. This weakened the backfield considerably in the last games.

Three men played their final game in a Panther uniform last Monday. Byrum, scrappy little captain of the squad for the past year, will be missed greatly. The vacant position left by Yount and Jones, the other seniors, will be hard to fill next year. All of these players rendered valuable services to the Panther team.

Come to us for Your Christmas Gifts
Betts Drug Co.
Candies, Perfumes
Toilet Sets for
Ladies And Gentlemen
At Reasonable Prices

Clifton Furniture Company
Let us Supply Your Fraternity or Sorority Room.
Reasonable Prices
Highest Quality

BUY YOUR GIFTS ON
Our Easy Payment Plan
WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.
Credit Jewelers
126 North Main Street

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL."



CULLER HELD UP AS ALL-TIME STELLAR BASKETEER BY COACH

BY GRADY D. V. VOW

Having followed the athletic game very closely for many years, I'm just the first person to manage and coach a number of championship basketball teams, and to watch the game for years here.

Only one man stands I have ever seen, who could be called a real basketball player. That man is Culler, and this young sportsman is manager of different baseball and basketball teams, and to watch his game for years here.

Culler can handle the ball in a way that is unbelievable. He can dribble, pass and shoot as few men I have ever seen. He is a natural born basketball player and has everything for perfect football form in the modern way in the basketball.

Culler played one year basketball both at the old Y and in 1930 and 1931 and 1932 respectively. This will year you have heard in High Point around the gymnasium is the great work you found High Point College team did in basketball. Culler was the main play in basketball and never work but the conference work. He is selfish with anyone in the game and successfully protects any good opportunity passes that come to him. Culler is first time player as he demonstrated ability in playing by never failed. Him pass was perfect to basket.

Last year he was the third leading scorer in the conference with 104 in one game. Four times he did not average as much as 10 points but he did not average the entire year this time but he is the best player for last year in conference work. He is selfish with anyone in the game and both shooting attempts and he is the most effective shooting scorer on the team year's play.

I have seen Duke Carolina State Davis, Carolina, Washington and Lee, Virginia and Virginia Tech and he is the definite all basketball team, and he is there every time could perform Culler.

Last year Culler developed him and next to shoot may be football after having only this season that he started and basketball. Hyatted this time as a regular this did not season although he was not record he continues to show up improvement in every game. He is a natural born athlete and has the ability to learn quickly. He is a natural born athlete and has the ability to learn quickly. He is a natural born athlete and has the ability to learn quickly.



BRADLEY ON LEFT

Come to see us Tuesday Christmas Gifts
Betts Drug Co.
Candies, Perfumes
Toilet Sets for Ladies and Gentlemen
At Reasonable Prices

Clifton Furniture Company
Let us Supply Your Furniture or Jewelry Needs.
Reasonable Prices
Highest Quality

BUY YOUR GIFTS ON Our Easy Payment Plan
WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.
Credit Jewelers
126 North Main Street

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 16	High Point 26	vs. Thomas Or.	22 There
Nov. 21	West Point 30	vs. Atlantic	Here
Nov. 7	High Point	vs. Elon Point	There
Dec. 4	West Point	vs. Forest Hills	There
Dec. 15	High Point	vs. High Point	Here
Jan. 4	High Point	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
Jan. 5	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There
Jan. 19	High Point	vs. Appalachian	There
Jan 11	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rh	There
Jan. 12	High Point	vs. Catawba	There
Jan. 25	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	Here
Jan. 26	High Point	vs. Elon	There
Jan. 28	High Point	vs. Appalachian	Here
Feb. 2	High Point	vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 9	High Point	vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 13	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 23	West Point	vs. Thomas	Here
Feb. 11	High Point	vs. Forest Hill	Here
Feb. the	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rh	Here
Feb. 27	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	There
Mar. 1	High Point	vs. Salisbury	There
TOTAL	High Point 00	vs. Opponents	41

Williams Chimes First Ball Game

Pool Tragedies of Baseball Combed Played With Amateurs In 1859, Roster 13-35.

Graduates Raise Money For Sports

Purple Panther Shin-Busters Complete Successful Season

BY R. A. MARTMAN



TOBACCO EXPERTS ALL SAY
"If cigarettes made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE tobaccos — which are more MILD, BETTER-TASTING and LESS HARSH — are not giving you more pleasure than any cigarette you have ever smoked, you are entitled to return the package to us at any time within 30 days from this date and receive the full purchase price, plus postage."
ALBERT H. KAY, JR., "Tall Architectural Engineer" "When I'm working for hours on end, as I often do, I find a CAMEL helps me keep going. It's mild, yet has plenty of body. And it's so full of flavor that I enjoy it to the last puff. CAMEL is definitely my favorite cigarette."
CAMEL CARAVAN
with ANNETTE HANSHAW
WALTER O'KEEFE · THE ANDREWS SISTERS · GLEN GRAY'S CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA
TUESDAY 9 P.M. E.S.T. 8 P.M. C.S.T. 7 P.M. M.S.T. 6 P.M. P.S.T.
TUESDAY 10 P.M. E.S.T. 9 P.M. C.S.T. 8 P.M. M.S.T. 7 P.M. P.S.T.
over COAST TO COAST NBC-WEAF NETWORK
TRANSFER PART "2" ...subscribe to us and ...
CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Becky Kearns left Friday afternoon to spend the week-end with her mother in Lumberton. She returned Sunday night with her sister and brother-in-law Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Smith.

Myrtle Mathews and Henrietta Frazier spent the Thanksgiving holidays in Hillsboro as guests of Katherine Bivins.

Mary Lewis Skeen and Mary Parham spent last week-end in Reidsville with Pattie Bartee.

Dot Bell motored to Kannapolis and Charlotte with Miss Jennings and Miss Brame on a shopping tour Saturday afternoon.

Mary Shepard, Marjorie Elkins and Helen Dameron spent last Sunday at their home in Liberty.

Gladys Maxwell went to Reidsville last Saturday to spend the week-end with Adylene McCollum, who was at home during the Thanksgiving holiday. They returned to the College Sunday night.

Lucy Clyde Ross-Jo Williams and Becky Kearns went to Winston-Salem last Wednesday afternoon to attend the wedding of Miss Jacque Gwyn and Charles Stonestreet, which was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents on West Boulevard Street. Mr. and Mrs. Stonestreet are well known at the College and their many friends unite in wishing them happiness.

Elizabeth Bagwell left Saturday morning to spend the week-end at her home in Henderson.

Eleanor and Hazel McCain were the guests of Mildred Milks and Arlene Lambe last week-end.

Mildred Milks and Arlene Lambe spent Saturday in Greensboro shopping.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. Find your name and get a free ticket to the Carolina. Mildred Milks is one of the lucky winners this week.

MANY STUDENTS IDENTIFIED BY CHARACTERISTIC EXPRESSIONS

(Continued from page one)

familiar is the "That hacks me" with which he expresses disgust.

Those of you who have played bridge with Weisner have probably been warned to "Play it sagaciously." Everyone has probably heard his acquiescent "Suits me" and his good-natured "That's all right." Other remarks of his are unprintable.

Robert Rankin is the first freshman to make a phrase a campus catch-word with a wheedling "Let's get bizzy."

Probably the most familiar of all to dormitory students is the favorite expression of Dietician "Mac" Whitaker. "Now you stop fussing about these good meals."

SPORTS COUNCIL TO HAVE NEW CLUBROOM

(Continued from page one)

Bell.

For various reasons, the initiation of new members planned to take place last Monday evening, has been postponed until next Monday. The scene of the initiation will be the new club-room. Invitations are to be sent to those girls having the required number of points for membership and sufficiently high grades for admission, in accordance with the constitution. The ceremony planned will be dignified and reserved, and will be followed by a brief program and social features. A large number of women are at present eligible for membership in the Association.

Among the activities of the physical education department is the tumbling class recently arranged for those women interested. Training is given during one of the regular physical education class periods while extensive practice goes on in the basement of Woman's Hall at night. Double training of this sort makes possible the participating of more women in the activity, and larger field of selection for the woman's team, which will probably consist of some 12 regulars. Miss Sidney Brame, head of the woman's department of physical education plans several scheduled exhibition trips to various schools. Since this is the first year such a team has been attempted by the women probably only the simpler feats will be tried. Girls not interested in tumbling have begun basket-ball practice.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. Find your name and get a free pass to the Carolina Theatre. Keron Candy come by for your pass.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. W. C. Koontz, you get a free pass to the Carolina Theatre this week.

DR. LINDLEY MAKES REPORT FOR DECADE

(Continued from page one)

to see on the campus. As a final point in the College philosophy, he mentioned the high regard with which both scholarship and religion are held by the students.

As his third observation from his years at the College, Dr. Lindley brought out the opinion that they who are devoted to the real purposes of college life grow into a wholesome maturity. He classified the students with whom he has come in contact into three groups. First there are those who are sent to college. They have no purpose in coming to college or no intention of finding one, but come because their parents send them. Next there are those who are candidates for the "G. B." degree which Dean Lindley identified as the "Get By" group. As the third great division he named those who are happily and eagerly growing with the years.

Another deduction which he presented is that investment in youth pays high dividends. He remarked that the preachers, the teachers, the doctors, the lawyers, and the home-builders who have gone out bring credit to High Point College no less than do presidents and governors to their Alma Maters.

He concluded his speech with a statement that the College would continue to grow through the success of its graduates, the loyalty of the faculty, and the faith of the students. In closing, he asked his audience to watch for a bigger report in 1944.

BULLETIN

The Purple Panthers downed the Mock Judson team of Greensboro in the first home game of the season last night, 46 to 33.

ATLANTA PLANS COLLEGE MERGER

Atlanta, Ga.,—(IP)—A "University of Atlanta," in fact if not in name, may come into being as a result of a study which has been carried on here for the last year by a group of six educators.

The committee in a preliminary report has asserted it would be "unquestionably desirable and feasible" if the three institutions, Emory University, Agnes Scott College for women, and the Georgia School of Technology were combined as the nucleus of a great university in this city and its suburbs.

This preliminary report makes a list of suggestions for putting Atlanta on the map as a recognized center of learning. Among them:

1.—Organization of a "council on the University Center," consisting of the chief executives of each co-operating institution, one representative of the board of trustees of each, and an equal number of representative laymen citizens.

2.—Consolidation of the smaller classes of Agnes Scott and Emory and concentration of all instruction in engineering at Georgia Tech, thus releasing the time of many faculty members for graduate work and research.

3—Organization of a school of social work and expansion of the courses in business administration and fine arts.

4—Enlargement of library and laboratory facilities.

5—Provision of an endowment running into millions of dollars.

6.—Erection of a new science building and a new library at Agnes Scott, an auditorium at Georgia Tech and about $1,000,000 worth of new buildings at Emory.

The report would not have the three institutions actually merge into one, it being held advisable that each keep its identity.

PARAMOUNT
FRI. SAT.
Wheeler And Woolsey in
"KENTUCKY KERNELS"
on Stage
"Texas Yodeling Cow boys"
COMING
WED. THURS
George Raft, in
Lime House Blues

ROADHURST
FRI. SAT.
on Stage
"JAZZ PIRATE REVUE"
On Screen
TIM McCOY in
"Beyond The Law"
MON. TUES.
"MENACE"
Mystery Thriller

RIALTO
FRI. SAT.
Ken Maynard
in "Gun Justice"
MON. TUES
Jean Harlow
in "GIRL FROM MISSOURI"
Coming
Pat O'Brien
in
"I'll Sell Anything"

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Cecil's Drug Store Inc.
"Only The Best"
Opposite Wachovia Bank Bldg.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 3369

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson, Frank Sudia

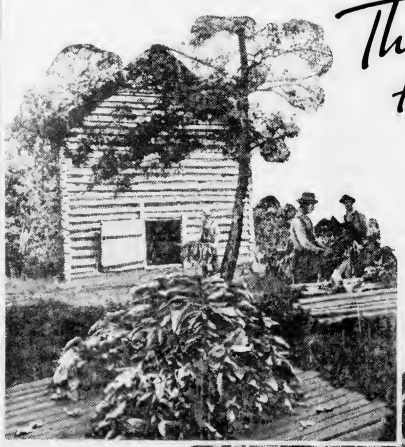
Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
TODAY
RAY WALKER
VIRGINIA CHERRILL,
GEO. E. STONE
In
"He Couldn't Take It"
Friday, Saturday
JOHN WAYNE
In
"Neath The Arizona Skies"
MONDAY. TUESDAY
IMAGINE!
Will Rogers Burning up a Dance Floor! Well He Does. And How.
In
"HANDY ANDY"
With
Peggy Wood. Mary Carlisle
WEDNESDAY
The Slashing. Seething. Sizzling Daddy of All Thrill Dramas!
"FOG OVER FRISCO"
With
Bette Davis. Lyle Talbot
Margaret Lindsay

For Inexpensive
Men's Christmas Presents
See
JACOBS MENS SHOP


It's
The Fit
That Counts
Becker Clothes fit best because they are made for you from your choice of 300 newest Fall and Winter patterns at the popular price of
$23.75 to $41.75
Becker TAILORING CO.
Next to Carolina Theatre

They ought to know—


Harvesting tobacco and packing it in the barn for curing—and (below) a scene at a Southern tobacco auction.

MANY men of the South have been "in tobacco" for years—growing tobacco and curing it—buying it and selling it—until they know tobacco from A to Izzard.

Now folks who have been in tobacco all their lives, folks who grow it, know there is no substitute for mild ripe tobacco.

And down in the South where they grow tobacco and where they ought to know something about it—in most places Chesterfield is the largest-selling cigarette.



the cigarette that's MILDER the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

[illegible]

SPORTS COUNCIL TO HAVE NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

DR. LINDLEY [illegible] REPORT FOR [illegible]

[illegible]

BULLETIN

The Purple Panthers [illegible] the Mark Zadson [illegible] Catawba in the first [illegible] game of the season [illegible]

ATLANTA PLANS COLLEGE MERGER

[illegible]

MANY STUDENTS [illegible] THEIR EXPRESSION

[illegible]

EFIRD'S
"The Best Place to Buy"

THE MIRROR

YELLOW CAB CO
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
[illegible] DRY CLEANING

Cecil's Drug Store Inc.
Only The Best
Opposite Wachovia Bank Bldg.
High Point N. C.
Phone 3300

P B R

Wagger's Ladies Shop

Men's Christmas Presents
See
JACOBS MENS SHOP



CAROLINA
JOHN WAYNE
"HAPPY [illegible]"



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, December 13, 1934 Number Thirteen

Educational Laws Flayed By Hinshaw

Psychology Professor Discusses 1933 Legislation Before Parent-Teachers.

LOW STANDARDS

Says Lower Teaching Morale Affects Rising Generation And Future Citizenship.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the department of education and psychology at the College, spoke to the Parent-Teacher Association of the Elm Street school of this city on Tuesday evening His address dealt with the present educational situation in North Carolina.

Dr. Hinshaw spoke, in the main, of the effects on the state's public schools of the educational legislation of the year 1933. In the course of his speech he referred frequently to the results of a study recently made by the Institute of Research and Social Science of the University of North Carolina. The study was concerned with the relative costs of room and board of approximately 100 teachers in 18 administrative districts. It was found, through this research, that room and board comprised 45 per cent of the total income of the teachers in the 10 counties and eight city systems studied. In six of the city districts, room and board was 51.2 per cent of the total income.

Obviously, stated Dr. Hinshaw, the standard of teacher living must be lowered, and the teachers will be unable to live in accepted or acceptable neighborhoods unless salaries are considerably raised before another year.

In conclusion, the speaker said: The effect of such a situation is inevitably passed on to our children When the teacher morale is lowered, the teaching morale suffers a similar depression. We must consider the situation, not only from the view-point of injustice to the teacher, but in regard to its effect on the rising generation and the future citizenship of North Carolina."

YMCA Makes Plans For Expansion Of Activities In '35

Organization to Include Entire Male Student Body in Its Membership Next Year.

The Young Men's Christian Association of High Point College is in a process of evolution, conforming itself with the Y organizations of the larger college campuses of the state. Plans are now under way with the administration to expand its operations next year three-fold over any year in the past.

For the first time in its history it will embrace membership of the entire male student body. Next year it is planned to handle the first week of orientation of new men to High Point College through the Y. M. C. A. At that time the freshmen will be provided with the 1935 Y handbooks, a copy of the freshmen regulations, and a freshman cap; for which they will pay the lowest fee possible.

It has been announced by Y officials that other plans are under way with the administration to have a Y room possibly in connection with the student store where a full-time Y secretary would have his office. This room would be equipped with games, literature and all available information for the use of visitors as well as the students. This new officer would preferably be a graduate of High Point College, one familiar with all college affairs, and a man capable of the necessary executive work, as well as the organization and management of intramural teams in athletic competitions.

Christ—Or Creed?

Nineteen hundred years ago, a carpenter and his wife arrived in a small, crowded, convention town, and tried to find a room. Nineteen hundred years ago, a new star appeared. Nineteen hundred years ago, a Child was born. But everyone knows of the birth, the life, the death of this Child.

Nineteen hundred years are a long time. Legends arise, spread, are forgotten. Conflicting stories, which actually present a conflict only in the minds of men, cause discord, lead to ever-widening gulfs in the creeds. Petty differences in interpretation of ceremony lead to bitter feelings.

Nineteen hundred years are a long time. If Christ were to come back to this world of discord, would He recognize it as the same world for which He lived, taught, and died? Would He believe that the Methodists were his true followers, while the Catholics were bound for the eternal fires?

Nineteen hundred years are a long time. In those nineteen hundred years innumerable children have been spanked for bickering over the correct way of playing some childhood game. But who spanked the adults in those nineteen hundred years for bickering over the correct procedure in the game of life?

Nineteen hundred years are a long time. Trival differences in ritual, in procedure, have separated the followers of Christ into hundreds of creeds. Yet each creed professes to believe in the same God.

Nineteen hundred years are a long time. We forget, in nineteen hundred years, our purposes, our aims; our goal is blurred by minute differences of the present. The future is lost from view; we see only the gulfs of today.

Nineteen hundred years are a long time; yet why can't we, as we remember, this Christmas season, the nineteen-hundred-year-old story, go back to that day religiously? Why can't we forget that the Baptists immerse while he Episcopalians sprinkle their converts? Why can't we believe in a Christ instead of a creed?

MOST STUDENTS TO TREK HOME FOR HOLIDAYS

Washington, Florida, and Other Points to Claim Few of Students and Faculty Members.

With the close of classes on Wednesday and the beginning of the Christmas recess, faculty and students will "take off" for all sections of the country, from Miami, Florida to Washington D. C.

The mountains of the state, will claim Professor and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, who will spend their vacation in Hendersonville at the home of Mr. Yarborough. Gladys Maxwell will probably motor up with them to spend her holidays at her home there.

Miss Louise Adams is looking forword to a merry Christmas visiting friends in Washington. She expresses mock alarm at the prospect of finding her way about, since it has been some time since she visited the nation's capital.

John M. Erickson will go to his home in Cincinnati, Ohio, for the two week's recess. He is already licking his lips in anticipation of the dining-car fare of the almost two days' ride.

Caroline and Elizabeth Pirtle will have one of the longest rides before reaching home. They will cover approximately 700 miles to get to Montgomery, Alabama. William Barnhouse, of Belle Valley, Ohio who is nearly 600 miles from home will either work in High Point during the holidays, or go home via thumb.

Various means of transportation are to be employed, none more unusual than that of H. O. Peterson. Marie Stephens, and Dorothy Bell. They will make the trek to the coast in "Baby Blue." Peterson's Austin.

Bobo Ronyecs has made no definite statements to his holiday plans but it is probable that he will brag out the ancient Oldsmobile for the trip to Ambridge, Pennsylvania.

Jasper Jones, accompanied by several other students and probably Dr. Paul Bowen and Professor J. H. Mourane, will go to Miami to spend part of the vacation without overcoats.

The majority of the student body however, plans to go home to rest from its labors and to consume quantities of home-cooked food against the inevitable return to examinations and dining-hall fare.

Debate On Dancing Features Program Of Akrothinians

Judges Give Decision to Side Favoring Dancing At The College; Gray Delivers Oration.

A debate on the query, Resolved: That High Point College should allow dancing, was the main feature of the program at the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society last Thursday evening.

Asbury and Cooper were successful in upholding the affirmative side of this question, receiving the unanimous vote of the judges. They were opposed by Howard and Morris.

The winning side argued that dancing is not detrimental to the models of the students, that it is merely a medium for artistic expression, and that its inclusion in the social program at High Point would bring more of the higher type of students to the College. They also advanced a plan for financing this type of social function, suggesting that music scholarships be offered for the purpose of organizing an orchestra.

The negative team stated that dancing is directly opposed by the teachings of the Methodist Protestant conference in North Carolina, owner of the College physical properties, and that the permission of dancing would cause the school to lose much-needed material support as well as many students whose parents are opposed to the terpsichorean art. They also suggested that dancing might bring about degeneration of morals among some of the students and that sponsoring of dances would cause a serious strain on the financial reserves of the College and of the students.

Kearns, Dawson, and H. O. Peterson acted as judges for the contest.

After the debate, Gray delivered an oration on the subject, "Freshman," and Weisner concluded the program with a few humorous selections.

Do your Christmas shopping with merchants who advertise in THE HI-PO. George Elder gets a free pass to the Carolina Theatre this week.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. Patronize our advertisers. Cerelda Lackey, come by for your pass to the Carolina Theatre.

Midway Hears Songs Sunday By Choristers

Group Makes Second Off Campus Appearance of Year At Midway Methodist Protestant Church.

PERRY SOLOS

Hutton Expresses Appreciation For Eight Numbers Presented by A Capella Choir.

The A Capella choir made a trip Sunday afternoon to the Midway Methodist Protestant church, which is located on the Greensboro road midway between High Point and Greensboro. The group traveled in the College bus and in cars belonging to day student members of the organization. This was the choir's second appearance off the campus this year.

Rev. Hutton the minister of the church called upon one of the church members who made a speech of welcome to the singers. The minister then introduced Miss Sloan, the director of the choir who announced the numbers to be sung. The program consisted of five selections by the choir, two vocal solos and a duet.

The entire group opened the program with two numbers: "Goin' Home," by Dvorak and "Savior, Thy Children Keep," by Sullivan. Next Miss Dorothy Perry sang as her solo "I'll Never Pass Again This Way," by Elldridge and following this Miss Perry and Miss Margaret Curry sang Clark's duet arrangement of "Abide With Me." The choir then returned to sing "Deep River," and Miss Noble's "Fierce Was the Wild Billow." Miss Curry then sang "Tomorrow Comes the Song," as her solo number, after which the entire choir concluded the program with "Listen to the Lambs" by Dett.

Rev. Hutton then expressed his appreciation to the singers for their entertainment and requested of the audience an offering for the benefit of the choral club. With this the program ended, and the minister dismissed the gathering.

ZENITH MAKES FAST PROGRESS

Annual Receives Maximum Discount by Getting Off Third of Engraving Work.

One-third of the pictures for THE ZENITH has already gone to the engravers, it has been announced by Editor Burt Asbury and Business Manager Emma Carr Bivins.

As many of the pictures as possible were sent off before December 1, in order to receive the maximum discount of thirty per cent effective before that date. In this way, THE ZENITH has affected a large saving over the engraving cost of last year.

Asbury announces that the group pictures made some time ago and sent off immediately after they were received from the photographer, will be displayed at the College as soon as they are returned from the engraver. Both the group pictures and the individual pictures were, on the whole, exceptionally good, say members of the staff.

A complete dummy for the annual has been drawn up, and the cover selected; it has been announced. With this task finished, only routine work remains for the editorial staff. Although the plans have been completed, the style and theme of the book will not be divulged by the staff until the book makes its appearance on the campus May 1.

With Edgar Snyder acting as advertising manager, the advertising

The President's Greetings

The cycle of days will soon bring to us another Christmas Day. Our students will again be around the family hearthstone and home ties will be renewed and tokens of love exchanged and the greatest privilege of the whole year will give occasion for family fellowship and solidarity.

I desire to extend to each student and each family thus represented in our college group hearty and sincere good wishes for a Happy Christmas. May there be health and joy and high hope in every home!

In my message last year, at this time, I challenged our students to be Followers of the Gleam. And still the light shines and the road winds and we are privileged to venture on in our high purpose to know the reality of life as the ultimate goal.

Today, I give you the message that is wrapped up in the old words—"they opened their treasures and gave gifts." My earnest desire is that we shall realize the wonders of the treasures we possess and be willing to take therefrom our choicest gifts to lay at the feet of the Master of Life—Jesus, who was born both a Saviour and King.

It is within the spirit-treasures that our best gifts are to be found, and none so poor but that he is still rich—and how rich youth is. And so I call on the youth of this college to:

Open the heart treasure and give love unsullied and a will rightly directed; to

Open the mind treasure and give meditation and homage; to

Open the spirit treasure and give aspiration and followship and divine venture.

You cannot give the fitting gifts unless you open the proper treasures. And, strange as it may seem, the more of such gifts that you present to the King of Life the richer you become; a strange sort of alchemy but true, and true because there is in it a law eternal. I urge you therefore to try this law in larger measure than you have ever done and by its testing prove its truth.

I give you the time old greeting—Merry Christmas and Happy New Year. But I give you another greeting—A Truly Glad Christmas and a Glorious New Year.

Fraternally,

GIDEON I. HUMPHREYS, President.

Intelligence of Animals Subject At Thalean Meet

Society Discusses Ten Most Intellectual Animals From Article by W. R. Blair.

The members of the Thalean Literary Society Thursday evening at its regular meeting learned about the ten most intelligent animals as they are rated by Dr. W. Reid Blair director of the New York Zoological Park in an article by him in the New York Times Magazine.

Although fully a third of the members were absent from the meeting, including such performers as Smith and Hutchins away with the debating squad, all those on the program were present. McDowell, the first speaker, used as his topic "The Chimpanzee and the Orang-Utang." Other speakers and their subjects were: "The Elephant and the Gorilla," by Occo Gibbs, "The Domestic Dog and the Beaver" by Bill Groome. "The Bear and the Domestic Cat" by Tasker Williams. Groome was particularly interesting and the society enjoyed the little anecdotes he related about the intelligent actions of domestic dogs and beavers.

Dr. Blair has described his "ten most intelligent animals in the following words :(1) chimpanzee—"No other creature so quickly solves a problem or situation," (2) orang-Utan—"Close second in power of original thought," (3) elephant—"Philosopher of the Animal Kingdom" (4) gorilla—"Perhaps if we knew him better, he would be third" (5) domestic dog "He has the highest capacity for training." (6) beaver—"His works speak for his amazing ability." (17) domestic horse—"He has been trained to do mathematical problems." (8) sea lion—"He has remarkable powers of memory" (9) bear—"He performs for no other reward than applause," (10) cat—"He is nobody's slave but lives his own life."

Many fine Christmas gift suggestions are listed in THE HI-PO ads this week. Read the paper thoroughly, find your name, and get a free pass to the Carolina Theatre. Margaret Pullen gets one this week.

DEBATE SQUAD RETURNS FROM FIRST JAUNT

Cloniger, Hutchins, Fulk, And Smith Meet State, Campbell Teams in Contests.

RETURNS PLANNED

Campbell Expected to Send Women's Squad to Compete With High Point Coeds.

The debating squad returned last Saturday from a two day trip to Raleigh and Buies Creek Thursday night the squad met State College in two non-decision contests and Friday night encountered the debaters of Campbell Junior College in two more meets.

The question used in these debates was the Phi Kappa Delta query—Resolved: That all nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms.

In both these meetings Fulk and Hutchins represented High Point on the affirmative side of the question while Cloniger and Aubert Smith upheld the negative. They were accompanied on this trip by Mr. John M. Erickson, debate coach at the College.

Both State and Campbell are expected to send representatives to High Point during the week of February 15 for return encounters. It is rumored that, in addition to the two men's teams, Campbell will send a women's squad of four debaters for meets with the recently organized women's squad at the College. It is not yet known whether any of these debates will be decision contests but Mr. Erickson expressed the opinion that the men's squad at least, would be in condition to enter decision contests by that time and stated his desire that these meetings will be scheduled as decision contests. No other definite arrangements have been made for the schedule of either the men's or women's squads.

"The squad showed vast improvement in their last debate over their first on this trip," said Mr. Erickson, They appeared smart and even-

(Continued on page 4)

Hi-Po Heads Make Report To Students

Cloniger Holds Out Prospects For Free Student Subscription to Paper.

MORRIS SPEAKS

Editor Tells Students of Fine Co-operation Between Departments of THE HI-PO.

Promise of a financially independent HI-PO with free student subscriptions was held as probable within the next year by D. Kermit Cloniger, Business Manager of THE HI-PO, in a report to the student body as to the financial condition of the paper through the issue of November 29, at the chapel period yesterday morning.

Immediately preceding Cloniger's financial bombshell C. T. Morris, HI-PO Editor, gave the student body a brief insight into the way the paper is being governed this year. "Actually we have no Editor or Business Manager," Morris claimed. "We have instead two departments working together in two different fields. The advertising is low, the two of us go out after new advertisers; when news is scarce, Cloniger can always be depended upon to ferret out a good article.

"We have put out a well-balanced although not perfectly symmetrical paper each week," Morris continued, "and our news has been equal to the technical requirements, of any college paper in the country."

Definite assurance that the HI-PO would be able to retire completely the approximately $600.00 debt left by the last two years was given by Cloniger. This amount was included in the budget drawn up at the first of the year and amounting to a total of $2400 Estimated revenue for the year consisted of $275 from the student body, $1457 from national advertising and approximately $900 from local advertising.

With one third of the paper's fiscal year complete a net profit of at least a hundred dollars, and probably more above the year's budget was forecast. Using this as a basis for the claim that the paper can be self-supporting, Cloniger brought up the possible relinquishment of the student subscription fee in the future.

Mingled cheers and catcalls rippled through the student body before both Morris and Cloniger spoke but applause greeted the bright prospects presented in the two reports.

Nikanthans Study Works Of Famous African Rhymer

Plans Laid in Business Session For Joint Meeting With Artemesians.

Discussion of Paul Lawrence Dunbar, his life and work, featured the main part of the program for the Nikanthan Literary Society last Thursday evening.

Miss Cerelda Lackey in her sketch of his life said he was of an American poet of pure African blood. He was born in Ohio of parents who had both been slaves. He was given which was quite unusual for the negroes of that time, a high school education, became very interested in journalism, and tried newspaper work, but was unsuccessful. In 1899 he was given a position in the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C. After this, as the speaker stated "He was the first of his race to express in poetry of a high order the characteristics and feelings of the American negro. His refined and delicate art is best represented by his dialect poems in which his gift of sympathetic insight into the mind and heart of the negro, and

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO

Educational Laws Flayed By Hinshaw

Christ—Or Creed?

Midway Hears Songs Sunday By Choristers

The President's Greetings

Hi-Po Heads Make Report To Students

MOST STUDENTS TO TREK HOME FOR HOLIDAYS

Debate On Dancing Features Program Of Akrothinian

YMCA Makes Plans For Expansion Of Activities In '33

ZENITH MAKES FAST PROGRESS

Intelligence of Animals Subject At Thalean Meet

DEBATE SQUAD RETURNS FROM FIRST JAUNT

Nikanthans Study Works Of Famous African Rhymer

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President

W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

Sports Department

M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers, W. C. Barnhouse, J. H. Davis, Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, December 13, 1934

IF YOU ARE WE AIN'T

There has been much said on the subject; yet it must not have been very well said, judging from the temporary results. We refer to, with no apologies, the time-worn question of care of the campus.

The average man stroling about the campus nonchalantly tosses down an empty cigarette package; the average coed just as carelessly throws away chewing gum wrappers. Even the professors sometimes get a little careless—and it all adds up to more work on that diligently laboring campus tradition, Ed White.

The pedestrians aren't alone to blame, however. Cars leave the roads to wander at random over the campus; the bank behind McCulloch Hall is rutted from cars parked up there for an easy start.

We aren't going to spout any of the time-worn platitudes. They would fall on deaf ears. We aren't going to ask if the offenders would treat their front yard at home that way, because they probably would. We won't even say that cleanliness is next to Godliness, because a lot of us probably won't wind up in heaven. We will say this: remember, if you are used to a hog pen, that some of us aren't.

ATHLETES, COEDS AND THE REST OF US

Our hearts go out in sympathy to those somewhat bewildered, somewhat peeved students at Lenoir Rhyne who wrote the editor of the Lenoir Rhynean pleading for a "'break'" during the basketball season with the coeds. It seems that at Lenoir Rhyne too, as well as at High Point, the poor student hasn't a chance whenever a visiting athletic team is on the campus.

We have suffered long in silence; but now we add our meek protest to that of the Lenoir Rhyneans. After all, why should the coeds chase around after athletes from other colleges, when we have better ones right here? Or for that matter, why should they chase athletes anyway? The staff of a paper, for example, is on the whole better looking, and certainly more intelligent.

WE'LL TAKE 'EM, HUEY!

Once more, the question of "freedom of the press" has attracted the attention of the public. This time, the periodical in question is THE REVELLE of Louisiana State University. Huey Long that most ardent politician of the none-too-honest breed, forbade the University newspaper to publish any criticism of his political theories, ideas, or tactics. Early Saturday morning, the president of Louisiana State University, being accused of agreeing with the 'Kingfish,' was hanged in effigy by irate students.

Most people, having any claim to common sense whatsoever, appreciate criticism. It is an intangible thing which aids in the building of strong organizations. One should look through the eyes of another in order to perceive one's own weaknesses. But Senator Long does not wish to become acquainted with the many weaknesses in his political organization. His only desire is to be left alone to continue the directing of his chaos-creating political machine. In fact, as well as in theory, it is a "machine." This ponderous and clumsy instrument has run over every obstacle in its way, so far. Now it is encountering something with which it has never dealt before—that of mass feeling in a student body. Students are not dependent on politicians for an education; they are freer than are their elders in voicing their profound disapproval.

The students of the University of Virginia through their paper, COLLEGE TOPICS, have issued an invitation to the students of Louisiana State University to attend their school, wherein will be extended freedom of speech and of the press. This invitation is entirely congruous with that famous statement by Thomas Jefferson, paramount Virginian: "If I were given my choice of a free government or a free press, I would choose a free press." Their invitation is re-echoed by every college publication.

Are the students of L. S. U. going to allow a cheap, corrupt, and gaudy politician to prohibit freedom of the press in a college paper? One can see the beginning of a determined fight to retain this freedom, and also a definite fight which will have a definite effect on Huey Long's career.—WCI.

SENATOR LONG GIVES STUDENTS OBJECT LESSON IN FREEDOM

Huey Long seems to have done the students of Louisiana State University a double-barreled favor—quite unintentionally. The unrest which seized the student body, or a part of it, when the student newspaper was gagged may not last very long. It may do absolutely nothing toward freeing the university from his domination.

But it is giving these young students the best possible kind of object lesson in two kinds of freedom.

First of all, it is teaching them—in the most approved laboratory manner—just what this famous old freedom of the press argument is all about.

When the staff of the student paper resigned after discovering that it would be less majeste to criticize the senator, they learned something that newspaper editors of all times and places have known, to wit: that a newspaper is worth nothing whatever, to its readers or to its publishers, if it be not free to express opinion and present facts without interference from above.

They will not need to be told, any more, that a people is not free if its newspapers are gagged. They have learned that much by sad experience and the lesson will stick.

So much for the first object lesson. The second one runs parallel; it is a succinct and memorable demonstration of the nature and value of academic freedom.

If there is one place above all other where men's minds should be free to rove in any direction that seems good to them, it is a university. There must be freedom there, if there is none anywhere else.

Without it, a university ceases to be a place where minds are broadened and culture is developed and becomes—a country club, a political organization, an athletic association, or what you wish; anything at all but a univrsity.

And when that transformation takes place, the institution is no longer worth what it costs.

Now a person who has succeeded in imparting these two important lessons in freedom has accomplished something noteworthy. Many people grow old and die without ever learning that, if freedom can be squelched in the editorial rooms and on the campus, it is in danger everywhere.

Senator Long amazing as it may seem, has actually broadened the education of the youngsters at Louisiana State.—Salisbury (Md.) Times

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

Couple of the seniors went to see a young lady the other night. When he got to the door the mother and the father were sitting in the room. After a while the old lady left. About 10:30 the girl was getting sort of sleepy. Well, you know how it is getting to be something to you that I bet the young lovers and—

"What's that?" the poor, scared voice of a man could be heard to gasp out.

"I'm going home now."

C. T. Morris (arguing as usual with Dr. Hinshaw): "How do you know that you've seen my face before, when you see me before you, if you don't have a mental image of it?"

Dr. Hinshaw: "How do I know it? —How could I forget it?"

Apple went out the other night. We haven't been able to find where. We know this much: it was far enough away that he got lost—so it was quite a distance. More details later.

"Why sure, women have a harder time than men do. That's not even a debatable subject."

"I don't know. You know, after all women know a lot more about men than men ever do the ueelves and they almost always put it over on the poor things."

"Yes, maybe. But you just look around you—here in school—at all the broken-up affairs. And every time it's the girl who remembers longer and is hurt more."

"That's right. You know——"

"But that's not all there is to it. A woman leaves a good job to marry some poor man. About the time she gets her home fixed up, he loses his job. She has to go to work. And nine times out of ten she keeps on working the rest of her life. There's her dream of a home gone."

"That's not all of it either. No body cares what a boy does. They say that every boy has to sow his wild oats. But you just let a girl start staying out a little bit later or having more dates than some of the other girls in the neighborhood and her reputation is gone."

"Still I'd rather be a girl any time than a boy. I like the idea of [illegible] better enough to me to be a girl."

"Oh, sure. I'm glad I'm a girl."

STUDENTS
We Wish You
An Enjoyable
CHRISTMAS
and
A Prosperous
NEW YEAR
CALL 4313
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

THE VOGUE

Kernersville threatens to take the place of Asheboro in student popularity, with Weisner leading the parades there. Hight still swears by Asheboro, though — But what's wrong with the Kernersville dances? Weisner always takes his along with him—Last time he took two—And don't forget the blanket that made the trip.

Hoyt says he's lived straight this week-end—How unusual——These home-town flames are rather embarrassing when they drop in for a visit—And speaking of woods, who was the girl who said if she couldn't get a log she'd take a splinter? How much are we offered to keep her name quiet???

And the debate coach was invited over to the girl's dorm at Campbell—Seems as if he had complained of lack of heat—And Cooshie strayed away from the rest of them for a couple of hours—Wonder if he was trying to beat Yount's time?—The Smith triangle—Smith dates Smith in High Point, then goes to Campbell and still dates Smith—The last one a faculty member, while Hutchins drags along another prof in skirts—That pair got back to the campus three hours later than the others—those three hours unaccounted for—And Campbell say the debaters have 100 per cent better lunches than HPC—they had four things for lunch—Cloniger said the soup was thicker than ou beef stew—

Over the radio Sunday—"Dancing with Tears in my Eyes"—dedicated to Julia Coe and requested by Lee Sherrill—"All I Do Is Think of You"—dedicated to Larry Cole

Bugger has been stepping out with Culler lately—Who's place has he been taking in Culler's life? Perry shaved his mustache—Mabel says it tickles—Why couldn't Thurlow whistle after that date on his trip?—What equipment did Bethea write Santa Claus for?—Did Hartman really get his ears tangled in some girl's hair Sunday night? He denies it indignantly, claiming that he had a respectable date—

Eggbead goes back to his old tricks again on the bus—He was perched on the back seat with one shoulder higher than the other—and the girl said she was so impulsive—

Below are letters to Santa from Vogue readers:

High Point College.

Dear Santa:

Please bring four debaters and a dozen actors.

Prof Erickson.

Dear Santa:

Bring me, if you will, a deck of cards.

Epsilon Eta Phi.

Dear Santa:

Please bring me a man. No references necessary.

????

Dear Santa:

Please bring me an auto. (any model.)

Bubo Ronyeez.

Dear Santa:

If you bring Epsilon Eta Phi new cards, please give us their old ones.

I. T. K.

Dear Santa:

Please bring me another beauty queen.

Alson Gray.

P. S. You could bring Shannon the itch instead. A. G.

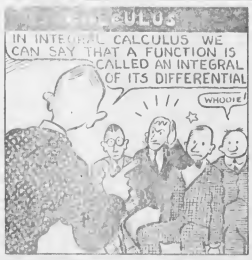
(Continued on page 4)

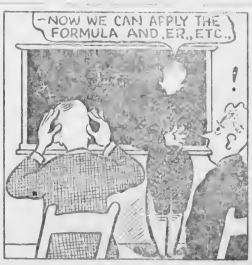
Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

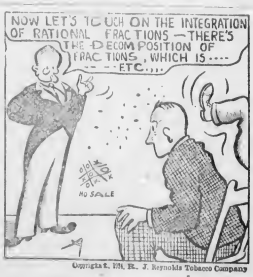
Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

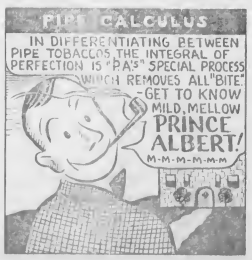
BUY YOUR GIFTS ON
Our Easy Payment Plan
WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.
Credit Jewelers
126 North Main Street

We Wish
The Faculty and Students
of
High Point College
A Merry Christmas
and
A Prosperous New Year
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad









Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

AMERICA'S FAVORITE PIPE TOBACCO!!

✓ SPECIAL PROCESS REMOVES THE BITE
✓ MILDER
✓ CRIMP CUT
✓ A SECRET-RECIPE TOBACCO
✓ LONG BURNING
✓ 2 OUNCES IN EVERY TIN
✓ LARGEST-SELLING SMOKING TOBACCO IN THE WORLD!



PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

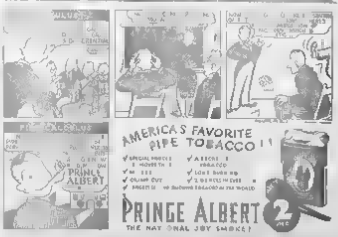
THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO
THE VOGUE
Thursday, December 18, 1924

BUY YOUR EATS ON
Our Easy Payment Plan
WAGGEN'S JEWELRY CO.
Credit Jewelers

We Wish
The Faculty and Students
of
High Point College
and
High Point Thomasville and Denton
Railroad

STUDENTS



Purple Panthers Defeat Local Y. M. C. A Quint In Fast Battle

Ray Inferieri And Broadus Culler Lead The Strong Purple Panthers to Victory Over Tough Y Team; Both Teams Fight on Even Terms For The First Half; Final Score Is 44-31.

Displaying excellent form for early season, the Purple Panthers won their third straight victory last Friday night when they defeated the local Y. M. C. A. basketball team on the Y court by the score of 44-31.

The brilliant floor work of Intrieri, freshman guard, and the accurate goal shooting of Culler, veteran forward, were the outstanding features of the battle. Intrieri showed plenty of speed on the floor and in passing. Besides scoring 14 points, Culler also played a good floor game.

Playing against a heavier and taller team the Panthers put plenty of fight in the contest from the start to the finish. The collegians were in much better physical condition than their opponents, which proved to be a great advantage in the final period. The lightning passing attack which the Panthers exhibited left the Triangles dazzled. Time after time the Purple team carried the ball through the Y defense, using short snappy passes to score "crip" shots.

The Triangles fought the Panthers on even terms in the first half the score being 17-13 at the intermission in favor of the collegians. But in the last period Coach Yow's men gradually piled up a lead on the Y quint.

In addition to Intrieri and Culler, Niemsee at center played a good game, while Elder stood out on defensive play. Thomas, Gurneau and Cooper were the outstanding players for Coach Charlie Spencer's team. Culler was the leading scorer of the contest with a total of 14 points and was closely followed by Thomas, of the Y with ten.

Before the game the former Helen Wainwright, twice an Olympic champion and at one time holder of every women's swimming record possible, now Mrs. H. C. Stellings and her husband, Lieut. Stelling director of CCC camp No. 1, gave an interesting swimming and diving exhibition at the Y pool. A large crowd of spectators were on hand for the exhibition and for the basketball contest also.

Next Saturday night the Panthers will play the Y quint again, this time in the Harrison gymnasium. This will be their final battle before they leave for the Christmas holidays.

High Point College

Player:	G	Fh	F	Tp
Culler rf	5	4	0	14
Harris rf	1	2	0	4
Diamont lf	2	1	0	5
Martin lf	2	0	0	4
Niemese c	3	3	0	9
M. Rogers c	0	0	0	0
Intrieri rg	2	0	0	4
Booth rg	0	0	0	0
Elder lg	1	0	0	2
Koonce lg	1	0	0	2
Brinkley lg	0	0	0	0
W. Rodgers, lg	0	0	0	0
Totals	17	10	0	44

High Point Y

Carter rf	0	0	0	0
E. Farlow rf	0	0	0	0
Thomas lf	4	2	0	10
Moffitt lf	0	0	0	0
Gurneau c	3	1	0	7
Harper c	2	0	0	4
Walters rg	0	0	0	0
Ed Farlow lg	2	0	0	4
Cooper rg	3	0	0	6
Frank lg	0	0	0	0
Wheelis lg	0	0	0	0
Elder lg	0	0	0	0
Rowe lg	0	0	0	0
Totals	14	3	0	31

Score by periods:

H. P. College	17	27	44
H. P. "Y"	13	18	31

Officials: Baileyfi referee- Hinkle scorer.

Purple Kittens Go Down Before Merita Bakery Co.

The Purple Kittens went down in defeat before the Merita Bakery team by the score of 19-17 in the preliminary game Wednesday night, for their first loss of the season.

Playing for the first time since their successful invasion of the different high schools in the western part of the state the Kittens put up a hard fight, they failed, however to show up near as strong. The most valuable men on the squad, Niemsee, Intrieri, Martin, and Harris have been transferred to the varsity squad, and did not appear in the Kitten's line up.

The visiting team took the lead at the start and held a slim margin throughout the encounter. At the half the score stood 10-8. In the closing minutes of the battle, the Kittens fought hard to overcome this small lead but failed by two points to catch their rivals.

Grigg led the scoring for the freshmen with seven points, while Steele was high scorer for the Merita team with nine points to his credit. Shannon did some nice floor work for the losing team.

This was the first defeat the Kittens have suffered this season in the seven games they have played. Six high school teams, Gibsonville, Silk Hope, Polkville, Piedmont, Falston and Belwood have bowed to the powerful Kitten team. In those games, however none of the men had been shifted to the varsity squad and the Kittens presented their full strength in the line-up.

SEASON TICKETS PLACED ON SALE

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly. Find your name and get a free pass to the Carolina Theatre. Ishmael Dorsett come by for your ticket.

Season tickets for all home basketball games have been placed on sale. The tickets are to sell for two dollars and seventy-five cents and will entitle the holder to see the fourteen conference games the Panthers have scheduled in Harrison gymnasium, all the other intercollegiate contests and Y. M. C. A. games to be played here by the varsity, and all the Kittens' games that are played here.

The sale of the tickets has been placed in the hands of Charles Ridge by Coach C. V. Yow. The money obtained from the tickets will go to the Athletic Association for use in the college athetic program.

Wagger's Ladies Shop
'For the Woman who cares'

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

HIT AFTER HIT
WEEK AFTER WEEK
HERE'S PROOF
NOW PLAYING
John Barrymore—Bebe Daniels
In
"COUNSELLOR AT LAW"
Taken From
The Famous Stage Hit By
Elmer Rice

Friday—Saturday
Bob Steele
In
"TOMBSTONE TERROR"

Return Engagement By
Popular Demand
Clark Gable—Claudette Colbert
In
"IT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT"
The Best Picture Of The Year

AND BELIEVE US WHEN WE TELL YOU—THIS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING. OF WHAT WE HAVE IN STORE FOR YOU DURING THE COMING HOLIDAYS!
CAROLINA THE HIGH POINT
10c 15c

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

HINSHAW HEADS ATHLETIC GROUP

Psychology Professor Named President North State Conference.

Despite the fact that the office usually rotates in order among the member colleges Dr. C. R. Hinshaw who held the presidency two years ago was elected president of the North State Athletic Association in its annual meeting which convened at Lenoir Rhyne college in Hickory, on Saturday, December 8.

C. C. Poindexter, of Western Carolina Teachers College was chosen for the vice-presidency, while Dr. D. E. Faust of Catawba will act as secretary-treasurer for the ensuing year. The major committees whose duties will concern various phases of the athletic programs of the eight colleges belonging to the Association, will be appointed by the president.

In addition to electing officers and transacting other business the Association selected the officials who will serve in connection with all who will serve in connection with all conference basketball games, the schedule for which is already completed. The baseball schedule for the year 1935 was also mapped out.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36—	vs. Sinclair Oil —32 There
Nov. 24	High Point 30—	vs .....Alumni 12—Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44—	vs Mock Judson 32—Here
Dec. 7	High Point 41—	vs High Point Y 31 There
Dec. 15	High Point ——	vs High Point Y——Here
Jan. 4	High Point——	vs E. C. T. C. ——There
Jan. 5	High Point——	vs..... . A. C. C.——There
Jan. 10	High Point——	vs. Appalachian——There
Jan 11	High Point——	vs Lenoir-Rhyne——There
Jan. 12	High Point——	vs .....Catawba——There
Jan. 25	High Point——	vs .... W. C. T. C.——Here
Jan. 26	High Point——	vs ..... Elon——There
Jan. 29	High Point ——	vs . Appalachian——Here
Feb. 2	High Point——	vs ....Elon——Here
Feb. 9	High Point——	vs .....Catawba——Here
Feb. 11	High Point——	vs ..... A. C. C.——Here
Feb. 16	High Point——	vs ..... Davidson——Here
Feb. 19	High Point——	vs ..... Guilford——Here
Feb. 20	High Point——	vs Lenoir-Rhyne——Here
Feb. 27	High Point——	vs .....W. C. T. C.——Here
Mar. 1	High Point——	vs .....Guilford——There
TOTAL	High Point 154	vs ..... Opponents 107

Women Take Twenty Two New Members Into Association

Twenty-two new members were initiated into the Woman's Sports Association last Monday evening at its regular meeting.

The old members dressed in white formed a semi-circle on either side of the president and each girl held a candle which furnished the only light for the room. The new girls who wished to join was ushered in by Margaret Dixon and Pauline Parker. She was asked to kneel and repeat the pledge after the president Dorothy Perry, after which when she had signed her name and had been given a lighted candle and a black and gold ribbon to represent the Association, she took her place with the old members.

Correction

In the last issue of THE HI-PO it was reported that $5 had been received from Truth Isley for a contribution to the Alumni Association campaign to raise money for athletic scholarships to the College. This amount should have been credited to Ruby K. Isley instead of Truth.

THE HI-PO regrets this error, and is glad to make the correction.

Saunders, Weisner Receive Tickets

Weisner and Saunders this week received the tickets which are awarded by the Broadhurst Theatre for the best news articles turned in each week to THE HI-PO.

Weisner, a member of the board of editors, was given a ticket for his write up of the last meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society. Saunders, who is not officially connected with the paper, received a pass for his article on the Freshman party.

MOCK JUDSON TEAM TROUNCED BY PANTHERS IN OPENING HOME GAME

The Purple Panther basketeers trounced the strong Mock Judson team of Greensboro by the score of 44-32 in their first appearance on their home court last Wednesday night.

The whole game was a rough and tumble affair with numerous fouls being made by the players on both teams. The Panthers took the lead in the first minutes of the game and remained ahead until the final whistle blew. The visiting team put up a hard fight but was no match for the strong Purple team.

Coach Yow made plenty of substitutions during the contest. The starting line-up contained only men with one or more year's experience. Oakley and Elder, reserves from last year filled the gaps left by Williams and Ridge. Niemsee and Intrieri entered the game after the first few minutes. In the second half, Coach ran the entire reserve squad in the contest. A total of thirteen Panthers saw action in the battle.

At the half the score stood 27-21 in favor of High Point. The visitors cut this margin down considerably in the third quarter, but the Panthers came back strong in the last period to sew the game up.

Culler appeared in his old form to lead the Panther attack with 19 points to his credit. Harris and Intrieri both freshmen also showed up well in the contest. The whole reserve squad, which contained many freshmen displayed considerable strength.

Yow was the outstanding man for the losing team gaining 16 of their points.

A large crowd of students turned out to greet the Panthers in their first performance of the year in the Harrison gymnasium.

Substitutions: High Point: Martin Harris 6; Nicrinsee 5; Booth 1; Intrieri 5; Koontz, Rogers, Brinkley Mock-Judson; Nickson 2 Whitt, 2; Reyes, 4; Hacket Ward, Referee: Bailey.

THE STAFFS
OF
THE HI-PO And ZENITH
Wish For You And Yours
A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND
A HAPPY NEW YEAR



Purple Panthers Defeat Local Y M C A Quint in Fast Battle

Ray Inbrief And Dresdow Lead The Strong Purple Panthers to Victory Over Negro Y Team; Both Teams Fight up Down Terms For The First Half; Final Score Is 40-35.

HENSHAW HEADS ATHLETIC GROUP

Psychology Professor Named President North State Coaches.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23					
Nov. 27					
Dec.					
Jan. 4					
Jan.					
Jan. 8					
Jan.					
Jan. 15					

HOCK JUDSON TEAM TROUNCED BY PANTHERS IN OPENING HOME GAME

THE STAFF OF THE HI-PO And ZENITH Wish Ye You And Yours A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

Purple Kittens Go Down Before Merlin Bakery Co.

SEASON TICKETS PLACED ON SALE

HIT AFTER HIT WITH AFTER WITH BERRY GROOP

Wagner's Ladies Shop

Expert Watch Repairing At Reasonable Prices Hyman's Jewelry Co. Cor. Main And Wash. St.

Laundry GENUINE DRY CLEANING

GET LIFT WITH A CAMEL

THE NEW CAMEL CARAVAN

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Alumni News

CLASS OF 1933

Homer Bivins is in his home town, High Point, doing clerical work.

The last report from Vernon Canoy was that he is in Kentucky. Following his graduation he worked in Canada for some time.

Elva Cartner is teaching in the grammar school at Kannapolis.

Joe Craver is teaching and coaching at Norlina. The report is that in two seasons there he has developed a winning team, losing only two football games this past season, and those were to larger schools.

Gladys Culler is doing clerical work in the office of one of the mills in High Point.

Dwight Davidson returned this fall to Northwestern University in Chicago to continue his studies in the field of business and economics.

Lily Mae Fogleman, who received her degree from the College by extension and summer work, is continuing the same teaching position in the High Point school system.

Lester Furr is continuing his studies at Duke toward the B. D. degree. C. L. Gray, Jr., has also returned to Duke where he is studying in the School of Medicine.

Ray Graham is teaching and Hedrick is also teaching.

Elizabeth Gurley is librarian at the High Point city library.

Cornelia Howard is a member of the faculty of Reids high school near Lexington.

Clarence P. Morris and William Howard are at the Seminary in Westminster, Maryland.

Agnes Ingram, now Mrs. A. D. Waddell, was married November 30, 1933, but has continued to teach.

Ralph Jacks continues that characteristic of quietness on his part, and if he has done anything but remain at his home in Dunlap, the College has not learned of it.

Ida Johnson was able to convince the school board of her home community that she had absorbed enough konwledge at the college to be able to handle a classroom there.

Joyce Julian has had various experiences since leaving the College—in travel through the North and undergoing the ether for an appendectomy. However, she is beginning her second year as teacher in the Balfour school near Asheboro.

Wilton Kimmer was at his home in Jacksonville, Texas, when last heard from.

Ollie Knight is busy making money in a grocery store in Norlina.

Mrs. Bernice C. Lee is still residing on Long Street in High Point.

Tyree Lindley is learning the routine of the cotton mill in one of the mills in Saxaphaw. Howard and Margaret Pickett are both connected with one of the cotton mills in Burlington.

Ina McAdams, who returned to the College last year for postgraduate work, is continuing in the class room again this year but this time as instructor.

Hugh McCuchern can be located in his home community of Linwood.

John Morgan had several schools offered to him, but he selected the elementary school nearest his home at Jackson Creek, where he is teaching for his second year.

Unity Nash has begun her second year as teacher at the Junior High in High Point. Miss Nash went abroad this summer and saw among other things, the Passion Play at Oberammergau.

Dwight Nifong is not only serving the Methodist church at Walburg but is gaining the reputation as the "marrying parson" of that community.

Irma Paschall served as substitute teacher at Manson last year but is employed this year as regular teacher of the fifth grade at Norlina. Miss Paschall attended the 1934 summer school at the College.

James Patch found employment in his home town, Clayton, N. Y.

Through the influence of her husband of teaching fame at the local High school, Mrs. M. L. Patrick landed a position in the High Point school system.

George Pusey is contributing his bit in helping clean up the world as a chemist of the Proctor and Gamble Soap Company in New York City.

Elizabeth Ross is teaching in Asheboro when not planning for a new home.

Tony Simeon returned to High Point from his home in Pennsylvania the fall after his graduation and was fortunate in securing a position at Kernersville high school upon the resignation of the elected teacher.

Carl Smith, assistant general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in Spencer did not have enough duties there so he undertook to make a home for Angelette Prevost. They were married May 23 of this year. Mrs. Smith makes her home five days a week with her parents while she teaches at Balfour school near Asheboro.

Jessie Smith is teaching at Walnut Cove.

Another graduate of the summer schools is Mrs. Martha Starling Smith who is again this year with the High Point schools.

Katie Sue Stanfield is having a good time at her home in High Point and resting up from the task of winning a "cum laude" in '33.

Lindsay Strader is pastor of some Methodist churches in Anson county.

THE VOGUE

(Continued from Page two)

members.

D. A. E.

P. S. No honorary members wanted.

D. A. E.

Dear Santa:
Please bring HI-PO a playmate.
Coach Yow.

Dear Santa:
Please bring a deep snow so my boots will be appropriate.
John McDowell.

Dear Santa:
Please bring me a Whiz-Bang.
Prof. Mourane.
Address, Miami, Fla.

Dear Santa:
Please bring me some red shoes.
Florence Olgn.

Dear Santa:
Please bring us some food.
Student Body.

Dear Santa:
Please bring us some news.
Editorial Department.

Dear Santa:
Please bring us some ads.
Business Department.

Dear Santa:
Please bring us some subscribers.
Circulation Department.

ZENITH MAKES FAST PROGRESS

(Continued from page 2)

tually may assimilate enough to become a good team," he added.

campaign has been progressing satisfactorily, it has been announced. The staff will push the campaign with renewed vigor after the rush of the Christmas holidays.

The staff of THE ZENITH is making an appeal for snapshots made by individual students. Several pictures have been made by Asbury and Ridge, the staff photographer, but there is still some room left in the plans for these features and the staff will use as many as possible of the snapshots turned in by students.

NIKANTHANS STUDY WORKS OF FAMOUS AFRICAN RHYMER

(Continued from page 2)

sense of humor find expression in simple language." She concluded by saying that although he wrote several novels his best work is the rhymes written in negro dialect.

The society was able to appreciate him more after Miss Laura Fritts read several of his poems which were typical of negro life as well as his writings.

The meeting was rather short and informal. Since it was the last meeting before the Christmas holidays, there was quite a lot of business to attend to. As was suggested by Miss Dorothy Bell, it is hoped that a particular time for the meeting of the two girls literary societies will be arranged so that several times during the year they can have joint meetings. It is believed that this will create a better spirit among the girls and will make each society more interesting and beneficial to the members. A committee was appointed to discuss the plan with the Artemesians and report at the next meeting.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

PARAMOUNT
FRI. SAT
Thrilling Mystery
"Case of The Howling Dog"
MON. TUES
Joan Blondell
Glenda Farrell
"KANSAS CITY PRINCESS"

ROADHURST
FRI. SAT.
TOM TYLER
in
"TERROR OF THE PLAINS"
also
Chapter No. 5
Tailspin Tommy
MON. TUES.
"Big Hearted Herbert"
Guy Kibbee
Anne Macmahon

RIALTO
FRI. SAT.
JOHN WAYNE
in
"Man From Utah"
MON. TUES
PAT O'BRIEN In
"I Sell Anything
NEXT WEEK
"We're Rich Again
"Mystery Ranch"

Sandwiches
Drinks
PEGGYS' SANDWICH SHOP
We make all kinds of sandwiches.
Free delivery service. Next to Welch Motor Co.
Phone 2212, Wrenn St.
C. L. LONG, Prop.

Come to us for Your Christmas Gifts
Betts Drug Co.
Candies, Perfumes
Toilet Sets for
Ladies And Gentlemen
At Reasonable Prices

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

High Point Steam Laundry
FRENCH DRY CLEANERS
3325 Telephone 3325

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL
CLIFTON FURNITURE COMPANY

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

For Inexpensive
Men's Christmas Presents
See
JACOBS MENS SHOP

Cecil's Cut Rate Drug Store
Phone 3369 121 N. Main

Marvelous Perfume Sets
$1.25 to $5.00

Yardleys Shaving Bowls 98c
Stag Hair Oil 25c

Yardleys Dusting Powder $1.3
Armands Dusting Powder 45c

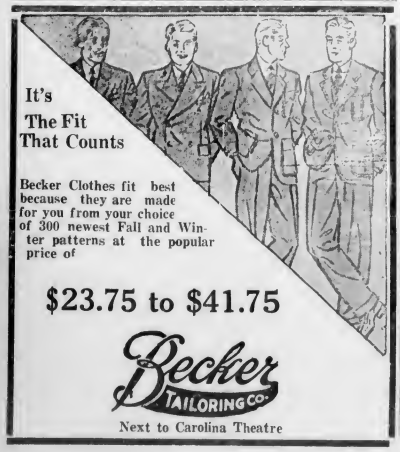
50c Ipana Tooth Paste 39c
40c Bost Tooth Paste 29c

Williams, Coty Mennens and Yardleys Shaving Sets
89c Up

$1.10 Evening in Paris Powder Lip Stick and Perfume
All $1.10

Gemey Perfume Sets
$3.50 up
Evening in Paris Perfume Sets ..... $2.10 up

50c Mello Glo Powder 39c
Gemey Perfume ..... 55c up
allJ iletaoinshrd


It's
The Fit
That Counts
Becker Clothes fit best because they are made for you from your choice of 300 newest Fall and Winter patterns at the popular price of
$23.75 to $41.75
Becker TAILORING CO.
Next to Carolina Theatre



© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Alumni News

STUDENTS HAVE FAST PROGRESS

FRAMPTON'S GIVES WORLD OF FASHION AFRICAN IDEALS

High Point Steam Laundry
FRENCH DRY CLEANERS

For Inexpensive Men's Christmas Presents See
JACOBS MENS SHOP

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL
CLIFTON FURNITURE COMPANY

Betts Drug Co.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

THE HI-PO

P

B

R

Cecil's Cut Rate Drug Store

Wait a minute—
here's what she smokes




It's The Fit That Counts

$23.75 to $41.75

Becker

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, January 10, 1935 Number Fourteen

Panthers Defeat Bulldogs In First Conference Tilt

Culler, Intrieri, and Niernsee Spoil Dedication Services For Atlantic Christian in The New Gymnasium at Wilson.

CUNNINGHAM STARS

Bulldog Forward Nets 14 Points to Lead Losers And Tie Culler For High Scoring Honors.

The Purple Panthers battled their way to a 44-27 victory over the Atlantic Christian Bulldog to win the first conference game of season before a large crowd at the dedication of the new Atlantic Christian gymnasium last Saturday night.

The victory gave Coach Yow's team a flying start in the North State conference race. The schedule calls for thirteen more conference games this season.

The opening conference game proved to be a fast battle, with plenty of action on the part of both teams from start to finish. However, the Panthers held a slight edge over the Christians and maintained a small lead throughout. Trailing the Panthers by the score of 27-18 at the end of the first half, the Bulldogs put up a determined fight in the second half but could not overtake the fast stepping High Point quint.

Again the entire ten Panther players making the trip saw action during the battle, while the A. C. team used only seven men.

The Purple players showed a accurate eye for the basket in their foul shots, making twelve good out of fourteen shots. Still neither team was as accurate in their field shots. Several times they should have scored on easy chances but failed.

The game was the main feature in the dedication of the new gymnasium at the Wilson school. When completed, the gymnasium will be as well equipped as any at a North State conference school. A large crowd was out to watch their team go down in defeat in the dedicating game.

Culler, Intrieri, and Niernsee led the scoring attack for the Panthers Culler, with fourteen points to his credit, was high scorer, while Niernsee ran close behind with eleven points, Intrieri playing guard, got ten points.

Cunningham, Bulldog forward, was the outstanding man for the losing team. He netted a total of fourteen points during the game to tie with Culler for high scoring honors.

E. Brinkley, a likely freshman prospect, was forced to leave the game with an injured leg. He hurt the leg sometime last week, and it became infected. An examination at the hospital revealed that it was nothing serious.

The line-ups:

High Point 44 Atlantic Christian 27
Culler 14 .... F 14 Cunningham
Diamont 2 ..... F ....5 Dawson
Niernsee 11 ....C ..... 3 Bass
Intrieri 10..... G .. 3 Amerson
Ronyecz .....G.. ..... Lee

Substitutions: High Point; Brinkley, Martin 5, Booth 2, Elder, Rogers.

Atlantic Christian; Waller, Reel 1. Referee; Gerrad.

Receives Degree After Two Years

Louis Dexter First to Take Advantage of University of Chicago's New Plan.

Chicago—(IP)—The first outstanding student to take advantage of the University of Chicago's new plan of letting students advance as rapidly as they are able to is Louis Dexter, 19, who has received his bachelor of arts degree in political science in two years.

Dexter described his accomplishment as the result of his ability properly to budget his time.

He found time to engage in a number of extra curricular activities while setting the record.

I have had some unfortunate results from having my guesses put out as predictions. — Prof. Irving Fisher.

ZENITH STAFF RUSHES WORK

Snider Plans Intensive Advertising Campaign During Next Few Weeks.

January finds the ZENITH staff working feverishly to prepare all copy for the press by March 1. With the welcome word abroad on the campus that the 1935 annual will be in the hands of students by May 15, Editor Burt Asbury and the Manager, Emma Carr Bivins are speeding up work in an effort to make good their promise.

All six staff members are cooperating in both the business and the editorial activities of the new yearbook. From none of them can be learned any vital statistics about it. Since it is the plan to keep secret all ideas pertaining to THE ZENITH'S theme and the cover note, Editor Asbury when asked for a statement would divulge no more important information than—"the book positively will not have a yellow binding with red letters." However, it is understood that the editors are not using a regulation stock cover this year but are having manufactured a special binding of unusual design that should prove to be one of the most distinctive features of the annual.

News from the business department indicates that another extensive advertising campaign will be in progress for the next few weeks. Edgar Snider, in charge of advertising, announces that the group will make a thorough canvass of the city's business concerns. Meanwhile the ad solicitors watch with interest the large "advertising thermometer" posted in THE ZENITH office and anticipate reaching at least the five hundred dollar goal.

With all of the class and organization photography and most of the engraving completed, editorial workers are now concentrating on copy. Articles are being submitted and statistics are rapidly being compiled. Material is already being mailed to the printers, the Benson Company of Nashville, Tennessee, whose contracting representative in this territory is Mr. W. A. Daniel Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department and an experienced book copy critic, is acting as literary advisor.

Charles Ridge, staff photographer, reports that he has assembled a varied and amusing collection of snapshots and that he is missing no opportunities to photograph typical campus scenes with his candid camera.

What is most interesting about each generation of men is the things they never thought of.—G. K. Chesterton.

FRESHMAN FLOP PARTY CALLED UNSUCCESSFUL

Affair Planned to "Flop" Proves to be Highly Enjoyable Occassion for Yearlings.

SAUNDERS PRESIDES

Williams, Rankin, Shannon Pullen, Bowen and Stevens Make Contributions to Program.

The freshman "flop" party, held Friday night, December 14, as a preholiday festivity in the college dining room, failed. it was not a successful flop.

Hill Saunders, president of the class, acted as master of ceremonies and was chief contributor towards making this party one of the most hilarious social functions of the year.

At eight o'clock the old dining room was no more a "moss hall" but a ball room wherein freshmen femininity was making its debut bedecked in gorgeous veri-colored evening gowns and escorted by young "beau brummels," also arrayed in all their splendor.

The master of ceremonies, by his voice, the murmuring of the way of starting the shindig, raised some forty odd couples stopped and the presentation of a piano selection by Margaret Pullen served as a prelude to this memorable party. An encore was denied as the show "went on."

"Well, to get a date here in High Point College you gotta' sort of lead up to the girl, don't rush her and I'd advise you not to kiss the girl the first night—" this, the first of the number of uproarous impromptu speeches, was passed on to the world by our own Tasker Williams as he spoke on "Dating at H. P. C." The farce was further carried out as Rankin enlightened the group "On the art of getting busy" and as Dr. Bowen, another freshman, told—"My experiences with Garden Clubs."

There was no lull. Shannon and Marie Stevens presented "Twenty Flying Fingers" as an appetizer before the refreshments, which were made up of hot chocolate, choice cookies and a personified apple.

Ified apple.

Saunders then proved that there is a Santa Claus as he made the presentation of gifts to all guests with an appropriate limerick for each one, giving cause for much merriment and sheepish grinning.

Florence Olga Kivette was given, with an apology, a pair of small blue slippers: "These are not very red but we hope they will do." Lawrence Wagger was given the key to a certain girls heart; Katherine Bivins was told, as she was given a candle, not to burn it at both ends. And as a climax, Dr. Bowen was made the possesor of a bit of lace "to put on your pants."

The lights went out (?) for ten seconds and finis was pronounced, bringing the party to a close.

Miss Crowder Named Chief Of Marshals

President Announces Selection of Leaders From Junior Class to Act as Marshals.

APPOINTS COMMITTEE

Plans Announced for Organization of Honor Society to Encourage Scholarship

Dr. G. I. Humphreys appeared before the student body at the chapel period Monday and announced the names of the members of the Junior class who have been selected to act as marshals this year.

The marshals were selected according to the standards drawn up by the student council and recommended to the faculty some time ago. It was decided that a marshal should come from the upper third of his class in scholastic standing, and that he should possess qualities of leadership and initiative.

The students who have been selected to act as marshal are Edith Crowder, chief; Lois Hedgecock, Mary Parham, Edwin Sharpe Sulon Ferree and Lincoln Fulk.

The president also announced that a start has been made on plans to organize an honor society at the College which would encourage scholarship and leadership.

He named the following committee to complete plans for this organization: from the Junior class Miss Hayworth and Cloniger; from the sophomore class, Miss Bell and Austin; from the faculty, Professor Mourane, Dr. Lindley, Miss Idol and Miss Brame.

Dean Brings Note of Cheer For 1935

Lindley Appears Before Student Body in First Chapel Assembly of New Year.

Dr. P. E. Lindley appeared before the student body last Friday morning at the first chapel assembly after the Christmas holidays, and brought a brief message of optomism and cheer for the new year.

The spenker expressed the opinion that 1935 would eeo a new emphasis on education. He suggested that the forthcoming session of North Carolina legislature would appropriate funds sufficient to restore the state's public education system to its former condition, thus providing more jobs and better pay for teachers.

Turning to the subject of religion, Dr. Lindley expressed the hope that something will be done during the coming year to enlarge its usefullness .

He brought a formal greeting from the faculty, and urged the students to continue their training for leadership and to take life as it comes and play the part of a man.

"Ours is not to prepare the conditions of life; ours is to exhibit a quality of life under the conditions as they come," he said, in closing.

MOST STUDENTS SPEND HOLIDAY BY FIRESIDE

Collegians Replinish Pocketbooks by Working During Pre-Holiday Shopping Rush

GIFTS IN EVIDENCE

Courtmen Make First Appearance on Campus, Returning Monday For Three Days' Practice.

The students of the College resumed classes last Thursday morning after a two week's vacation period, looking forward to a little over two weeks work before the beginning of examinations.

Practically all of the students spent Christmas day by their family fireside, with only a very few missing the homeward journey because of distance, or for other reasons.

A large number of the collegians were able to secure work at High Point business organizations or with their home town merchants during the shopping rush before Christmas. This delayed the Christmas celebration somewhat, but, nevertheless provided many of the less pecunious students with funds for a more intensive celebration.

The students who live in distant states were able to make their lone lone home trip of the year, and they departed with an enthusiasm befitting the occasion. Points in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Alabama, and Louisiana drew the students living in those states, with only one out-of-state collegian, Tom Strickland, spending the entire vacation on the campus.

For most of the students, Christmas day seems to have been spent admiring the gifts from the Magi which are now very much in evidence on the campus. An unusual number of bright neckties and shiny compacts are quite obvious. Other gifts ranging from new clothes to novelty cigarette lighters are also rather conspicuous.

New Years eve saw the first arrivals back to the campus, when about fourteen men reported to Coach Yow for three days advance practice before the team left for the eastern part of the state last Friday. A majority of the dormitory residents turned up on schedule time by Wednesday night, although late-comers continued to report for the rest of the week.

Dr. Bowen, Robert Byrum, and Jasper Jones celebrated the holidays in a state not noted for the traditional Christmas scenes of ice and snow — Florida. They left Christmas day in Jone's Ford and returned to High Point last Wednesday. In spite of the fact that the climate was incongruous with the typical Christmas, they reported a very enjoyable vacation.

SPEECH FINALS

The public is invited to attend the mid-term finals of the speech classes, which will be held in the auditorium, beginning Monday night. About ten speeches will be heard each night.

"School For Scandal" Goes On Stage Tomorrow Night

Laboratory Class in Drama Presents Sheridan's Laugh Classic of The Eighteenth Century in The Second Production of Year.

FINAL REHEARSALS

Rehearsals Go into Final Stages With Complete Dress Practices Scheduled This Week.

A laugh classic of the English stage for nearly two centuries, Richard Brinsley Sheridan's "School for Scandal" will be presented in the College auditorium tomorrow evening at eight o'clock.

The play, first presented in the famous Drury Lane Theatre in London late in the eighteenth century, is a satire upon the prevailing social order of the time. It portrays, without any trace of gentleness in the playwright's treatment of them, circle of malicious gossips belonging to select London society—and their influence on those about them. The lines are the epitome of subtle humor—often cruel in their satire, but extraordinarily funny.

The cast is large and varied: a spendthrift with a heart of gold, a hypocrite with a good reputation, a widow with a leaning to the spendthrift, an heiress with an importunate suitor, an old nobleman with a young wife, a rich uncle with an inquisitive eye, and two male gossips.

The play, with its large cast and frequent changes of scene, has proved no easy task for the class in play production. To facilitate change in setting, impressionistic scenery has been prepared by the technical staff. Period furniture has been secured by the property department, and some eight stage portraits have bene painted for use in one scene. Because of the elaborateness of late eighteenth century costumes, they were not made on the campus, but are being rented from a Baltimore theatrical firm.

Work on the play has been in progress since late November. Because of the unusual length of the production, the entire play has not been practiced as a unit up until the past week. Instead, each scene has been worked on, and brought to some degree of perfection as a separate unit, and the work of the past week has been to dovetail the scenes into a smooth-working whole.

Every class is represented in the cast, which consists of some sixteen characters or more. Emma Carr Bivins, '35, will interpret the role of Lady Sneerwell, who may be characterized as the mistress of the "school for scandal." The roles of Joseph and Charles Surface, brothere, go to Alson Gray and Frank Jones, respectively. Pauline Parker has the part of Maria, the object of their rivalry. Dorothy Bell is malicious as Mrs. Candour, a crony of Lady Sneerwell's. Sir Benjamin Backbite, wit and poet, and his uncle, Old Crabtree, are ably handled by Robert Rankin and Hill Saunders. Lady Teazle, young and handsome wife of Sir Peter Teazle (played by C. T. Morris) is impersonated by Adylene McCollum. John Eshelman, '36, has the role of Snake, major-domo in Lady Sneerwell's nefarious practices, while Lee Sherrill plays the part of Sir Oliver Surface, fabulously rich uncle to Charles and Joseph. Old Rowley, the traditional faithful servitor, is played by Hoyt Wood, '36.

The technical staff, under D. J. Rulfs, consists of Barnhouse, Williams, Shields.

This staff is directly responsible for all stage settings ,and will also act as stage crew, assisting in changes of setting, and in the lighting. The work of the stage is usually difficult and more or less thankless ,but it is indispensible to a successful production.

Warnings have been issued that no person who cannot laugh for two hours is eligible for admission to the production.

HARRISON PLANS ESSAY CONTEST

Promotional Secretary Announces New Method of Conducting Preliminary Contests.

The third annual high scohol oration-essay contest sponsored by High Point College will be held during March it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College.

A new method of conducting the preliminary contests will be used this year. For this purpose, according to Mr. Harrison, the state has been divided into 18 districts Preliminary contests will be held in each of these districts, beginning March 18 at Henderson and Rocky Mount, and concluding at Winston-Salem and Statesville March 28. The finals will be held in the college auditorium on March 29.

Rules of the contest have been changed in several respects. Entrance is still limited to high school seniors who expect to graduate who have had no college training, but requirements have been further tightened by limiting entrants to two from each high school. The subjects for the essays and orations has been announced as "Do I Expect My College Training to Make Me More Useful in My Community or to Increase My Earning Capacity?"

Composition will be counted as 50 per cent in the grading of the essays, and delivery will constitute the other 50 per cent. The composition grade given when the essay is submitted for district competition will stand in the finals. Winners in the district contests will come to the College for the finals

The system of awards runs as follows: each winner of a district contest will receive $50.00 scholarship; the first prize in the final contest will augment the district award by $350.000 the total $400.00 to be divided over a period of four years, second place in the finals will bring tho winnre $150.000 in addition to the district award, the total $200.00 to cover two years; third place takes an additional award of $50.00, making a total of $100.00 to be used in one year.

Entrants must register with N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, not later than February 20, and compositions are to be submitted on, or prior to, March 1. Grading will take place immediately after .

First place in the contest last year was taken by Miss Kathleen Heptinstall, of Aurelian Springs, now a freshman at the College. Second honors were awarded to Jesse Stone, of Vein Mountain, also a freshman. Third prize was given to Howard Dickens, who failed to accept the scholarship.

SENIORS!!!

Seniors: Do not forget that the senior class dues are now overdue.

Claudius The Monk Kicks At Cold Feet

Cleveland, O.,—IP)—Claudius is temperamental and among his aversions is cold weather.

Claudius is the pet chimpanzee which Gate Todd, head of the Brush Foundation, photographs in his study of the use of the X-ray in determining the "growing of processes" of children and the effect of such progress on the children's outlook on life—their personalities.

The other day when snow covered the ground here, Claudius made up his mind that he was not going to walk through the snow in the journey from the animal hospital to the school of Medicine at Western Reserve University, where Dr. Todd carries on his work.

"Chronologically," Dr. Todd said, "Claudius is 7. His outlook on life, shown in the X-ray pictures, makes it possible for us to say that he is at the growing-up stage of a sixteen-year-old boy, and you know how stubborn such a boy can be.

"Claudius is as strong as five men and there is no use trying to force him to do things. He must be persuaded. He weighs 100 pounds and it is no small job to carry him. But we finally did get him over to the medical school by carrying him.

"But when we were through, Claudius made up his mind that he would neither walk nor be carried, and so there we were. For more than an hour we scratched our heads for a pinn to get him back to the animal hospital. No amount of persuasion could get the desired effect.

"Finally, I remembered a low truck on which they wheel apparatus about at the medical school. I stayed by Claudius to see that he didn't do too much harm while others went for the truck.

"When it arrived Claudius stepped aboard, sat down and allowed himself to be wheeled away, as proud as if he were riding in a luxurious limousine."

Frazier, Jennings Have Opeations

Appendicitis Mars Holiday For College People; Miss Ross Ill in Asheboro.

Henrietta Frazier, '38 did not return to the college at the close of the Christmas holidays. She is in a Charleston, West Virginia hospital recovering from an appendix operation.

A sudden and severe attack of appendicitis on New Year's Eve necessitated a quick trip to the hospital, and an immediate operation. Henrietta arrived at the Kanawha Valley hospital at eight p. m. and the operation took place about an hour later. She is reported as getting on well, and will probably return to the College in time for examination week. Communications will reach her at Room 318 Kan-

(Continued on page 4)

Ancient Tragedy Is Found By Science

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP)—Along about the time of the fall of the Roman Empire—some fifteen hundred years ago—a tiny star in the constellation of Hercules (tiny so far as its visibility from earth was concerned) suddenly blew up—exploded. If it was the sun with planets circling it like our sun,, those planets immediately were turned to hot gas. If there was life on those planets, all life was snuffed out like a fly falling into a stream of molten steel. If it had been our sun that exploded at that time, our history would have been ended there.

The star out in space exploded and brought to an end history in its immediate vicinity, but life on earth went on as usual. Earthlings went through the dark ages. Telescopes were invented and the universe studied. The industrial revolution came and brought big problems to mankind. The world war came and went. And all this time human beings were unaware that a tragedy had taken place out in space—9,000,000,000,000,000 miles away.

And, according to astronomers, it is one of the most important spectacles of its kind ever beheld from earth, within the history of man, for the performance of the Herculean star is out of the ordinary. Within 30-days time the star has developed from one of the fourteenth magnitude to one of the first magnitude, so that it can now be seen one of the brightest flares in the sky.

Until the star has burned out—as it is expected to do—it may be seen with the nnked eye shortly after sunset and before sunrise In the northwest about 8 degrees north of Vega.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday January 19, 1933 Number Thirteen

Panthers Defeat Bulldogs In First Conference Tilt

Collier Starred, and Panthers Spot Bulldogs Seven to Five Advantage at Intermission in Fray

CUNNINGHAM STARS

ZENITH STAFF RUSHES WORK

Golden Flame Semester Advertising Campaign During Last Few Weeks.

FRESHMAN FLOP PARTY CALLED UNSUCCESSFUL

Affair Planned to "Fix" Freeze in by Eight-Thirty Only Peppings for Yuletide.

ASSUMING PRESIDENTS

Miss Crowder Named Chief Of Marshals

Outland, Advertising Professor at Leaders, Dean and Co-Ed to Act as Honorary Officials.

APPOINTS COMMITTEES

MOST STUDENTS SPEND HOLIDAY BY FIRESIDE

Collegians Reported Perfect Model by Sweeping During Pre-Holiday Shopping Rush

GIFTS IN EVIDENCE

"School For Scandal" Goes On Stage Tomorrow Night

Laboratory Two to Present Sheridan's Laugh Classic at The Hi-Po Comedy in Two Scenes Under Direction of Year.

HARRISON PLANS ESSAY CONTEST

Prohibition Secretary Announces New Method of Awarding Preliminary Contests.

FINAL DISTRIBUTION

Claudius The Monk Kicks At Cold Feet

Ancient Tragedy Is Found By Science

Prosser Jennings Have Operations

House Brings Note Of Cheer For 1933

Receives Degree After Two Years

Lapse Denies Plot to Take Advantage of Uprising of Chinese's New Plan

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall

Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President

W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

Sports Department

M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager

Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager

C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis

Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, January 10, 1935

THE NEW FAITH

The college student of today, or of any day, passes through a period of doubt, a period in which ideals crumble, truths are proven to be fallacies, a period when he knows not who or what to believe. This era of unrest is not limited to our generation; it is not limited to any generation. Rather it continues from generation to generation, now diminishing, now increasing, in intensity.

We too are in this period of change; we hesitate to believe, yet hesitate to doubt. We know that some of the ideals set before us are weak; therefore we doubt the solidity of all ideals.

That on which we have based our faith is gone; the new foundation has not yet been laid. The unquestioning blind faith of our fathers is not our faith. We are a skeptical generation, believing that which can be believed—and seeking for something which can be proved to us. And as we are, so has every generation been.

And so we are questioning. Ultimately we shall evolve a new faith, a new religion, a new creed. We shall believe in an omnipotent being, call him what you will. We shall believe in the broader principles set forth by Christ. But the God and the Christ in which we shall believe will not be the God of vengeance in which Moses believed, the mythical Christ of supernatural mysticism. We shall believe in a new God, a new Christ, a new faith.

Some will undoubtedly interpret this new faith as the rankest heresy, but really there is no cause for alarm. We will not believe in the heaven of golden streets and the hell of sulphur and brimstone; but that is not the crucial point. In this new faith of ours, we will believe. After all, what more can one do?

MORAL COWARDS

Are we cowards? The question is a little vague. Do we eagerly plunge into a fight, answering the question of justice by might rather than right? Do we stalk about with a chip on our shoulder, a pugnacious out-thrust jaw silently daring removal of the chip? The usual answer is: "I'm not looking for a fight—but I must uphold my honor."

Now to put the question in another light. Shall we invade a foreign country, shall we declare war, because a hundred or so of our citizens are unjustly imprisoned or killed? Shall we take up arms against the nation which invades the United States, and fight for the protection of our own lives? The average citizen will immediately deny the policy of offensive war, of invasion, but would hold it as his duty to fight in a defensive battle.

The Old Testament prophets preached the creed of "Gott mit uns"—the battle-cry of a 'holy' war. On their teachings, men have sought to justify every war as "blessed by God". But the teachings of the Old Testament prophets were not the teachings of the One in whom the majority of the civilized world believes. This One taught forbearance; he set forth but one commandment: "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thy self." Obviously, under such a commandment, we have no right to kill, even defensively.

To return to the original question: Are we cowards? Shall we fight—or shall we turn the other cheek? Do we have the moral stamina to live our belief—or are we moral cowards?

ATTENTION FRESHMAN!

Contrary to usual policy, this editorial is directed specifically to the attention of one particular class comprising over a third of the college population. Needless to say, it is directed to this class because there is need drastic improvement. This is primarily for freshman eyes.

Freshmen: last fall you voted almost unanimously to purchase freshmen caps and to wear them in compliance with regulations set fourth by the student council. You purchased these caps, and for the first six weeks wore them religiously. At the end of six or seven weeks, some of the more cocky members of the freshmen class begun to forget their caps as regularly as they had formerly worn them. The movement began to spread—and in November the student council was forced to remind the freshmen that they were still required to wear the caps. For three or four weeks caps were more in evidence—and then, before Christmas the instigators of the previous rebellion started a second. The president of the student body appeared before a meeting of the class to make a plea for co-operation and was roundly booed. More and more bare heads appeared, until now it is estimated that more than thirty-five per cent of the freshman class habitually goes without caps.

Freshmen: the purpose of the freshman caps was made clear when they were purchased. They serve, as nothing else does, to instil that vague but infinitely desirable quality known as school spirit. They bind the class into integral unit, distinguishing it from the rest of the student body. They promote pride of class and pride of college.

Freshmen: there have been rumors of new methods of compelling the wearing of the caps, circulating among the upperclassmen. In order to keep harmony among the student body, we don't want to see these methods in force. As a matter of policy, get those caps on!

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

The entire school is looking forward to the gigantic presentation of "School for Scandal" Friday night. Even The Vogue is awaiting the play expectantly, because, after all, many of our cracks have been swiped from it....

Several experienced actors will be present, according to the cast as announced elsewhere in this issue .....Adelyn McCollum, the famous Dumb Wife (type casting) will once again grace the magnificent Roberts Hall auditorium stage, thrilling the masses with her flirtatious ability—Eighbad Morris, The Man Who Married Her, again plays opposite Miss McCollum, and as usual she drives him crazy. This however, does not tax her ability ..... Emma Carr (Granny) Bivins the famous old maid, will entertain the evil-minded portion of the audience.....The entire audience is sure to like the play....Pauline Parker, in contrast to previous performances, here becomes relatively intelligent——(Not type casting)—— Other actors of experience, who have performed for Dr. Hill, are Weisner and Davis, while Barnhouse, who also had experience under Hill, will work the lights.

It is rumored that Erickson has made some new finds, which show great promise.....Tasker Williams and Lee Sherrill are probably the most outstanding of these, both being play-boys of no little fame .....Terry Peterson and John Eshelman, too, will cop their share of the honors when the curtain is drawn.....Hoyt Wood and Frank Jones will also drink of the glory of the flood lights..... Dot Bell and Ann Ross, will make their debut to the applause of the college audience——Rankin, Saunders, Gray and Jap Jones, are also discoveries of Professor Erickson.

Looks like we were naughty little writers between the beginning of the holidays and Christmas day, anyway we wrote Santa Claus for some news—and, bigosh, we have less than ever this week. In fact the news this week just ain't. Won't somebody bump off the faculty or marry Miss Young, or sumpin so we can have a nice headline.

Gray wasn't so good, either, it seems ....He hasen't received the new beauty queen yet, and Shannon offers to get a doctor's certificate to prove that he hasn't the itch——Ridge didn't write Santa about his love affairs.....He preferred to handle 'em himself, and safely negotiated an exchange of skirts.....

These basketball players looked whipped down when they came back from E.C.T.C.... Brinkley the younger could scarcely walk..... Diamont, as usual, was raving about some beautiful blond..... Wonder if he'll start another collection of photoes this season? Reports were that last year he accumulated 27 examples of feminine pulchritude....

The skirt barn will see no more of the over-grown splinter—Wood says he's concentrating on North Main Street now.....

Seema like Rogers the elder is in distress.....We hear he has been getting expert love advice from a Ph. D.....Bless you, my children.....

In a bull session, one student said "This place reminds you too often that it is Christian institution" Another participant objected. "I haven't seen anyone around here yet that resembles a Christian," he retorted.....Shades of the Methodist Protestant Church..... A lot of people, so says one student, at this place profess to be Christian who get back.

I Know Somebody that—

Wants to meet Lois Pressley.

Two of 'em that want to meet Jo McNeil (They didn't pay me for this)

Thinks that C. T. Morris is a prude.

Says Dot Bell ought to be spanked.

Is dying to fall in love.

Adores straight red hair and gray eyes.

Got a diamond for Christmas.

Did You Know That—

Dot Perry looks like a madonna with her hair parted in the middle?

H. O. Peterson looks angelic when he smiles?

A certain young lady says she "just adores Dean Lindley—he's so nice?"

Emma Carr Bivins knows all five verses to "You're the Top?"

Jasper Jones has a new nickname?

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

HOW THEY SPENT CHRISTMAS

Hoyt Wood was seen shopping for one of his girls.

Juanita Hayworth didn't do anything except when Doris Hedgecock was pestering her.

Iris Welch spent hers in her pajamas.

Ruth Hendrix wouldn't tell how she spent hers.

Bill Weisner was seen in the public library once during the holidays.

Sheldon Dawson must have had a good time. It took him so long to get back.

aren't..... To which we may add that there are a lot more around here who don't even claim the title.

Cloniger the mighty is not telling much dirt these days....

Maybe the dope John Austin got from D. K's ex-neighbor is keeping oCoshie quiet. We're glad something is....

An unfortunate accident happened to one of the students during the holidays.....We understand that if the girl of another student had not been along, the accident would not have happened.....

Doctor Bowen can't understand why in a family of five boys the name of one should begin with a consonant. . . A-E-I-O-Charles.....

YOU

(Anonymous)

My love for you is like the stars
That ever watchful downward shine.
That shield you from the buffettings
Of fate that whisper "You are mine."

My love for you is like the tides
Which ever onward slowly flow.
As certain as Death's last parade,
As long as life itself can go.

My love for you is love of life.
For life without you would be lost;
And ever more to be with you
Were heav'n—no matter what the cost.

My love for you—I can't go on,
I gasp for language to express
My love; and now despair is lost
In the sweet bliss of your caress.

Peace talk in war time is declared to be criminal. War talk in peace time is infinitely more criminal.—Arthur Ponsonby

Of Lincoln's great formula, the most important one-third is "government by the people."

Nothing is absolutely unthinkable.—Rev. Frederick W. Norwood

Alumni News

CLASS OF 1932

Jaunita Anderson is teaching at Reids high school near Lexington for her third year.

Lewis Bethea was with the Soil Erosion work in High Point when last heard from. Roger Watson took charge of Coach Yow's hash shop at the Thomas mills in High Point in the fall of '32 and remained there until he went with the Soil Erosion a few months ago.

Mary Lee Briles is teaching near Troy. Thelma Moss, Louise Best, Grace Koontz, and Iris Ruth are teaching in High Point.

At the last report Lula Belle Black was at her home in Mt. Holly.

William Barkby married Maude Hamil of High Point and is working there now.

Ithchel Chadwick and Fern Daniels are teaching in Guilford county. Miss Isley has charge of the music in one of the high schools there.

Zeb Denny is teaching in the Stanly high school and has made quite a record with his teams.

William Ludwig has been teaching in Salisbury since his graduation.

Nathalee Lackey, tiring of the plains of eastern Carolina where she taught near Wilmington, was able to secure a teaching position in the high school at Fallston where she is teaching for her second year.

Lala Lindley and E. M. Macon are teaching near Mebane and Thomasville, respectively.

Lawrence Lee, the "bishop", graduated last spring from the Duke school of Religion and is now pastor of an M. E. church at Elk Park with the aid of Maloie Bogle, '31 who is now Mrs. Lee.

Martha Hall is doing welfare work in High Point.

Allen Hastings is in the lumber business with his father in Seaford Delaware.

Frances Hatton is now Mrs. Ralph Smith and is living near High Point.

Blanche Heckaday is employed in Leggets department store in Roanoke Rapids but still makes her home in Thelma.

When last heard from, Hrary Johnson was in Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

William Jarrell, although continuing his studies in the law school in Chapel Hill, married Margaret Louise Hayden.

Talton Johnson is engaged in textile work in Burlington. On May 12, 1934 he and Gladys Morris, '31 were united in marriage by the etal Rev. Clarence P. Morris '33, the bride's brother.

Fielding Kearns returned to the College for post graduate work in the commercial department, the year following his graduation, and is now doing clerical work in the office of one of the furniture mills in High Point.

Clarence Isley, Clay Madison, and Lewis Mabry have pastorates in the M. P. churhes of this state, as has been previously stated in THE HI-PO.

Verdie Marsbanks has been head of the home economics department at the Ell Whitney high school since her graduation.

Olive Thomas became head of that department in her home community the fall following her graduation, but last fall went to Marshall high school where she is doing the same work.

Harvey Warlick became principal Warlick of the Worthville elementary school but last fall elected to return to Fallsston as teacher and coach.

Angellette Prevost is now the wife of Carl Smith '33 (See last HI-PO)

As might have been expected, Frank Robbins, immediately upon his graduation, entered the hosiery manufacturing business with his father in High Point.

Sue Morgan first taught in the high school at Denton but last fall was transferred to Asheboro High.

Clifford Peace graduated from the school of Religion at Duke last spring and was assigned work in Gibsonville at the last M. E. conference. It is interesting to note that he still wears a white neckscarf.

Jester Pierce is engaged in textile work in High Point.

As hard is it is to believe, Frances Pritchett, of musical fame at the College is doing clerical work in her father's office in Burlington.

Sally Wood is assisting her mother with household duties at her home in Essex.

The Laboratory Class in Drama Announces the Presentation

of

"The School for Scandal"

By Richard Brinsley Sheridan

A Laugh Hit for Two Centuries

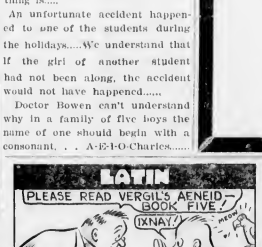
Friday, January 11

8:00 P. M.

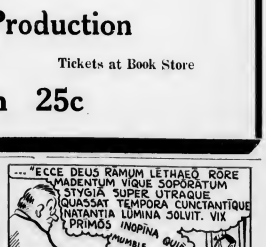
An All-Star Production

Reserved Seats Only Tickets at Book Store

Admission 25c







Copyright, 1934, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company





GET A LOAD OF PRINCE ALBERT — THE MILDER, COOLER PIPE TOBACCO THAT BURNS SO LONG AND TASTES SO GOOD. MELLOW AS OLD WINE—THRILLING AS "SWEET SIXTEEN"—SMOOTH AS THE CASA LOMA BAND! THERE'RE TWO OUNCES IN EVERY TIN — SO JOIN UP TODAY FOR A COURSE IN REAL PIPE JOY!

PRINCE ALBERT

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

THE HI-PO

High Point, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

THE NEW YEAR

Alumni News

YOU

THE VOGUE

Through The Keyhole



The Laboratory Class in Drama Announces the Presentation

of

The School for Scandal

By Richard Brinsley Sheridan

A Laugh Hit for Two Centuries

Friday January 11

An All-Star Production

Admission 25c



COLLEGE QUINT DOWNS LOCAL Y

In their final pre-season practice game before the holidays on Saturday night, December 15th the Purple Panthers trounced the local Y. M. C. A. quint, 40-20, in a slow but rough contest on the college court.

This victory enabled Coach Yow's team to finish their practice schedule without suffering a loss. The local Y team fell twice before the Panthers. The Mock Judson team of Greensboro, Sinclair Oil and the alumni team were defeated also.

The entire game was a rough affair, with both teams fouling frequently. A total of four men, two from each team, were put out of the game on fouls.

The two teams fought on even terms during the first quarter, the score standing 3-3 at the end of that period. The Panthers came back stronger in the second quarter to take the lead, and held a slim margin over their rivals for the rest of the contest. At the half the score was 14-8 in favor of the collegians.

Both teams failed to show up as well as they did in their first encounter this year which the college won. The players of both teams made several bad passes and missed many shots.

Culler, veteran forward ,led the Panthers attack with 14 points. Intrieri played an outstanding floor game until he was removed on fouls in the third quarter. Ronyecz and Conley, who were out with injuries, were missed much in the lineup.

Gurneau and Harper were outstanding for the Y. Gurneau was the high scorer with 8 points. He made one spectular long shot from the center of the court.

The Purple Kittens were defeated in the preliminary game, 33-24, by the S. P. U. team. This was the second straight loss for the freshman, having bowed to the Merita Bakery team the week before. The visiting team held a slight edge over the Kittens throughout the contest. Watson did outstanding work for the losing team, while Dennis featured for the S. P. U. quint.

The line-ups:

H. P. College 40	pos	H. P. Y.20
Culler 14	F	2 E. Farlow
Diamont 6	F	1 Thomas
Nierasee 5	C	8 Gurneau
Elder	G	1 Cooper
Intrieri 4	G	Farlow

Substitutions: High Point College; Harris 2, Martin 2, Booth 2, Rogers 2, Brinkley 1.

High Point Y. Harper 6, Elder, Moffitt Carter 1, Spencer, Rowe, 1. Referee; Bailey.

SENIORS!!!

Seniors: Do not forget that the senior class dues are now overdue.

If a cause is good, it can count on current support, once it's usefulness is demonstrated; if it is poor, it ought not to be bolstered up by permanent endowment. — Julius Rosenwald.

This depression is a period during which people do without the things which their parents never had. —J. Moore.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 86	vs. Sinclair Oil —32 There
Nov. 24	High Point 30	vs ..... Alumni 12—Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44	vs Mock Judson 32—Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44	vs High Point Y 31 There
Dec. 15	High Point 40	——vs. H. P. Y 20 ——Here
Jan. 4	High Point 43	vs E. C. T. C. 12 —There
Jan. 5	High Point 44	——vs. A. C. C. 27—There
Jan. 10	High Point	——vs. Appalachian——There
Jan 11	High Point	——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——There
Jan. 12	High Point	——vs ..... Catawba——There
Jan. 25	High Point	——vs .... W. C. T. C.——Here
Jan. 26	High Point	——vs ..... Elon——There
Jan. 29	High Point	——vs ..Appalachian——Here
Feb. 2	High Point	——vs .....Elon——Here
Feb. 9	High Point	——vs .....Catawba——Here
Feb. 11	High Point	——vs ..... A. C. C.——Here
Feb. 16	High Point	——vs ..... Davidson——Here
Feb. 19	High Point	——vs ..... Guilford——Here
Feb. 20	High Point	——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——Here
Feb. 23	High Point	——vs E. C. T. C. ..... Here
Feb. 27	High Point	——vs .....W. C. T. C.——Here
Mar. 1	High Point	——vs .....Guilford——There
TOTAL	High Point 281	——vs Opponents 199

PANTHERS START WESTERN TRIP TODAY FOR CONFERENCE TILTS

With their first two collegiate foes conquered the strong Panther Pack travels west today to encounter Appalachian Lenior-Rhyne, and Catawba, all three of which are North State conference teams, on their home courts tonight, tomorrow and Saturday nights respectively.

The team should be in fine shape for these three tough conference battles. Diamont and E. Brinkley who suffered minor injuries on the trip last week will no doubt be in better condition by that time. In the first two games, one of which was a conference contest, Coach Yow's team showed plenty of speed and strength. Besides the regular five, Coach has a strong reserve squad that he can depend on. From their early showing it looks like the Panthers should make a strong bid for the championship however, will be tested in these however will be tested in these games.

After these three contests, the players will lay away their uniforms until after the examinations are over. Then on Jan. 25, they meet the Western Carolina Teachers in the Harrison gymnasium in their first home game with a college learned any vital statistics abo ege team this season.

OPENING STORY

"The Marines Are Coming" to the Carolina theatre screen Monday and Tuesday when irrepressible William Haines opens in his newest saga of life and love among the "leathernecks".

As the carefree bad boy of the Marine Corps who plunges into disgrace through love of a woman and then wins an uphill fight for vindication, in the thick of a Latin-American conflict, the screen's breeziest star is said to enjoy an ideal role for his own brand of fast-talking, faster-acting entertainment.

Heading the all-star supporting cast are lovely blonde Esther Ralston, the distinguished Conrad Nagel, fiery little Armida, and Edgar Kennedy.

The more fiercely a man or a cause is attacked the more certain it is that they will be victorious.—Michael Karolyi

We have created a world in which hardly any man dare move in any matter on his own responsibility.—Sir Ernest Benn.

I doubt whether it is not better to be a good miner than a popular reviewer.—Arnold Bennett.

JUNIORS DEFEAT SENIOR TOSSERS

Staging a second half rally, the Junior Tornadoes swamped the Senior Cyclones by the score of 26-20 in the first of the intra-mural basketball games Monday night.

The game was a rough and tumble affair from start to finish, with the toughest team winning. All of the players fouled frequently. During the hard fight, several of the players got some bad spills.

Taking the lead in the early part of the game, the Cyclones held a slim margin over the Juniors during the entire first half. The Tornadoes, going into the second half at the short end of 18-15 count, began passing the ball better and soon forged ahead. The Seniors were never able to get ahead again for the rest of the game.

No individual stars appeared in the battle. The scoring honors for both teams were about evenly divided. Ingle, of the Juniors, and Warlick, a senior, tied for high scoring honors with 8 points each.

Only one substitution was made during the entire affair. Hight replaced Pendleton on the Senior squad.

This was the first of the intramural contests this year. At present the Sophomore and Freshman classes do not have a team, but they are expected to organizo within a short time. No players on the varsity squad are eligible.

The line-ups:

Juniors 25	pos	20 Seniors
Hartman 6	F	3 oYunt
Ingle 8	F	8 Warlick
Cloniger 6	C	1 Pendleton
Ferree 1	G	4 Bethea
Isley 4	G	4 Sudia

Substitutions: Seniors, Hight.

Referee: Humphreys.

No one would be bold enough to set any limits to the spiritual power of the American people.—Calvin Coolidge.

In democracies, today's minorities are often tomorrow's majorities. — Premier Tardieu

PANTHERS SWAMP EASTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS' SQUAD

With the reserves playing approximately half of the time, the Purple Panther basketeers defeated the Eastern Carolina Teachers by the score of 43-12 in their first inter-collegiate contest of the season last Friday night at Greenville.

The Panthers, appearing in good shape for the week after the holidays, were too strong for the Teachers and were masters of the situation from the start. Grabbing the lead in the opening minutes of the battle, the High Point outfit remained ahead during the entire contest. The Teachers never threatened seriously to overcome his lead.

The defensive play of both teams was an outstanding feature of the battle. The guard work of the Panther guards, Ronyecz Intrieri, Elder and Rogers, was exceptionally good. The losing team was able to score only four field goals during the entire time of play.

Numerous substitutions were made on both teams. Coach Yow used his entire reserve squad for at least half of the contest. The second string performed well during their stay in the battle, holding the Teachers down to a few points. A total of twelve players saw service on the Teachers squad.

Both teams committed a total of 26 fouls. Twelve of these were made by High Point players, while the Greenville boys made the remaining fourteen. One player, Linsey of the Teachers, was removed on fouls.

Culler was again the outstanding offensive man, scoring 14 of the points. Intrieri, flashy freshman guard, run close behind with 10 points to his credit. He also played a nice floor game .

Johnston did outstanding work on defensive play for the losing team.

This was a non-conference game as the E. C. T. C. team is not in the North State Conference.

The line-ups:

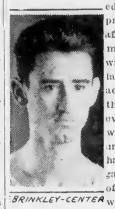
High Point 43		E. C. T. C 12
Culler 13	F	4 Davis
Diamont 2	F	Dunn
Niernsee 4	C	1 Linsey
Intrieri 10	G	6Johnson
Ronyecz 2	G	Hildenhour

Substitutions: High Point; Brinkley 2, Martin 2, Booth, Rogers, Elder 2, E. C. T. C. Pittman, Mudrin, Ferrebee, P. Dunn, Gannonm 1, Calfee. Referee Brock.

Earle Brinkley Out With Injury

Promising Frosh Tosser Is Forced Out Temporarily.

Earle Brinkley, one of the most promising freshman ball players on the varsity squad, will be missing in the Panther line-up in the games this week due to an injured leg.



BRINKLEY-CENTER

Brinkley injured his leg during practice the week after holidays. He made the trip with the team last week and saw action in both of the games. However, in the game with A. C. C. Saturday night, he had to leave the game on account of the leg. The wound had become infected, and he was removed to a hospital for fear of blood poison, but an examination revealed that this was not the case. In all probability he will be off the court until the second semester begins.

This is a big loss to Coach Yow's team, as he was fast developing nito a dependable player. During his stay in the two games at Greenville and Wilson, he played a good brand of ball. His extra strength in the reserve squad will be missed in the games with Appalachian, Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba.

RONYECZ HEADS PANTHER PACK

Zolton "Bobo" Ronyecz, who is the only senior on the college basketball team this year, was elected captain of the team last week by the members of the varsity club, it has been announced by Coach Yow.



RONYECZ-GUARD

Ronyecz came to High Point in the fall of 1930 from Ambridge, Penn. He went out for the basketball team his and saw some action on the varfirst year here, sity squad. The next "Bobo" failed to return, but came back the following fall to resume his studies and basketball. Since that time he has shown steady development on the court. Last year he showed considerable improvement over his performance in the previous years, and was rated as one of the steadiest and most dependable guards on Coach Yow's team.

The Panthers missed Ronyecz last year in their final drive for the conference championship, when he was out with dislocated vertebrae. Still he was mentioned on the conference team. He is back in better shape than ever this time, and should make a record for himself during his final season in a Panther uniform.

The new captain played football on the High Point team before that sport was abandoned here. Last spring he was manager of the baseball team. Besides participating in sports, Ronyecz has made good in his studies while here.

With three years experience in the game Ronyecz should make a good captain this year, and lead his team to several victories over teams in the state.

It is magnificent to grow old—if one keeps young. — Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick.

Dr. Nat Walker

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy

Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.

Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

Here's The Picture You Will Want To See The Second or Third Time!
KING KELLY OF THE U. S. A.
With
Today—Guy Robertson, Irene Ware—Today Only

REBE DANIELS
In
Thursday "COCKTAIL HOUR" Thursday
With
Randolph Scott, Sidney Blackmer

Next Week
Monday Tuesday
William Haines
In
"The Marines Are Coming"
With
Esther Ralston
Conrad Nagle

Matinee and Night
Always
15c

The Show Place of High Point

CAROLINA THEATRE

Hold Everything
Wait For These
All of Them Hits
"Manhattan Love Song"
"Blind Date"
"Finishing School"
"The Count of Monte Cristo"

IF YOU FEEL WORN OUT— GET A LIFT WITH A CAMEL!



ALL TOBACCO MEN KNOW:
"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



Copyright, 1935
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
Winston-Salem, N. C.

EDWIN BOYD, '35—Engineering Student:
"An engineering field trip is enough to tire out anybody. When I'm lugging a transit and tripod across rough country...taking the hills as they come...fighting through brush and woods...I'll admit I often get tired clear through. No wonder you'll find me smoking a Camel most of the time. For I've learned that a Camel restores my energy—cheers me up—makes the miles ahead seem easier. And why not enjoy a Camel whenever I want one—Camels never get on my nerves!"



NEWSPAPER MAN. Ray Baker says: "Whenever I feel 'all in,' I can quickly restore my energy with a Camel. Camels bring back my pep. For over ten years I've preferred Camels. They have a rich, distinctive flavor that suits me."



SALES MANAGER. "Long ago," says Louis Bayard, "I learned that by smoking a Camel I could insure myself against the effects of fatigue. I find, too, that smoking as many Camels as I like doesn't affect my nerves."

TUNE IN ON THE
NEW CAMEL CARAVAN
featuring GLEN GRAY'S CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA
WALTER O'KEEFE • ANNETTE HANSHAW

TUESDAY 10:00 P.M. E.S.T. / 9:00 P.M. C.S.T. / 8:00 P.M. M.S.T. / 7:00 P.M. P.S.T.
THURSDAY 9:00 P.M. E.S.T. / 8:00 P.M. C.S.T. / 7:30 P.M. M.S.T. / 6:30 P.M. P.S.T.
OVER COAST-TO-COAST WABC-COLUMBIA NETWORK



GLEN GRAY

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS
NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

COLLEGE QUINT DOWNS LOCAL Y

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 29	High Point—64 vs. Bridal Of	29 There
Nov. 30	High Point—30 Alumni 12	Here
Dec. 1	High Point—vs. Mod Juniors 31	Here
Dec. 7	High Point—vs. [illegible]	Here
Dec. 14	High Point—vs. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 4	High Point—vs. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 5	High Point—64 vs. A. C. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 10	High Point—vs. Appalachian	There
Jan. 11	High Point—vs. Lenoir Rhyne	There
Jan. 12	High Point—vs. Catawba	There
Jan. 25	High Point—vs. W. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 26	High Point—vs. [illegible]	Here
Jan. 29	High Point—vs. Appalachian	Here
Feb. 1	High Point—vs. [illegible]	Here
Feb. 9	High Point—vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 11	High Point—vs. A. C.	There
Feb. 16	High Point—vs. Davidson	Here
Feb. 18	High Point—vs. Lenoir Rh	Here
Feb. 22	High Point—vs. W. & [illegible]	There
Feb. 27	High Point—vs. W. & [illegible]	Here
Mar.	High Point—vs. Davidson	There
TOT	High Point 2nd	25

JUNIORS DEFEAT SENIOR TOSSERS

PANTHERS SWAMP EASTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS SQUAD

ROMEEZ HEADS PANTHER PACK



Earl Brinkley Out With Injury

Promising Frosh Tosser Elected But Temporarily



PANTHERS START WESTERN TRIP TODAY FOR CONFERENCE TILTS

IF YOU FEEL WAIT TIL'T—

GET A LIFT WITH A CAMEL!



ALL TOBACCO MEN KNOW

"Cubebs are made from Java Mint, Eucalyptus, Turkish Menthol and Angelica—that's why cubes soothe best."

NEW CAMEL CARAVAN

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Dr Nat Walker
Has Removed
Hanes Hotel—Annex
OPTICIAN EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 613
W. E. Hanes Shoe Shop
116 N. Wrenn St.
Shoe Work Satisfies
Prompt Service

Here's The Picture You Will Want for the Wall
Framed by Dorothy Gray
GET YOURS TODAY
Today-only Subscription, Jumps Regular Selling Price

ELSIE DAYTON
Thursday "STUNT NIGHT" Thursday
With
Interlochen Prize Fiddler Sensation

Manager Has Right Attitude
and
The Above Picture Will Prove

Very Lowest Prices Prevail
Effective Tuesday
Continued Through Saturday

Hosiery
Full Fashioned
Pure Silk
Chiffon Service
Regular 79c Quality
Special Introductory Price
Limited Number
Limit 2 Pairs
Sizes 8½ to 10
Colors
Sunset Glow
Nude
Gunmetal
Mocha
Sheer Chiffon
Service Weight
Full Fashioned
Pure Silk
Regular $1.00 Quality
Special Introductory Price
Limited Number
Limit 2 Pairs
Sizes 8½ to 10
Colors
Sunset Glow
Nude
Gunmetal
Mocha

ATHLETIC GROUP HAS NEW CODE

National Collegiate Athletic Association Draws Up Ethics For Recruiting Athletes.

New York—(IP)—The new code of ethics for recruiting and subsidizing college athletes, adopted last week by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, is as follows:

1.—It is unjustifiable for a student to receive a subsidy of monetary value, directly or indirectly, primarily for athletic work.

2.—It is unjustifiable to employ prospective athletes before they matriculate or to make advance payment to a prospective student for future services, or to make any guarantee of payment which is not conditioned upon the service being performed in advance of the payment or to make any payment for services at a rate greater than the current rate for other students in the institution.

3.—It is unjustifiable to permit a boy to participate in intercollegiate contests who has ever received a loan, scholarship aid remission of fees or employment primarily because he is an athlete, through channels not open to non-athletes equally with athletes.

4.—It is unjustifiable for members of athletic or physical education staffs to recruit athletes by initiating correspondence or conversations or by arranging for interviews with boys.

5.—It is unjustifiable to promise prospective athletes employment, loans, scholarships or remission of fees except as they may be secured by other students.

6.—It is unjustifiable for alumni groups, clubs, fraternities or other organizations to make promises of direct or indirect subsidies.

7.—It is unjustifiable to endeavor to persuade a prospective athlete by offering him a job or scholarship, or by any other means, to transfer from a college where he has made application for admission and has been accepted.

8.—It is justifiable to permit athletes to work in any department of the university as long as they give full return in work and receive the same rate of pay as is given to other students.

9.—It is justifiable for members of the athletic or physical education staff in speeches, or in response to direct inquiries to point out what they believe to be the educational advantages of a college.

Don't forget to see the Laboratory Class in Drama's production of Sheridan's "The School for Scandal" Friday night at 8:00 o'clock.

EFIRDS
"The Best Place to Buy"
142 S. Main 144

Noted Historian Quits at Harvard

Hart Says He Has Done His Duty Toward "Past, Present, and Future;" Edited 104 Volumes.

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP) — Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, widely known American historian, who has written or edited 104 volumes of history, has decided it is time to take a rest.

He is 80, a professor emeritus of Harvard University, and he announced last week that he thought he had done his duty toward the past, present and future."

Convict Student Receives Pardon

Michigan Governor Frees Prisoner Who Became Math Student.

Lansing, Mich.—(IP) — Joseph Blazenzits, sent to prison for life for a murder of which he contended he was innocent, is a free man largely because Dr. Leonarde Keeler of Northwestern University invented a lie detecting machine.

Blazenzits was 20 and had had little schooling back in 1920 when he was sentenced to the Marquette Branch Prison for participation in the robbery of the Redford (Mich.) Savings Bank in 1918, during which a bank employe was slain.

Soon after his incarceration, the youth became interested in mathematics, and before very long he was deep in the study of calculus. One of his books was a college trigonometry text book. For one of the problems it contained, the answer was given as 401.03 degrees. He wrote the publisher that he was certain the answer ought to be 401.069 degrees. The author admitted the young convict was right, and the change was made.

FRAZIER, JENNINGS HAVE OPERATIONS

(Continued from page 1)

awba Valley hospital, 1014 Virginia Street, Charleston, West Virginia.

Other holiday "casualties" are Miss Louise Jennings, College librarian, whose appendix was removed at Guilford General hospital December 26, and Lucy Clyde Ross '35 of Asheboro, who was ill with "flu" at her home in Asheboro.

SENIORS!!!

Seniors: Do not forget that the senior class dues are now overdue.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

TRUTH TELLING DEPENDS ON AGE

Professor Finds Girls Out-Fib Boys in Grammar School; Boys Win in High School.

Chicago—(IP)—Who are the biggest liars—boys or girls?

Dr. Byrne J. Horton, professor of education at De Paul University says it depends on the age.

He has made a study of the truthfulness of 5,000 school students, ranging from pupils in the third grade of grammar school to the senior year at college.

Boys, he says, start out by being more truthful than girls. In the elementary school the girls are more given to telling lies than boys. But, before long the boys catch up and sail ahead of the girls.

The boys reach their full falsehood telling power at high school age. Then, when they get to college they seem to have more regard for the truth.

Dr. Horton does not see this desire to evade the truth as growing from any sinister motive.

Three things dominate the desire to decieve, he said. The first seems to be the altruistic motive —a regard for the other person and a desire not to hurt his feelings. The second seems to be the reaction to the prevalent code of manners. Manners do not permit one to be too outspoken. The third is the egotistic motive— the desire to keep ones self in the best light.

The implications of his study, the prossesor said, deserve the attention of educators.

"Since there is a modification or a softening of the truth in the development of tact," he said, "there should be instilled into the child's early life a habit of truthfulness.

"Since children are inclined from early years to try to have a standin with those who are their superiors, they should be taught that speaking the truth respectfully is more highly approved than deceitful manners."

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

Stargazers Study Solar Fireworks

Mount Wilson Observatory Astronomers Seek to Determine Cause of Explosions on Sun.

Pasadena, Cal.—(IP)—Astronomers of the Carnegie Institution's Mount Wilson observatory are making new studies of the sun's most spectacular fireworks displays, or "prominences," to determine what causes them.

Hot clouds of gas are observed to shoot up suddenly from the sun's surface at almost explosive speeds. One reached a height of 577,000 miles.

They appear almost as frequently as sun spots, but, unlike the sun spots, have no known effect on earth.

One of these "prominences" was observed last Oct. 21. It was plume shaped at first, then changed to a very narrow funnel shape, which finally became entirely detached from the base. Its velocity ranged from 77 to 153 miles a second.

This "prominence" reached a height of 490,000 miles, about 60 times as high as the earth and about two thirds as high as the sun. It was visible for only one day and then disappeared.

CAROLINA

Monday-Tues.: Feature, "The Marines are Coming," with William Haines, Conrad Nagel. Comedy, "Educating Papa." Novelty, "Santa's Work Shop."

Wednesday: Feature, "Brief Moment," starring Carole Lombard, Gene Raymond. Comedy, "Odor in the Court," Oddity, "Moorish Spain."

Thursday: Feature, "Successful Failure," with William Janney, Gloria Shea. Comedy, "Well Cured Ham," Carolina News Events.

Friday-Saturday: Feature, "Unconquered Bandit," starring Tom Tyler. Comedy, "Second Hand Husbands," Cartoon, "Happy Butterfly."

THE MIRROR
Phone 2632
612-13 Com. Nat. Bank

SHULL ADVANCES UNIQUE THEORY

Michigan Professor Says New Species Develop Which Never Reach Recognizable Stage.

Ann Arbor, Mich.—(IP)—Literally hosts of possible new species are constantly developing within the animal world which never reach the stage of recognizable new types because they succumb to the normal dangers of life or do not chance to meet a mate of like kind, with whom a fertile union could result.

This is the theory of Prof. A. Franklin Shull of the University of Michigan, president of the American Society of Naturalists.

One of the chief characteristics of most species, he says, is the fact that they are in general sterile except with mates of their own kind. This reproductive isolation has been supposed in the past to come only after many other changes in color, size, or body structure have become obvious to the eye.

It is more probable, according to Prof. Shull, that minor changes, or "mutations," occur more or less continuously in the physical or chemical makeup of animals, which, though having no visible effect, are in themselves capable of producing sterility in the animal except with a mate of a similar kind. Modern studies have demonstrated that fertility is affected by a wide variety of such influences, any one of which produces the sterility. Many more such changes probably still are undetected, Prof. Shull says.

When an animal does appear with such mutation, it possesses the possibility of being the coancestor of a new species, according to Prof. Shull. First, however, it must live to maturity. Then it must meet a mate of like makke-up or it will probably die without offspring.

This latter necessity undoubtedly condemns the vast majority of such potential species founders to remain without descendants, since by the laws of chance it is very unlikely that the proper mate will be met.

Armstrong-Lee



Robert Armstrong—Dixie Lee in "Manhattan Love Song, coming soon to the Carolina.

Hartman, Bivins Will Go To Show

Alton Hartman, sports editor of the Hi-Po and Miss Emma Carr Bivins, Business Manager of the Zenith, were awarded passes this week to the Broadhurst Theatre for two best news articles of the weekk.

Hartman was given his pass for his article on the basketball game with Atlantic Christian, and Miss Bivins was awarded her's for her write-up of the progress the Zenith has made.

A nautical almanac, dating from 467 A. D., and thought to be the only one of its time remaining in existence, was described last week at the meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Philadelphia.

Expert Watch Repairing
At Reasonable Prices
Hyman's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

AT THE LEADING THEATRES

PARAMOUNT
Fri. Sat.
WALLACE BERRY
In
"Mighty" Barnum"
Mon. Tues.
Maurice Chevalier
Jeanette MacDonald
In
"MERRY WIDOW"

BROADHURST
Fri. Sat.
Fay Wray
Victor Joly
In
"WHITE LIES"
Mon. Tues.
Carole Lombard
Zasu Pitts
Chester Morris
In
"GAY BRIDE"

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



Land Sakes! I do believe *I'll* try one

—they all keep saying.. THEY'RE MILDER
—and I hear them say.. THEY TASTE BETTER

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ATHLETIC GROUP HAS NEW CODE

National Collegiate Athletic Association Is Formed By Uniting Two Recruiting Affiliates.

Noted Historian Quits at Harvard

TRUTH TELLING DEPENDS ON AGE

Professor Finds Girls Get Fibby In Grammar School Boys Win in High School.

Stargazers Study Solar Fireworks

Mount Wilson Observatory Astronomers Seek to Determine Cause of Explosions.

SKULL ADVANCES UNIQUE THEORY

Anthropologist Professor Says New Species Develop Which Never Reach Developed Stage.

Armstrong-Lee



Harriman, Irving Will Go To Show

Convict Student Receiving Pardon

Michigan Governor Files Promise With Regents Student Named.

PEOPLE, EXAMS HAVE OPERATIONS

AT THE LEADING THEATRES

PARAMOUNT

BROADWAY

I just Watch Repair it
A Reasonable Price
Hyatt's Jewelry Co.
Cor. Main and Wash. Sts.

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food is Served"

THE MIRROR
Phone 5502
Hi-Point, N.C. Steak

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

EXIMO

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4805
THE HIGH POINTER

EFIRD'S
"The Best Place to Buy"
At Your Store

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to receive from us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



Land Sakes! I do believe I'll try one

—they all keep saying THEY'RE MILDER
—and I hear them say THEY TASTE BETTER

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, January 17, 1935 Number Fifteen

Panthers Take Conference Game From Catawba Quint

High Point Squad Downs Salisbury Outfit For Fourth Straight Victory in North State Loop.

CULLER HIGH SCORER

Fullerton Leads Indian Scoring With Ten Points; Noss Stars.

High Point College took the lead in the North State Conference race Saturday in its 36-28 victory at Catawba.

Broadus Culler, sharpshooting forward, led the scoring with 23 points. He was followed by Martin with 6 and Niernsee with 5.

High Point took an early lead and stayed out in front all through the game. The entire game was featured by close guarding with High Point being just a little tighter on the defense.

Captain Joe Fullerton and Vaniewsky starred for Catawba along with Noss, lanky center.

The game started slowly with both teams missing innumerable foul shots at the basket. The Indians were considerably taller than the Panthers and controlled the tip throughout.

Martin, freshman forward, entered the game in the second quarter and soon scored six points to put High Point safely in front. The fine guarding of Ronyecz and Intrieri again aided the Panthers in keeping the score down.

This game marked the fourth successive win for the Panthers and gives them a real chance for the title with eight of their remaining ten conference games at home.

The summary:

High Point College

	G	F	Tp.
Culler, f	7	9	23
Harris, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	2	2	6
Niernsee, f	2	1	5
Booth, c	0	0	0
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Ronycez, g	0	0	0
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	0	0	0
	12	12	36

Catawba College

	G	F	Tp.
Fullerton, f	3	4	10
Vaniewsky, f	1	0	2
Noss, c	1	2	4
Garlang, c	2	1	5
Zamlello, g	0	0	0
Clark, g	0	0	0
Goodman, g	1	0	2
Pearson, g	0	0	0
Black, g	2	1	5
	10	8	28

Says Dictionary Habit Bad Sign

Ann Arbor — (IP) — If sixth grade Johnny reads this lesson without frequent peeks into a dictionary to help him with hard words he probably is and always will be a good student. He can violate almost every other time-honored maxim of "good study habits" and still be good, while the pupil next to him is observing all the rules and doing badly.

Admitting that their findings were "discouraging," to old established ideas of the study difference between good and poor pupils, Professor Clifford Woody, director of the bureau of educational research at the University of Michigan, and H. J. Kulper report that the "dictionary habit" apparently is the only reliable difference between dull and bright pupils. Good students, they found, use the dictionary sparingly, figuring out word meanings by themselves whenever possible, while poor students use the book often as an aid, and in addition show a tendency to use the first or last word definition given, with little critical regard as to how the meaning fits into their reading.

Basing their survey on a detailed analysis of the study habits of 196 sixth grade students in Muskegon schools, Prof. Woody and Kulper found only two other study habits, out of 65 observed, which seemed to have any statistical truth as indications of brightness or dullness.

VARIED SUBJECTS AT SPEECH FINALS

"Chewing Gum," 'Tin Cans' "The Wet Utopia," and "Comic Strips" Few of Subjects.

Semester examinations in the form of individual speeches by all members of classes in public speaking are taking place in the College auditorium every evening through Friday of this week.

The speakers are allowed from nine to twelve minutes to discuss any subject that he wishes to use. They are expected to make use of all the rules and regulations of speaking that they have learned in the classroom. The members of the first and second year classes all have a part in the test. They speak in alphabetical order, with no distinction as to which class the person belongs, and approximately ten speeches are heard each night.

All during the first semester the students have made short speeches with emphasis placed on particular parts or types of talks to be used, and was graded o nthat basis. This final one, however, is the summary and counts more than any of the others. One of the purposes is to see how the student can speak with a larger audience, and also to see the ease he uses on the platform.

The audience is made up of all the members of the classes and any other person who are interested. Several outsiders have been attending the meetings.

The subjects of the talks have ranged all the way from "Chewing Gum" which was delivered in such a way that the audience between roars of laughter, was wishing very seriously for chewing gum and even looking to see if there was any under the seats, to a discussion of "The Wet Utopia" which fully convinced the listeners that Utopia was wet.

Some speakers have discussed happenings of the day, such as unemployment insurance, repeal of the sales tax in North Carolina: "The Dentinigitis of H. P. C." poets, dreams, comic strips, comedians, India, the sinking of the Titanic, tin cans, education and the like.

After all speeches are completed there will be no more classes for either course until second semster.

Scientist Studies Sun's Temperature

Bourges, France (IP)—The surface heat of the sun is approximately 6,500 degrees centigrade, or 11,700 degrees Fahrenheit, according to findings announced here by Abbe Moreux, director of the Bourges Observatory.

Abbe Moreux estimated that the interior temperature of the sun is more than 1,000,000 degrees centigrade, or so hot that minerals such as iron and copper, which are solids on earth, exist only as gases on the sun.

Abbe Moreux calculated that the brightest rays of the sun reaching the earth are comparable to the heat of 103,000 candlepower thrown from a distance of three and a quarter feet. Yet the sun is approximately 93,000,000 miles from the earth.

The Abbe reached these conclusions after years of intensive study.

He is recognized as one of the outstanding astronomers and scientists living today.

Lawrence Prints First Short Story

Chicago—(IP)— The February issue of Esquire publishes the first short story by Charles W. Lawrence editor of the Intercollegiate Press. Lawrence lives in Cleveland.

He has been editor of the Intercollegiate Press since 1927, the year in which he was graduated from Oberlin College.

Races of European descent will cease to increase within, say three generations.—Prof A. M. Carr-Saunders.

COEDS PLAN TO ATTEND PARLEY

Delegates to be Named to Athletic Federation Meet In Greensboro.

The W. S. A. is planning to send delegates to the annual Athletic Federation meeting which is to be held at Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, March 21-23.

This Athletic Federation of College Women is the National sports organization for Women's Colleges and universities. It is divided into five sections in the United States. North Carolina is included in the South Eastern Section, and this is the first time in many years that the district meeting has been held in this state. Since there are twelve other states included in the particular section the place of meeting is distributed among each of them at some time.

The opening meeting will be held at noon Thursday, March 21, and the program of the Dana Dance on Saturday evening will close the program. There will be two or three authorative speakers, but the greater part of the time will be gives to group discussions such as organization, sports programs, awards, outing clubs, budgets, promotion and publicity, etc. The committee is planning also demonstrations of technique in tennis, swimming, dancing and other sports interesting to the organization. These will be followed by open discussions, and Miss Julia Post, author of "Recreational Sports," will arrange a remonstration of the lesser known recreational sports, such as Badminton, and Tether Tennis. A conference banquet and a supper at the A. A. Cabin will be among the social features.

The president of the W. S. A. has already received much material about the meeting. Since this organization has yet to celebrate its first birthday on our campus all the members are interested in the meeting and believe that it will be a help in making the local Association stronger.

HUMPHREYS AND LINDLEY ATTEND METHODIST MEET

President and Dean Deliver Addresses Before United Methodist Convention.

BISHOPS SPEAK

Dr. Andrews Presides Over Afternoon Session; Dr. Bates Speaks.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys and Dr. P. E. Lindley last Friday attended sessions of the conference of representatives of the three Methodist denominations in this state held at Greensboro. Both made speeches on the program, which centered around the desirability of a union of the Methodist Protestant church, the Methodist Episcopal church, south, and the Methodist Episcopal church.

The tremendous part which evangelism should have in American Methodism's contemplated unified advance, throughout its vast territory, at home and abroad, was given large emphasis at the "United Methodist Conference," which leaders of the enterprise already are characterizing as epochal in its significance.

Officially sanctioned and cordially approved by the three denominations, the conference proved impressively harmonious in consideration of a program of unification, which in other years has evoked a great deal of spirited controversy. The general theme of the conference was "The Sesquicentennial and Afterward" or "The New Methodist Advance."

At the morning session of the conference, there were addresses by Bishop Paul B. Kern, who has charge of the work of the Methodist Episcopal church, south, in the two Carolinas; Dr. Humphreys, and Bishop W. F. McDowell, of Washington, senior bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church. Evangelism

(Continued on page 4)

WAGGER SPEAKS TO AKROTHINIANS

Yount Makes Members Squirm With Expository Address On "Love."

In spite of the fact that a large portion of the membership was absent due to play rehearsal and the basketball trip, the Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday night.

Wagger, touching the high point of interest for the meeting, discussed "Jews at the Crossroads" forcefully and sincerely. He spoke understandingly of the major problems confronting the Jewish race, of their traits, circumstances, and views.

Contrary to usual belief, he maintained, only a minor portion of the Hebrew race is "moneymad" and that the multitude find solace and confort in their religion, in which he believes there is no need for drastic changes.

The impromptu program was featured by Burt Asbury, who spoke with authority upon the important orchestras in the United States. He spoke glowingly of Whiteman, and discussed Glen Gray and his corporation band.

Paul Owen described the work the Soil Erosion Service is doing doing in the section, and Larry Yount dellvered a humorous expository address on "Love," making several members of the society squirm when they were chosen for examples.

Scientists Build New Toy Zeppelin

Cambridge, Mass.— (IP)—Scientists at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology have perfected a new toy Zeppelin which rides on an airplane wing and goes up to 20,000 feet in the air to analyze weather conditions.

The government is now using the "toy" in its weather forecasting and has found it is able to speed up its weather calculations by about 75 per cent. with the use of the new analyzer.

Drama Class Play Well Received By Audience

Near Capacity Crowd Out For Second Production of Year Last Friday Night in College Auditorium.

AUTHENTIC COSTUMES

Technical Staff Supplies Impressionistic Settings For Ambitious Production.

Approximately 350 people, including towns-people as well as College students, viewed the presentation of Richard Brinsley Sheridan's "The School for Shandal," second offering of the year's class in play production, in the College auditorium last Friday evening.

The play ,an ambitious attempt for the small class by reason of frequent changes of scene and a large cast, was on the boards for over two hours. The settings were largely impressionistic, three flats in the center stage suggesting each new location, the remainder of the set being in dead black.

The costumes, from a well-known theatrical house in Baltimore, were authentic in every detail. Flaring coats in brocade and velvet, breeches ending at the knee, froth of lace at wrists and throats, buckled shoes and cocked hats transformed male colleagians into strutting gallants ,male gossips, and crusty noblemen. Snuff-boxes and fine lace handkerchiefs and ancient airs and grace were much in evidence. The ladies of the cast laid aside for the moment their modern independence, to don, with ruffles, voluminous petticoats, colorful overskirts and the traditional "beauty-spots," the demure miens of the female of Eighteenth Century England.

The furniture, supplied through the courtesy of the Rose Furniture Company, was in keeping with the general atmosphere of the play. Windsor chairs, ladder-back chairs, and a Duncan Phyfe sofa completed the settings suggested by the scenery.

The play has been in rehearsal, with several idle intervals, since late November. Work on the scenery was begun somewhat later. The production entailed the expense of a great deal of time and effort; eight stage portraits were painted for one scene alone; a black cyclorama was necessary for background; numerous properties were required in the course of the play.

Those appearing in the play were as follows: Adylene McCollum, Pauline Parker, Emma Carr Bivins, Dorothy Bell, Anne Ross, Clarence T. Morris, Lee Sherrill, Alson Gray, Frank Jones, Hill Saunders, Robert Rankin, Hoyt Wood, Jasper Jones, Tasker Williams, John Eshelman, Billy Welsner, Perry Peterson and John Davis.

The stage crew consisted of Tasker Williams, Billy Shields, and William Barnhouse, under the direction of D. J. Rulfs. Lights were handled by Jasper Jones and William Barnhouse. Property man, Samuel Myers.

THALEANS HEAR SEVERAL ALUMNI

Snotherly and Austin Main Speakers on Program; Politics Hold Spotlight.

A feature of the regular Thalean Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening at seven o'clock was the presence of many of the old members of the organization who had returned both to attend and to participate in another typical Thalean program. Alumni William Snotherly of the High Point High School faculty and John Austin, the president of the Society last year, were the main speakers of the evening.

After the chaplain's exercise there followed a brisk business session. President Smith called attention to the front of his desk where the society saw the Society Oration Cup that had been resilvered. The freshmen in the society were reminded that the Thalean Literary Society offers a prize to the first year student who shows the most improvement during his initial year in the society. The President commended the new men on their more or less equal improvement and encouraged all the new men by assuring them that so far this year improvement has been universal with all, but that the second semester coming on now would provide either the stumbling block or the opportunity, and that it was up to the student himself to choose which it should be in his individual case. Another thing for the entire membership to be thinking about, he continued, is the election of officers Thursday night for the Spring Semester. It is both a Thalean tradition and one of its Constitutional amendments that the three highest officers in the organization namely president, vice president, and literary critic, shall come from the Senior Class of the college. The present consensus of opinion is that the new president will be none other than Wilbur Hutchins, President of the student body. It will be remembered that Mr. Hutchins was a strong runner up for this position in the last election, but the society felt that it would handicap him to ogreatly with his other more important executive duties on the campus, so at his own request he was not elected.

"Possibilities in the future for Education" was the subject of Bill Snotherly's timely address for the evening. He explained very well that this is both a time for discouragement, and for opportunity. In the teaching profession. His explanation of this seeming anomaly was that for those who are teaching solely for the salary that they will receive for their time so spent, the teaching profession will be a sad disappointment, but that for those who really like to teach and are born to be teachers, the field is wide open and opportunities in this respect have never been greater. The society was interested to hear from Snotherly's experience that the main quality demanded by the student is that the teacher be considerate.

John Austin brought before the Society in his accustomed inimitable manner "The Business Outloog for 1935." Following his speech Prof. Yarborough spoke for the honorary faculty members present, giving what he called a "bread and butter speech" which for the most part was merely a synchronization between what had already been said by the alumni speakers and the problems of the Thaleans for this year.

After all speaking of the evening was done and foregone with, refreshments gained the attention of the assembly. An agreeable surprise coming in with the hot chocolet and wafers was in the persons of the Nikanthan girls who had "just dropped by to see that everything was running along smoothly.".

ACE CONDUCTS COLLEGE PEACE POLL

Over 300,000 ballots have been mailed to students in more than a hundred leading colleges in America as the nation-wide college Peace Poll was launched by the Literary Digest and the Association of College Editors. One Canadian college, Queen's in Ontario, was included as a test case in the poll of American colleges.

The five questions asked on the poll ballott, are;

1. Do you believe that the United States could stay out of another great war?

(a) If tho borders of the United States were invaded, would you bear arms in defense of your country?

(b) Would you bear arms for the United States in the invasion of the borders of another country?

2. Do you believe that a national policy of an American navy and air force second to none is a sound method of insuring us against being draw into another great war?

3. Do you advocate government control of armament and munitions industries?

4. In alinement with out historic procedure in drafting man-power in time of war, would you advocate the principle of universal conscription of all resources of capital and labor in order to control all profits in time of war?

5. Should the United States enter the League of Nations?

"College newspapers have launched an editorial drive to insure large and representative returns. College editors have thrashed out both sides of every question included on the ballot. Faculty members and undergraduate leaders have expressed opinions in articles and interviews in the drive to stimulate discussion of the poll.

"This is an effort to learn the extent of the sentiment in American colleges against jingoism, against war as an instrument of diplomacy, against arrogant nationalism. Long groping, wandering, warring "peace movements" have been begun to seek crystallization, direction.

"In England, the League of Nations Union is polling every household on five questions designed to crystalize the anti-war feeling into action. The ballots go to all men and women over eighteen.

"The anti-war sentiment in the United States has made most headway in schools and colleges; it is a part of the growing evidence that the American college generation has begun to think more and speak more about current social and economic trends here and in the world at large.

"Evcrywhere, press and public are becoming aware of the fact ment is under way in American that some sort of conscious movecolleges. The Literary Digest, in cooperation with the Association of College editors, is attempting thru the nation-wide College Peace Poll, to determine the direction of that movment as it fits in with the world-wide movement to wipe out war."

The Daily Illini, student newspaper of the University of Illinois, explains the purpose of the Peace Poll;

"The survey is not being conducted to secure expert opinion on world affairs. It is being made to determine whether students think and what they think. The primary purpose of the survey is to stimulate student opinion on a subject of real consideration today."

The following colleges are being included in the Peace Poll.

Ala. Polytechnic Inst. University of Ala., University of Ariz., Hendrix College, University of Ark., University of Cal., University of Cal. at L. A., Stanford University, University of Colorado, University of Denver, Wesleyan University, George Washington University, University of Florida, University of Georgia, University of Idaho, University of of Chicago, Northwestern University, Indiana University, De Pauw University, Purdue University.

Iowa State College, College of Emporia, University of Kansas, Kansas State College, Berea College, University of Kentucky, Louisiana State oCllege, Tulane University, University of Maine, University of Maryland, Amherst College, Mt. Holyoke College, University of Michigan, University of Detroit, Michigan State College, College of the City of Detroit, University of Minnesota, Mississippi College, University of Mississippi, University of Missouri, St. Louis College, Boston College.

Washington College, Montana State College, University of Montana, University of Nebraska, University of Nevada, University of New Hampshire, Dartmouth College, University of New Mexico, Colgate College, University of Rochester, North Carolina State College, University of N. Dakota, Ohio University, Western Reserve University, Ohio State University, Oberlin College, University of Oklahoma, Oregon State College,

University of Oregon, Lehigh University, Bryn Mawr College, Lafayette College, Swarthmore College, University of South Carolina, South Dakota State College, Yankton College, University of Tennessee, Vanderbilt University, Texas State College of Industrial Arts, University of Texas, Rice Institute, Baylor, University of Utah, University of Vermont, Middlebury College, Washington and Lee University, Washington State, University of Washington, University of Wisconsin, University of Wyoming. Tufts, Bowdoin, Boston University. Pennsylvania State.

Johns Hopkins University, University of Pennsylvania, Mass. Institute of Tech., Radcliffe College, Clark University, Queen's University Wellesley College, Williams College, Temple University, Smith Princeton, Yale, Vassar, Rutgers, Brown, Dartmouth, Carnegie inst. of Tech., University of Illinois, Fordham, Harvard, Middlebury College, University of Syracuse, Columbia, University of Vermont, University of Virginia, St. Stanislaus College, Morris County Junior College, Dana College, Cornell University, University of Cincinnati, Fisk University, Grove City College, Springfield.

Chicago—(IP)—Speaking before the American Association of Law Schools, Prof. James A. McLaughlin of Harvard described the NRA as one of the hollowest frauds ever perpetrated."

Journalists Turn Profs For 'Cub'

Philadelphia—(IP) — The only Journalism school of its kind in the country—run for newspapermen by newspapermen—is being conducted by the Newspaper Guild of Philadelphia and Camden at Temple University.

"The school is part of the Guild's aim to improve professional standards," in the words of "Dean" Irving K. Fagan, chairman of the educational committee and editor of the Philadelphia Record's Sunday Screen and Radio Magazine.

More than 50 members of the staffs of the Record, the Bulletin, the Inquirer, the Daily News and Ledger, all of Philadelphia are attending the five classes now organized. The school was started last August.

Attendance by members of all staffs but that of the Record is voluntary. By the terms of the Guild's contrait with J. David Stern publisher, all Record employes

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C., Thursday, January [illegible]

Panthers Take Conference Game From Catawba Quint

Coeds Plan To Attend Parley

Humphreys And Lindley Attend Methodist Meet

Wagger Speaks To Akrothinians

Drama Class Play Well Received By Audience

Varied Subjects At Speech Finals

Thaleans Hear Several Alumni

ACE Conducts College Peace Poll

Scientist Studies Bee's Temperature

Says Dictionary Habit Bad Sign

Lawrence Pilots First Short Story

Journalists Turn Pros For 'Cub'

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A. McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor

Editorial Board
L. C. Yount President
W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, J. L. Jones, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

Sports Department
M. A. Hartman, Lee Sherrill

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff
S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, January 17, 1935

LYCEUM PROGRAMS

Murmurs of "Vandalism!" and "dubious amusements' have been prevalent on the campus for some time. Students are criticised for seeking some outlet for originality and energy which are given no way out in the College program. Because there are so few amusements allowed or provided, the students seek them elsewhere, or in less legitimate form.

Who is responsible? Seventy-five dollars per year find their way from student pockets into the college coffers for lyceum fees, and are never heard from again. The clinking of those dollars is not transformed into melody, the voice of a lecturer, or any other visible form of entertainment. When the College Theatre puts on a play, it is necessary that the students pay a regular admission fee, because there is no other way to meet production expenses. Perhaps if suitable entertainment were provided, perhaps if the lyceum fees had some material result, there would be fewer cries of "vandalism," and "dubious amusements.'.—D. B.

TIPS TO CRAMMERS

Four more days will bring the semi-annual period of fear, trembling, late hours, and worry to High Point College students. Examination period is almost upon us, and, as usual, quiet a few of us are "caught short."

Of course, those of us who are unprepared have only ourselves to blame; yet placing the fault does not place half-forgotten lectures in the fore-ground of our minds, ready to be cited in answer to involved queries. The only solution is in cramming; but even that should be orderly, planned, so that the most may be learned in the least time.

The average student who is "caught short" will spend a large part of his time each night working on the quiz for the coming day, not realizing that in many cases such cramming is useless. With many courses, the mastering of broad general principles, from which specific cases may be solved, is all that is necessary for a passing grade. Yet, with others, there is an infinitude of detail which must be learned and assimilated before the student can successfully pass the quiz.

The average student who is habitually delinquent about exam time soon learns to arrange his cramming. Languages, for example, require the most time of any course. Methematics and science courses are second in line, with history a close third. Nearing the other end, we find English, Sociology Psychology, and Education courses requiring the study of principles rather than formulae, foundation material instead of vocabularies.

Ye who quake at your shortcomings: regulate your cramming. You might be able to pass, after all.

WAKE UP OR DIE

Last year, after about an hour of fruitless discussion at a Christian Endeavor meeting, a little coed jumped up and shouted "Well let's do something." She was rebelling against the inaction, the passivity of the student body.

This year no one has taken the trouble, until the speech finals the other night, to even ask for action. One student, in delivering his final speech, accused the student body and faculty alike of inaction, lack of interest, of "do-nothing itis." The response he received from his audience, in spite of the fact that it was an excellent address, was composed of several yawns and a few half-hearted titters at humorous allusions.

Social life on the campus is at a complete standstill. In fact, with one or two notable exceptions, social life on the campus has been at a complete standstill fo rseveral years. It isn't the fault of the students alone; administrative regulations on the coeds limit their social life to a narrow sphere.

Almost every organization on the campus is either dying or dead because of the apathy of its members. The literary societies are complimented by the designation as literary; the Purple Players, an honorary organization of campus dramatic stars, has not held a meeting in several months; the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. have long since given up the ghost; the classes, with the exception of a shindig apiece by the juniors and the freshmen, have done absolutely nothing.

Intercollegiate athletics are booming, with prospects for a conference championship in basketball; yet intra-mural sports are conspicuous by their almost total absence. Intercollegiate debating is holding its own; yet intresociety debating just ain't. We look good in public; among ourselves, we look like the devil.

Unquestionably something is wrong with the student body, with the faculty, with the College. It is the fault of all: it is the duty of all to remove the fault.

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

Great Problems . .

Should a man cut in on somebody else, just for the fun of it if he doesn't care anything about the girl and has no intention of going with her?

Why did a Freshman girl have to run Sunday when an out of town lady came visiting?

How does J. M. say good night?

What did Paul say to Polly?

What Freshman girl has her class president's room key?

Just what do boys expect of girls'?

Dr. Bushaw (to Dot Bell, after chapel Friday morning) "Well, did you get red dressed?"

Miss Bell: "What do You think?"

One of our Juniors went to call on a young lady the other morning at 2 a. m. He took her for a ride. They ended up at the hospital.

Mr. Ralfs: "Mr. Shannon, what clauses are set off by commas?"

John: (finally waking up) "What clauses?"

Corky Pollock: "Santy Claus."

What H. P. C. Means to Me

Inspiration: British Prose und Poetry Course)

Honesty of the students

Interest of students in each other

Giggles of a certain young lady (name not necessary)

Helpfulness to each other

Paul Oakley (an institution in itself)

O. H. or H. O. whichever you wish

Isley

Nights especially Tuesday and Friday

This column.

Cloniger and his wisecracks

Offactory Organs which warn us what there is for dinner a long time before we're ready for it

Love—the kind that flourishes here.

Laughs which accompany a speech class

Enthusiasm with which we study Gym and its cool reception

E—Just what could it be but—the Entire school and all it means to us.

Alumni News

Eleanor Young graduated from Emerson school of Oratory last spring and is this year teaching in Belmont high school in addtioin to coaching community plays on the side.

Though shy of girls on the campus, it was because Harvey Radcliff had a "girl back home" in the person of Miss Alree White who became his wife on December 28, 1932. Mr. Radcliff has been teaching and coaching in Southport since leaving H. P. C. and has been successful in interesting others in the College.

Evelyn Seward became Mrs. Tyree Mabers on June 17, 1934, and is now makking her home in the Beverly Apartments in Lexington, Kentucky.

Bill Snotherly returned to the College after his graduation for some work in the commercial department. The next year he taught in a military school in Florida, and is now teaching in the High Point city schools.

Chester Smith is the Y. M. C. A. director in Kannapolis.

The College has had no recent reports from Essie Haney, Barrett Harris, and Flora Dell Mitchell. However, Miss Mitchell was teaching in Iredell county at the last report.

Vernon Morton is carrying out the reputation of the Methodist minister by frequent moves, and the College is unable to give his address at present..

George Taylor is working in a drug store at Jamestown.

Mary Beth Warlick was led to the altar May 19, 1934, by Ralph Brackett and is now making her home in Greer, S. C.

Ruby Warlick is teaching in her home community.

After teaching for two years Curry Williams went into the insurance business and is now located in Burlington.

C. F. Womble is an M. E. preacher located at Cramerton.

William Worley attended Fairmont Teachers College in West Virginia after graduation and is now teaching in his home state.

Ruth Woodcock seemingly did not like the socialistic trend of the newspaper with which she was connected and decided to try teaching, in Salisbury.

Louise Collett is now Mrs. John Easter and is making her home in Trinity where she continues to teach. Mr. Easter, of the same class, is teaching at the Allen Jay high school.

Ester Crouch is teaching in Guilford county, as is also James Howard Priddle.

Frank Walters is an engineer with the Soil Erosion and is working near High Point.

Riley Litman was in Uniontown, Pa., when last heard from.

Alf Hamlet is working in Asheboro.

Mae Edwards is teaching in Belwood.

Class of 1931

Tate Andrews is a student at the School of Law at the University of North Carolina.

Malole Bogle is now Mrs. Lawrence Lee. Her husband was a member of the class of '32.

James T. Bowman is now Reverend Mr. Bowman of Denton, having received his S. T. B. from Westminster Theological Seminary.

E. O. Beeler is also a member of the North Carolina annual conference, serving a church at Enfield.

Kenneth Lyons continued his studies at the seminary in Westminster, where he received the S. T. B. degree two years later. Mr. Lyons is now serving a pastorate in Maryland.

Elizabeth Brown is doing secretarial work in High Point.

Lucille Brown is teaching in High Point and making her home with Miss Vera Idol of the English department of the College.

Elizabeth Crowell, Charleno Grimes, Hazel Lanier, Pauline Hicks, and Mrs. D. P. Whitley, the latter a graduate of the '31 summer school, are all teaching in the schools of High Point.

Margaret Thompson is teaching in Davidson county; Lula Gray Harris, at Eldorado in Montgomery county; and Leslie Johnson, at Gray's Chapel in Randolph county.

Louise Jennings, after receiving her degree in library science, from the University of North Carolina, returned to the College as librarian.

Riley Martin is an electrician with the Southern Public Utilities company in High Point. On November 5, 1932, he was married to Edith Armstrong, who was a commercial student at the College during his senior year.

Gladys Morris is now Mrs. Talton Johnson of Gibsonville; and Clara Goolsby is Mrs. Floyd Teague.

Henry Furches has made a fine record as teacher and coach at Old Town high school in Forsythe county.

Emma Lee Poole is still Miss Poole although Henry still makes frequent visits to Greenville, S. C., where she is teaching.

The prophecy relative to Clyde Pugh is seemingly coming true, for he is growing into quite a business man in High Point.

Phillip Routh is now in Richmond Medical College..

Hart Campbell is teaching and coaching in Asheboro.

Declaring that the average undergraduate has brought no artistic conception with him to college, John F. Fichten, instructor in fine arts at Colgate University, is attempting to do three things that will enable the student to understand and appreciate art. He is seeking to give him a more inclusive grasp of the extent of the field of art; to develop his critical judgment and afford a basis for sound individual discrimination and to bring out a sense of the real enjoyment to be derived from art.

THE VOGUE

By The Hi-Po Staff

We are afraid the Vogue won't be as effective from now on. The feeble cracks we make will probably arouse no response until the students stop thinking about the hilarious breaks in "The School for Scandal." But anyway we have to carry the burden of space filling each week, so we might as well ease it with gossip as anything. Then too, we have recently heard of another useful purpose for this column. The Vogue uplifts the morals of the student body . . . One boy admits that he has stopped his polygamy because of the publicity he has received on this page.

We understand that Larry has a flare for selecting girls who can't control themselves on ferris wheels. At least, one of them couldn't. And was his face red! "Whatta man!" said a student in the Hi-Po office, speaking of an ex-campus celebrity. "You're telling me," came an answer from one of the celebrity's close associates, who was out on the front campus. Coincidence or telepathy?

But be that as it may, the play's the thing . . . Sherrill almost powed a hole in the stage . . . Perry had a good time guzzling the realistic-looaking wine . . . Eggbead actually shouted one of his farewell lines . . . However, the most fun came the night of dress rehearsal . . . Jones accused Lady Teazle of trying to fool us . . . Granny Bivins had a little bustle trouble, while a member of the cast had trouble of another sort . . . Erickson threw fit after fit during actual production . . . It seems that all profanity had been carefully censored during rehearsals . . . The cast gleefully put it all back in, with a few extra cuss words added, when they play was staged.

Doctor: "What in the name of goodness are they feeding you students out there?"

Hartman: "Nothing much, as usual."

Doctor: "Tell me, how do they cook the beans out there?"

(The above conversation took place at the hospital Friday when an appendectomy was performed on Hartman.)

By the way, we wonder if this is really an epidemic of appendicitis? There's been five or six cases among dormitory students since last fall . . . Although we aren't hankering to get it, if our turn is due anytime soon, we do wish it would come along this week . . .

Who is this prominent student government official who is singing "Somebody Stole My Gal"? Looks like the great lover is beginning to lose his power.....

Sorry there is so little dirt this week; the truth of the matter is that there is over twice as much as we have, but we can't afford to print it. After all, this is a Christian institution.....

There is just nothing whatever of which Russia is not desperately short except acreage, large ideas, courage and determination.—C. W. Ellis.

One of the most unusual items in the history of English literature—the original copy of the poems, in the handwriting of the authors, Samuel T. Coleridge and William Wordsworth and their amanuensis, Dorothy Wordsworth, the poet's sister, from which the 1800 deition of "Lyrical Ballads" was published—has been acquired by the Yale University Library.

The Inquiring Reporter

Compiled by Odell Brown

One has only to listen to the students discuss the freshmen caps in order to discover that there is quite a lot of agitation on the campus about this matter. Here are a few of their sentiments caught at random.

"It is a good idea unless they run it too far. After exams, I think they should cut it out."

"I think they ought to wear caps. They have got to have a certain amount of unnecessary punishment anyway. They might as well get it out that way as any other way."

"They have worn them long enough," says an upper classman, in sympathy. "They are tacky."

"If they are going to make freshmen wear caps, enforce it, and make all do alike. Have some definite time to do away with it. If they expect freshmen to wear caps for advertising, play it up in the Enterprise so people can know what it is for."

"The idea was all right to begin with, but they have let it drag along unenforced. It is becoming tiresome. Some wear caps and some don't. It won't be much satisfaction to the ones who are wearing the caps or to the ones who are making them wear caps."

"But," says another first year man, "freshmen voted to wear caps and said they were going to wear them, and they ought to do it."

"I am surprised at the freshmen," says an upperclassman." It is the first college I have ever attended where freshmen resnted the wearing of the caps. They always felt it an honor to wear them. They wanted distinction," he said. "They wanted to feel that they were in college."

"The freshmen get off the lightest here of any place I have ever seen," adds another.

"It is something they will take pride in ten years from now," says a sophomore. "I wish they had made me wear one last year."

"All freshmen will be for it next year," adds one of the professors.

"Let 'em wear 'em! Shoot! show some school spirit!" says an upperclassman.

"Sure I am in favor of it?" says one of the professors. "I was a freshman once. I had to do a lot of dirty work when I was a freshman. Let them wear 'em."

"Ask freshmen in a nice way," pleads one of the first year men with his fellow mates," and make everybody wear them, and all the class will cooperate."

"It is the best means of advertising the College through student channels," maintains one of the most influential men on the campus, "to say nothing of building school spirit. It makes the school look a little more like a college."

"It is a good advertisement for the college," adds a faculty member. "It characterizes the student particularly when he goes down town."

"It is O. K. to wear for advertising at games?" admits a freshman. And, "conformity to little rules gives uniformity in major rules," comments a sophomore.

Smith College students who went with Prof. Howard A. Mayerhoff on the geology field trip to South Dakota last summer, are now busy brought back with them.



Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

+ +

.... HERE'S A TRIO THAT WILL BE FRIENDS FOR LIFE WHEN YOU GET ACQUAINTED. JUST TRY P.A.! IT'S MILD AND MELLOW; A SPECIAL PROCESS TAKES OUT ALL "BITE," AND IT'S CUT THE CRIMP-CUT WAY, MAKING PRINCE ALBERT COOL AND LONG-BURNING.

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!

2 OUNCES
LARGEST-SELLING SMOKING TOBACCO

THE HI-PO

Member Intercollegiate Press Association

Editorial Staff

Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editor

Sports Editor

Business Staff

Business Manager

Advertising Manager

Circulation Manager

Subscription Price

Address all communications to The Editors

Entered at the Postoffice

Through The Keyhole



by Jane Cook

THE VOGUE

The Inquiring Reporter

conducted by

Alumni News





Panther Squad Continues March Against Appalachian Teachers

Culler Leads Panther Scoring With Nine Points Against Mountaineers: Intrieri Holds Teacher Scoring Ace Six Points.

The Purple Panthers of High Point College overwhelmed Appalachian State Teacher's College Thursday night by the one-sided score of 41-27. The game started slowly and as it progressed play became faster.

High Point led by the score of 2:15 at half-time but began to draw away as the second half got under way.

Twenty-three players took part in the game in which 35 personal fouls were inflicted. Only fifteen points, however, were registered from free throws.

Close guarding featured the play of both teams and the main feature of the game was the work of Intrieri, freshman guard, who held McConnel, Teacher scoring ace, to six points.

Culler, stellar forward, continued the work that has made him one of the best forwards in the state by playing a great all around game and adding nine points to his scoring total.

Niernsee ,freshman center, and Captain Ronyecz also played great defensive games in giving the Panthers a victory over their most feared Conference rivals.

The summary:

High Point College	G	F	Tp.
Culler, f	4	1	9
Martin, f	0	2	2
Diamont, f	3	0	6
Harris, f	0	0	0
Humphreys, f	0	2	2
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Niernsee, c	3	0	6
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Booth, c	0	0	0
Ronyecz, g	3	1	7
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	3	2	8
	17	8	42

Appalachian	G	F	Tp.
Brown, f	1	2	4
Hyatt, f	0	0	0
McConnell, c	2	2	6
Painter, f	2	2	6
Anthony, c	0	1	1
Baucon, g	2	0	4
Rudisill, g	3	0	6
Weaver, g	0	0	0
	10	7	27

College Students President's Guests

Washington—(IP)—College men and women all but took over the White House on Dec. 29.

The President and his wife had as house guests ten co-eds and put up ten college men in a nearby hotel. Fifty more young men and women were guests at dinner, and the number was increased to 250 for a dance.

It was all in honor of Miss Barbara Cushing of New Haven, sister-in-law of the president's oldest son, James, and Miss Jean Martineau, daughter of Mrs. Cyril Martineau of London, who was a bridesmaid at the weddlng of her cousin, Franklin D. Roosevelt, to Anna Eleanor Roosevelt in 1905.

A good many of the college men present were Harvard friends of the president's youngest sons, Franklin, Jr., and John.

The object of a church is not only to express the creed and faith and beliefs of its congregation, but to stimulate their spiritual energies, and I defy any one to be spiritually stimulated in a bird cage or a lighthouse.—Ralph Adams Cram.

Sometimes it seems everybody has hene thinking except the reformers.—Lincoln Steffins.

Panther Tossers



INTRIERI-GUARD NIERYSEE-CENTER

Frank Niernsee right a freshman from Southport, who is ably holding down the pivot post with the Purple Panthers. He is expected to develop into a second Ray Graham. Ray Intrieri, left, a freshman from Erie, Pa., is running mate for Captain Ronyecz. His speed and passing ability are expected to make him one of the most valuable guards in the conference.

PANTHERS TAKE DESERVED REST

With four conference scalps safely tucked away in as many games, the Purple Panthers take a well earned rest until semester examinations are over.

So far this year, the Panthers have met and defeated Atlantic Christian, Appalachian, Lenoir Rhyne, and Catawba, all by comfortable margins, and in addition have not lost a single non-conference battle. Twelve more games remain on the schedule, ten of which are with North Carolina Conference squads.

The Panthers are already looking forward to the conference crown this year for the first season in six years. With Culler, speedy midget forward, and Diamont bearing the brunt of tallying, with Captain Ronyecz and Intrieri, flashy freshman guard, holding down all opponents, and with Niernsee, freshman center, supplying a long-felt need in the pivot position, the High Point squad is eagerly awaiting the next conference tilt, scheduled for January 25 with W. C. T. C.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36—vs. Sinclair Oil —32 There
Nov. 24	High Point 30—vs Alumni 12—Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44—vs Mock Judson 32—Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44—vs High Point Y 31 There
Dec. 15	High Point 40——vs. H. P. Y 20 ——Here
Jan. 4	High Point 43—vs E. C. T. C. 12 —There
Jan. 5	High Point 44——vs. A. C. C. 27—There
Jan. 10	High Point 42—vs Appalachian 27 There
Jan 11	High Point 41—vs Lenoir-Rhyne 29 There
Jan. 12	High Point —36 vs Catawba 28—There
Jan. 25	High Point——vs .... W. C. T. C.——Here
Jan. 26	High Point——vs ..... Elon——There
Jan. 29	High Point ——vs ..Appalachian——Here
Feb. 2	High Point——vs .....Elon——Here
Feb. 9	High Point——vs .....Catawba——Here
Feb. 11	High Point——vs ..... A. C. C.——Here
Feb. 16	High Point——vs ..... Davidson——Here
Feb. 19	High Point——vs ..... Guilford——Here
Feb. 20	High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——Here
Feb. 23	High Point——vs E. C. T. C. ..... Here
Feb. 27	High Point——vs .....W. C. T. C.——Here
Mar. 1	High Point——vs .....Guilford——There
TOTAL	High Point 400 vs.....Opponents..... 283

CAROLINA

Mon.Tues,: Feature, "Manhattan Love Song," with Robert Armstrong, Dixie Lee. Also comedy, "Good Luck Best Wishes," Novelty, "The Pied Piper."

Wednesday: Feature, "Blind Date," starring Ann Sothern, Paul Kelly, Nell Hamilton. Musical Comedy, "Derby Decade," Carolina Review.

Thursday: Feature, Back by popular demand "Finishing School," with Ginger Rogers, Frances Dee. Comedy, "In The Devil Dog House," Carolina News Events.

Fri.-Sat.: Feature, John Wayne in "Lawless Frontier," plus First thrilling chapter of New Serial "The Lost City," Krazy Kat Cartoon.

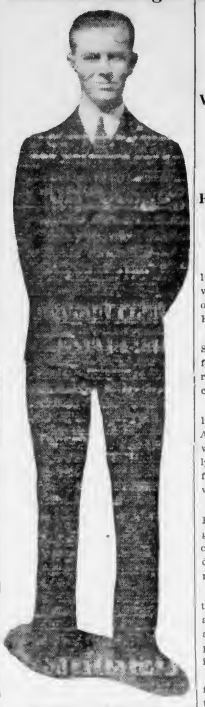
Hartman Down With Appendicitis

M. A. Hartman, class of '37, was rushed early Friday evening to Guilford General Hospital, where his appendix was removed.

Hartman is from Mocksville, North Carolina, and has served for some time as Sports Editor on the HI-PO staff. He is active in athletics, and is a member of the men's tumbling team. The operation will probably incapacitate him for further athletics this year.

Hartman's operation is an addition to the large number of appendectomies already undergone by College students since the beginning of the second semester of last year. He was also treated for hernia.

Basketball Manager



James Hight ,a senior, who has been picked as manager of the Purple Panthers for 1935. In addition to his work with the capers, he is one of the mainstays of the pitching staff of the baseball team.

Class Basketball Begins February

Intramural basketball will begin Feb. 4, Coach Yow stated today. The program will be featured by games between each of the four classes with the two teams having the highest average playing a three game series to determine the winner.

The schedule for each of the teams will be released later. Each of the games will be handled by some member of the varsity squad.

Cigarette Nerves Cured by Coffee?

Cornell University Profs Find Coffee and Smokes Have Opposite Effects.

Ithaca, N. Y.,—(IP)—If you find that smoking cigarettes makes your hands unsteady and increases your pulse, drink a couple of cups of black coffee before smoking.

This is the advice of Prof. A. L. Winsor and E. I. Strongin of Cornell University ,who have found by experiment that cigarette smoke and black coffee have opposite effects on the human body.

They found that inhaling the smoke of one cigarette, while smoking it over a period of about ten minutes, caused marked unsteadiness of the smoker's hands while he was smoking and for about 45 minutes afterward.

It also sped his pulse by sometimes as much as 50 per cent. and caused the same amount of increase in the rate of breathing, showing a stimulating effect on the heart.

However, when the smoker first drank two cups of black coffee, or about a pint, before smoking the cigarette, the unsteadiness of his hands showed very little increase while he was smoking and the unsteadiness went back practically to normal when the cigarette was finished.

With the coffee preceding the cigarette his pulse rate dropped a little, while there was an increase of about 10 percent in the rate of breathing, showing that the coffee offset to a large extent the effect of the cigarette on the heart.

Drinking two cups of coffee alone without smoking a cigarette afterwards, resulted in no increase in the unsteadiness of the hands and practically no increase in pulse beats or speed of breathing.

PANTHERS TAKE CAGE TILT FROM LENOIR-RHYNE

Victory Third Straight In Conference For Purple Panthers.

CULLER STARS

Ronyecz And Intrieri Continue Fine Defensive Work Against Bears.

High Point College's fast moving basketball team continued its victory march through North Carolina by trouncing Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory by the score of 41-29.

The victory was the third North State Conference game in a row for High Point. The game was very rough and Referee Bunn Hackney called 35 personal fouls.

The entire Panther team, showing little effect of the game with Appalachian, played fine basketball with Culler standing out offensively with 12 points. He was closely followed by Niernsee and Diamont with nine points each.

Padgett and Lrath, Lenoir-Rhyne stars, were evicted from the game early in the first half because of too many fouls and this doubtless caused the score to mount.

Intrieri and Ronyecz continued their fine defensive work. Coaches, and fans all over the Conference are already beginning to praise this pair for their outstanding guarding..

The entire High Point squad, for the second successive night, took part in the contest.

The summary:

High Point	G	F	Tp.
Culler,	5	2	12
Harris,	0	1	1
Diamont, f	3	3	9
Martin, f	1	0	2
Niernsee, c	2	5	9
Oakley, c	0	0	0
Booth, c	1	0	2
Ronyecz, g	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	1	0	2
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	1	2	4
Koontz, g	0	0	0
	14	13	41

Lenoir-Rhyne	G	F	Tp.
Beal, f	4	0	8
Lanier, f	0	0	0
Leath, f	2	3	7
Willett, f	0	1	1
Padgett, c	1	0	2
McSwain, c	0	2	2
Womack, c	0	0	0
Stasavich, g	1	3	5
Stelter, g	0	4	4
Siggmon, g	0	0	0
Sanders, g	0	0	0
	8	13	29



Our Creed To The Students Of High Point College

To offer you worthy diversion in an atmosphere of comfort and courtesy; to serve you with dignity and efficiency.

THE MANAGEMENT

PROGRAM For Week

Today Only

"A Successful Failure" With Big Star Cast

Friday, Saturday

TOM TYLER As The "Unconquered Bandit"

Monday, Tuesday

Robt. Armstrong, Dixie Lee In "MANHATTAN LOVE SONG"

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

Dr. Nat Walker

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy

Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Good Job Printing

Phone 4659

THE HIGH POINTER

Panther Squad Continues March Against Appalachian Teachers

Cullra Leads Panther Scoring With Nine Points Against Mountaineers; Injured Duke Teacher Bowling Act His Points.

[illegible]

College Students President's Guests

[illegible]

Panther Tenors



[illegible]

PANTHERS TAKE DESERVED REST

Varsity Basketball

Nov 16	High Point 36	vs Hickory 22	At Thom
Nov 24	High Point 30	vs Atwood 15	Here
Dec 3	High Point 41	vs Mock Judson 20	Here
Dec 7	High Point 44	vs High Point Y 23	Thom
Dec 13	High Point 30	vs. E. V. P. I. 31	Here
Dec 20	High Point 34	vs L. C. T. C. [illegible]	here
Jan 10	High Point [illegible]	vs. A. C. C. 29	Thom
Jan. 15	High Point 8	vs Appalachian 27	Thom
Jan 18	High Point 35	vs Lenoir-Rhyne 32	Here
Jan 22	High Point [illegible]	36 Catawba 26	Thom
Jan 25	High Point [illegible]	46 V. P. I. 29	Here
Jan. 28	High Point [illegible]	vs [illegible]	Here
Jan. 29	High Point [illegible]	vs Appalachian [illegible]	Here
Feb. 4	High Point [illegible]	vs [illegible]	Here
Feb. 8	High Point [illegible]	vs Catawba [illegible]	Here
Feb. 11	High Point [illegible]	vs A. C. C. [illegible]	Here
Feb. 14	High Point [illegible]	vs Davidson [illegible]	Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]	vs [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. 20	High Point [illegible]	vs Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]	[illegible]
Feb. 28	Hi-Pi Point	vs L. C. T. C.	[illegible]
Mar. 2	[illegible]	vs [illegible] B. C. T. C.	[illegible]
Mar. 3	High Point	vs Guilford [illegible]	Here
1936	High Point [illegible]	vs Opponents [illegible]	

Hartman Down With Appendicitis

Basketball Manager



PANTHERS TAKE CAGE TILT FROM LENOIR-RHYNE

Victory Third Straight In Conference For Purple Panthers.

COLLEGE HOME

Keepers And Initial Cage Spree For Bostonites With Against Bears.

[illegible]

Class Basketball Begins February

Cigarette Nerves Cured by Coffee!

[illegible] "Shortly For Fled [illegible] and Studies More Opposite Effects.

TOO MUCH STUDY

GET A LIFT WITH



LEAF TOBACCO EXPERTS SAY

CAMEL

For Your Pleasure Turn to the

THE NEW CAMEL CARAVAN

featuring WALTER O'KEITH ANNETTE HANSHAW GEORGE GRAY'S CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA

TUESDAYS 10:30 P.M. E.S.T. 9:30 C.S.T. 8:30 M.T. 7:30 P.S.T.

THURSDAYS 9:30 P.M. E.S.T. 8:30 C.S.T. 7:30 M.T. 6:30 P.S.T.

WABC-COLUMBIA NETWORK

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Dr Nat Walker

Eyes Examined Glasses Fitted—Repairs ARTIFICIAL EYES Over Rich's Pharmacy

Next to Old Post Office High Point, N.C.

For Good Job Printing

Phone 666

THE HIGH PRINTER

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Josephine Williams, Editor

Agnes Louise Wilcox spent last weekend at her home in Greensboro.

Margaret Stout, and Edna Jenkins of Greensboro were guests of Gladys Liner over the weekend. Thy also returned for a short visit Monday night.

Mrs. W. L. Gerringer from Greensboro visited Mary Frances Gerringer, Sunday afternoon.

Marjorie Elkins and Marie Stephens attended a supper party Sunday night, given for James Mattox of High Point.

Pattie Bartee had as her guests for the weekend, her sister, Marguirte Bartee, and Alice Mae Butler, both of Reidsville.

Allen Lambe, Mildren Wilks, and Elizabeth Phillips spent the weekend at their homes in Asheboro.

Clara Tanner, Billy Weisner and Dot Bell spent last Sunday in Kernersville with Dot's uncle.

Rebecca Cobie of Greensboro visited Mary Margaret Bates Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Fields Toney and Mr. and Mrs. Will Clay of Fallston motored up to see Cereldi Lackey Sunday.

Adylene McCollum left for her home in Reidsville Friday night. She returned late Sunday afternoon.

Myrtle Winnifred Matthews spent Sunday in Winston-Salem with Mr. Glendyce Dalton.

Cricket Varner spent last Saturday night in Thomasville, with her sister, Mrs. M. F. Cranford.

"Bachelor Of Arts" Honest College Film

One motion picture with a college background whose authenticity scarcely can be challenged is Fox Film's "Bachelor of Arts," which plays at the Broadhurst Theatre next week, Jan. 23 and 24.

Its author is John Erskine, Columbia University's celebrated professor who has countless books to his credit, including "The Private Life of Helen of Troy," "Galahad," "Adam and Eve" and others.

The screen play was written by Lamar Trotti, who graduated from the University of Georgia with an A. B. and a degree in journalism.

The director, Louis King, is a former student of the University of Virginia.

The picture was filmed on the campus of Pomona College, California.

Nearly all of the "students" appearing in the production were actually Pomona College students.

The players in featured roles are all of average college age and include Anita Louise, Tom Brown, Arline Judge, Frank Albertson, Frank Melton and Fred Crawford, Duke star in 1933.

In addition to all these "earmarks" of authenticity, "Bachelor of Arts" is said to be a really honest story of college life—with the hokum out and the humor in. It is devoted to the thesis that all college life isn't one long rah-rah-rah.

Faced with real and mature problems, the young people of the film work them out in a human and believable manner, though always with a sense of humor.

In addition to the younger players mentioned above, the cast for "Bachelor of Arts" includes such notables as Henry B. Walthal and Mae Marsh—and there is a comedy role for Stepin Fetchit too.

ANNOUNCEMENT

The most important announcement ever made to theatre goers of High Point.

The Carolina takes great pleasure in presenting as its ace attraction Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 28 and 29 **"The Count of Monte Cristo."** The picture that has been nationally acclaimed as one of the ten best pictures of the past year. This is truly the outstanding masterpiece of the Talking Screen!

Prepare to see it now! By all means!

Dartmouth college's revolutionary student council plan, which applies to all college dormitories and will probably eventually cover fraternities has been pronounced satisfactory. The plan virtually hands all disciplinary control of students to the students.

Nations Bare Grim Secrets In New Film

Commenting editorially on the appearance as a book of Laurence Stallings's "The First World War," the Washington, D. C., News said:

"To those who still believe there is glory and profit in war we comment the truest book on war ever published. . . It consists of 513 photographs, with brief heads and foreword by Laurence Stallings. That is enough. It tells the story better than words. There is the untouched record of monotony, blood and folly which propagandists sold to the people as a romantic crusade.

"For the very young who want their chance in the trenches and for the very old who may lead us into the Second World War, this photographic history should be required reading."

Now "The First World War"—in all its truth and all its thrilling drama—has become a motion picture. Its producers, Fox Film Corporation, in association with Simon and Schuster, publishers of the book, have expressed the hope that the picture, like the book will serve to reveal the real meaning of war to every man, woman and child who **sees it.**

With editorial comment by Laurence Stallings, the picture will be shown at the Broadhurst Theatre beginning next Monday and Tuesday.

"The First World War" reveals humanity in the midst of desolation—fighting against life for the sake of life—wresting empty glories on thundering fields—and each of its episodes is authentic, drawn from the secret archives of the world's great nations.

Incidentally, the author of "The First World War" was a classmate of Henry Grady Owens, at Wake Forest College, graduating in 1915. in 1915.

HUMPHREYS AND LINDLEY ATTEND METHODIST MEET

(Continued from page 1)

received chief attention at the morning session, over which Rev. M. T. Plyler, of Greensboro and Durham, presided.

Dr. Lindley spoke at the afternoon meeting, the theme of which was "United Methodism," and which was presided over by Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the North Carolina conference of the Methodist Protestant church, and the first president of the College. Other speakers appearing on the afternoon program were Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University, Bishop Kern, and Bishop McDowell.

At the night session Rev. W. A. Parsons, D. D., of Kings Mountain, of the Methodist Episcopal church, presided. Negro spirituals were sung by the choir of Bennett college, which is officially identified with the Methodist Episcopal church. Speakers were Rev. R. T. Weatherby, D. D., pastor of St. Matthews church, Greensboro, and Rev. C. W. Bates, D. D., pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church, Winston-Salem.

Just before noon the conference adopted a resolution, offered by Dr. W. A. Stanbury, urging the United States senate to ratify the world court covenant, providing for American adherence to the world court "without further reservation." The wire was dispatched to President Roosevelt and Senator Joseph T. Robinson, chairman of the senate foreign relations committee, bearing the names of Bishop Kern, Bishop McDowell, Dr. Humphreys and Dr. M. T. Plyler, as representatives of the conference.

Successful Failure At Carolina Thursday

A newspaper story as different as it is entertaining forms the background of the current attraction at the Carolina Theatre Thursday. It is William Collier, Sr., and Lucile Gleason in the Monogram film with the paradoxial title of "A Successful Failure."

WANTED

SPORTS WRITERS

Salary: Honor Only

Apply

HI-PO OFFICE

Newpaper Guild Conducts School

(Continued from page 1)

with less than two years' experience must attend.

Using the facilities of the University's Journalism Department, the classes are patterning its courses closely after those of Temple, with more emphasis on the practical side.

Two classes are for copy boys and two for apprentice reporters One class for each group is conducted in the afternoon and one in the evening, to make it possible for "cubs" from both morning and evening papers to attend one two-hour period a week. Half of the class time is given over to a lecture on the theory of news and news coverage, and the other half to a laboratory section.

The instructor assumes the role of district man and telephones the "office" with a story. The students are the rewrite men. They ask for the facts and are given only the data they request. When the questioning is complete they write their stories, or more often, only the "leads." These are then carefully criticized by the instructor.

In addition, each member of the Record staff is assigned to one of the more experienced men one day a week to learn the details of various types of reporting.

Special speakers are brought in to lecture on cultural and background subjects. The first speaker was John Park Lee, of the Record, who discussed "Fascism, Communism and Democracy in the World today."

A class in copyreading is also being conducted and a rewrite class is in the process of formation, for the more experienced men.

"The school is not only training those who have jobs now," Pagan said, "but is giving an opportunity for newspaper workers, now unemployed, to be better prepared when and if they get employment."

The nominal expenses of the school ar eborne by the Guild. The teachers serve without pay, and Temple University donates the use of a classroom and a news room equipped with typewriters and copy desks.

Admission to the school is limited to Guild members although a great many applications have been received from other persons interested.

NEW FACTS ON MARS REVEALED

Convention of Scientists hears Dr. Henry N. Russell.

Pittsburgh—(LP)—Newly discovered facts about Mars were laid before the American Association for the Advancement of Science in convention here by Dr. Henry Norris Russell, one of the foremost living astronomers.

Pointing out that the discovery was made in 1934 that Mars has no apprechable oxygen in its atmosphere, Dr. Russell, retiring president of the A. A. A. S., said it might be possible that men, the last survivors in a dying world, still lived on the planet in some kind of oxygen tents or perhaps helmets to allow them to move about more freely.

Earth, now middle-gaed or even young in oxygen, is surely following Mars in this respect, he said, because here, as on Mars, the rocks are soaking up the oxygen permanently, and the time may come, ages away, therefore, when mankind here will be reduced to gathering his oxygen from the rocks and storing it for breathing purposes—if mankind lasts that long.

If there were as much as a thousandth part as much oxygen in the Martian atmosphere as there is in that of earth, Dr. Russell said it could have been detected.

"However," he said, "for water vapor the tests have so far been less delicate and are not fully decisive—though the quantity present must be small."

The test for water vapor, he said, is made when Mars is rapidly approaching earth—a time when the dppyer shift in the spectrum lines temporarily gives astronomers a view of water vapor conditions on Mars that are ordinarily masked by the water in earth's own atmosphere.

"There can be no reasonable doubt" he said, "that some small amount of water vapor actually is present on Mars' atmosphere. Radiometric observations of the planet's heat show definitely that the surface rises to temperatures about zero centrigrade (freezing) at noon every day in the tropies and at the pole in midsummer, though falling below freezing at night."

Cloniger, Bell Get Free Passes

The tickets awarded by the Broadhurst Theatre for the best news articles turned in to THE HI-PO this week go to Cloniger and Bell.

Cloniger, a non-board member, will receive a ducet for his write-up of the Akrothinian Literary Society meeting, which he covered in the absence of all HI-PO staff members. Bell will be rewarded with a free pass for her article on the Laboratory Class production of "The School for Scandal."

HERE AND THERE

One of the most important discoveries relating to the ancients since the finding of the Rosetta Stone in 1799 is a key to the short hand of ancient Greece brought to light by H. J. M. Milne, assistant keeper of the Department of Manuscript of the British Museum.

Men, women and children of 2500 B. C., busy with primitive occupations in an ancient forest, are taking on life today in the Mural Studos of Brown University, where Prof. Will S. Taylor, chairman of the department of art, is completing his large mural painting, "The Neolithic Age."

Freshmen at Lehigh University this year have a higher general intelligance that last year's class, according to psychological tests just completed by Prof. Adelbert Ford, head of the department of psychology.

Those who speak of the incompatibility of science and religion either make science say that which it never said or make religion say that which It never taught.—Pope Pius.

Certain people in the world may not hnve much money, but they have something better—they have an inner light.—George Russell.

You always glorify the home in the same proportion that it doesn't exist.—Earl Russell.

Most people try everything when they are young except moderation. —B. D. Montague.

Student Abducted From College Town

Crawfordsville, Ind. (LP)—More than a little excitement was felt on the campus of Wabash College here last week when Allen C. Bomberger, a student in the college, turned up in Chicago to report to police that he had been kidnaped from this college town and held captive three dnys by two men with whom he had accepted a ride.

His abductors forced him to write letters demanding money from his father, a Chicago lowyer, the student said, but finally relensed him after he had convinced them his father was not a man of wealth.

Deluxe Diner

"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP

'For the Women who cares'

For Quality Shoe Repairing

Call 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

128 N. Wrenn St.

Mary Ward Johnson

Frank Sudia

EFIRDS

Buy"

"The Best Place to

142 S. Main 144

YELLOW CAB CO.

"The College Cabs"

JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry

GENUINE DRY CLEANING

AT THE LEADING THEATRES

P

PARAMOUNT

Fri. Sat

PAUL MUNI

In

"Border Town"

With

Bette Davis

4 Days Beginning Monday

Shirley Temple

"Bright Eyes"

B

ROADHURST

Fri. Sat.

TIM McCOY

In

"Square Shooter

Mon. Tue.

"The First World War"

Actual World War Films!

Did you ever notice..in a roomful of people..the difference between one cigarette and another..*and wonder why Chesterfields have such a pleasing aroma*



Many things have to do with the aroma of a cigarette . . . the kind of tobaccos they are made of . . . the way the tobaccos are blended . . . the quality of the cigarette paper.

IT takes good things to make good things.

Someone said that to get the right aroma in a cigarette, you must have the right quantity of Turkish tobacco —and that's right.

But it is also true that you get a pleasing aroma from the home-grown tobaccos . . . tobaccos filled with Southern Sunshine, sweet and ripe.

When these tobaccos are all blended and cross-blended the Chesterfield way, balanced one against the other, you get a flavor and fragrance that's different from other cigarettes.

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CAMPUS SOCIETY

Newspaper Ballot Conducts Behind

NEW FACTS ON MARS REVEALED

Cloniger, Bell Get Free Passes

HERE AND THERE

Student Abducted From College Town

Various Date Grist Secrets In New Film

Correction of typographical errors by Henry N. Ipsen.

EYRIE Buy "The Best Photo by S. Main 144

For Quality Shoe Repairing Call 4013 W. C. Brown Shoe Shop 105 E. Wilson st.

WARREN'S LADIES' SHOP "For the Woman's Inclusive"

Belaire Diner "Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

AT THE PARAMOUNT THEATRES

"Bachelor Of Arts" Human College Film

YELLOW CAB CO.
The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
ENGINE DRY CLEANING

Did you ever notice, in a roomful of people, the difference between one cigarette and another...*and wonder why Chesterfields have such a pleasing aroma*



Many things have to do with the aroma of a cigarette... the kind of tobaccos they are made of... the way the tobaccos are blended... the quality of the cigarette paper

It takes good things to make good things.

Someone said that to get the right aroma in a cigarette you must have the right quantity of Turkish tobacco—and that's right.

But it's also true that you get a pleasing aroma from the home-grown tobaccos—tobaccos filled with Southern Sunshine, sweet and ripe.

When these tobaccos are all blended and cross-blended the Chesterfield way, balanced and matured the right way—you get a flavor and fragrance that's different from other cigarettes

Successful Failure At Carolina Thursday

WANTED
SPORTS WRITERS
Apply
SPORTS OFFICE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, January 24, 1935 Number Sixteen

Exams Leave Marks Upon Collegians

Semi-Annual Test Period Scheduled to End Tomorrow After Trying Week for Students

LEAN LOOKS

Faculty Members and Lucky Students Carry Only Smiles Seen on Campus.

By Dorothy Bell

In the life of the college student certain experiences stand out as memorable; matriculation, the gaining of some honor or dishonor, graduation—all will be remembered for a long time, for the entirety of life, perhaps. But there is no experience, joyful or sorrowful, great or small, which is, at the time of its occurrence, more disturbing, more awe-inspiring, than Examination Week.

The poet who wrote, of autumn, or what-not the lugubrious lines:
"The melancholy days are come,
The saddest of the year"
very aptly described the coming of lege; and that period is even now examinations to High Point Colupon us. The spirit of it envelops us; the shadows of examinations past but yet ungraded, of others st illto come, rest darkly on the student soul.

Everywhere cramming is on progress; noses remain buried in books until the hour of an ordeal arrives, to be reburied in still other ponderous tomes as soon as it is over; melancholy or fear-stricken countenances give evidence of the mental unrest of their owners; meditation and prayer are the order of the day. And to him who remarks that "yon senior has a lean and hungry look," the logicnl retort is that the senior has in the stress of study forgotten to eat.

The only smiles visible are on faculty faces—or on the faces of those students who have had the outrageous good fortune of finishing examinations by Wednesdny. Everyone else is burning the traditional "midnight oil" or gnashing the proverbial teeth. And until the last paper has been marked, the last semester grade disclosed, the bad news broken to the flunkers-out ,the present atmosphere of suffering suspense will be more or less prevalent on the campus.

But the ordeal is nearly over—for some there will be no others of its kind; for some there are many like ordeals to face; and for all the painful memory will remain for some time to come.

Forensic Society Lays Show Plans

Debaters Will Present Variety Entertainment Program Around February 15.

The Forensic Society is laying plans for a variety show which will be given on or around February 15.

The show will consist of several vaudeville skits, and one act play, "A Royal Spark," written by Hilliard Booth. One unusual feature of the program is that all members of the cast will be men ,although several women's roles are listed in the cast of characters.

"I will bring several new girls to the campus who have never been seen here before," said Mr. John M. Erickson, who will direct the show, "but all of them will be perfect gentlemen."

Members of the Forensic Society who will have a part in the show are Cloniger, Fulk, Ferree, Hutchins, J. Jones, A. Smith, Wood, Kimrey, and Mr. Erickson.

This production will not be connected with the activities of any dramatic organization on the campus, says Mr. Erickson, but will be confined solely to the membership of the Forensic Society. He announces that he has plans in mind for the next play of the Laboratory Class in Drama, which recently completed production of its second presentation of the year but he refuses to divulge any details of the undertaking.

LITERARY COEDS ARGUE DANCING

Judges Favor Side Opposing Terpsichorean Art for High Point College Students.

The regular meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society last Thursday night was featured by a debate on the query: Resolved That High Point College should allow dancing.

Those upholding the affirmative were Julia Coe and Gladys Maxwell, while Virginia Walker and Dorothea Andrews argued for the negative. The speeches were filled with humorous illustrations of the speaker's points.

Miss Coe stressed the fact that it is better for students to dance on the campus under supervision of College executives and faculty members than to go elsewhere where there is possibly smoking, drinking, or where there is not proper chaperonage. She also pointed out that dancing would add to the social activity on the campus and would furnish entertainment for the functions which the various organizations sponsor.

"Dancing is not good, clean, wholesome fun," began Miss Walker, first speaker on the negative. "Maybe dancing itself it not a sin, but the vices that go hand in hand with dancing, smoking, night riding, and kindred practices (You may call it necking) leading one directly into the road to destruction. Don't be so lazy that you can't get out and do a little honest exercise! You don't have to be in a boy's arms to get exercise! Get out and run around the block," she continued.

Miss Maxwell further emphasized Miss Coe's points and stated that the new gymnasium could be used for dances and because of its location would be an ideal place for them.

Miss Andrews brought out the fact that High Point College is a denominational school, and that those who largely support the institution are opposed to dancing.

Following the debate, Dorothy Perry gave a recitation on "Laughing" which ended the program.

FRENCH MOVIES TO BE SHOWN

Rialto Theatre in Greensboro Plans Program of Unusual Interest to Students.

Three French Films will be shown at Rialto Theatre in Greensboro January 30. Two short travel films, one showing scenes from Normandy, and the other showing Brittainy, with its quaint customs and religious festivals called Pardons." These two films last about a half an hour, The feature picture, "Le Million" lasts about an hour and a half. The scene is laid in the Montmartre section of Paris. The picture is directed by Rene Clair. The leading man is Rene Lefebvre and the leading lady is Anabella.

The plot deals with the efforts of a young artist to locate his lost lottery ticket which has won the grand prize of a million francs. He has lost a coat in which the lottery ticket was sewed and his chase after the missing article of clothing lends him through many exciting exxperiences.

For the benefit of those who do not understand French, there are several scenes in which two Britishers on a roof, peeping in at the doings of an attic studio below, tell of what has happened, and what is taking place at the moment. As a further aid to those whose French vocabulary is limited to such phrases as "Au revoir" and "Merci" the sub-titles are written in English. As a matter of fact, the action itself moves so fast and smoothly that hardly anything will be missed even though the dialogue is all in French.

There will be three performances all in the afternoon of January 30 starting at one, three and five o'clock. Student tickets may be purchased for twenty-five cents from Mr. Allred or Mr. Yarborough.

The church has been so scientific that at times it has been charged with being too mathematical and logical.—Cardinal Hayes.

Thalean President



WILBUR HUTCHINS

THALEANS NAME HUTCHINS HEAD FOR NEXT TERM

President of Student Body Will Succeed Smith as Literary Society Leader.

BRINKLEY VICE PRES.

Jones Made Literary Critic, Austin, Secretary, at Semi-Annual Election Meeting.

Wilbur Hutchins, a senior and president of the student body of High Point College, was selected to be president of the Thalean Literary Society for the coming semester at the midterm elections held last Thursday evening in Robert's Hall. At the installation of officers ceremony one week hence, Hutchins a non-fraternity man, will succeed the out going president, Aubert Smith, also a senior.

Hutchins, besides being a most popular student body president has been on the inter-collegiate debating squad every year since he entered High Point College in the fall of 1933 as a Junior from Wake Forest College. Hutchins is a ministerial student and has been doing active pastoral work in the Baptist Church throughout the past two years. Hithertofore Hutchins has been chaplain in the Thalean Society and has succeeded in a very real sense in building up that function of the organization to the highest plane of spiritual significance.

The Thaleans chose Paul Brinkley, likewise a senior, to fill the office of the vice president. Brinkley is a popular member of the student body and is this year a valuable member of the varsity basketball squad. He is recognized by the society as a faithful worker, and it is on his shoulders that will be placed in addition the respensibility of the chairmanship of the constitution committee.

Jasper Jones '35 was elected to the third senior office in the Thalean Literary Society; namely, that of literary critic. Jones, since entering High Point College from Davidson College in 1932, has been active in nearly all phases of college life here on the campus, as well as extra-curricular interests. Besides filling successively in his literary society the offices of press reporter, secretary, and reporter, Jones is the President of the Y. M. C. A. of High Point College, a ministerial student, a member of the inter-collegiate debating team, and a member of the Laboratory Class in Drama. He has been a mainstay of the varsity soccer team for three seasons, having made his letter and two service stripes. In addition he is this year a staff member on the editorial board of THE HI-PO. Last fall the class chose him to be class historian.

The other new officers are as follows: secretary, Allen Austin; assistant secretary, Perry Peterson; chaplain, Aubert Smith, reporter, Howard Appie; press reporter, Charles Ridge; assistant press reporter, Alton Hartman, marshal, Myers; assistant marshal, Edwin Sharpe; and forensic connell representative, Hoyt Wood.

After the election of officers the meeting was turned into a brief business session in which the society heard a full itemized reading of the fiscal report of the treasurer for the first semester.

DEBATERS PLAN WESTERN TRIP FOR FEBRUARY

Cincinnati University and Lake Forest on Tentative Schedule of Forensic Artists.

HOME MEETS PLANNED

Campbell and State College Representatives Expected Here Soon for Return Contests.

Tentative plans have been made for a debating trip by the men's varsity squad to Cincinnati and Chicago some time around February 27 ,it has been announced by Professor John M. Erickson, forensic coach.

According to present expectations the invasion of the midwest will include encounters with the debate squads of the University of Cincinnati, Mr. Erickson's home city, and with Lake Forest University, at Lake Forest, Illinois. Other schools will probably be added to the schedule when plans reach further stages of completion.

It has not yet been decided which members of the squqad will be selected to make this trip. In all probability four men will be named, two to compose an affirmative team and two who will argue the negative side of the question. The men who have been working on the squad this year include Hutchins, Fulk, Cloniger, A. Smith J. Jones, Ferree, Wood, Kimrey, Veach, and Harris.

In addition to the debates on this trip, several home contests are being sought with schools in this state early in the second semester. Mr. Erickson has communicated with the debate squads of Catawba, Elon, Guilford, and Appalachian relative to scheduling contests with these schools.

Early in December the High Point debaters met representatives of State College at Raleigh, and Campbell College at Buie's Creek, in two non-decision practice tilts. These schools are definitely expected to send teams to High Point in a short time.

ALLERGIC QUALITY DEFENSE PROCESS

Hypersensitivity to Certain Wools And Poilen Excessive Disease Defense

Ann Arbor, Mich.—(IP)—One of the most influential factors in the evolution of animals and man—probably one of the chief reasons we are alive today, is thnt our bodies have developed an ability to defend themselves against disease producing bacteria. This capacity for defense is now considered a "normal and natural" physiological function, comparable to digestion or respiration, according to Dr. Reuben L. Kahn of the University of Michigan.

This defensive function of the body applies not only to disease producing bacteria, but to proteins and other normally harmless substances. Medical knowledge in the past has regarded the soldier cells in the blood nnd certain "antibodies" in the body fluids as the forces which destroyed invading bacteria. and hence were alone responsible for immunity. The fixed tissues, such as the skin and muscle, were regarded as being hypersensitives. This meant that an individunl might be both immune and hypersusceptible to the same germ at the same time.

According to Dr. Kahn's view, an immunized person, in accordance with the law of self-preservation, is in a defensive state only. All the tissues of the body carry in common the burden of defense, whether fixed tissues, fluids or soldier cells. In fact, the fixed tissues, such as skin and mucous membraneos, carry a special load of defense because through the evolutionary ages they have been the first to come in contact with disease producing bacteria.

Akrothinian Head



C. T. MORRIS

MORRIS NAMED NEW PREXY OF AKROTHINIANS

HI-PO Editor Made President For Next Semester at Election Meeting Held Thursday.

SHERRILL HONORED

Owen Elected Secretary; Yount Becomes Chaplain And Cloniger Critic of Society.

C. T. Morris, a senior, of Salisbury Maryland ,was named president of the Akrothinian Literary Society for the second semester, at the semi-annual election held last Thursday evening. He succeeds John Eshelman.

Morris has been a member of the Society since the fall of 1932, when he transferred to High Point from the University of Delaware. He was vice president of the organization for the first semester and has held the position of critic. He is the editor of THE HI-PO, director of the Press Club ,a member of the choir and the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity ,and has been active in College dramatics during his three years here.

Sherrill was named vice president to succeed Morris. He is a junior from Statesville, a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, and one of the mainstays on the pitching staff of the baseball nine. He recently appeared in the role of Sir Oliver Surface in the Laboratory Class in Drama production of "The School for Scandal."

Owen will take Wesner's place as secretary of the Society. Eshelman will assist him with the record keeping. Cloniger was elected critic to succeed Yount, who, in turn will follow Barnhouse as chaplin. Howard will act as marshal during the second semester, with Thurlow Kearns as his assistant. The position of treasurer is not open at mid-term, and H. O. Peterson will continue in this office.

The new president is expected to appoint a program committee for the coming term at the next meeting of the Society, which will be held on January 31, since the members voted to dispense with a meeting during examination week.

Jones Appointed Press Librarian

Jasper Jones, a senior, has been recently added to the Press Club of High Point College. The staff at present is composed of C. T. Morris, Salisbury, Md.; W. W. Weisner High Point, N. C.; Dorothy Bell, Southport, N. C.; Alton Hartman, Mocksville, N. C., and Jasper L. Jones of Washington, D. C.

The official capacity of Jones on the staff will be librarian and as such he will be responsible for all files and information. This year Jones has been handling reportorial work for THE HI-PO of which he is a staff member.

Since its beginning one year ago, the Press Club has grown in importance and in its work. At the present it is primarily engaged in sending out athletic publicity to the most prominent newspapers in the state and even releases through the Associated Press and United Press to all parts of the United States.

CHOIR SINGS TO KIWANIS GROUP

Group Will Present Next Program at First Methodist Protestant Church Sunday Night.

The A Capella choir presented a musical program before the Kiwanis club of High Point at its regular luncheon meeting last Friday at the Elwood Hotel .Approximately thirty-six singers participated. Their program came immediately following the business meeting of the club.

Charles E. Spencer, physical director at the Y. M. C. A. introduced the director of the choir, Miss Sloan, who in turn announced the numbers which were sung.

The program began with the opening sentence, "The Lord is in His Holy Temple," which was composed by Miss Sloan and continued with "Goin' Home." The other numbers used were "Deep River," "Pierce was the Wild Billow," "Savior, Thy Children Keep," and "The Cherubim Song" The group closed their program with the sevenfold Amen.

The choristers received a warm welcome and generous applause throughout the concert.

The choir this year has taken several short trips to nearby churches, and has made a few appearances in town. Their first program was presented to the Johnson Street School Parent-Teachers Association. Only last year's members appeared in this program, however. The entire choir sang before the Methodist Protestant annual conference in the College auditorium for their second public appearance. Later, the group presented a program at Springhill church, several miles northwest of High Point. Mid-way church was the next receptor of the choir. On the last off-campus trip before the Christmas holidays, the singers presented two programs, an afternoon appearance at Tabernacle church a few miles from Greensboro, and an evening program, which followed a chicken supper served to the choir by the church members, at Pleasant Garden. The group presented a program of two numbers for the vesper chapel period before Christmas at the College.

Sunday night at 8 the choir will present a program in the First Methodist Protestant church, and at some time in the near future the club will appear at the local high school.

SCIENTISTS GROW HUMAN EMOTIONS

Find Popeye's Cactus Berry Not Such Fantastic Invention After All.

Washington —(IP)—That canus berry which made a comic strip hero mad out of Popeye the Sailor wasn't such an outlandish invention, after all.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington has put on an exhibit which shows how love, hate, joy and sorrow can be grown in a vegetable garden along with peas, cabbage and beans.

Scientists explain at the exhibit that the above emotions depend chiefly on gland secretions and that some of the gland secretions which thus affect the emotions have been found to originate in the yellow pigments of ordinary garden plants. When the plants are eaten by human beings they aid in the manufacture of the gland secretions that make you sore or good natured or mean or very sorrowful.

One of the hormones which has a lot to do with female sex activity has been traced to the xanthophyll found in corn, tomatoes, carrots, pumpkins, ten leaves, butter and egg yolks.

Another hormone which does its bit in governing emotions is adrenalin, which you put out in big quantities when you're good and mad, and this too, is found in the vegetable garden.

The Carnegie Institution exhibit also reveals evidence that the universe is expanding hell bent for election, with the farthest edge now visible running away from the earth at the very nice speed of 24,000 miles a second.

Editor Makes Changes In HI-PO Board

Weisner Elevated to Position Of Managing Editor Vacated by Culler Some Time Ago.

OTHER CHANGES

Hartman Assigned to Cover Purple Panthers as Sports Editor of College Paper.

W. W. Weisner, a sophomore, of High Point, has been named managing editor of THE HI-PO, filling the post left vacant three months ago by the resignation of Broadus Culler, it was announced by C. T. Morris editor of the paper.

Weisner has been a member of the editorial staff of the paper since last November, and has been active on the board since. This fall he was appointed to the Press club, official news bureau of the college, and has done much valuable publicity work.

Dramatics have also played a major part in his extra-curricular activities. He has held roles In two productions of the Laboratory class of Drama ,one as the apothecary in "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife," presented last spring, and one as Careless is "The School for Scandal" which was staged earlier this month.

During this semester he has been secretary of the Akrothinian Literary Society ,turning this office over to Owen next week. He is a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity.

Alton Hartman ,also a sophomore, was named sports editor of the paper at the same time Weisner's advancement was announced. Hartman is attached to the staff at the same time as Weisner, began his work on the board as a straight news writer. His ability as a sports writer led to the establishing of a definite sports department on the staff composed of Hartman and Sherrill. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity.

Early in the fall, Hartman was appointed to the Press Club to assist in the handling of sports news, and up until his recent attack of appendicitis he had been handling almost all athletic news of the college. He is expected to resume this work within two weeks, upon his return to the campus.

Under his new office, Weisner will assume much of the responsibility for the publication of the paper. He will make all assignments ,see that they are in on time ,lay out the front page, and will handle as for all articles except sports news.

Hartman, in his new post, will take sole responsibility for the sports page. He will see that all athletic news is in on time, lay out a page dummy each week, and write all sports headlines. It is expected that he will be given one or two more sports writers in the next few weeks.

Embryo Poets And Humorists, Note!

For the benefit of all embryo poets and humorists, THE HI-PO is sponsoring, beginning with this issue, a contest for those who may be hiding their light under a bushel, or who may not know that they have a light. The contest will be for the most original, most humorous bit of verse (rhymed or blank) pertaining to any phase of campus life or activity.

Entries will be accepted until Monday, February 11, and the winner will be announced in the issue of February 14.

The rules of the contest follow:

1. Any student at High Point College, members of the editorial staff of THE HI-PO excluded, may enter the contest.

2. Any contestant may submit as many entries as he or she desires.

3. Entries must pertain in subject matter to some phase of campus life or activity.

4. All entries must be submitted to THE HI-PO office on or before Monday, February 11.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, N. C., Thursday, January 31, 35

Volume IX. Number Eleven

Exams Leave Marks Upon Collegians

Good-Intent Test Period Scheduled to Find Students Alive Today With Exceptions

LEAD BOOKS

Faculty Members and Lucky Students Carry Vile Smile Stage on Campus.

By Dennis Bell

As the 31st of the month dawned which represents second one in January, students began to show signs of many known as educational procedure will be in connection with the living and the building of the privileges that were previously denied the entire group on week. Then it was only a matter of time before the Spring Quarter would begin, but this was not to be.

The first day of the week we had to be confronted with. The dreaded finals.

In accordance of the most of the students there the middle of the week. Then the week-end would be spent in preparation for the next week's finals. Last week was no exception to the rule. The place of the week before because may be the high score always the same old faces and the same old faces topped the list.

Now that the week is definitely known as the three shorter days for the undergraduate group are over and the big question on the mind of Everyone is: "Have you passed your exams?" Some will be successful with good marks and good grades, but many gave up in the middle of the quarter, and had some trouble in the subject, and also professors, and many of said failing marks.

But let us not be pessimistic. For every there will be success. Let us hope that the next quarter will be more successful.

LITERARY CODES ARGUE DANCING

Judges Favor Side Opposing Terpsichorean Art for High Point College Students.

Thalians President



DEBATERS PLAN WESTERN TRIP FOR FEBRUARY

Akrith is an Honorary



CHOIR SINGS TO KIWANIS GROUP

Editor Makes Changes In HI-PO Board

THALEANS NAME HUTCHINS HEAD FOR NEXT TERM

President of October Body Will Succeed Smith as Literary Society Leader.

DRAMATIC TALK PLEDGE

MORRIS NAMED NEW PREXY OF AKROTHINIANS

FRENCH MOVIES TO BE SHOWN

Slides Thrill a 64 Greensboro Film Pilgrim at Unheard of Interest to Students.

ALLERGIC QUALITY DEFENSE PROCESS

SCIENTISTS GROW HUMAN EMOTIONS

Forensic Society Lays Show Plans

Debaters Will Present Variety Entertainment Program Around February 15.

Jones Appointed Piano Librarian

Embryo Poets And Homicide, 'Voice'

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices .... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone .... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris .... Editor
W. W. Weisner .... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman .... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Iuza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger .... Business Manager
Allen Austin .... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge, Jr. .... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. B. Davis
Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, January 24, 1935
Editors This Issue: Weisner and Bell

ABOUT THE HONOR SYSTEM

It is gratifying indeed to the faculty, the student council, and the student body as a whole to observe the success of the honor system under its first crucial test. So far in the current series of examinations, the instrustors at the College have placed great confidence in the honesty and integrity of the students, who are guided in their conduct only by the moral code which they themselves have formulated, and so far such confidence seems completely justified.

The honor system was theoretically installed at High Point last year soon after the organization of the students under a central government, but was more or less ignored by the faculty members. This year the honor system was again brought up before the students with renewed emphasis. The faculty was required to accept no test paper not bearing the honor pledge drawn up by the council.

While it is true that the student council has the right to enforce [illegible] at High Point College even to the extent of [illegible] students who stray from the path of honor, conduct on examinations is primarily a matter of the individual [illegible] of each student. The honor code merely serves to [illegible] to give the student a moral push to the right in [illegible] against temptation. The continued success of the honor system, and, indeed with all phases of student government, will depend on the respect which it receives from the students.

The quickest way to describe the cosmic ray is to say it is a force that comes from the depths of space, its origin unknown—Prof. R. A. Millikan.

California produces vast quantities of minerals. Other products are grapes and letters from Hollywood asking the old folks for fare home.—W. P. Rowley.

I had a very strange and effecting boyhood; very curious and fascinating. In winter I went sliding. In summer I went swimming.—Sinclair Lewis.

DANSE SPIRITUELLE?

Ruth St. Denis queen of American interpretive dancers, has recently turned her art to a new purpose in expressing religious themes. Not long ago she wrote a dance portraying the Nativity—"A Ritual of the Masque of Mary," in which she played the role of the Virgin, and her dancers those of the Wise Men, the shepherds, and the heavenly hosts.

The question now confronting Miss St. Denis is "Where can the Masque be presented?" Harry Emerson Fosdick, with his usual intelligent tolerance, was very much impressed with the dance, and gave Miss St. Denis and her reverent troupers a chance to praise God in the dance at his church. She was scheduled to dramatize Christmas in a dance at Holyrood Episcopal Church in New York last month. Colonel the Reverend Arthur P. S. Hyde, rector of Holyrood was once an art student, and still retains a taste for colorful pageantry. He announced the Masque in his church magazine being very careful to call to the attention of his parishioners that the Bible says: "Let them praise God in the dance." But, strange to say, Holyrood was denied the unusual spectacle of dancing after all—according to Episcopalians who profess ed to be "in the know," the cancellation originated in the Bishop's House on the grounds of the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine.

Don Begenau, secretary to St. Denis, characterizes the dance as "a statuesque gesture, phastic movement, or rhythmic interpretation. Actually it is a very beautiful interpretation of the nativity, in music and movement—It is a very beautiful and moving thing, and in spirit and letter, very suitable for a religious service." The big question is whether the Bishop erred in refusing, if so he did, to allow the Masque to be presented. From the beginnings of religion, men have praised their deities with dancing. Certainly dancing, particularly of the type of which Miss St. Denis is a mistress, is an art. If churches are to have fine paintings, golden-voiced singers, and highly-paid musicians—then why bar dancing?

APOLOGETIC CORRECTION.

In the editorial columns of this paper last week there appeared a reference to the lyceum fee which are paid in an nually to no purpose. A portion of that editorial comment reads: "Seventy-five dollars per year find their way from student pockets into the College coffers for lyceum fees, and are never heard of again." Since the publishing of the editorial, the staff has found the statement quoted above be not wholly true. It follows, then, that due correction should be made. Each student is charged this year with one dollar for lyceum fees; therefore the statement should have read not "seventy five dollars," but "two hundred seventy-five"—D.B.

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

We Often Wonder

[illegible] Lambe?
What kind of a [illegible] his girl?
[illegible]
[illegible] girls?
[illegible]
[illegible]

A PARODY

E. A. Poe—Eldorado
(Not the sentiments of [illegible])

Full of joy
A [illegible] boy,
[illegible] and in Glamour
Had journeyed long,
Singing a song,
In search of a truthful woman.

But he grew weak,
This boy so meek,
As he thinks he sees an omen
That he finds
[illegible] of no kind
That looks like a truthful woman.

And as his strength
Failed him at length,
He met an old, old man.
"Old man," said he,
'Where can she be,
This unknown thing, a faithful womas?"

'Up the hills
And down the dales,
Over the rivers, up the mountains,
Take my word,"
The man assured,
"That you'll never find a faithful woman."

Things We'll Never Forget

The Fountain
Those Zip Contests.
That Phys. Ed. Exam.
Pep Meetings.
Boxes from home.

In a speech last week Dr. James B. Conant, president of Harvard University, assailed the [illegible] colleges and universities as focal points for free inquiry and named Germany as one country where the scholar's [illegible] the human [illegible] being [illegible] with [illegible] weapon.

THE VOGUE

By The Hi Po Staff

[illegible] ... Wonder what [illegible] Oh well, maybe he'll [illegible] some day....

[illegible] courses at G. C. [illegible] Saturday night [illegible] comes back into the picture again, too. We [illegible] for the second semester. [illegible] this week end to look over the college. Did we say college? [illegible]

[illegible] dining hall [illegible] Isley and Hartman have at last admitted their relationship What's the matter Ed (Sharpe), losing your power?..Whatta man Clara...What price milk?.. Sargeant Saunders refuses to court martial Anna Coed, author of "Through the Key Hole." He claims a trial is superfluous..She should be shot at sunrise, he says. Maybe she was, half way...And is the president of the freshman class a stern disciplinarian..We hear of misplaced blushes..We understand a certain sophomore coed has threatened Isley with a breach of promise suit..It seems that he prefers the more inexperienced frosh. Wonder what Winston will say?.. And speaking of the Camel city, we hear that Koontz and Byrum are following the trail blazed by Jerry and Wilson—and Captain Saunders knows his away around there, too. [illegible] d-head.

"Yes!" say a couple of fresh frosh coeds. "No" say Isley and Hartman, "we didn't go out of the dormitory Saturday night. Don't you know it's against the rules to take skirtbarnites to the show at night?"

And is General Grant disillusioned? Her invincible Louisiana Wonder what he told her? Naughty preaching hero with a black eye! naughty, ministerial students don't do such things

And who really is "that big country boy," Bugger Warlick or Lardy Oakley? It was a case of [illegible] the other afternoon...A visitor called for a boy [illegible] description and was referred to Warlick—It seems he wanted O. k..but after all, they both [illegible] .And speaking of [illegible], the whole student body is anxiously awaiting his debut as second assistant cheerleader. Asbury has promised to unveil him [illegible]. WE WANT WARLICK!!

And is Lisle Hartman the only [illegible] down at the Guilford General hospital? Joe Stone says not, and it [illegible] be a neck, this time. At least, not his own. Hartman's visitors amuse themselves by having their temperatures taken. One was chased out with a butcher knife. It seems he registered absolutely zero.

Skirtbarnites

Rats! This is the Skirtbarn again Broadcasting from the rattiest section of the campus! Baby Bagwell—has she got S. A. or not—She woke up Saturday night to find a mouse sharing her bed—[illegible] the Pied Piper! We hope the results will be harmless.

Lights off in Woman's Hall and [illegible] be Saturday night—And [illegible] we disappointed? But, to make the best of things, we got [illegible] the candles and lighted up. Some of us even had flashlights.

By the way, where was Chesty Sunday night? We noticed Paul [illegible] the loose. It looks as Ridge [illegible] out, and the Mary E. Young Trophy for dating will go [illegible] after all.

And who else is part owner in the Rose Art Gallery? New reports [illegible] arriving from various sections of the Globe—Why not start a foundation for research for the furthering of Art? It should run into high figures!

[illegible] back at the hash-slinging [illegible] Hey, Hey! Some of the ex [illegible] will soon be out of jobs! [illegible] been missing Bananas [illegible] Who's to blame for that? [illegible] WE don't eat Bananas! .... [illegible] just asked what kind of powder George puts in the breakfast [illegible]. Huh, that was easy [illegible] powder! By the way—[illegible] going to Asheboro after ex[illegible], we hear. Ho, Hum—More [illegible] to make!

Alumni News

The [illegible] news of [illegible] is that she is working [illegible] company [illegible]

Class of 1930

On [illegible] 25, 1931 Hilda Amick [illegible] wife of Reverend T. J. Whitehead also of the class of '30 They are now making their home [illegible] and Mr. Whitehead [illegible] the Mt Herman charge [illegible] there.

[illegible] is now Mrs. [illegible] and is still living in High Point where her husband, of the class of '29 is practicing law.

James [illegible] is a Scout executive in Tupelo, Mississippi. He, too, [illegible] married, to Miss Molly Gr[illegible] formerly of Pulaski Virginia.

[illegible] has changed her name to Mrs. Harold [illegible], still of [illegible] where her husband is connected with the White furniture company.

[illegible] is now Mrs. Joseph [illegible] and is living at 212 Montlieu Avenue, High Point.

T. P. Criddlebaugh is married and is teaching near High Point. His wife was Eliza Lomax until December 11 1931.

[illegible] Dosier is a chemist with the Enka Rayon mills at Enka near Asheville. On July 10, 1933 he and Miss Charlotte Hayes were united in marriage by Reverend J. Elwood Carroll, '28.

Emily Fogleman became Mrs. Herndon Edwards November 11, 1932. They are making their home at Guilford College.

Loraine Ellison is teaching in Guilford county. Since September 27 1934 she has been Mrs. Arnold Swann.

Wade Fuquay is principal of the Eli Whitney high school in Alamance county, going there as teacher from the Denton school where he first taught after leaving H. P. C. In 1931 he married Miss Helen Zackary of near Graham.

Edwin Kedrick, as we stated in an earlier edition of the HI-PO, is in the wholesale grovery business and was married to Miss Susanne Jackson of Mt. Crogan, S. C. March 9, 1933.

Kenneth Holt is at his home near Burlington engaged in agriculture.

Harry Culler is an aviator now located in Texas.

Charlie Brooks is operating a curio shop on Long Island, New York.

E. C. Glasgow, as was stated in a previous HI-PO is new principal of the Alan Jay high school near High Point.

Elizabeth Hanner is still Elizabeth Hanner, although she yet has hopes. She is teaching in the high school at Bonlee.

Barke Furches is teaching at Walkertown; Jessie Blair is staying at her home in Thomasville and teaching in Davidson county; Huldah Dixon is teaching home economics in the Bessemer high school near Greensboro; Clara Grissom is teaching near Charlotte Grace Keck is teaching in Alamance county; and Lena Mae Lambeth, in Randolph.

Adam Hunt is the bachelor principal of Grays Chapel high school in Randolph county. Practically every teacher in that school is a High Point College graduate.

Edgar Lane, tired of teaching or influenced by the decrease in salaries, changed to a more lucrative position in the field of insurance. He is now located in the Hermat building in Lexington.

Graham Madison is teaching in Iredell county. On August 15 1934 he married Miss Gertrude Aline Hendricks.

Earnest Blossom was in Morgantown, West Virginia and Richard McManus, in Frostburg, Maryland at the last report.

Mrs. W. E. Marlette is assistant librarian at the high school library in High Point.

T. Olin Matthews is still a man-about-town in High Point.

Luther Medlin is pastor of the First M. P. church in Henderson.

Fannie Stamey is having a good time at her home in High Point.

Reveresd E. Lester Ballad, who took his A. B. degree while serving as assistant pastor of the First M. P. church of High Point, is now serving a charge in Mebane.

Rosalie Andrews is teaching in High Point; Nettie Stuart, at her home community in Liberty; Kathleen Teague near Kernersville; Anabelle Thompson at the Brentwood school in High Point; Mae Welborne, in her home county in Cleveland; Leona Wood, in the Asheboro high school; and Elizabeth Yokeley, in Davidson county.

Leila Motsinger changed her name to Mrs. French Smith on August 4, 1934 and is now living in Denton.

Ralph Mulligan is now Dr. Mulligan of the St. Joseph's hospital in Redding, Pennsylvania.

Edna Nicholson is an "old-maid music teacher" at the Proximity high school.

Lucy Nunnery became Mrs. Robert Glenn on last Christmas day. She is living in Rocky Mount and teaching at Benvenue.

Vernon Nygard is an engineer with the Soil Erosion working in Guilford and Randolph counties.

Fred Pegg recently graduated from Richmond Medical college but it has not been learned where he is now located.

Charles Pope married Minnie Caffey, '28. After living for a time in the Middle West, they returned to High Point where they are now living.

Charles Robbins, Jr., in spite of all predictions, is still unmarried and is in the hosiery manufacturing business with his father.

The Inquiring Reporter

Compiled by Odell Brown

One of the foremost concerns of the world today is the problem of war. Shall we have war or shall we have peace? College students of the land are keenly interested. The following questions were put to the students and professors of High Point College:

1. Do you favor world peace?
2. If the United States were invaded by another nation would you bear arms?
3. If the United States were to invade another nation would you bear arms?

The answers follow.

D. K. Cloniger

1. Yes, I do favor world peace, but I think it is impossible, and that it will remain so.
2. Most certainly.
3. It would depend on the cause for the invasion. If needed, I probably would.

Emma Carr Blvins

1. Yes.
2. Of course not. I couldn't handle a gun to save my life. Why, it would be preposterous! And anyway fancy a "babe" in arms.
3. No, but I would try to catch a ride on the first boat going over. I have always wanted to see the Russians eat real mad.

Dr. P. S. Kennett

1. Certainly; sure.
2. I am [illegible]. ("When did you get to be so fat," asked Professor Yarborough. "When he began talking about war," Dr. Kennett answered.)

Professor Yarborough

1. Yes sir.
2. Yes.
3. That would depend on the reason for the war. I am speaking from my heart. I might go because I was afraid not to go.

Wilbur Hutchins

1. Certainly, I do.
2. and 3. Yes, I would. I am not going to stand behind a tree and see my country destroyed.

C. T. Morris

1. Yes.
2. I would not; most emphatically not.
3. No. Neither aggressive nor defensive war can be justified in any war.

Dr. P. E. Lindley

1. Yes.
2. I would have to wait until I knew the conditions.
3. That depends on the issues. I'd be very slow before I got in there.

Margaret Pullen

1. Yes.
2. No, I don't think I would, if there were any way out of it.
3. Yes. But we should use all the powers and influence at our command to avoid war. After war

(Continued on page 4)

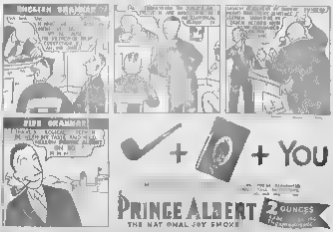


THE HI PO

The Inquiring Reporter

Thro
Key t

News



HEAT WILL BE INSTALLED IN HARRISON GYM

In the near future the basketball fans of High Point and vicinity will be able to attend the basketball games at High Point College and enjoy them with comfort.

The heating system is being installed and will be ready before the final big games of the season get under way. The heating of the gymnasium will be connected with the main heating system and the fans are assured of plenty heat during the games.

The installation has been under way for several weeks but has in no way interfered with the physical education program of the college.

Several prominent people of the town have been quoted as saying that the extreme coldness of the gymnasium has kept them from coming out to the games and now that this has been remedied the fans should be turning out in droves to see the best basketball team in the history of the college.

Gridiron Passers To Work On Court

Kipke to Teach Football Prospects Passing on Michigan Basketball Floor.

Ann Arbor, Mich.—(IP)—Chagrinned by the series of defeats his University of Michigan team took last season, Football Coach Harry Kipke is going to teach next year's squad how to handle a ball. The practice began this week, and it began not on the gridiron but on the basketball court.

Kipke has decided his football players, how that the lateral pass has become THE feature of successful football, are going to know how to handle the ball with all the speed and accuracy of basketball players.

"This kind of practice is in keeping with modern football" he said, "because in the modern game the players toss laterals like basketball players. If I can teach a few backs how to handle the ball, this will be a success and worth the time put on it.

Kipke, schooled in the "pass, punt and pray" system of Michigan football, believes the basketball floor work will produce some expert ball handlers by the time spring practice starts in March.

Class Basketball Starts February 4

The intramural program between the different classes will get under way February 4, Coach Yow stated today. The games will open with the Juniors playing the Freshmen and the Seniors opening up with the Sophomores.

Every team must play each other team with the teams with the highest averages playing a series of two out of three games.

These games are keenly looked forward to by all the men students of the college and only men who in no way are connected with the varsity are eligible to participate. The teams of the classes are all rounding into shape and by Feb. 4, should be able to put on some closely contested games.

The games will be played in the daytime with perhaps two games being run off each day beginning with February 4.

Bernie Moore, head track coach at Louisiana State University since 1929, has been made head football coach at the University with Huey Long's blessing, after the resignation of Biff Jones as head football coach after a tilt with the Louisiana dictator.

The New York Methodist Preachers' Weekly Meeting last week adopted a resolution condemning the Pan-American and malicious campaign of terror now being carried on by William Randolph Hearst against teachers in American Colleges.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36—vs. Sinclair Oil —32	There
Nov. 24	High Point 30—vs Alumni 12—	Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44—vs Mock Judson 32—	Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44—vs High Point Y 31	There
Dec. 15	High Point 40——vs. H. P. Y 20 ——	Here
Jan. 4	High Point 43—vs E. C. T. C. 12 —	There
Jan. 5	High Point 44——vs. A. C. C. 27—	There
Jan. 10	High Point 42—vs Appalachian 27	There
Jan 11	High Point 41—vs Lenoir-Rhyne 29	There
Jan. 12	High Point —36 vs Catawba 28—	There
Jan. 25	High Point——vs .... W. C. T. C.——	Here
Jan. 26	High Point——vs Elon——	There
Jan. 29	High Point ——vs Appalachian——	Here
Feb. 2	High Point——vs Elon——	Here
Feb. 9	High Point——vs Catawba——	Here
Feb. 11	High Point——vs .... A. C. C.——	Here
Feb. 16	High Point——vs Davidson——	Here
Feb. 19	High Point——vs Guilford——	Here
Feb. 20	High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——	Here
Feb. 23	High Point——vs E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 27	High Point——vs W. C. T. C.——	Here
Mar. 1	High Point——vs Guilford——	There
TOTAL	High Point 400—vs Opponents	250

Amherst Students To Pay For Panes

President King of Opinion That Occupants of Dormitory Rooms Invite Window Smashing.

Amherst, Mass.—(IP)—Snowball throwing, an art in which college students have long been proficient in these northern climes, has got to be restrained henceforth at Amherst college, or at least such is the edict of President Stanley King.

It seems a good many of the Amherst students this year have accepted windows of college dormitory buildings as the most logical targets for packed snow.

On the theory that no one would throw a snow ball at a window if the occupant of the room within had not stuck out his tongue or made some other inviting gesture, President King has announced that henceforth all windows broken by snowballs will be paid for by the occupants of the rooms. While the students have objected to this as a grave injustice ,there is no record as yet that anyone has tossed a snowball through a window of a college room inhabited by President King.

The University of Chicago has purchased 300 acres of land in which there are supposed to be buried the bodies of ancient Indians Extensive exaections already have been begun in the region.

A famish stomach has no ears.—Urdain Ledoux.

Catamounts Invade Campus Tomorrow

Coach C. C. Poindexter, of Western arolina Teachers' College will invade the campus tomorrow with his squad of about thirteen Catamount basketeers, according to information received here early this week. The visitors are expected to arrive in time for lunch tomorrow and will remain until after breakfast Saturday.

Statistics on the Catamount team reveal that the team this year is rather inexperienced, with only four men from last year's team listed on the squad. Woodard, veteran forward, will undoubtly lead the Catamount attack. Others expected to be in the starting lineup are Phillips and A. White, first year men, and Barnwell and Sutton.

This game will be the third conference contest on the teachers' schedule. They met Guilford Wednesday in their opening battle in the North State loop race, and tonight they take on Elon in their second. Saturday the team will continue their invasion of the Piedmont, meeting Catawba at Salisbury.

Before this trip, the Catamounts had played five games. They have defeated Brevard and Milligan, while bowing in two contests with Tennessee Teachers college and in another with Milligan. In these five games, they accumulated a total of 226 points while their opponents were finding the basket for 189 markers.

How much will it cost you to five moderately well without frills when you get out of college and get married? The Pennsylvania State Planning Board thinks the figure is at least $3,500 a year.

Mexican parents who send their children to schools teaching socialism, and teachers in such schools, have been threatened with excommunication by Archbishop Pascual Diaz of Mexico.

Anthony Adverse, the now famous novel by Hervey Allen, was the nation's best seller again in 1934.

PANTHER TOSSERS WILL MEET WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS

By David Cooper

High Point's whirlwind Purple Panthers, having compiled four victories in their race for the conference championship, are now ready to avenge last year's defeat, as they take on Western Carolina Teacher's College Friday night, January 25, in the Harrison Gym.

Stepping out week before last to win decisions over Appalachian, Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba, they have been taking a well earned rest throughout the examination period, with only a few light workouts.

There is considerable feeling about this coming game because the Cullowhee boys last year sorta' put it over on the Purple quint, winning games which were even closer than the score indicates. The teachers came here in January to win by one point, 28-29, then staying at home to again win in their mountain fortress 31-38.

High Point's floor aggregation, being chiefly made up of freshmen has what it takes to more than pay back this grudge. What does a team need to do this?It must have a good defensive as well as offensive team. Those boys of the mountain can step around, shooting and shooting accurately when given the chance—but with Captain Ronyecz interlerl, and Brinkley taking care of the guard positions there are very few chances. Last year's score points very clearly to the fact that the future teachers can also guard—but Culler alone needs two watch dogs, saying nothing of our other four or eight stellar basketeers. This is a real basketball team.

Atlantic Christian, Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne, all hill-billie colleges, have fallen before the passing of intrier, flashy but diminutive guard, the tallying of Nierssee, much needed center, Diamont veteran forward and Culler, conference high scorer. Ronyecz, defensive wall for the Panthers, sees W. C. T. C. only as another mountain academy where glants go to get an education.

The teacher factory has been going through several preparatory drills, hoping to again upset the dope of our local prognosticators, but the general consensus of opinion in the local locker room chatter is that the little men of the hills are not going to have as much fun as they did a season ago.

CLIMATE A SMALL FACTOR IN COLDS

Common Colds Caused by Filtrable Virus, Says Shipley of Western Reserve.

Cleveland, O.— (IP) —Persons who go south in the winter to avoid common colds are wasting their money, because climate has nothing to do with the incidence of the malady, according to Dr. Gerald S. Shibley, associate professor of medicine at Western Reserve University.

Investigations have shown, according to Dr. Shibley, that common colds are infectious and are transmitted by means of filtrable virus. No panaceas have been developed, he said,to give immunity.

However, Dr. Shibley pointed out if persons contracting colds would go to bed at the first symptom and remain there until the cold was cured ,they would save thousands of their fellow men from suffering.

"Climate," he said, "has been shown to have nothing to do with the incidence of colds. Students in Arizona, New Orleans, Boston, California and Ohio have been shown to have about the same number of colds a year.

"Colds are most common in very young children and in young adults of the age period of 20 to 30. After 30 the incidence of colds falls off. Such factors as clothing, rubbers, warm underwear, heat in houses, kind of sleeping quarters, the amount of sleep, the amount of exercise, smoking, taking cold baths and diet, all have been studied, and in no case has it been showed that any of these factors are particularly significant.

"When these conditions are especially had there has been a slight increase in colds, but wide variations in these factors are possible without very much difference in the number of colds from which a given individual may suffer. Even very healthy athletes in splendid condition will catch colds if they come in contact with individuals suffering from colds. Chilling and exposure do play a part, but only when the infectious agent of the cold is present."

Dr. Shibley told of the miners of Spitzbergen becoming overheated in the depths of the mines, coming out in that heated state and crossing the glaciers in temperatures 20 degrees below zero to their crowded homes.

"And," he added, "they do not catch cold except when the supply ships come in, bringing the virus from other lands."

Dr. Shibley said ultra-violet lamps, "the much-touted Vitamin A" and vaccination, commonly known as "cold shots," had been discredited as cold preventatives by recent studies.

When groups receiving the ultra-violet lamp treatment were compared with similar groups not receiving the treatment the number of colds in each group was approximately the same.

"In Cleveland last year," he said "a group of students and nurses of Western Reserve University was studied, and in a year and a month it was found that the incidence of colds in the group receiving Vitamin A was 3.4 per person and in a comparable group receiving no Vitamin A was 3.3"

In vaccination studies in New York, Dr. Shibley said it was found that those receiving the vaccine had a few more colds than those who were not vaccinated. Similar results were found in tests made in Chicago and in England, he added.

"The main reason," he said, "why vaccination has not reduced the incidence of colds is the fact that in the vaccines used the specific causative agent of colds, namely the filtrable virus, is not represented. Hence, one cannot expect colds to be prevented as is true in preventable vaccination against typhoid fever, where the typhoid bacillus which is the specific cause of the disease is used in the preparation of the vaccine."

Dr. Shibley said experiments were in progress by which it was hoped to develop a vaccine which would reduce the severity of colds and shorten their duration. The most important single method of preventing colds so far, however, he said, is isolation of the person coming down with one from persons not infected with the virus.

Mrs. Paul (Daffy) Dean, wife of the St. Louis Cardinal pitcher, was nominated last week at Arkansas Polytechnic College in the school's annual beauty contest. She was a coed at the college when she married the ball player recently.



Super Show Value For The Coming Week At High Point's Most Popular Show Place

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

TWO DAYS
Monday, Tuesday
Jan. 28 29th
A Monumental Screen Accomplishment!
Alexandre Dumas
Immortal Classic
"The Count of Monte Cristo"
Robert Donat, Elissa Landi

WEDNESDAY
January 30th
A mystery Drama That Is Different
"Name The Woman"
With
Richard Cromwell, Arline Judge

Back by Popular Demand
Now Playing
"Finishing School"
With
Ginger Rogers and Frances Dee

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

HEAT WILL BE INSTALLED IN HARRISON GYM

Class Basketball Starts February 4

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 26	High Point	Asheville—HI There	
Dec. 3	High	Mineral Ll—Here	
Dec. 7	[illegible] Pointers	ness Y M Here	
Jan. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Jan. 1	[illegible] Point	[illegible] There	
Jan. 3	[illegible] Y	C There	
Jan. 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Jan. 8	[illegible] Pointers	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Jan. 31	High Point	Winston-Salem Here	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
TOTA	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Commercial Jurnale Campus Tomorrow

PANTHER TOSSERS WILL MEET WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS

By David [illegible]

Grissom Re-El[illegible] Tar Bib [illegible]

[illegible] to Direct [illegible] Basketball [illegible]

Amherst Stude[illegible] To Pay For [illegible]

President Rose of [illegible] That Occupant [illegible] may Remain In the W[illegible] building

CLIMATE A SMALL FACTOR IN COLDS

[illegible] Talk Given[illegible] by Pr[illegible] Yo[illegible] Sur[illegible] ity of Western [illegible]



Dr Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fit ed—Reasonable
ARTIFICAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 666
THE ENTERPRISE

The Inquiring Reporter

[illegible]

Lincoln Fulk

1. Yes.
2. Yes.
3. [illegible]

Julia Coe

[illegible]

[illegible]

Professor [illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. Bowen

[illegible]

[illegible] Williams

[illegible]

[illegible] McCracken

[illegible]

[illegible] Bell

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] W. [illegible]

[illegible]

2 and 3. That depends on the [illegible]

Mabel Koontz

1. Yes
2. Yes. But no nation is very [illegible] to invade our shores.
3. No. I don't believe there are any [illegible] when we need arms.

Oscar Easter

1. Sure.
2. That depends on condidions of the invasion. It is un-Christian [illegible] way. Since I am convinced [illegible] is un-Christian in every [illegible] I would in any case reluct[illegible] arms to slaughter men. [illegible] one is only human in [illegible] to the law of nature or [illegible] those dear to [illegible] I would go in [illegible] would de[illegible] the invasion.

Albert Smith

1. [illegible] at the present time. I am not [illegible] the United States throw [illegible] to the [illegible] It is too dan[illegible]
2. I don't know. I don't have to. [illegible]

1. No. If someone tries to run [illegible] do it [illegible] rights. If you [illegible] Impostare is [illegible]
2 and 3. It it were a just cause.

Mr. Gunn

1. Yes
2 and 3. Yes if I were justified [illegible] United States [illegible] unless it were jus[illegible]

Burt Ashury

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] I [illegible] there is any excuse [illegible] are going to get [illegible] will have to [illegible] I had [illegible] shoot [illegible] on some[illegible] silver ton[illegible] persuade me [illegible]
3. [illegible]

Professor Spessard.

1. Yes.
2. [illegible] Why [illegible] to invade our [illegible] or indi[illegible] such an in[illegible] the cause. Fea[illegible]

Harvard Professor Expects New Order

Felix Frankfurter Says America Need Not Resort to Nazism or Fascism.

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP)—America will work out a new social order of its own without resorting to Russian communism, German Nazism or Italian Fascism, according to Dr. Felix Frankfurter of the Harvard University Law School.

"It would be a sad commentary on the intelligence of man," he said, "if the United States, blessed with all the resources it has, were to borrow an economic system from some other country with an entirely different history and set of conditions."

is the greatest curse to international politics.

3. No. There was a certain great philosopher who said that "the height of stupidity is extreme nationalism." War is a childish method of solving disputes between nations. Hamilton and Burr solved a dispute with pistols. We have become more sane in solving minor personal disputes. Why can't nations do the same?

Billy Weisner

1. Certainly.
2. No. If our politicians knew that they would receive no support from the youth of the nation, they would not give any other country provocation for an invasion—and no country will invade the United States without provocation.
3. No. Most of the intelligent people of this country decided that after the last war. They are still asking themselves why we sent soldiers to France.

Most of the tragedies in this world are caused by the actions of people who are neither wholly right nor wholly wrong.—Dean Inge.

Kellogg Sponsors College Program

Ruth Etting, Red Nichols, Feature Variety Prom Show Over NBC.

Famous coaches and players in the various fields of sport, Ruth Etting, versatile star of the stage, screen and radio, and "Red" Nichols with his dance orchestra, provide a combination which promises a close to 100 per cent following among the college audience for the new "College Prom" radio program starting January 24 over the NBC Blue Network." The program is sponsored by the Kellogg Company of Battle Creek, Michigan.

Every Thursday evening at 7:45 P. M. the program will bring to listeners the thrill, glamor and sociability of a College Prom, the social high-light of the year for students, old grads and their friends. The first broadcast will be Army and Navy Night, with a dramatic climax provided by a flash-back to one of the greatest football classics of all times, the Army-Navy game on Soldiers' Field, Chicago, when the two teams battled each other to a 21 to 21 tie.

Each of the "College Prom" broadcasts will have as its setting the chief social event of the year at one of America's famous universities. Proms at Fordham University, the University of Illinois, and the University of Pennsylvania are scheduled for the early broadcasts. On each occassion drama and a high point of interest for the millions of devotees of sports will be furnished by a flash-back to a sports classic engraved on the university's record of historic triumphs.

A unique feature of each broad-

single contribution to the triumph and who will in his own words picture the breath-catching episodes of the classic contest. Owners of the greatest names in the history of sports will bring to the radio audience the greatest moments in the greatest contests of their careers.

Ruth Etting will act as the "Prom" hostess and will contribute the melody of her golden voice to the outstanding attractions of the new program. The dance music will be provided by "Red" Nichols and his orchestra, famous for its magic rhythm. Authorities at the great educational institutions throughout the country are cooperating with the authors of the program to give each broadcast the authentic local color and atmosphere of the annual "Prom."

Urging laws to make people behave is not an adequate substitute for interpreting the laws by which people do behave.—R. W. Sockman

Love, Drama, Intrigue In 'Name the Woman'

The fate of a city hung upon the innocence of a girl charged with murder! Headlines screamed her shame—but in the end love vindicated her.

Such is the startling, melodramatic theme of Columbia's "Name the Woman," which comes next Wednesday to the Carolina Theatre with Richard Cromwell, Arline Judge and Rita La Roy in the leading roles. The film was directed by Albert Rogell from a story by Fred Nibo, Jr., and Herbert Asbury.

Tickets Awarded To Coe And Cooper

Julia Coe and David Cooper have been awarded tickets to the Broadhurst Theatre for the best news articles turned in to THE HI-PO this week.

Miss Coe, a member of the board of editors, was given a pass for her account of recent choir events. Cooper, a non-board member, was awarded a ticket for his advance article on the game with Western Carolina Teachers College in Harrison Gymnasium tomorrow night.

Mister Dooley's Lad

Remember "Mister Dooley," one of America's most famous fictional characters, whose philosophy and wit made the name of his creator Finley Peter Dunne, familiar to millions of readers?

Now Philip Dunne, son of the noted author and newspaper editor is making his mark as one of Hollywood's most
lywood's most successful screen writers.

Lowe And Holt A New "Sez You—Sez Me" Screen Team

Two of the screen's most virile, wise-cracking he-men — Edmund Lowe and Jack Holt—are teamed for the first time in "The Best Man Wins" which plays Monday and Tuesday at the Broadhurst Theatre It makes not only a rare but a crackling combination, which propels the action, comedy, and drama with the power of lightning flashing from thunderheads.

Supreme in their own elements as screen individuals known for their deftness, sharply etched characterizations, and flashing repartee Lowe and Holt together make the sparks fly from every scene, action and hit of powerful drama in this amazing photographic story of the hazardous, adventurous lives of deepsea divers.

AT THE LEADING THEATRES

PARAMOUNT
Mon Tues Wed
Joan Crawford
Clark Gable
Robt. Montgomery
In
"Forsaking All Others"

Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Warner Baxter
Myrna Loy
In
"Broadway Bill"

BROADHURST
Fri. Sat.
"Men of The Night"
With
Bruce Cabot

Mon. Tues.
Victor McLaglen
Jack Holt
In
'Best Man Wins'

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
'For the Women who cares'

Deluxe Diner
"Where Well Cooked Food Is Served"

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

[illegible] recognize in us [illegible] and satisfac[illegible] High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"[illegible] BUT SERVICE TO SELL."

HI-PO
Advertising
Pays

[illegible] the editorial staff of THE HI-PO had [illegible] the campus, searching for additional sport [illegible]. Finally, last week, a small ad was insert[ed] calling for applicants for the purely honorary position. Less than six hours after the paper was distributed, two students who show great promise had applied and were accepted as candidates.

It Gets Results

Advertising rates gladly furnished on request.



Harvard Enrolment Expects New Outlet

Kellogg Sponsors College Program

Love, Drama, Intrigue In 'Among the Women'

Token Awarded To Coe And Cooper

Lowe And Holt A New "Sez You—Sez Me" Screen Team

Mister Dooley's Lad

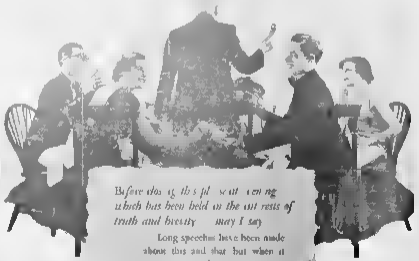
Deluxe Diner

YELLOW CAB CO.
'The College Cabs'
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
CANINE DRY CLEANING

P

B



Before this splendid evening which has been held in the interests of truth and liberty may I say

Long speeches have been made about this and that but when it comes to a good cigarette you can say it all in just a few words



—they're MILDER —they TASTE BETTER

Pays

It Gets Results

Sarg Here Wednesday

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Beat Elon Saturday

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, January 31, 1935 Number Seventeen

Panthers Nip Appalachian For Sixth Conference Win

Purple Team Wins Rough Game From Teachers to Resume Victory March.

NIERNSEE STARS

Lanky Freshman Center Nets Fifteen Points to Lead Panther Offensive Play.

Flashing forth with the well-oiled attack which had previously netted them five North State Conference victories, the circuit-leading Purple Panthers swept to victory Tuesday night over Appalachian State Teachers College by a 43 to 27 count.

Thirteen of Coach C. Virgil Yow's sixteen varsity tossers saw action in the one-sided battle, with the reserves playing the last quarter of the game.

The game was unusually rough, and Referee Bunn Hackney frequently warned both teams against "football tactics" in struggling for the ball.

Niernsee, lanky yearling center for the Panthers, proved the offensive star of the battle, sinking one-handed shots from all angles for a total of 15 points and high scoring honors. Culler, who usually leads the Purple team's offense, fell back to defensive play to turn in one of the best floor games of the evening.

The Mountaineers were led by Anthony, who accounted for 10 tallies. Their defense was utterly bewildered during the entire first half of the battle by the steam-roller scoring plays uncovered by the Panther offensive, and at the halfway marker the Panthers' were on the top end of a 22 to 11 count.

Ronyecz, captain and stellar guard for the Panthers, turned in the prettiest defensive game of the season, breaking up almost every Mountaineer drive until he left the game at the beginning of the fourth period on excessive fouls. Elder, replacing him, led the reserves in defensive play.

The Panthers played a considerably rougher brand of ball than the Mountaineers, committing 13 personal fouls as compared to nine for the visiting team.

The summary:

High Point	G	FT	TP
Culler, F	4	0	8
Diamont, F	0	0	0
Harris, F	4	0	8
Martin, F	0	0	0
Niernsee, C	6	3	15
Booth, C	0	1	1
M. Rogers, C.	0	0	0
Ronyecz, G	1	0	2
Elder, G	0	0	0
Intrieri, G	3	1	7
W. Rogers, G	1	0	2
Humphreys, G	0	0	0
Brinkley, G	0	0	0
Totals	19	5	43

Appalachian	G	FT	TP
Brown, F	2	2	6
Ho't, F	1	0	2
Anthony, F	4	2	10
Painter, C	0	1	1
McLoughlin, F	0	0	0
Ward, C	0	1	1
Rudasill, G	0	3	3
Weever, G	0	4	4
Buncom	0	0	0
Totals	7	13	27

Officials: Hackney, U. N. C.

Sarg's Puppets To Be Here Next Week

Marionettes will Enact "Faust The Wicked Magician," In College Auditorium.

Tony Sarg's Marionettes will be presented in the College auditorium on Wednesday night, February 6, at 8 o'clock, it has been announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the lyceum committee.

Sarg, the first entertainer scheduled on the lyceum programs this year, is considered the outstanding artist in his field in America. His marionette show has been showered with enthusiastic praise at every point of appearance this year, and is sure to be considered one of the premier entertainment features presented in High Point this year.

The amazing puppets, guided by the skilful fingers of Sarg, will enact a three-act drama, "Faust, the Wicked Magician."

CHOIR SINGS AT LOCAL CHURCH

Choristers Present Concert Before Large Audience at First M. P. Church.

The A Capella choir from the College, composed of approximately thirty-five members, presented a concert Sunday night at 7:30 in the main auditorium of the First Methodist Protestant church. A large crowd was present to hear the singers.

Preceding the choir's program, the congregation joined in a devotional service, led by the pastor of the church, Rev. J. Clay Madison.

Rev. Madison then introduced Miss Sloan ,the director of the choir, who announced the numbers as they were presented by the choir.

The program began with the choir singing the opening sentence, "The Lord is in His Holy Temple" which was composed by Miss Sloan; and continued with "Goin' Home by Dvorak, and "Savior, Thy Children Keep" by Sullivan.

The choir then retired, and Margaret Curry sang Briggs' "Thou Art Our Father" as a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Sloan.

The choir then returned to offer a group of three selections, consisting of "Deep River," by Burleigh; "Listen to the Lambs" by Dett; and Noble's "Fierce was the Wild Billow."

While the choir again retired, Ernestine Von Cannon and Iris Welch presented a violin and flute duet, accompanied at the piano by Miss Sloan. The selection was "Perfect Day."

An offering was then taken which will go toward financing the choir and the trips which it is planning to make next semester.

The concluding songs which the group sang were: "The Cherubim Song" by Bortnyanski; "Thou Wilt Keep Him in Perfect Peace" by Williams; and Stainer's "God So Loved the World."

Rev. Madison then pronounced the benediction and the choir sang the seven-fold Amen, by Stainer, to close the program.

This same college choral group is scheduled to appear at the local high school in a program before the regular chapel assembly Friday morning of this week.

Cooper And Bates Get Free Passes

The free passes awarded each week by the Broadhurst Theatre for the two best articles turned in to THE HI-PO go to Mary Margaret Bates and David Cooper.

Cooper turned in a writeup of last Tuesday's game with Western Carolina Teachers College. Miss Bates will receive a pass for her article on the Sunday School convention in Greensboro.

REHEARSALS TO BEGIN SOON ON DEBATERS' SHOW

Little Information Divulged On Variety Program by Forensic Society.

ERICKSON IN IT

Debate And Dramatic Coach To Appear in Some Capacity; Others Not Announced.

Rehearsals began Monday evening for the program of skits and short vaudeville sketches which the men's debating squad expects to present in the College auditorium early in February.

The whole affair is shrouded in mystery—almost no information can be obtained, save that the program is to be of a humorous nature, and that several members of the squad will appear in feminine roles. Their names can not be ascertained. John M. Erickson, debating coach and head of the speech department, admits, however that he intends to appear in some capacity in the entertainment.

The program will consist of several short vaudeville sketches, and a one-act play. No outside talent will be employed, but all parts will be taken by members of the debating squad. There are rumors that some male members of the squad will be cast in the role of a scheming widow, and others will have the unaccustomed pleasure (?) of appearing as "giddy young things" in feminine attire.

Further arrangements are being made for the presentation of this opus at various points nearby, and possibly at a theatre down town. Plans are in progress for an appearance at the Paramount Theater in this city, probably about the fourteenth of February. Considerable work must be done to perfect the cast and their acts for this appearance, but Coach Erickson professes confidence in the success of the venture.

The purpose of the debater's turning song-and-dance men—and women—is to provide funds for the northern trip which the team intends to make sometime during the coming month ,probably about February 27. The trip will take in Cincinnati, Chicago, and probably the University of Lake Forest, Lake Forest, Illinois. From this trek the forensic top-notchers will return to take on Guilford, Elon, Catawba, and several other schools in the state.

STUDENTS FAIL TO WAX POETIC

But one bit of verse had been submitted by last night for the contest now being sponsored by THE HI-PO, according to the editor, and that, since it came from a board member, was ineligible.

Due to an oversight, the prize to be awarded to the author of the most humorous bit of verse was not announced last week. The award will consist of a one-year subscription to THE HI-PO, to be sent free of charge to anyone the winner desires.

YALE NEWS DEMANDS TEACHING OF COMMUNISM, FASCISM IN CLASSES

New Haven, Conn.—(IP—)The promise of the new editors of the Yale Daily News that the student paper henceforth would startle the students out of their mental lethargy has been kept already, in a large way.

The paper no sooner made the promise than it came out with an editorial calling for the teaching of courses in Fascism and Communism at Yale, on the ground that one of these extremes sooner or later is going to prevail in the United States. The editorial said in part:

"Education should open oes, not shut them. We are here to learn about the world as it is, not as our mentors chooseto have us see it. The badmust bespread before us with the good, the dangerous with the harmless, the unpleasant with the pleasant.

"Fascism and Communism are realities that ws of this genration must face. Not only do they exist in the world, and hence affect us indirectly, but they affect ue directly as ever-present threats. To deny the possibility of their ever taking hold in this country is either sheer blindness or wishful thinking. They are, and will be, vital issues in our lives.

"With this in mind the need for widespread knowledge of these systems of government is self-evident. If neither of them is desirable we must know how to combat them. In no case can ignorance enable us to facs them.

"It is essential that courses be instituted at Yale to deal specifically with these problems. In all would provide the best means possible for investigating the political philosophy, the mechanics of government, and the actual results of Fascism and Communism. It is to be hoped that qualified members of the government department would be able to devote two hours a week to the task. Needless to say, the study of our own government and of more nearly related systems must in no way be sacrificed. Indeed it can be made the more significant in the light of contrast.

Heads Association



Dr. P. E. Lindley

DEAN LINDLEY NAMED SUNDAY SCHOOL HEAD

Elected to Succeed J. B. Ivey At Convention Held in Greensboro.

SMITH VICE PRES.

Mr. H. A. White Made Member of Executive Committee For Year.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, was elected president of the North Carolina Sunday School association Wednesday, January 23. The Convention was held at the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, January 20-23 inclusive.

Dr. Lindley succeeds J. B. Ivey of Charlotte, a Methodist layman, who had been pres.dent for several years. The other officers elected were Dr. H. Shlton Smith, Durham, J. A. Bodine, Wilmington; Rev. J. L. Thornburg, Statesville, vice-presidents; and B. V. Hedrick, Salisbury, treasurer.

The state staff, with headquarters in Salisbury, are Rev. Shuford Peeler, general secretary; Miss Myrtle McDaniel, director of leadership training; Miss Edith Krider, director of young peoples' work; and Miss Elzabeth Baker, office secretary.

Mrs. H. A. White, also of the College, was elected as a member of the executive committee for the coming year.

Dr. H. Augustin Smith, director of the department of church and community music, pageatry, and fine arts of Boston University, had charge of the convention music and also conducted "The Temple of Art."

A number of addreases featured the program. "And What About Alcohol?" was discussed by Rev. John Wesley Elliot, D. D., of Philadelphia, general secretary of the Christian education department of the American Baptist publishing company.

"Evils of Legalized Liquor" was the subject of an address by Dr. Henry Louis Smith, president-emeritus of Washington and Lee University. The association ,during the convention, demanded that there be a strict enforcement of protection against the advertisement of the sale of such in dry territory. They showed themselves determined to fight the liquor traffic, not only in this state but to do all in their power to wipe it out of the nation.

Reverend E. Lester Ballard, class of '30, now pastor of the Mebane M. P. church sang a solo.

Rev. E. McNeill Poteat, pastor of the Pullen Memorial Baptist Baptist church in Raleigh, spoke on "Young People and a Changing World," Rev. Minor C. Miller of Bridgewater, Virginia, general secretary of the Virginia council of religious education, spoke on "the Lost Bible."

Other speakers included Rev. M. Hadwin Feascher, professor of religious education and English Bible at the Lutheran seminary in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and Bishop Edwin A. Penick, Raleigh, of the North Carolina Episcopal diocese

Dean Lindley led one of the sectional conferences on Wednesday afternoon and presided over the evening session which followed a fellowship banquet at which Dr. W A. Stansbury, pastor of the West Market Street M. E. church in Greeneboro acted as toastmaster.

At the closing session Professor

(Continued on page 4)

LITTLE CHANGE FOR NEXT TERM REGISTRATION

Few Students Drop Out At End of Semester; Three New Ones in to Date.

NOT COMPLETE

Several Members of Student Body Have Not Yet Completed Schedule For Next Term.

Registration for the second semester was officially completed yesterday morning, with no great changes in courses or student body, according to Doctor P. S. Kennett, registrar.

Few new students have registered for the second semester up to this time, and it is unlikely that any large number of new recruits will appear now or later. At the same time the student body is minus a small number of its last semesters' students. Among those who have dropped out during the past half-year are Wesley Watson, Tom Jones, Louise Davis, and Margaret Williamson. Miss Williamson left the college for a matrimonial venture. Florence Olga (Peachy) Kivett, of Gibsonville, will not return to the College for the remaining months of the school year, but is transferring to the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, in Greensboro.

One student, Ralph Spilliman, has changed his status from that of a freshman to the higher degree of a sophomore. Spilliman entered in the spring sess.on last year, and returned this year to take the first half of his freshman work. He will do second year work this semester.

Several members of the student body have not yet completed registration for the semester, but are expected to do so within the next few days. Beginning yesterday, no student without an "okayed" card is to be allowed to attend classes.

Ridge Appointed Book Store Manager

Charles Ridge, a sophomore, of Lexington, was appointed student manager of the High Point College Book Store Monday to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of D. K. Cloniger.

Ridge has been working under Cloniger the first semester, and was advanced to fill the vacancy by H. L. Spessard, Business Manager of the College and manager of the Book Store. Ridge is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and is circulation manager of THE HI-PO. He is a nonfraternity man.

Cloniger, a junior, stated that the long hours required by the job compelled him to neglect his other extra-curricular activities, and that he was therefore resigning in order to devote more time to the debating team and to THE HI-PO, of which he is business manager. In addition to these duties, Cloniger is also vice-president of the student body, critic of the Akrothinian Literary Society, and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity.

OXYGEN IN AIR AFFECTS JUDGMENT HUMANS, SAY CHICAGO SCIENTISTS

Champaign, Ill.—(IP)—If you want to feel real mean, just breath some rarified atmosphere—air with a good part of the oxygene taken out of it, and you'll be a regular Mr. Hyde.

This, at least, is the conclusion reached after experiments by Dr. Irwin G. Spiesman and Dr. Ernest Gellhorn of the University of Illnois. What they found out was described by Dr. Maurice B. Visscher, head of the university's physiology department.

"Persons who breath air containing only half as much oxygene as exists in normal atmospheric air at sea level suffer so great a lose in the power of critical judgment," he said, "that adults, unusually intelligent ones, too, will become most annoyed with one anothre because of their inability to agree.

"It was a professor in a university, who ,under the influence of the rarified air, ineisted that four times four is twelve. Another person who submitted to the experiments scolded harshly and at length when a drop of water was accidently splashed on him. This man was ordinarily mild mannered and of gentle disposition, the last in the world to protest under normal conditions."

He also cited the case of two boys, fast friends, who launched into futile and petulane argument when deprived of their accustomed quantity of oxygese.

Two methods have been employed toadminister the "artificial air" to subjects of the doctors' experiments. Some persons are taken into a room in which the natural oxygene content of the air has been reduced; others breath through a tube connected with a tank filled with ths thin air.

The effects of the ethereal jag sometimes continue as long as fifteen or twenty minutes after the administration, Dr. Visscher said.

The experimente were carried on in the university's echool of Medicine in Chicago.

Panthers Gain Loop Lead Despite Defeat By Elon

VIOLIN CLASS GIVES RECITAL

Miss Frank's Group Makes Appearance in College Auditorium.

The violin class of Miss, Virginia Frank presented its Annual Mid-Winter Recital in the Robert's Hall Auditorium of High Point College last Monday evening at eight o'clock. The recital was unusually good and thoroughly enjoyed by a large number of friends, relatives teachers and students that were present.

Miss Farnk, well known in the musical circles of High Point, is teacher of violin in the city schools as well as a private instructress and a member of the college faculty.

Those pupils taking part in the recital were: Roy Burchfield, Norman Silver, Frances Scruggs, Jack Elam, Peyton Voorhees, N. L. Garner, Jr., Carolyn Brown, Harold McGhee, John Roy Kivett, Roy Highfill, Harold Weaver, Sara Taylor, Frances Cornelison, Marjorie Powers, Ann Wood, Philip Modlin, Sloan Gibson, Mary Helen Daves, Clyde Daniels, William Frazier, Clark Wilson, and Evelyn Sharpe (a high senior who will give her graduate recital sometime this spring.)

Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the music department of High Point College, liked and complimented especially the fine performance and playing of Marjorie Powers and Sloan Gibson. And the entire audience was in accord with the opinion that the most interesting part of the program was the reading given by little Miss Ann Wood. Especially good also was the unison playing by several of the musicians.

The ushers for the evening were Ernestine VonCannon, Ruth Wood, and Hal Bellew. Mrs. A. W. Ward accompanied the players at the piano.

Choristers Sing To Business Club

A short program of seven selections was presented by the A Capella Choir Tuesday night at the Elwood Hotel immediately following the weekly supper meeting of the American Business Club. The entire program was greeted by prolonged and enthusiastic applause.

The choristers opened their program with the opening sentence, "The Lord is in His Holy Temple," composed by Miss Margaret Sloan, director of the choir. "Goin Home," by Dvorak, taken from the Largo of the New World Symphony, was presented next. "Deep River", "Savior, Thy Children Keep", "The Cherubim Song", "God So Loved the World", and the "Seven-Fold Amen" followed.

Although originally scheduled to appear at High Point High School Friday morning, the choristers have been requested to postpone the program to an as yet indefinite date because of prevalence of influenza at the local school.

Guilford's Defeat by Lenoir-Rhyne Gives High Point Wide Percentage Margin.

CATAWBA SECOND

Elon's Loss to Western Carolina Teachers Biggest Upset of Season.

Despite the fact that they suffered defeat at the hands of Elon's Christian quint, the Purple Panthers stepped into the North State Conference lead for the first time last Saturday night. The explanation for this seeming paradox is that the Guilford Quakers, who were tied with High Point in percentage for the loop leadership, met defeat at the hands of the Lenoir-Rhyne team to slip beneath the Panthers in the standing.

Badly shaken by an auto accident which occured enroute to Elon, High Point was no match for the powerful Christian team, and they went down for their first loss of the season. The five victories which the Purple tossers had piled up in their initial drive, however, were sufficient to put them well ahead of the field with a percentage of .833. Even this imposing percentage would have given High Point only second place but for the fact that Western Carolina Teachers College previously had downed Elon in the biggest upset in the conference this season. The Elonites now stand in third place with a percentage of .667, achieved with two victories, over High Point and Guilford, against one defeat.

Tuesday night the somewhat recovered Panthers defeated Appalachian and added a few points to their total to take a firmer grip on top honors. Catawba forged into second place on that same night by virtue of their third victory of the season, won at the expense of Lenoir-Rhyne's Bears, who repose in fourth place with wins and losses balanced at two all for a percentage of .500. Catawba's lone defeat to date was administered by High Point.

Guilford and Appalachian are now tied for fifth position in the loop with one victory and two losses each for a percentage of .333.

The Western Carolina teachers have lost three games to conference rivals, but they gave the touted Elon team the surprise of its life last Wednesday night defeating the Christiane handily.

The Panthers have a total of fourteen conference games listed on their schedule, seven of which have already been played. Elon, apparently our most formidable rival, has a total of only ten games listed against North State loop rivals. Even if High Point should lose one more game, with Elon also dropping one more, the Panthere would still end the season with the championship safely clinched. If, however, Elon should go through the remaining games undefeated, the Christians would emerge victors despite their shorter schedule.

CONFERENCE STANDING

	Won	Lost	Pct
HIGH POINT	6	1	.857
Catawba	3	1	.750
Elon	2	1	.667
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	2	.500
Guilford	1	2	.333
Appalachian	1	2	.333
W. C. T. C.	1	3	.250
A. C. C.	0	4	.000

Alumni Loan Fund Growing Steadily

State Divided Into Districts To Facilitate Collection of Contributions.

Interest as well as funds is rapidly increasing for the Alumni Studeat Loan Fund which is provided by the Alumni Association of the College.

The committee in charge of the raising of the fund is dividing the state into districts and in each district will be a leader or captain who is to see all the alumni and get the money from them. Already many of the members have paid. Those who have recently sent their part are: Juanita Amick, Rosalie Andrews, Helen Betts, Lucille Brown, Male Edwards, Ed Hedrick Bill Hunter, Ruby Ieley, Clay Madison, Unity Nash and Virgil Yow.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers Nip Appalachian For Sixth Conference Win

HORNADEE STARS

CHOIR SINGS AT LOCAL CHURCH

REHEARSALS TO BEGIN SOON ON DEBATERS SHOW



DEAN LINDLEY NAMED SUNDAY SCHOOL HEAD

LITTLE CHANGE FOR NEXT TERM REGISTRATION

Panthers Gain Loop Lead Despite Defeat By Elon

VIOLIN CLASS GIVES RECITAL

Cooper And Bates Get Free Passes

STUDENTS FAIL TO WAK FORTH

YALE NEWS DEMANDS TEACHING OF COMMUNISM, FASCISM IN CLASSES

Ridge Appointed Book Store Manager

Choristers Sing To Business Club

OXYGEN IN AIR AFFECTS 20 PERCENT HUMANS, SAY CHICAGO SCIENTISTS

Sarg's Puppets To Be Here Next Week

Alumni Loan Fund Growing Steadily

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall

Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor

W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor

M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President

J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager

Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager

C. E. Ridge, Jr. ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis

Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, January 31, 1935

FURTHER CORRECTION

Two editorials have recently appeared in these columns in re the lyceum fees set aside this year. They were written in the sincere belief that, one semester gone, the student body should be informed at least as to the manner in which the money was being used; they were in no wise intended to be offensive, as they may have suggested.

It has recently been vigorously called to our attention that the fund in question is in the hands of the lyceum committee, of which Dean P. E. Lindley is chairman. An interview with Doctor Lindley brings out the fact that inquiries are being made, and that extensive correspondence is in progress, with the aim of supplying several programs later in the year. The Dean states further that care and discrimination, because of the smallness of the fund, must be used in the selection of the programs. The College, however, may reasonably expect, within this semester, one or two evenings of educational entertainments.

We tender to the lyceum committee, for our well-meant comment, our apologies, with the further promise of our attention and applause, when the programs will be presented.—D.B.

POLICY RESTATED

Over nine months ago, when the present administration took over publication of THE HI-PO, a brief, almost terse, statement of policy was made. Various questions arising on the campus have called for editorial comment, and the criticism has been made that such comment was not in keeping with our our policy. Therefore we restate and define our stand.

Quoting from THE HI-PO of April 25 1934: "—here, briefly, is what we stand for: First, the betterment of High Point College in every way. Second, for printing the truth and having nerve enough to editorialize when severe criticism, in the opinion of the editor, is necessary. Third, for the publishing of the best college newspaper in the state of North Carolina."

Now to elucidate: the first plank of our platform calls for "the betterment of High Point College in every way." We believe that student government has and will do much for the promotion of the College; therefore we stand firmly behind the student government movement here. We believe that increased social life and activity would do much to retain old students and to bring new ones; therefore we are agitating for liberalization of rules governing Woman's Hall and for dancing. We believe that better preparation of and a better grade of food in the dining hall would do much to cut down student illness; therefore we are pleading for a shake-up in the dining hall and kitchen.

The second plank of our platform calls for "printing the truth and having nerve enough to editorialize when severe criticism, in the opinion of the editor, is necessary." To our knowledge, there has been no article so far in THE HI-PO which has been untruthful; we have, we regret to admit, occasionally presented just one side of a question; however, we maintain that the other side has always been given attention as soon as we have been informed of it. The second phase of this plank, calling for editorial comment at the discretion of the editor, is simply the old question of freedom of the press—a question which Huey Long brought to prominence at L. S. U. We insist that we have the right to criticize; we hope that no attempt is made to deprive us of the right.

The third plank of our platform calls for "the publishing of the best college newspaper in the state of North Carolina." Obviously we cannot hope to compete with the largest universities in the state; nevertheless we believe we can successfully compete with colleges much larger than High Point, and we have been consistently striving to reach this goal.

This, then ,is the policy under which the editorial columns of THE HI-PO have been conducted for the last nine months, and will be conducted for three more. It is an agressive, constructive policy; we stand by it firmly.

INTROSPECTIVE WANDERINGS

With this issue of THE HI-PO, we reach the mid-point of the year, where seventeen issues of the current school year are past history, where this issue marks the beginning of the second lap, where sixteen more issues after the release of this are yet to come. Naturally, at this point, we pause for a stock-taking.

The first issue of THE HI-PO for this year was published as a pre-season issue on August 25, by a skeleton staff composed of the editor, the business manager, and one board member. When registration came, eight editorial board members and five members of the business department returned. With these, the first regular issue was published September 27.

THE HI-PO, just as any other organization, has had its troubles in the past few months. We were forced to change our publication date from Wednesday to Thursday; we have been late occasionally in release of the paper; we have had a large debt from last year hanging over our heads.

But in addition to our troubles, we have also had our joys. It was our privilege to act as host to the fall convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. We have been complimented in state newspapers for the work we have done. We have had the joy of constructive achievement.

In these columns is reiterated, for the benefit of those who missed our initial statement of policy last spring, the policy of THE HI-PO for this school year. We believe that our work so far has been of value; we hope it will prove much more valuable before the close of the school year.

High Point College is growing. And keeping a jealous watch on its growth, bolstering it at every opportunity, striving to lead it in liberal paths, is THE HI-PO.

CHEERS CHEERLEADERS

Last Friday night, an unusually large crowd of basketball fans were treated to the best organized exhibition of mass cheering ever seen at the College. Saturday night approximately forty students drowned out the Elon student body. Tuesday night the exhibition was repeated.

To the cheerleaders, therefore, ,we say: We couldn't ask you to do a better job of promoting spirit; we only hope that you will keep up to the high standards you have set in these first three nights.

THE VOGUE

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well, they're over, folks—the Exams! Some of the frosh apparently are regaining their strength and perhaps their balance. Those who are still here think that they understand why there are some who deserted us—and we wonder if it is only the frosh who can't take it...We hear that Dot Bell's new nickname is Stonewall Jackson...it seems that General Grant doesn't mean a thing to her.. We wonder if that blonde tittering terror has returned the key to room D-7 in McCulloch Hall, and if that's the reason the little Lieutenant hasn't showed up? Or is he in the guard-house?

And it seems that the Reverend Mister Garlington left his piece of cake on the window-sill Sunday night—wonder if it's been returned yet...the old cake-eater!... And they say that three innocent little frosh were "a whole hour late" Saturday night...and wotta welcome! Children, do be careful.

Have you heard that Woman's Hall was haunted Friday night by **a human fly attired** in a red quilt and a couple of red bandannas? It flitted around on door knobs and **hopped on bath-tubs**... and who would have believed that one little fly could make to much noise?

Why has Warlick been stalking about with such determination lately? What's up your sleeve this time, Bugger?...To hear isley **laugh one** would think that he succeeded in fooling the faculty last week...Who was the guy (or girl) who said..."Without Gibbs there would be no sunshine"? Some one requests that we question the Louisiana Wonder as to when congratulations will be in order, and if Old Yadkin will be the only wedding bell...Too, there seems to be a young man of no mean talents and personality up town who would like to meet a certain alluring and vivacious sophomore...Good luck Richmond!

Who called Thompson "Little Baggy"? Why has it been forgotten?...Or has it?...So there were a few old Romeos and Juliets back on the campus last week..to the old students it seemed like the good old days of 1933-34 instead of 34-35.

And the irrespressible Odell has undertaken to reform Satan Spillman...may the best man win!... Page Egghead for statistics on the ministerial association. Nine tenths of 'em, he says, are narrow-minded hypocrites—and admits that the other tenth is a little bit broader.

One of our campus Juliets (this one likes things in small packages) was observed gazing longingly at a photo of a long-past love in the window of one of our local photographers..If you can't guess who it is here's a puzzle for you: her surname, coupled with that of her present flame (or fish) will give you the full name of a third student...Suuurrreee it will!....

And speaking of this third student, he disclaimed all responsibility for that lemon pie the other night...And speaking of the pie, one faculty member maintained that the ingredients were rancid lard and kerosene, while a second insisted that they were liniment and rat poison...Personally, we think that they were both right...

But when we get to talking about the food, we start cussing; and some how or other, profanity isn't half as effective printed as when delivered orally...Wotta life.

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

This was ordered out of the Vogue, but there's no reason why it shouldn't go here: Margaret Dixon has been getting all of Ray Intrieri's mail. Wonder why.

Jo McNeil went visiting "down in the sticks" last week-end. Evidently she convinced some country swain that she liked sausage. At any rate, on Saturday morning he sent her over a nice present of about five pounds of sausage. Nice technique, Jo.

Some curious one in the day student room started an investigation as to which movie stars were most admired by the femmes. These were the results:

Clark Gable and Norma Shearer.
Bing Crosby and Jean Harlow.
Dick Powell and Janet Gaynor.
Clark Gable and Claudette Colbert.
Warner Baxter and Myrna Loy.
Franchot Tone and Delores Del Rio.
Franchot Tone and Carole Lombard.
John Boles and Mae West.
Buck Jones and Zasu Pitts.
Mickey Mouse.

It is rather amusing that no two of the women agreed on one actress, while two of them agreed on Franchot Tone and two on Clark Gable. So it seems that, to make a hit with the day women the men around here will do well to follow **these two.**

Someone told me to put something in here about Anne Ross and Edwin Watkins.

It's funny how popular these Religious Ed courses like Ethics and Religion and Modern Life are becoming with the coeds.

Be sure to watch Margaret Curry's third finger on her left hand after she comes back from Washington this week end.

I heard some one talking about H. O. Peterson's many love affairs the other day. And she ended up with, "I don't blame them for liking him, though. He's the sweetest boy I know."

"What are some of the things you don't like for boys to do?" I nsked.

"You aren't going to print this, are you?"

"Oh, no!"

"Do you mean things like drinking?"

"Yes."

"Well, I don't like for them to **drink, or to smoke** either, much.

"Goodness. I don't mind smoking."

"Neither do I. But drinking, I wouldn't go with a boy that drank **no matter how much** I liked him."

"I don't like for them to be filthily polite."

"No, nor too indifferent, either."

"Yes, but do you like for them **to be the other way?**"

"Oh no. Not much. I'd much rather go with a bashful boy than one who is the other way."

"Same here."

"Another thing I don't like is a person who acts so that he makes you as well as himself conspicuous in a public place, like at a game."

"I like mine to be good-looking. I hate ugly men."

"I don't agree with you there. I don't care one bit, just so they look neat. But Heaven deliver me from one who doesn't know how to carry on a conversation, let alone entertaining you."

"I don't think many girls care whether they are shieks or not, just so they're entertaining."

"Yes, you say that," a listener put in, "but you'll all admit that you like best some one who has an auto, plenty of money, who doesn't **mind spending it.**"

The girls say Occo looks so cute **in an apron—he has such a girlish** figure.

The Inquiring Reporter

This week the Inquiring Reporter turns to one of the newer movements on the campus, that of student government, and asks two sets of questions, one to council members, and one to students not on the council. Council members were asked:

1. What is the purpose of the student government movement here?
2. What does it hope to accomplish at High Point College?

Howard Apple
Sophomore Representative

1. To set up standards for the student body, to uphold the morals of the student body, and to induce the student to live up to these. All student council members should be living examples of their own standards.
2. We hope to build up a morale among the students to the extent that they will prize themselves on being self governed above reproach.

Edwin Sharpe
Junior Representative

1. Its purpose is to get unified support of the students on issues for the best interests of the college and of the students themselves. Also, college men and women are better satisfied to govern themselves than to be governed.

Lucy Clyde Ross
Council Secretary

1. To make students feel their responsibility in governing themselves.
2. It helps students behave so that policing and laws will not be necessary on the campus.

D. K. Cloniger
Vice-President Student Body

1. To foster school spirit, to regulate social activity, and to develop student responability.
2. It hopes to accomplish its purpose.

Mildred Crowder
Sophomore Representative

1. To let students think out their own code of ethics, a code of which they feel that their instructors, their parents, and they themselves will be proud.
2. It hopes to develop in each individual student a right sense of his social responsibility a sense of high personal honor which will cause him to so live that the College will be proud to claim him as a student now, society, later, will be proud to own him as a member and that he himself will be proud of his college record as long as he lives.

In order to compare the hopes of the council with the desires of the student body at large, the following questions were asked the average student:

1. What do you think of the student government movement?
2. What should be its purpose here at High Point College?
3. Do you think it is being conducted as efficiently here as it might be? If not, what suggestions would you make?

John Warlick

1. It is all right.
2. It should unite students more closely ,and stamp out cheating and cribbing on exams.
3. There is still a lot of improvement to be made. It should use more psychology in enforcing its rules.

Sulon Ferree

1. It is a good thing but it has not been taken as seriously as it might be.
2. To control, in so far as possible, student affairs at the college, and to promote interest in the best phases of student life.
3. It is getting a fine start but there is still room for improvement.

Lois Hedgecock

1. It is a good thing.
2. It should be a student organization to uphold the honor of the students and the college.
3. Yes.

C. T. Morris

1. It is the most constructive movement to be found in the American college.
2. As I see it, the purpose of student government should be to unify the student body and to instill in the individual students a sense of responsibility for their own conduct.
3. I have nothing but praise for the student government movement here. In my opinion, its inauguration on the campus marked a major milestone in the history of the College.

Virginia Williams

1. I think it is a good thing.
2. It makes the school rate higher in scholarship, and elevates the students morally by placing a lot of responsibility on them.
3. It is conducted more efficiently than it is at other schools I have attended. As to cheating,

(Continued on page 3)



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

THE VOGUE

The Ingrowing Reporter

Through The Keyhole





SHAKEN BY WRECK, PACK BOWS TO ELON

Seemingly Stunned by Narrow Escape, Panther Pack Bewildered by Brilliant Elon Offensive; Culler Plays Despite Bad Ankle

Unnerved and badly shaken by an automobile wreck involving Coach C. Virgil Yow and four varsity members of the Panther squad, the Purple Panther tossers bowed in defeat Saturday night to a fast-passing aggregation of Elon Christians by a 43 to 21 count.

The Christians, playing on their home court, uncorked a brilliant passing attack which utterly bewildered the Panthers for the entire first half, and coupled it with two steam-roller scoring plays which seldom failed to ring the bell for a tally.

For the first half of the game the shaken and bruised Panthers showed little fight, seemingly stunned by the accident which had so nearly ended the court career of their coach and four team-mates. The second half saw a gradual awakening, but even at the end of the game the Panther attack and defense was but a shadow of its usual smoothness and effectiveness.

Bradley, yearling center for the Christians, proved the star of the encounter, uncorking a sensational back-hand shot which baffled the Panthers during the first half. In the second half he was held scoreless, but he had already accounted for seven of his one-handed tosses for a third of the total points scored by the Christians. Tuck took second high scoring honors with a total of 10 tallies, while Ray was a close third with nine.



CULLER - FORWARD

Despite a twisted ankle received in the week, Culler again led the Panther attack with six points. The rest of the scoring for the High Pointers was well scattered among the team. Intrieri and Culler proved the defensive stars for the Purple team, while Diamont and Martin turned in excellent floor performances.

High Point	G	F	FC	TP
Culler, f	2	2	1	6
Harris, f	1	0	2	2
Diamont, f	0	0	0	0
Martin, f	0	3	1	3
Niernsee, c	0	0	0	0
Booth, c	0	2	0	2
Ronyecz, g	1	1	2	3
Intrieri, g	1	0	2	2
Elder, g	0	0	1	0
Humphreys, g	1	1	0	3
Totals	6	9	9	21
Elon	G	F	FC	TP
Tuck, f	5	0	2	10
Lillian, f	0	0	0	0
Smith, f	3	2	3	8
Askew, f	0	0	1	0
Bradley, c	7	0	2	14
Fesmire, c	0	0	1	0
Ray, g	4	1	2	9
Cameron, g	1	0	0	2
Cheek, g	0	0	2	0
Cromlish, g	0	0	2	0
Totals	30	3	15	43

Referee: Gerard (Illinois)

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly; find your name, see Allen Austin, and get afree pass to the Carolina Theatre. Virginia Walker gets one this week.

I would have a public library abundant in translations of the best books in all languages, for, though no work of genius can be adequately translated—yet some acquaintance with ancient and foreign literatures has the liberalizing effect of foreign travel.—Lowell.

PANTHERS DOWN TEACHER TEAM

The whirlwind Panthers continued their title march Friday night, January 26 ,against Western Carolina Teachers College in the hardest fought battle of the season —the final score being 37-33.

Culler, extra stellar guard, again made victory possible by accurately sinking his well-timed shots—accounting for seven field goals and two foul shots. Woodward shared the scoring honors of the evening by ringing up 15 points for his brother teachers.

The Pointers College pack opened their first conference home game with a rush, scoring seven points before the Catamounts began showing the steam which was to make them one of High Point's toughest foes. The defense began to tighten on both sides and the packed stands began to enjoy an exhibition of passing, dribbling and guarding not often seen without extra charge.

Seesawing back and forth, the Purple Panthers just managed to keep ahead until a few minutes before the half when Coach Yow put in a new team, thereby saving the players for their fast comeback the second period, but the Mountain lads, still warm, rushed the score up to seventeen points, or two points ahead of the local quint at the sound blow of the quarter whistle.

Culler and Martin started the scoring for the second period, weaving their way in and out, benefitting by the skilled passing and guarding of Ronyecz, Intrieri and Niernsee, soon piling up the lead which remained their's through out the remainder of the game.

The game was exceptionally clean, the fouls being few and far between, yet Niernsee made good use of his chances, sinking six out of eight foul shots, tieing Martin for the runner up position in the local scoring honors.

This successful fray, which was the fifth conference win, featured not only good playing, and a new heating plant, but a very substantial cheering section led by Chief cheer leader, Burt Asbury and his staff—giving promise of some spirited yells as well as playing in the seven remaining conference games at home.

The summary:

High Point	G	F	TP
Culler, f	7	2	16
Harris, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	2	0	4
Martin, f	2	2	6
Niernsee, c	0	6	6
Booth, c	0	0	0
Ronyecz, g	0	0	0
Humphries, g	0	0	0
Intrieri, g	1	3	5
Elder, g	0	0	0
Total	12	13	37
W. C. T. C.	G	F	TP
Woodward, f	6	3	15
A. White, f	0	0	0
Barnwell, f	4	0	8
Sutton, c	1	2	4
M. White, g	0	0	0
Hardy, g	0	0	0
Radcliffe, g	0	0	0
Long, g	3	0	6
Mackinly, g	0	0	0
Total	14	5	33

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36—vs. Sinclair Oil —32 There
Nov. 24	High Point 30—vs Alumni 12—Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44—vs Mock Judson 32—Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44—vs High Point Y 31 There
Dec. 15	High Point 40——vs. H. P. Y 20 ——Here
Jan. 4	High Point 43—vs E. C. T. C. 12 —There
Jan. 5	High Point 44——vs. A. C. C. 27—There
Jan. 10	High Point 42—vs Appalachian 27 There
Jan 11	High Point 41—vs Lenoir-Rhyne 29 There
Jan. 12	High Point —36 vs Catawba 28—There
Jan. 25	High Point 37—vs—W. C. T. C. 33 —Here
Jan. 26	High Point 21—vs—Elon 43 . . . . . There
Jan. 29	HighPoint 43—vs—Appalachian 27 ..Here
Feb. 2	High Point——vs . . . . . Elon——Here
Feb. 9	High Point——vs Catawba——Here
Feb. 11	High Point——vs . . . . A. C. C.——Here
Feb. 16	High Point——vs Davidson——Here
Feb. 19	High Point——vs Guilford——Here
Feb. 20	High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——Here
Feb. 23	High Point——vs E. C. T. C. . . . . Here
Feb. 27	High Point——vs W. C. T. C.——Here
Mar. 1	High Point——vs Guilford——There
TOTAL	High Point 501—vs—Opponents 353

Wrecked Panthers



KOONTZ-FORWARD ELDER- GUARD

Elder and Koontz, Panther reserves, who were badly shaken up, although not seriously injured, in the wreck on the way to Elon Saturday night.

PANTHERS MEET ELON SATURDAY

The Purple Panthers Saturday night take the floor against the powerful Elon Christians in a game which will probably decide the outcome of the current North State Conference race.

Recovered from the shakeup received in an auto accident last Saturday night, but still stinging from the lone defeat of the season administered to them later in the evening by these same Elon tossers, the Panthers have been holding vigorous prcatice sessions all week, determined to turn in the best performance of the season Saturday night.

Featuring a yearling center with a baffling backhand shot, a sharpshooting forward in Tuck, and a pair of topranking guards in Ray and Cameron, Coach "Peahead" Walker's Elon aggregation undoubtly is one of the most powerful contenders for conference honors. In addition to toppling over the Panthers, the Christians have also swamped Guilford in the current race. Although the Christians started their championship drive off badly by losing to Western Carolina Teachers College in an amazing upset game, they have recovered the scoring and guarding form that carried them through several successful contests against extra-conference foes, and they are expected to develop into one of the leading contenders before they finish the seven conference games remaining on their schedule.

The Panthers, too, have shown vast improvement in their practice sessions, and in the game against Appalachian they again looked like the pre-wreck tossers who rode rough shod over five conference foes in a row. The locals are determined to hold to their first place position at all costs.

eqetaoin shrdiu cmfwyp

The Inquiring Reporter

(Continued from page 2)

there is less here than at other colleges. I think the honor system is a great thing for the College.

Allen Austin

1. It is a good thing.
2. It should install in the student a sense of responsibility.
3. No, but I think that time will tend to iron out most of its inefficiencies.

Emma Carr Bivins

1. It is a necessary organization in any modern college.
2. To foster proper student attitude toward the college and all that it stands for.
3. Why, yes. Our student government has done more for the college than an other one thing I can think of. It is another step forward. I do think the student government might sponsor better chapel programs, but that is a mild criticism when one considers how effective is the work of the new honor system.

Burt Asbury

1. Fine, but I don't have much time to talk to you about it.
2. To keep us in the straight and narrow path.
3. For its age. or rather, youth, yes.

Erastus Grigg

1. It is a good thing when it is conducted as it should be.
2. To keep order in the school.
3. I don't think so. I don't think it deals on the square with all the students. It is partial to some.

Lincoln Fulk

1. I can't see its official contribution to student life.
2. I never have known.
3. No, but it is not the fault of the council.

Ray Hilton

1. It's the stuff.
2. It ought to enforce its rulings and proclamations in order to maintain its prestige.
3. Yes, I do, considering the time it has been in operation.

William Barnhouse

1. It is the best thing that has ever happened at this college.
2. To govern the students in the activities of the school life.
3. No. Their rulings need to be enforced more.

Read THE Hi-PO thoroughly and patronize our advertisers. John Rudisill gets a free pass to the Carolina Theatre this week.

The American girl understands freedom better than her English cousin because she belongs to a country that is young and free with obligations neither to history nor to custom. She does not abuse her liberty.—Edna Best, actress.

NO PANTHERS INJURED IN AUTO WRECK

Coach and Four of Varsity Narrowly Escape Death En Route to Elon.

CAR DEMOLISHED

Hit-And-Run Driver Forces Car Off Road; Hit Pole And Turn Three Flips.

Four varsity players of the High Point Panthers and Coach C. V. Yow narrowly escaped death Saturday night en route to Elon College when they were forced off the road by a hit-and-run driver. The car was a part of the caravan of Panthers headed for a North State Conference game with the Christians.

The wreck occurred near Gibsonville. The car containing the Panthers, owned and operated by Coach Yow, was forced off the road by a new Pontic ,sedan containing two men, and driven at a high rate of speed. The carload of Panthers left the road, mounting a four-foot bank into a field. There it hit a large rock, bounced high into the air ,smashed into a telephone pole, and turned over three times, completely demolishing the car.



COACH C.VIRGIL YOW

The occupants of the wrecked car were Coach Yow Culler Elder Booth, Koontz, and Reginald Hinshaw. All miraculously escaped serious injury, Coach Yow receiving a badly-gashed left arm, Culler a slightly twisted ankle Booth a split lip and bruised head, and the remainder minor scratches and bruises.



BOOTH - CENTER

In spite of unstrung nerves, the accident victims proceeded to Elon, where they bowed to hte Christians for their first conference loss.

Can e hesC etaoin

"State Fair" Sweethearts Together Again!
JANET GAYNOR, LEW AYRES
In
"SERVANTS ENTRANCE"

Monday

Now Playing "Lost In The Stratosphere" With William Cagney June Collyer

CAROLINA THEATRE Show Place of High Point

15 Always

Tuesday

Friday Saturday GEO. O'BRIEN In Zane Grey's "DUDE RANGER"

Dr. Nat Walker
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted—Repairs
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

For Good Job Printing
Phone 4659
THE HIGH POINTER

SHAKEN BY WRECK, PACK BOWS TO ELON



PANTHERS DOWN TEACHER TEAM

Varsity Basketball

PANTHERS MEET ELON SATURDAY

No Panthers Injured In Auto Wreck

CAR DEMOLISHED

Wrecked Panthers





The Inquiring Reporter





Carolina
15

Dr. Nat Walker
ARTIFICIAL EYES
High Point, N. C.

AN EPICURE In The DINING HALL

(Special Contribution)
(Anonymous)

Life is filled with incongruities. boxers who read Shakespeare, and middle-aged spinsters in flirtatious hats; and perhaps the most incongruous figure to be imagined by the student mind is an epicure in a college dining-hall.

In the first place, an epicure should never venture into a college dining-hall; he should have better sense. For it stands to reason that, having once entered, he will never escape from the evil spell cast by the odious influence of the strange concoctions dispensed there; he will find himself a sufferer from chronic indigestion—or, escaping that, will fall a victim to that dread ailment which, for the want of an appropriate name, we must call "food-shock."

Certainly only the strongest epicure, with great stamina and stickability, could endure more than one meal there. The epicure who remains there for a week, to consume a collection of food like this:

Monday—
Breakfast—
Shredded Wheat (oh, well, you know shredded wheat)
Hash (of the Sunday left- overs)
Toast (reminiscent of the Rock of Gibraltar)
Coffee (apparently purveyed from the Dismal Swamp)
Lunch—
Beans
Prunes
Dinner—
Salmon Loaf
Peas—green
Potatoes—mashed
Bread that goes back to the Mayflower—or should
More Dismal Swamp coffee
Lemon Pie (rancid lard and kerosene, or liniment and rat poison?)
Tuesday—
Breakfast—
Corn flakes
Bacon (from the hogs in the ark)
Apple-sauce
Coffee
Lunch
Prunes
Beans
Dinner
Potatoes—mashed again
Baked Ham
Carrots
Coffee
Wednesday—
Breakfast—
Oatmeal
Creamed Beef
Muffins
Coffee
Lunch—
Beans and Prunes

(By this time all human endurance collapses)

has forfeited all claims to epicurean tastes or titles, and will probably be confined for the remainder of his life in a home for stomach sufferers.

Patronize High Point firms who advertise in THE HI-PO. Samuel Myers, come by for your pass to the Carolina Theatre this week.

We used to be faintly ashamed that we were not omniscient, but now ignorance has become respectable.—Dr. C. G. Darwin, University of Edinburgh.

Truth loses value if people do not understand it.—Kiu—o, Japanese priest.

Hinkle Speaks At Youth Conference

Aubert Smith Presides Over Peace Meeting Of City Young People; Hutchins Appears.

Dr. Milo Hinkle, of Guilford College, addressed a city wide young people meeting held last Monday night at the Central Friends church for the purpose of the organization of a peace conference for the young people in High Point. Aubert Smith senior at the College and president of the City Christian Endeavor presided over the meeting which was attended by several of the College students.

Dr. Hinkle asserted that all wars were brought on by people who do not have to fight them—that an older generation declares wars and sits back for the youth of the time to pay the cost. Since this is the case, he said, it is time that the young people of the land were organizing to have a word about the matter.

After the address by Dr. Hinkle representatives of the Christian Endeavor, the Epworth League, the Luther league, the Baptist Young Peoples' Union the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and the boy scouts met to discuss the organization of a permanent youth council in the city No definite plans were made.

Wilbur Hutchens led the devotional period.

DEAN LINDLEY NAMED SUNDAY SCHOOL HEAD

(Continued from page 1

Smith presented slides of Palestine and other countries. Dr. C. W. Bates, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in Winston-Salem conducted the devotionals.

Dr. Elliott spoke again, this time on the subject "Liquor and Social Controls." He considered the connection between the extensive use of liquors since repeal and the increase in fatalities on the highways very significant. He stated the fact that when a state enters the liquor business, it puts all its citizens into the business.

Dr. Hopkins delivered the final address on "Principles Underlying Religious Education."

The convention voted to hold the 1936 meeting in Winston-Salem. The registration of the convention exceeded 400 and the attendance was approximately 700.

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Monday Tuesday: Janet Gaynor, Lew Ayres, in "Servants Entrance" Feature. "School for Romance Comedy. "Jabs and Joits" Novelty.

Wednesday: Jack Holt, in "Black Moon" Feature. "In Laws or Out" EdgarGennedy Comedy "Maderia" Adventure. Novelty.

Thursday: Constance Bennett, in "Moulin Rouge with Frank "Moulin Rouge with Franchot Tone Feature. "Love and Hisses" Clark and McCullough Comedy. Carolina News events.

Friday Saturday: Ken Maynard, in "Dynamite Ranch" Feature. "Lost City" No. 3 Serial. Krazy Kat Kartoon.

The Atlantic Christian College quint so far has failed to break into the victory column. Four defeats put the Bulldogs safely in cellar position with the ignominous percentage of .000.

Read THE HI-PO thoroughly, find your name, and get a free pass to the Carolina Theatre. Gray Jackson, come by for your pass.

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

Had Antony not been upset by a lover's quarrel with Cleopatra at the time of the Battle of Actium, he would in all probability have become the sole sovereign lord of the earth.—Arthur Weigall.

Life is a mauvais quart d'heure with a few delicious moments—Sir George Turner, M. D.

Standing on one's dignity is the height of absurdities.—Reginald Berkely.

Repression is the bete noir of the fashionable psychologist.—Dr. D. S. Muzzey.

The degree of intelligence exercised by all of us certainly doesn't seem to entitle us to much credit as wide-awake men.—Melvin Traylor.

Business holds up well in those regions where cowpaths are numerous.—Charles F. Colleson.

Capitalism is unable to pay war debts, social relief, profits, dividends ,and prepare for another war. —George Lansbury.

People in the United States are hiding their talents in cubby holes and tomato cans.—Dr. Warren M. Persons.

For the future of man we must have more facts and if we have continuing discovery and continuing increase of fact, these must be properly organized and scientists must see that their materials are placed where they will do the least damage.—Dr. John C. Merriam, president Carnegie Institution of Washington.

Nothing I say is to be interpreted as in favor of movies—Sinclair Lewis.

Governments will do nothing unless driven by public opinion.—Senator Borah.

When competition becomes intense ,then business runs to the government.—Merle Thorpe.

The most beautiful memorial is a fragrant memory.—Le Baron Cooke.

Mechanical equipment should create opportunity for leisure, not unemployment.—William Green.

You can get a lot out of life by just looking at it.—Louise Kennedy Mable.

The best example of love does not occur during courtship or early in marriage, but later in life when a wife exclaims: "John, don't forget your rubbers."—William Lyon Phelps.

It is always the minorities that hold the key of progress; it is always through those who are unafraid to be different that advancement comes to human society.—Raymond B. Fosdick.

Whatever the politics of a country may be ,the machine is a Communist.—Louis Mumford.

People are civilized in proportion as every human life is protected from injustice and is provided with opportunity for satisfying work, recreation and education.—The Rev. Raymond C. Knox.

Asserting that women use cosmetics chiefly for decorative effects and not to make themselves look youthful, Prof. Curt J. Ducasse of Brown University suggests that they ought to use other colors than red or pink, especially for their finger nails.

Robert A. Lewis 17-year-old Col-

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

GAYNOR DOES HOUSEWORK IN NEW PICTURE

Janet Gaynor has no aversion to doing a bit of housework occasionally, but don't mention washing dishes to her.

For a long sequence in her current Fox Film vehicle, which comes to the Carolina Theatre on Monday and Tuesday. "Servant's Entrance," the tiny star stood at a big sink and laundered imposing piles of dirty plates, cutlery and glassware while her co-star Lew Ayres sat at an adjoining table and passed sarcastic commente.

umbia S. C. newsboy, who saw the new star "Nova Herculis" through his home-made telescope nine days too late to win intrenational fame, has nevertheless been given a two-year scholarship at the University of South Carolina.

Carolina To Give Free Tickets For Best Suggestions

The Carolina Theatre this week resumes its policy of giving away four free passes each week to readers of THE HI-PO. At the same time, the management announces that the tickets will be distributed in a slightly different manner after this week. Heretofore the passes have been issued to people whose names were drawn from slips of paper bearing the names of all the students at the College.

Beginning next week, tickets will be given to the four students who turn in each week the best suggestions for improving the College newspaper. These suggestions are to be turned in to the Editor of THE HI-PO, who will act as judge. The tickets may be secured from Allen Austin, advertising manager of the paper.

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
'For the Women who cares'

For Quality Shoe Repairing
Call 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn St.
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

At The Leading Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Mon. Tue. Wed.
Will Rogers
In
"County Chairman"
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Baxter-Loy
"Broadway Bill"

ROADHURST
Mon. Tues.
Robert Young
"The Band Plays On"
Wed. Thurs.
"A Wicked Woman"

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

—so far as we know tobacco was first used about 400 years ago

—throughout the years what one thing has given so much pleasure..so much satisfaction



Early Colonial planters shipped hundreds of pounds of tobacco to England in return for goods and supplies.

They came looking for gold . . . but they found tobacco

. . . and tobacco has been like gold ever since!

The tobacco raised in Virginia and exchanged for goods helped the struggling colonists to get a foothold when they came to America.

Later on, it was tobacco that helped to clothe and feed Washington's brave army at Valley Forge.

Today it is tobacco that helps—more than any other commodity raised in this country—to pay the expense of running our Government.

In the fiscal year 1933-34 the Federal Government collected $425,000,000 from the tax on tobacco. Most of this came from cigarettes — six cents tax on every package of twenty.

Yes, the cigarette helps a lot—and it certainly gives men and women a lot of pleasure.

Smokers have several reasons for liking Chesterfields. For one thing, Chesterfields are milder. For another thing, they taste better. They Satisfy.

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

AN EPICURE In The DINING HALL

Hinkle Speaks At Youth Conference

Abbott, Smith Finkle Drop Forum Meeting Of Holy Young People; Hinkle Appears

DEAN HINKLE NAMED SUNDAY SCHOOL HEAD

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

GAYNOR DOES HOUSEWORK IN NEW PICTURE

Carolina To Give Free Tickets For Best Suggestions

Deluxe Diner

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs!"
JUST CALL 2800

MASTER'S LADIES SHOP
For the Women who care!

For Quality Shoe Repairing
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
122 N. Wrenn St.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

At The Leading Theatres
P
B

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

...so far as we know tobacco was first used about 400 years ago

...throughout the years what one thing has given so much pleasure...so much satisfaction



They came looking for gold ...but they found tobacco

and tobacco has been like gold ever since!

Today it is tobacco that helps—more than any other commodity raised in this country—to pay the expense of running our Government.

Yes, the cigarette helps a lot—and it certainly gives men and women a lot of pleasure.

Smokers have several reasons for liking Chesterfields. For one thing, Chesterfields are milder. For another thing, they taste better. They Satisfy.

Athletic Issue

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Athletic Issue

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, February 14, 1935 Number Eighteen

Panther Pack Scores Easy Victory Over A. C. Bulldogs

Culler, Martin, Niernsee, Lead Offense For Purple Team In Free-Scoring Game; Hayes and Dawson Lead Visiting Aggregation.

CONFERENCE

Victory Eighth in North State Conference For Local Quintet.

Coach Yow's Purple Panthers continued their drive for the North State Conference title Monday night when they coasted to an easy victory over the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian on the local court by the onesided score of 52-29 for their eighth loop victory of the season.

The Panthers experienced little trouble in downing the Wilson team for the second time this season. The A. C. C. team was defeated 44-27 on their home court earlier this season by the Pointers. The High Point outfit had the situation well in hand on Monday night. They forged ahead in the early part of the game and remained in the lead for the rest of the encounter. Although the Bulldogs cut the margin down at different intervals of the game, they never made a serious throat to grab the lead.

Coach Yow used a total of 12 men in the battle, with the entire reserve squad playing about half of the time. Coach Rose made few substitutions ,using only seven players.

The offensive work of the Panthers was an outstandlig feature of the encounter. The guards kept the visiting forwards well under control, limiting them to eight field goals.

Neither team was able to score in the first two minutes of play. Then Niernsee ,freshman center, sank a free shot to give the loral team the lead. Harris followed shortly with the initial fielh goal. Yow's team accounted for twenty points before Bass, Bulldog guard, made a foul shot good to put A. C. C. in the scoring column. The reserve squad went in at thle time and finished the half. At the end of the period the Panthers were leading 28-10.

With the High Point reserves still playing ,the Bulldogs came back in the second half cut the margin down to 11 points, with the score at 29-18. The varsity returned to the struggle, stopped the Bulldog rally in a short time, and piled up a heavier score.

The ecoring honors for the Panthers were divided between Culler, Martih, Niernse and Intrerl. Besides playing a ntie floor game, Culler led with twelve points. Martin, flashy freshman forward, played a bangup game to follow close behind with 11 points.

Hayes and Dawson led the scoring for the visiting team, accounting for 18 of the total 28 points.

In the preliminary tilt the Purple Kittens defeated the fighting Hasty High School team by the score of 18-15 in a close and hard fought battle.

Morris Installed As Society Head

Sherrill Becomes Vice President, Owen, Secretary Of Akrothinians.

The new officers of the Akrothinian Literary society for the second semester were installed at a meting of th organization held Thursday, January 31.

The old president, Esheiman, administered the oath of office to his successor, Morris, who then took the chair and presided in the installation of the other officers.

Sherrill was inaugurated to the position of vice president, vacated by Morris. Owen became the new secretary of the Society, succeeding Weisner. Esheiman was installed as assistant secretary; Howard, marshal; Cloniger, critic; and Yount ,chaplain. The treasurer is elected for the entire year, and H. O. Peterson continues in this position.

The new president, in a brief inaugural address challenged the Society to awake and show some action during the coming term. He expreeeed confidence in the ability of the members to cooperate in putting on better programe, and he promised to bend his efforte toward leading the Society to greater accomplishments. He pledged himself to rigid adherence to the constitution, and promised to enforce all rules of the organization, in seeking to develop a true literary society spirit.

The new program committee for the second semester consists of Suida, Asbury and Saunders. Suida will act as chairman of this group. An open forum discussion on the programs to be presented was conducted, and many promising suggestions were offered by members of the Society.

MISS MOSS TO HEAD SENIORS REST OF YEAR

Day Student Coed Named to Succeed Yount as '35 Class President.

OTHER OFFICERS

Ronyecz and Brinkley to Fill Student Government Positions Vacated by Apple.

Annie Laurie Moss, of High Point, was elected president of the senior class at a meeting held last week to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Yount.

Mise Moss was formerly vice president of the class. She is also president of the Nikanthan Literary Society, and the representative of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority on the Pan-Helienic council. She is now senior representative of the student council, and former member of the day student council. She has been active in the work of the class of '35 during her four years stay at the College, and has been interested in various extra curricular activities on campus.

The senior class also elected two men to fill the student government positions made vacant by the withdrawal of Apple, who has finished the work required for graduation and is now at his home in Reidsville. Ronyecz was named senior representative on the student council, while Brinkley becomes a member of the men's dormitory council.

PRISCILLAS GIVE VALTNTINE PARTY

Tap Dancing by Parker, Dixon Features Program; Miss Sloan Renders Two Vocal Numbers.

The Modern Priscilla Club Dispensed food and entertainment to a number of guests Wednesday evening in Woman's Hall.

On the first floor, games were laid out for guests so inclined, and at various intervals musical or dance numbers were presented for their diverseion. Pauline Parker and Margart Dixon, both members of Miss Brame's tap dancing classes, were featured in several novelty dances.

Salad, sandwiches and tea were served on the second floor tables gay with candles and paper hearts. The decorations were in the beet Valentine's Day tradition.

In the couree of the evening, Miss Margaret Sloan presented two vocal numbers, singularly appropriate to tle occasion. The first, "Shortenin-Bread," Miss Sloan sang as in keeping with the interests of the hostesees: "Nothin' But Love," the second number, was chosen for its fitness as a song for Saint Valentine's Day.

The affair, with a modest admission charge, lasted from seven until ten, and guests came and went freely during that period.

Explanation

Last week there was no issue of THE HI-PO; since last Thursday we have been deluged with inquiries as to the reason. Termination of his lease caused our printer, the High Pointer, to move his plant and equipment to a new location, and under such conditions it was impossible for him to doany work.

Now that he is settled in his new location with all equipment in place he assures us that we may reasonably expect prompt and efficient service for the remainder of the school year.

POET BRINGS MESSAGE

Dean of Har... Urges Listeners To Live Natural Lives.

Dean R. H. Potter, of ... Theological Seminary, at Hartford, Connecticutt, was the speaker at the regular chapel period last Friday morning.

Dr. Potter ... ght ... ttings of the student ... and ... of the school which ... to the students and ... faculty ... Point. He has been visiting ... North Carolina as ... President Milne. ... Potter ... his listeners ... advantage ... their college ... tunities ... mulate Christ. ... he said ... ed his way up- ... in stature, in ... with God ... The ... the students ... to live ... order that they might ... the long ... life of service to society ... ment for the investment ... them. "Anything less than ... years service is embezzlement," said Dr. Potter.

Turning to the subject of education, the speaker talked of the necessity of continuing one's learning process after ... close of college career, "... ed except the ma... is never comple...

He closed his ... statement that ... way into favor wi... being willing to serv... an, and so to aid God ... is doing with man.

CHOIR ... REORGOES REO... ZATION

Choral G... duced in Size To Se... More Efficient And ... Organ.

The College Choir sustained a ... for operat... this week when ... Margaret Sloan, removed about half its members to insure a more effecient and more easily transported organization The choir, originally some 55 strong, now consists of 24 members and eight substitutes.

A list of the choir members retained followe, with.the parts:

First Sopranos—Julia Coe, Margaret Fowler, Bertha Koteice, Adylene McCollum, Dot Perry, Lois ...

SENIORS WIN INTRA-MURAL CAGE HONORS

Last Year Men Swamp Junior Quint in Deciding Game of Class Battles.

CLOSES SERIES

Freshman and Sophomore Squads Eliminated in Regular Scheduled Games.

The Seniors swamped the Junior team by the scohe of 33-22 last night to finish the ... ural season with a cle... inch the class ch...

This victor... ar the crow... ed ... ors in ... ion- ... 0-12 ... At ... ames ... two victories ... teame won ... at the regular sch... ... and Sophmore clas...

The deci... last night ... s a rou... tumble affair ... m start ... finish. The contest ... mes resem... a football game ... than a ... etball contest ... both sides ... kling and charging. The Junior ... fense was handed somewhat ... the absence ... y and Ferree. ... two ... on even terms ... first ... er, the score st... at the ... d of that period. ... ever in ... t period the Se... rs pulled ... from their oppone... to gain ... that they held ... the rest ... encounter ...

... and Nort... re the ... attack, ... guns in the ... scored ... points. The two ... Yun- ... dur... the ... cor- ... for the losers ... Hartman ... Ingle led ... with 6 ... each.

Pres... Stephens, ... Wel... rn, Vi... nia Williams ... lin Parker ... stitute, ... Second ... hos—Marjorie ... azier, Mary Sher... k; Gladys Max... well.

Fi... argaret Curry, Ernest... n, Iris Welch, Vera York... Firtle, substitute.

Second Alt... ne, Re... becca Kearns, ... l. In... Ridge, Veata T... Clyde Rose, substitute.

First Tenors —... ury, Frank Sudia, Ferma... ht; James Massey, substitute.

Second Tenors—Joseph ... Payne, Leo Pittard, Bobbie Rank... Laurence Wagger ,substitute.

First Bass—Sheldon ... C. T. Morris, Wilson ... ow Kearne, substitute.

Second Bass—Joe Crowder, Lee Moser, Charles Ridge: H. O. Peterson, subetitute.

Additional qualifications for membership in the choir were previous attitude, and scholastic rating. Scholarship has a definite bearing on participation in the activities of the organization, a certain rating being required for continued membership.

LELAH TAKES FIRST LAURELS AT SARG'S MARIONETTE PRODUCTION

Lelah the Enchantress virtually danced away with the ehow last Wednesday evening in the College auditorium when Tony Sarg's Marionettes appeared in "Faust the Wicked Magician." Although her seductive gestures failed to win Fauet from his Marguerite, they succeeded in endearing her to the hearts of the audience.

The play, in three acts and nine scenes, was modelled closely on Christopher Marlowe's play "Doctor Faustus" with the addition of several selections from Gounod's music from the opera. This combination was augmented by snatches of typical Tony Sarg humor, producing an entertaining and well received whole.

High lights of the ehow were the transformation of Faust from old age, the garden scene, where Fauet's love making left nothing to be desired, and the scene in the Witch's Kitchen. In this scene in the Witch's Kitchen ame Lelah's dance. In contrast to the somewhat jerky movements of the other puppete, Lelah was grace personified. Her floating, voluptous motion brought the watcher to the edgee of their seats and kept them there for the entirety of the dance. She failed, however, to move Fauet, who was so thoroughly enamored of Marguerite that he paid no attention to Lelah's thinly veiled charms.

Among the casualties of the production were Valentine, Marguerite's brother, killed by Faust in a duel; Marguerite, who died in prison; and Faust, who having signed over his soul to the devil, vanished into a fiery pit on Brocken Mountain ar the curtain closed.

Acknowledgement

This issue of THE HI-PO, dedicated to athletics in general and the Purple Panther Pack of tossers in particular, has been made possible by the expenditure of many hours of hard work by Mr. J. C. Tutt and by the whole hearted cooperation and support of a large percentage of the merchants and business organizations in High Point.

THE HI-PO wishes to express its sincerest thanks to Mr. Tutt, a nationally known advertising expert, for his work, and its thanks in behalf of the College and the Panthers for the loyal backing of the local firms.

SOCCER PLAYERS RECEIVE AWARDS

Stephenson, Hartley, Speak at Occasion of Presentation of Letters to Shinbusters.

...t Friday night in the dining ha... athletic council of High Point ... rge, composed of C. R. Hinsha... sident, Professors Allred an... borough, and Coach Yow p... the honor awards earned ... ers of the 1934 soccer ... ge in the presen... of ... presidents ... dent ... the Coll... special guest ... Rev. Frankli... when ... D., and Edgar ... of ... Point YMCA. ... this year's squad ... 9 play... ten veteran upperclassmen made the first team by playing in a majority of the total number of games played. This number six men were awarded honor sweaters bearing a block ... letter and additional stripes ... sleeves to individuals ... o fthe team received ... at this time ... Sherrill and ... also received ... for his service ... team this ... made by ... Culler, ... nt co... ver on ... the team. ... ve a ... ard ... services ... of soccer ... ll how well Culler ... the unblemished ... gan five years ago ... great and able ... coach, Carl Smith.

PALMER TAKES POETRY HONORS

Freshman Turns in Humorous Satire on College Dining Hall Fare For First Honors.

Leo Palmer, a freshman, has been awarded first place in the humorous poetry contest conducted by THE HI-PO during the past few weeks. His entry follows:

Salute To The Dead

An epicure
With ethics pure
In ignorance wae sublime;
He walked into our dining hall,
His purpose was to dine.
Good food he tried to eeek;
He might have stood it for a day,
But no, not for a week.
The first meal wae a nightmare
In which he wae the villain;
It seemed he was the target of
Potatoes by the million.
The coffee was a muddy well
Of secrets dark and deep;
The prunes and beans had much to tell
That no one tried to keep.
He floated in a sea of lard
That came with lemon pie;
He swore he'd stick it for a week
Or kill himeelf and die.
"I always keep my promise"
Was his sacred oath.
It seeme he was veracious—
The epicure did both.
The second place entry is not published as a matter of policy, and its author is not announced for the same reason.

PURPLE PANTHERS WIN IN CLASH WITH WAKE FOREST

Local Squad Takes Game From Big Five Aggregation In Harrison Gymnasium by 19-13 Count; Martin Leads In Scoring For Pack With 8 Points.

DEFENSIVE GAME

Panther Guarding Holds De-Mon Deacan Sharpshooters To Four Field Goals.

Fighting against heavy odds, the Panther Pack put up a wonderful exhibition of defensive basketball on their home court Tuesday night to crush the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest by the score 19-13 in a close defensive duel ,before a large crowd of wildly cheering students and local fans.

Trailing behind 6-2 after twenty minutes of playing, the Panthers suddenly broke loose on a wild scoring spree which netted them eight points and put them in the lead at the end of the first half by the count of 10-6. Throughout the second period the High Point outfit guarded this lead carefully.

This victory over a team in the Big Five circle was a surprise to most of the fans and students. The Deacons, heavier and taller, took the court as favorites to win in the clash with Coach Yow's smaller quint.

Both teams appeared a little nervous at the start of the contest. Morris, Deacon forward, dropped in two foul shots in the first five minutes of play to put the visiting team in the lead. The Wake Forest team gained four more points from a field goal and two free shots, before Martin intercepted a pass and raced under the goal to score a nice crip for the first Panther goal. Both teams settled down to defensive playing. About five minutes before the period was up the Panthers opened up their scoring attack when a wild barrage of shots by Mardin, Culler and Harris placed them in a comfortable lead which they held for the remainder of the contest.

The Panthers increased this lead by six points at the opening of the second half. The Deacons made a desperate attempt to overcome the Pointers in the closing minutes of the battle but failed.

The two teams gave the fans a real exhibition of guarding and fast passing. Neither of the clubs was able to crash through the other's defense effectively. During the entire first half the Deacons scored only one field goal and only three in the final period. The Panthers managed to secure seven action shots. Hatcher, star Deacon guard, and Ronyecz, Panther captain, were the outstanding guards in the affair.

Coach Yow sent a new starting line-up in against the visitore. He shifted Harris, who has been alternating at forward ,to center in place of Niernsee and started Martin, an outstanding freshman, at the other forward post with Culler. The new combination clicked well.

Culler, Martin and Harris led the attack for the Purple team. Culler closely guarded by Hatcher, accounted for 7 points and played a beautiful floor game. Martin sank for field goals to take down high scoring honors. Harris, appearing at his new position, played a wonderful game, both on defense and offense, until he was removed on fouls at the last of the contest.

Yates, Morrie, Patton and Clark did the scoring for Wake Forest. Morrie was high with five, while Clark got four.

DEBATE SQUAD GIVES VARIETY PROGRAM TODAY

Forensic Organization to Present Series of Skits at Downtown Theatre Today.

AT COLLEGE TOMORROW

Two Act Play Added to Program to be Given in Roberts Hall Auditorium.

The debating squad at the College will resent a variety show at the Paramount Theatre today. Two appearances will be made, a matinee at 3 and an evening performance coming at 9. The main feature of the program will be a variety of humorous skits entitled "The Grand Uproar."

Professor Erickson, who is in charge of the production, refuses to divulge the names of the actors who will play the various parts, but he has agreed to give out the names of those who will participate, and the roles that are to be filled. The cast will include Sulon Ferree, Lincoln Fulk (Not on at the Paramount), Jasper Jones, Aubert Smith, Hoyt Wood, Robert Rankin and Mr. Erickson.

The parts to be portrayed are An Opening Announcer, two actresses stranded on the road, Just a Sweet Young Thing, a Dumb Bride, Two Dumb Girls, a girl that got herself in trouble (The sophisticated lady who slipped), One half of a mixed quartet, awidow, her daughter and a maid.

According to Mr. Erickson, the play should turn out to be a hilarious production, because the actors are admirably well suited to the parts which they will play.

The mixed quartet scene, embracing the spectacle of four men dressed as women and attempting to carry all the parts, is expected to be one of the high spots of the program. The musical comedy act with chorines who are perfect specimen, is also erpected to provide much of the entertainment.

On night the squad is presenting a one act plaf "The Royal Spaniard" in the Roberts Hall auditorium.

Miss ... Speaks To ... ciety Group

Miss Vera ... Hoi, head of the English department at the College, was the speaker at the regular meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening.

The speaker opened her speech with the important and much to be considered question "What shall we read ?" To answer this she stated that ehe had got a list of the newest books—the ones published during the last week—from the Saturday Review of Literature and the New York Times. She discussed each book and its author in a complete and intereeting manner, and particularly decommended "February Hille" ae a book to be enjoyed by everyone who reads it. The whole talk was interesting, entertaining and will be helpful to all persons desiring to read good books.

Aside from this address the meeting was used particularly for business. Plans were made to entertain the brother society, the Akrothinians, at a Valentine party on Thursday evening in Woman's Hall.

Since the Artemesian-Akrothinian Society Day is March 2, various committees were appointed by the president to begin working out plans for the events of the day and the banquet.

One new member was added to the society, Miss Margaret Pullen, a freshman.

Essay Finalists Speak Next Month

"Who wouldn't write an essay for fifty cents a word?" asks N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College. That is what is being offered in the state-wide essay oration contest. The composition is not to exceed ight hundred words and must be delivered from memory.

Considerable interest in the contest is being manifest throughout the state, according to Mr. Harrikson, and it is expected that there will be a large increase in the

(Continued on page 4)

Athletic Issue

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, February 14, 19[illegible] Number [illegible]

Athletic Issue

Panther Pack Scores Easy Victory Over A. C. Bulldogs

Collie Martin, Freeman, Lead Offense For Purple Team In Free-Scoring Game. Hughes and Dunning Lead Visiting Aggregation.

CONFERENCE

Victory Elevates to North State Conference Tie Lead Spot.

[illegible]

Explanation

[illegible]

SENIORS WIN INTRA-MURAL CAGE HONORS

Last Year Has Proven Junior Quint to Deciding Game to Take Honors.

CLASSES CHEERING

Freshmen and Sophomore Quints Decisive in Regular Scheduled Games.

[illegible]

Acknowledgement

[illegible]

PURPLE PANTHERS WIN IN CLASH WITH WAKE FOREST

Local Squad Takes Lead From Big Five Aggregation in Narrow Encounter by 29-[illegible] Count. Martin Leads in Scoring For Pack With 8 Points.

MISS MOSS TO HEAD SENIORS REST OF YEAR

Our Athletic Coed Named to Second Year As [illegible] President.

OTHER OFFICERS

[illegible]

DEBATE SQUAD GIVES VARIETY PROGRAM TODAY

Forensic Organization [illegible] Series of Skits to Devotions Thursday Today.

AT COLLEGE THEATRE

[illegible]

DEFENSIVE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] BRINGS [illegible] MESSAGE

[illegible]

SOCCER PLAYERS RECEIVE AWARDS

[illegible]



PRISCILLAS GIVE VALENTINE PARTY

[illegible]

CHOIR [illegible] REGI[illegible]ATION

[illegible]

PALMER TAKES POETRY HONORS

[illegible]

Morris Installed As Society Head

[illegible]

LEILAH TAKES FIRST LAURELS AT SANG'S MARIONETTE PRODUCTION

[illegible]

Easy Finalists Speak Next Month

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall

Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor

W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor

M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President

J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager

Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager

C. E. Ridge, Jr. ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis

Thurlow Kearns, J. S. Barr.

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, February 14, 1935

ORCHIDS TO THE PANTHERS.

The Purple Panthers, now standing close behind Elon in second place in the North State Conference race ,and with one victory over a Big Five team already to their credit, are proving to be one of the greatest motivators of school spirit on the campus. Interest in the team's destiny has reached the highest pitch among students, alumni, and townspeople since the feverheated campaigns of '27, '28, '29, and 30, years in which High Point emerged triumphant from the conference race.

The Purple cheering section, organized under the capable leadership of Chief Cheerleader Burt Asbury, has achieved gratifying results in co-ordinating the verbal support of the Panther well-wishers. The local rooters have drowned out the cheers of larger crowds at games played abroad, and their performances at home have elicited admiration from numerous visitors. The coffin and bonfire burning celebration after the Catawba gme, when a small but enthusiastic group of students braved mud and rain to whoop it up for the exciting last minute victory turned in by the team, smacked of a real College spirit, and one which is likely to hold momentum for some time to come.

Much credit for the success of the current basketball wars should go to Coach C. Virgil Yow, who after several years of patient work on athletics at High Point, has finally produced a Panther squad that is receiving state-wide praise for its smooth-clicking action in turning in fifteen victories to date. In a large measure, he is responsible for the fine morale of the team and the student body, a morale that has held up through two disappointing defeats, and continued to inspire the team to new heights of glory against stiff opposition.

In a final analysis of the success of the team, it seems that victories have come to crown cooperative effort on the part of the players, an organized student body, the Coach, and alumni supporters.. It is a success that must be gratifying to those who have always predicted such a result from such combined effort, and who have labored to bring about this pleasing situation.

More power to the Panthers!

FOR A BETTER SCHOOL SYSTEM

We wish to add the modest weight of our opinion to the state-wide efforts of those forward-thinking citizens, who out of an interest in the social and economic welfare of the next generation, and out of a humanitarian interest in the school teachers of this state, are seeking to enduce the Legislature in Raleigh to appropriate a larger sum for the maintenance of the educational system.

While it is true that the College, unlike some of her state-supported contemporary institutions, would receive no direct mercenary benefit from a larger appropriation for the state colleges and secondary schools, the action which the Legislature takes will affect palpably the life of every student who expects to reside in North Carolina. Aside from the large number of students who are preparing themselves to teach in the schools of this state and therefore have an intense personal interest in educational conditions, every other person at the College, no matter to what vocation he may aspire, has an interest in public education ad its far-reaching and long-felt effects on the citizenship. Public education leaves its mark upon the future, and it is the future in which lie the fields of activity of present college students.

Inadequate care for the state's educational system is bound to be reflected in a lowering of the standards at the College. Reduction of interest in teaching as a profession will cause many capable people to turn to other vocations, some of which do not require a college education, and so the enrollment at High Point will be affected adversely.

Lack of sufficient moral, scholastic, and athletic training in grammar and high schools will lower the quality of the students who will seek higher education at this and other colleges.

Indifference on the part of the Legislature to the needs of the school system will sooner or later hurt the efficiency at home and prestige abroad of the entire citizenship of the state.

Through The Keyhole



By Anna Coed.

Women have been taunted with being frivolous, having nothing to think and talk about but clothes and men as far back as the time of Addison, and probably before. Just to show that they do talk about other things, here's a record from the Day Student Room:

Before Class is Out

"Hungry as a horse...die if I have to make a speech...That'll be swell....We're going on a trip tonight, down in the sticks..I hurt my foot this morning.....Here comes Ruth just a flying.... Margaret is there a man out there? Jo don't believe I got silk on my slip, and I'm gonna show her...I don't know thing one about physics..He brought his short hand book to the game last night. Did you all know that yesterday was Colonel Lindbergh's birthday?..What paper has Little Orphan Annie in it?.."

By this time they were all in groups. From one came "It should come out 20, a Math student. From another "Maybe that's the reason we get along so well," From still another, "I might teach French one of these days," And the fourth one....In love.."

Between Classes

"About next time he'ss give us ose of those pop quizzes..How's Anne?...Who's going home?..educational psychology..Taking gym fourth...You ask her about it.... All silk....Is my rouge .... last night .. Shhh .. Congratulations. ..Are you ready to go to class?... I can't sharpen my pescil.... Do you mind us playing in your hair all the time?...I'm so hungry.... I'm late as per usual..."

Did You Know That—

Tommy Strickland is jealous of Hoyt Wood?

Polly is crazy about C. W. 's little cousin?

Professor Ruifs writes papers that can't be read in a mixed class?

Emma Carr Bivins has beautiful hands?

Agnes Wilcox has a fascinating throat?

Professor Erickson has an "impossible trio"—Rebecca Kearns, Paul Oakley and Polly Parker, all in a row?

A certain resident of McCulloch hall used to have the ambition of making girls fall for him just to drop them, but now he has reformed?

Hazel Welborn has been to church four Sunday nights straight along?

Inza and Massey didn't eat breakfast together Tuesday?

Hoyt Wood has lipstick on his mouth every morning?

Then there was the man who said, "So far as I know, I don't have but one bad fault."

"What's that?"

"I cuss when I get drunk."

Mr. Brown—(Odell) lost all respect for a girl once. He went to see her. He tried to kiss her. She let him. He came back. (They always do) He kissed her again. Because she let him, he lost all respect for that girl forevermore. And this is from a reliable source, too. You shouldn't be so irresistable, Odell.

Since writing about the resident of McCulloch hall who had reformed, I am told that he now changed his mind. She's getting too serious—and he's too young.

The Inquiring Reporter

Compiled By Odell Brown

Why go to college? What is college trying to do for the student? In short, what is the purpose of a college education? Administrative and faculty answers follow.

DEAN LINDLEY

College life with its academic work, extra-curricular activities, and delightful associations assists mightily in developing the individual. Education is growth. The normal boy or girl possesses enormous potentialities and the purpose of college is to stimulate and cultivate these. College is to confer upon the student intrinsic as well as instrumental values. Education increasss the distance between man and the muskrat, and it does not do it at the expense of the muskrat. In a word, college intends to bring a person into his fullest type of self-realization.

REV. N. M. HARRISON

To prepare them for a greater and more efficient service, and to snable them to live a larger life and better understand the divine purposes of human life. That is my reason for trying to interest students in getting an education. If it is just to mak a living, I will let some one else do it.

DR. PAUL R. BOWEN

The purpose of a college education is to train young men and women mentally, physically, spiritually, and socially in order to carry on well not only the common, necessary, and natural duties and activities of life but to cope in a more feasible way with the unexpected and unnatural events and crises which are bound to occur at times. To instill into students those attributes which make for the establishment of proper attitudes on life, good habits, and social ideals — that should be part of the college education. The purpose of the college of today might be summed up as follows: to aid in giving the qualities of life that render the individual fit to live most and to serve best.

MISS VERA IDOL

A college education should mean a greater capacity for living: a widened circle of friends and a richer enjoyment of the social side of life; a broad cultural background which would make for an intelligent and happy use of leisure time; specific preparation to enable a man or woman to make an economic success—in other words—to to become financially independent; and should inspire within him or her the highest ideals of Christian manhood and womanhood.

MRS. ALICE PAIGE WHITE

A college education should accomplish breadth of interest, enlarged sympathy with varying points of view—In short—the ability to see both sides of a question. It is not mere knowledge, but the power to discover what one needs to know to cope with new situations, that should be gained by every college graduate. A college training ought to help a person to get the most out of life and to discover just what are the durable satisfactions of life.

Since 'privilege spells responsibility' the college-trained person should feel it encumbent upon him to benefit his community at his every opportunity. But he should not stop, however, with his own community, the higher college or university educated mas should be nationally and internationally minded.

PROF. D. J. RULFS

The result of a college eduction in my opinion is a sense of values. By this I mean a gradual acquirement of an inherent ability to distinguish between the sham and the real as one fits himself into his enviresment.

PROF. N. P. YARBOROUGH

To fit a person to take his proper place in society. I mean by society his relationship with his fellow man, Not necessarily any particular stratum of society.

PROF. ALLRED

A college should train students to live. By living I mean the larger way of living. To live doesn't necessarily mean to make money; however, each student should be fitted to earn his own livelihood.

H. L. SPESSARD

The purpose of a college education is vocational, avocational and to aid the student toward self-realization and selfdiscovery, and to interpret relationships in the world about us.

Student's Answers: What do you hope to gain by a college education?

JASPER L. JONES (Pres. YMCA)

I expect from my college education a combination of sound scholarship with solid character; which should make me both intellectually and spiritually free to live a useful and cultural life.

A college education should help create in me an intellectual curiosity that would insure a life-long habit of research among the finer things of life.

And then ,too, I expect my college training to have a broadening effect upon the way I interpret life as it unfolds, so that I might better have the ability to see and judge things in their proper proportions.

WILBUR HUTCHINS (President Student Body)

College offers an opportunity for self-realization. It stimulates and cultivates individual capacities and leads out the realization of his highest possibilities for a noble living and some useful service.

C. T. MORRIS (Editor HI-PO)

A college education means more than four years of classes; the actual knowledge oltained in the classroom is far less valuable than the practical experience obtained from extra-curricular work, the contacts gained ,and the broadening influence of living four years on a college campus.

BURT ASBURY (Editor ZENITH)

If four years in college can give me an open mind and an appreciation of my fellowman, I will call them four years well spent.

D. K. CLONIGER (Vice President Student Body)

With the education I hope to attain here I hope to gain entrance to a medical school. There are a great many things which I learn in the contacts here which will help me in a number of ways in the future.

JIM WARLICK (Pres. Dorm. Men's Student Government)

I came to college to try to im-

(Continued on page 4)

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

BACKING COACH, "BOBO"

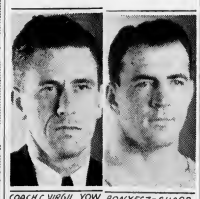
Compliments of Tomlinsons of High Point Furniture of Quality for The Complete Home Hotels And Institutions

Compliments of Huntley-Jackson Co.

Compliments of High Point Roofing And Heating Co. 240 N. Wrenn St.

Compliments of Crown Hosiery Mills

Compliments of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn



COACH C. VIRGIL YOW RONYECZ-GUARD

Compliments of Thomas Mills

Compliments of High Point Paper Box Co.

Compliments of Paramount Hosiery Company

Compliments of Chestnut St Grocery Company

Compliments of Dr. C. S. Grayson, Mayor

Compliments of Guilford Hosiery Mills

Compliments of Mr. Troy R. Short

Compliments of Carolina Container Corrugated Containers

Compliments of Gibson Ice Cream Company

Compliments of Triangle Hosiery Company

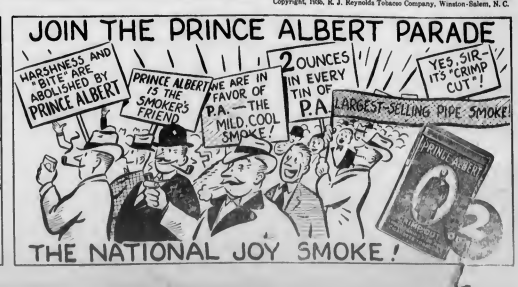






Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.





THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Editor

Business Board

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

R. K. Ostwalt [illegible] Business Manager

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, [illegible] under act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it does not necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, February 14, 1935

CHEERS TO THE PANTHERS.

The Purple Panthers now standing alone behind [illegible] a second place of the North State Conference race and with [illegible] [illegible]

The Purple cheering section, organized under the capable leadership of Chief Cheerleader Bert Asbury, has achieved [illegible]

[illegible]

Here's yours to the Panthers.

THE STATE SCHOOL SYSTEM

[illegible]

[illegible] education in High Point will be affected adversely.

Lack of sufficient moral, education and athletic training of grammar and high schools will lower the quality of the Students who will seek higher education of this and other colleges.

Indifference on the part of the advantages of this college of the school system will cause us later [illegible] the efficiency [illegible]

Through The Keyhole



By Ace Card

[illegible]

The Inquiring Reporter

[illegible]

[illegible]

H. P. T. & D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize this as an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation High Point Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"[illegible]"

BACKING COACH, "BOBO"

Compliments of Woodbrooks of High Point Furniture of Quality for The Complete Home Hotels And Institutions

Compliments of Hartley-Jackson Co.

Compliments of High Point Roofing And Heating Co. 240 N. Wrenn St.

Compliments of Crown Hosiery Mills

Compliments of Mrs. N. J. Wrenn



Compliments of Thomas Mills

Compliments of High Point Paper Box Co.

Compliments of Paramount Hosiery Company

Compliments of Chestnut St. Grocery Company

Compliments of Dr. C. S. Grayson, Mayor

Compliments of Carolina Container Corrugated Containers

Compliments of Gaillard Hosiery Mills

Compliments of Mr. Troy R. Short

Compliments of Gibson Ice Cream Company

Compliments of Triangle Hosiery Company



ELON HANDS PURPLE PANTHERS SECOND DEFEAT OF SEASON IN CONFERENCE TILT

The crack Elon basketeers brought desolation to the Purple Panther rooters again Saturday before last when they handed the Pointers the second defeat of the year, 25-33.

Over 700 loacl fans packed the bleaihers and the side lines loudly cheering the Panthers as they fought gamely against losing odds. The Elonites, bigger, faster, and calmer showed a defensive wall which was almost impenetrable, as well as a fast, smooth working forward attack which penetrated eves ward attack which penetrated even by Ronyecz, Intrieri and Harris.

Roy, Elon guard, kept his teammates in the lead by scoring 12 of their points himself ,though the lead was only 2 or 3 points up until the end of the first half, when a quick barrage of accurate shooting brought them the lead which they kept the remainder of the game.

Niernsee after leading the scoring in the Applachian game, was completely bottled up by Bradley, yearling center for the Elon team, and was unable to get started. Culler, true to form, led the field by accounting for 15 points.

The summary:

Elon	G	FT	F	TP
Tuck, f	1	2	0	2
Askew f	1	0	0	2
Smith f	2	1	0	5
Bradley c	1	2	1	4
Roy g	4	4	0	12
Cheek g	3	0	4	6
Totals	12	9	5	33
High Point	G	FT	F	TP
Culler f	6	3	3	15
Diamont f	0	0	1	0
Harris f c	1	0	2	2
Martin f	2	0	1	4
Niernsee c	0	0	0	0
Ronyecz g	1	0	2	2
Intrieri g	1	0	2	2
Elder g	0	0	0	0
Total	11	3	11	25

Score by periods:

High Point	9	16	25	
Elon	18	15	33	

Referee—Bradley (U. N. C.)

Having the biggest navy and air force is not a sound method of keeping the country out of war, in the opinion of the great majority of the 30,000 college students who have answered the question in a poll being conducted by the Literary Digest.

PACK TO MEET DAVIDSON QUINT

The Purple Panther Basketeers will meet their second "Big Five" foe of the week Saturday night when they entertain the Davidson Wildcats ls the Harrison gym at 8 o'clock.

The battle will bring a week's schedule of tough games for the Panthers to a close. On the first two nights of this week the Panthers met and defeated the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian ,a North State conference team, and the Wake Forest Deacon Demons.

The Wildcats will bring such stars as Morgan, Peabody and Harris here this weekend to face the High Point outfit. Although they fell before Duke on Tuesday night by a close score, the Wildcats have a scrappy team this time, and have been going good. Elon, Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, all North State con the sharp shooting team from Davidson. No doubt, they will take the court as favorites on Saturday night. However, Coach Yow's team may pull another surprise. After the amazing upset vicotry over the Wake Forest team this week, it is hard to guess just how the Panthers will go against the Davidson squad.

A large crowd is expected out to witness the battle. Coach Yow has been working with the team since the game Tuesday sight in preparation for this contest, and the boys should be in excellent shape when the whistle blows Saturday night.

MARTIN SINKS FOUL TOSS TO GIVE PACK WIN OVER INDIANS

Flashing forth in a well oiled attack in the last five minutes of play, the Purple Panthers wrote a brilliant finish to a thrill-packed game here Saturday night by defeating the Catawba Indians by a 31 to 30 count.

The opening of the game saw the local squad committing numerous fouls, with Catawba demmating the playing throughout the first period and leading 19 to 17 at half-time

Soon after the opening whistle of the second period, Catawba uncorked an attack which rolled up her lead to eight points before stopped by a temporarily bewildered Panther defense. Until the last five minutes the game dragged on with neither team Loloing the ball consistently. Seemingly awakening, the Panther offensive swept down the court time and again until, with but one minute remaining the visitors rode the top end of a 30, 28 count. A field goal by Niernsee tied up the count, and ten seconds later a free toss by Martin on a foul committeed by Zamrielo gave the locals their victory point.

Culler, diminutive Panther forward, played a spectocular floor game, and in addition managed to garner in six points, running second to Harris, who chalked up 8 Fullerton and Garland tied for high scoring honors of the game, with ten points each.

The summary:

Catawba	G	FT	F	TP
Fullerton f	4	2	1	10
Black f	1	2	1	4
Clark f	0	1	0	1
Garland c	3	4	2	10
Noss c	0	0	0	0
Zammiello g	0	1	1	1
Pierson g	0	0	0	0
Goodman g	0	4	1	4
Total	8	14	6	30

High Point	G	FT	F	TP
Culler f	3	0	1	6
Martin f	1	1	2	3
Harris f	4	0	3	8
Diamont f	0	0	0	0
Niernsee c	3	0	3	6
Booth c	2	1	0	5
Ronyecz g	1	1	2	3
Elder g	0	0	0	0
Intrieri g	0	0	4	0
Oakley g	0	0	0	0
Brinkley g	0	0	0	0
Totals	14	3	15	31

Score by periods:

Catawba	19	30
High Point College	17	31

Officials—Hackney, U. N.C.

Speaking before the American Birth Control League last week, Dr. Eric M. Matsner, medical director of the league, said that the "rhythm theory" of birth control recently approved by the Roman Catholic Church, is unreliable. However, he said, "the publicity and research of this subject has succeeded in overcoming one of the chief objections of the Catholics as related to contraception."

An article in an Italian newspaper credited to Benito Mussolini, comments on a book by Dr. Carl Murchison of Clark University, Worcester Mass. severely criticising the American parliamntary system, commends Professor Murchison for his work, and says that "we are not inclined to prophesy, but parliamentary systems in the United States surely are bound to die some day."

Yale scientists gradually are deciphering the 21,000 items in the university's collection of Babylonia.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	High Point 36—vs. Sinclair Oil —32	There
Nov. 24	High Point 30—vs Alumni 12—	Here
Dec. 5	High Point 44—vs Mock Judson 32—	Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44—vs High Point Y 31	There
Dec. 15	High Point 40——vs. H. P. Y 20 ——	Here
Jan. 4	High Point 43—vs E. C. T. C. 12 —	There
Jan. 5	High Point 44——vs. A. C. C. 27—	There
Jan. 10	High Point 42—vs Appalachian 27	There
Jan 11	High Point 41—vs Lenoir-Rhyne 29	There
Jan. 12	High Point —36 vs Catawba 28—	There
Jan. 25	High Point 37—vs—W. C. T. C. 33 —	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 21—vs—Elon 43 . . .	There
Jan. 29	HighPoint 43—vs—Appalachian 27	Here
Feb. 2	High Point—25—vs Elon 33	Here
Feb. 9	High Point—31—vs—Catawba 30	Here
Feb. 11	High Point—52—vs—A. C. C. —29	Here
Feb. 12	High Point—19—vs Wake Forest 13.	Here
Feb. 16	High Point——vs Davidson——	Here
Feb. 19	High Point——vs Guilford——	Here
Feb. 20	High Point——vs Lenoir-Rhyne——	Here
Feb. 23	High Point——vs E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 27	High Point——vs W. C. T. C.——	Here
Mar. 1	High Point——vs Guilford——	There
TOTAL	High Point 628. .—Vs. Opponents —458	

THE BIGGEST LAUGH SHOW OF THE YEAR!

Don't Miss it!



HAROLD LLOYD in THE CAT'S PAW

with UNA MERKEL, NAT PENDLETON, GRACE BRADLEY, ALAN DINEHART

ADDED "Stable Mates" Hilarious Comedy "Ho'liday Land" Oddity

Monday, Tuesday

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT Now Playing

"THE HELL CAT" Ann Sothern, Robt. Montgomery

Sunshine Laundry

GENUINE DRY CLEANING

YELLOW CAB CO.

"The College Cabs"

JUST CALL 2800

EAT AT THE Deluxe Diner

Cor. S. Main & E. Com.



Panther Boosters

Compliments of N. H. Silver Co. 129 S. Main Street

Compliments of Dr. E. P. Brenner Chiropractor

Compliments of High Point Perpetual Bldg. and Loan Ass'n

Compliments of High Point Steam Laundry

Compliments of Eugene Permanant Shop Phone 4949

Compliments of Koonce Funeral Home Inc. Phone 4545

Compliments of J. W. Sechrest and Son Phone 3349

Compliments of Logan Porter Mirror Co.

Compliments of Laughlin Chevrolet 131 S. Wrenn St.

Compliments of Mickey and Matthews

Compliments of Horace Ilderton Inc. Dodge and Plymouth

Compliments of Lyles Chevrolet Co.

Compliments of Robertson Bakery

Compliments of Gaines Garland, Inc. DeSoto-Plymouth

Compliments of Charles Stores Inc. 113 S. Main St.

Compliments of Snow Lumber Co.

Compliments of Pat Brown, Inc. Ford Dealer

Compliments of Andrews-Cooper Lumber Co., Inc. Better Building Materials

Compliments of Sheraton Hotel High Point, N. C.

Compliments of Marsh Furniture Co.

Compliments of Brown's Store

ELON HANDS PURPLE PANTHERS SECOND DEFEAT OF SEASON IN CONFERENCE TILT

MARTIN SINKS FOUL TOSS TO GIVE PACK WIN OVER INDIANS

PACK TO MEET DAVIDSON QUINT

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 26	High Point 56	vs. Guilford 36	Here
Nov. 27	High Point 35	vs. Atlantic 27	Here
Dec. 1	High Point 44	vs. Wake Forest 30	Here
Dec. 7	High Point 44	vs. High Point Y M.	There
Dec. 12	High Point 45	vs. H. P. Y.	There
Jan. 4	High Point 48	vs. Davidson 42	There
Jan. 5	High Point 44	vs. A. C. C. 43	There
Jan. 10	High Point 42	vs. Appalachian 27	There
Jan. 11	High Point 49	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne 38	There
Jan. 12	High Point 38	vs. Catawba 28	There
Jan. 16	High Point 37	vs. W. C. T. C. 35	Here
Jan. 17	High Point 31	vs. Elon 30	Here
Jan. 26	High Point 35	vs. Appalachian 25	Here
Feb. 5	High Point 38	vs. Elon 30	Here
Feb. 8	High Point 31	vs. Catawba 31	Here
Feb. 13	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 15	High Point 43	vs. Wake Forest 31	There
Feb. 19	High Point	vs. Davidson	Here
Feb. 20	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
Feb. 22	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 26	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 27	High Point	vs. W. C. T. C.	There
Mar. 5	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
TOTAL	High Point 888	Vs. Opponents 626	



Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

YELLOW CAB CO.
"The College Cabs"
JUST CALL 2800

Deluxe Bakery



Panther Boosters

Compliments of N. H. Silver Co. 129 S. Main Street

Compliments of Dr. E. P. Brenner Chiropractor

Compliments of High Point Perpetual Bldg. and Loan Ass'n

Compliments of High Point Steam Laundry

Compliments of Eugene Permanent Shop Phone 4949

Compliments of Koonce Funeral Home Inc. Phone 4645

Compliments of J. W. Seabrest and Son Phone 3049

Compliments of Laguna Porter Mirror Co.

Compliments of Laughlin Chevrolet 131 S. Wrenn St.

Compliments of Mickey and Matthews

Compliments of Horace Blaetter Inc. Dodge and Plymouth

Compliments of Lyles Chevrolet Co.

Compliments of Robertson Bakery

Compliments of Gaines Garland, Inc. DeSoto-Plymouth

Compliments of Charles Shores Inc. 115 S. Main St.

Compliments of Snow Lumber Co.

Compliments of Pat Brown, Inc. Ford Dealer

Compliments of Andrews-Cooper Lumber Co., Inc. Better Building Materials

Compliments of Sheraton Hotel High Point, N. C.

Compliments of Marsh Furniture Co.

Compliments of Brown's Store

The Inquiring Reporter

(Continued from page 2)

prove myself. I believe that a person gets out of college just what he puts into it. I have also tried to take part in extra-curricular activities.

LEE MOSER
(Pres. Ministerial Association)

I came to college to prepare myself for my life's work. I also expect my college educaton to enable to appreciate the best things that life has to offer.

AUBERT SMITH

It furnishes a background for my future life. My views asd conceptions of life have been deepened and widened. The facts which I learned from my courses may be forgotten, but they trained and developed my ability to think, which after all is a major purpose of a college education.

HOYT WOOD

An age of swift and speedy change is the time for unprecedented opportunity.

Few of us at any time use more than a tenth of the power which we might develop, assuming that I have capabilities that lie dormant I am expecting college to develop them and hurl me into this threatening confusios better prepared.

WILLIAM BARNHOUSE

I expect to get a training which will help me pick out the best things in life which will be for the upbuilding of it while living.

ERNESTINE VONCANNON

I hope a college educatlon will help me appreciate the best things in life.

SAMUEL MYERS

I sincerely hope to attain from my four years of college education an ability and qualification for enjoying the finer and more nobler things of life. I also seek to learn how to better fit myself to help others on life's treacherous way.

RAY HILTON

I hope it will help me to get more out of life and to justify my existence.

LEON THOMPSON

A better understanding of life and to help in the long run to make a better living.

TOMMIE STRICKLAND

"Forbidding myself to drift with the listless tide of indifference, realizing how minutely careful Jesus Christ was in polishing his talents, I realized that I should be minutely careful in increasing my capacities to serve; so I saw college as a right step, and took it.

PAUL OAKLEY

By coming to college I hope to be better prepared mentally, physically, and spiritually to face any situation that might arise.

SHELDON DAWSON

I hope my college education will teach me to know the best .

LINCOLN FULK

I find cultivation and stimulation for individual capacities and abilities at college. College will lead out the individual to the realization of his highest possibilities.

SARAH MARIE NEESE

I expect a college education to develope the mind, not only by means of the courses taken, but also from the standpoint of costact with other people.

It is not so much the actual matter learned from studying books that goes into the higher education of a person, it is the training and discipline of which the actual subject matter studied may be only a foundation.

ESSAY FINALISTS SPEAK NEXT MONTH

(Continued from page 1)

number of participants over those of previous seasons.

The subject for this year's essay is "Do I expect my college training to make me more useful to my community, or to increase my earning capacity?" In registering for the contest, the entrant promises, if he is successful in the finals, to file immediate application for entrance at the College.

In each of the eighteen districts of the state will be held a preliminary contest. The first delivery step will be held as near the center of the district as possible. Two contestants from each of the high schools in each county will be allowed to take part in the first preliminary. One contestant from each of these groups will be selected to participate in the finals which will be held at the College on the night of March 29. The district delivery contest will be judged by a committee selected in each district. The winner in each district will receiv a fifty dollar shoiarship.

A committe of judges from the College will grade all the written compositions as well as the final delivery contest. The winners in the finals will be awarded $400, $200 and $100 for first, second and third places, respectively.



A section of the department where Chesterfield tobaccos are blended and cross-blended.

Just what is meant by cross-blending tobaccos . . . *and how does it make a cigarette milder and taste better . . .*

Well, in blending you take two or more tobaccos and mix them together—a rather simple process. But cross-blending goes a step further . . .

IN making Chesterfields we take Bright tobacco from Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida. We take Burley tobacco from Kentucky and Tennessee, and tobacco from Southern Maryland.

Then in addition to these home-grown tobaccos we take tobacco grown in Turkey and Greece.

We balance these mild, ripe home-grown tobaccos with the right amounts and the right kinds of aromatic Turkish.

Then, instead of just mixing the tobaccos together, we blend and *cross-blend* them so that all the different flavors go together into one full flavor—the Chesterfield taste that so many smokers like.

"Cross-blending tobaccos as it is done in Chesterfields gives the cigarette a pleasing taste and aroma—they're mild and yet They Satisfy.

On the air—

MONDAY LUCREZIA BORI
WEDNESDAY LILY PONS
SATURDAY RICHARD BONELLI
KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.)—COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

High Point Merchants Who Are Backing Panthers

The Merchants And Business Organizations Whose Advertisements Appear In This Issue Take This Means Of Expressing Their Support Of The Panther Pack

Greetings to High Point College 1st Baptist Church

Greetings to High Point College Wesley M. E. Church

Compliments of Mr. W. G. Friddle Chief of Police

Compliments of The Main Lunch Corner of Washington and Main To Open Between 15th and 20th

Compliments of Wood's Food Store

Compliments of Cut-Rate Furniture Company 615-617 E. Green St. Phone 2879

Compliments of Britt Electric Co.

Compliments of Rose Furniture Co.

Compliments of *W. B. (BILL) WITHERSPOON*

Compliments of New Service Laundry Phone 3364

Compliments of Dermont Construction Company 110 College St.

Compliments of Guilford Machine Works

Compliments of Princess Cafe

Compliments of Hood Industrial Bank

Compliments of Lewis Body Motor Co.

Compliments of Carolina Auto Supply

Compliments of High Point Trust Co.

Compliments of Lovett Beauty Shop

Compliments of Commercial Barbers

Compliments of Redwine Hardware

Compliments of Betts Drug Co.

Compliments of Cecil Drug Company

Compliments of Ingram's Pharmacy

Compliments of O. E. Kearns and Sons

Compliments of Wash'ngt'n Pharmacy

Compliments of Sheraton Service St'n.

Compliments of Kopper Kettle

Compliments of Beeson Hardware

Compliments of Sykes Florist, Inc.

Compliments of Hedgecock Lumber

Compliments of Gedman Produce

Compliments of Beavans Quality Shop

Compliments of Hendrix Furniture

Compliments of Bloom Furniture

Compliments of Hiatt Tire Co.

Compliments of Brown's Shoe Shop

Compliments of Chief of Fire Dep't.

Compliments of Dalton Florist

Compliments of Household Appliance

Compliments of Smithdeal Realty, Ins.

Compliments of Cannon and Fetzer Clothing Co.

Compliments of Efirds Dep't. Store

Compliments of Harlee's Inc

Compliments of Carolina Casket Co.

Compliments of Central Ice Delivery

Compliments of Sartin Dry Cleaning

Compliments of City Fuel Company

Compliments of Sunshine Laundry

Compliments of Gibsons Luncheonette

Compliments of Lindale Dairy Corp.

Compliments of R. K. Stewart and Co.

Compliments of Roy Armstrong

Compliments of J. D. Cox and Sons, Inc

Compliments of Siceloff Ice and Coal

Compliments of Mackenzie Veneer

Compliments of Pickett Cotton Mill

Compliments of McDonald Service Stn

Compliments of Wood's Furniture

Compliments of Carolina Cotton Co.

Compliments of High Point Yarn Mill

Compliments of Diamond Full-Fashion

Compliments of Garland Produce Co.

Compliments of City Transfer Co.

Compliments of Industrial Electric And Machine Co. Phone 2452

Compliments of Beverly Hardware

Compliments of Tri-City Express Line

Compliments of F. E. Moses

Compliments of Horney-Weber Motor

Greetings to High Point College Y. W. C. A.

Compliments of Vogue Beauty Shop

Compliments of Dr. Joseph Rennie

Compliments of Friendly Beauty Shop

Compliments of High Point Bonded Warehouse

Compliments of Richardson's Department Store

Compliments of High Point Ice, Coal

The Inquiring Reporter

SUNDAY FINALISTS SPEAK THEY MOUTH

Just what is meant by cross-blending tobaccos ... *and how does it make a cigarette milder and taste better*?

Well in blending you take two or more tobaccos and mix them together—a rather simple process Two cross-blending goes a step further

IN making Chesterfields we take Bright tobaccos from Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia and Florida. We take Burley tobaccos from Kentucky and Tennessee, and tobacco from Southern Maryland.

Then in addition to these home-grown tobaccos we take tobacco grown in Turkey and Greece

We balance them in mild, ripe home-grown tobaccos—each for right amounts and the right kinds of aromatic Turkish

Then instead of just mashing the tobaccos together we blend and *cross-blend* them so that all the ripe flavor flavors go together into one full flavor—the Chesterfield taste that so many smokers like.

Cross-blending tobacco as it is done at Chesterfields gives the cigarette a pleasing taste and aroma—a mild and yet Thy Simply.

On the air—

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

High Point Merchants Who Are Backing Panthers

The Merchants And Business Organizations Whose Advertisements Appear In This Issue Take This Means Of Expressing Their Support Of The Panther Pack

Greetings to High Point College 1st Rapt at Church

Greetings to High Point College Wesley M E. Church

Compliments of Mr. W. G. Priddle Chief of Police

Compliments of The Main Lunch Corner of Washington and Main To Open Between 12th and 20th

Compliments of Wood's Food Store

Compliments of Cut-Rate Furniture Company

616-617 E. Green St. Phone 3879

Compliments of Reid Electric Co.

Compliments of Rose Furniture Co.

Compliments of Dr. [illegible]

Compliments of New Service Laundry Phone 3004

Compliments of Piedmont Construction Company 110 College St.

Compliments of Guilford Machine Works

Compliments of Princess Cafe

Compliments of Wood Industrial Bank

Compliments of Lewis Body Motor Co.

Compliments of Carolina Auto Supply

Compliments of High Point Trust Co.

Compliments of Lovell Beauty Shop

Compliments of Commercial Barbers

Compliments of Redwine Hardware

Compliments of Bells Drug Co.

Compliments of Cecil Drug Company

Compliments of Ingram's Pharmacy

Compliments of S. E. Kearns and Sons

Compliments of Wainright's Pharmacy

Compliments of Sheraton Service Sta'n.

Compliments of Kepper Kettle

Compliments of Beeson Hardware

Compliments of Sykes Plaster Co.

Compliments of Hedgecock Lumber

Compliments of Gedman Produce

Compliments of Reavens Quality Shop

Compliments of Rendels Furniture

Compliments of Bloom Furniture

Compliments of Hight Tire Co.

Compliments of Brown's Shoe Shop

Compliments of Chief of Fire Dep't.

Compliments of Dalton Florist

Compliments of Household Appliance

Compliments of Smithdeal Realty Ins.

Compliments of Cramer and Foster Clothing Co.

Compliments of Efird's Dep't. Store

Compliments of Hayes's Inc

Compliments of Carolina Casket Co.

Compliments of Central Ice Delivery

Compliments of Scenic Dry Cleaning

Compliments of City Fuel Company

Compliments of Sunshine Laundry

Compliments of Gibsons Lunchonette

Compliments of Lisdale Dairy Corn.

Compliments of K. K. Stewart and Co.

Compliments of Roy Armstrong

Compliments of J. D. Cox and Sons, Inc

Compliments of Sheidell Ice and Coal

Compliments of Mackenzie Venson

Compliments of Pickett Cotton Mill

Compliments of McDonald Service Sta'n

Compliments of Woods Furniture

Compliments of Carolina Cotton Co.

Compliments of High Point Yarn Mill

Compliments of Diamond Pull-Fashion

Compliments of Garland Produce Co.

Compliments of City Transfer Co.

Compliments of Industrial Electric And Machine Co. Phone 2402

Compliments of Beverly Hardware

Compliments of Tri-City Express Line

Compliments of F. E. Moses

Compliments of Horney-Weber Motor

Greetings to High Point College Y W C A.

Compliments of Vogue Beauty Shop

Compliments of Dr. Joseph Reeside

Compliments of Friendly Beauty Shop

Compliments of High Point Bonded Warehouse

Compliments of Richardson's Department Store

Compliments of High Point Ice, Coal

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, February 21, 1935 Number Nineteen

Henry Grady Owens Makes Chapel Address On Poetry Appreciation

High School Principal Discusses Art in Two Phases, Creation and Appreciation

GIVES SELECTIONS

Reads Cullen's 'Judias Iscariot" and Coleridge's "Kublai Khan" to Listeners

Countee Cullen's "Judas Iscariot" and Samuel Taylor Coleridge's sonorous "Kublai Kahn" were the widely differing examples used by Henry Grady Owens during the Monday morning chapel period when he discussed poetry and its appreciation.

Mr. Owens, chief executive of High Point High School, is a figure well-known to the College students, both from previous contacts in high school work, and other appearances in the College auditorium. He began his brief discussion by stating that all art is divided into two distinct phases—the act of creation, and the joy of appreciation.

"The individual," said Mr. Owens, "is sometimes almost compelled to give an outlet to the beauty felt in his inner being. The next step after his primary act of creation is the desire for appreciation — the desire to have someone else know and understand his work. Louis Untermeyer says that the main object of art is to increase enjoyment."

With this conception of art and its purpose fixed in the minds of his hearers, the speaker moved on to less general aspects of art, and then to poetry. "We live, move and know our moments," he said, "of exultation, depression, hope and fear, joy and woe — all in rhythm. We breathe in rhythm; our heartbeats have a rhythm of their own; day follows night in endless rhythm. Poetry is an expression of beauty in that rhythm."

"For full appreciation of poetry," said Mr. Owens further, "the reader or hearer must react to the act of creation of the writer, and must share the intensity of the creator's emotion. The turmoil of the poet's soul must be felt and understood. The receiver must appreciate, not only the significant details of the poem, but the implications as well."

In further support of poetry and its worth and influence, Mr. Owens advanced the belief that no great poem ever grows stale no matter how often read, if read alertly. It is the reader who grows dull, or too easily tired, he continued, for all human activities are not only reflected, but affected, by poetry.

Mr. Owens concluded his remarks with the reading of the simple and moving "Judas Iscariot," from the pen of perhaps the greatest American negro poet of today. He followed the Cullen selection by the more familiar "Kublai Kahn," in which, he stated, Coleridge has attempted to make the supernatural appear real.

CHURCH COMMITTEE ACTS FOR COLLEGE

The College Committee of Ten, elected at the last session of the North Carolina annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church, is beginning to make its influence felt throughout the state in the interest of the college. According to Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, the ten people were well selected, territorially speaking, as well as from the standpoint of their interest in the life of the college. They are not only distributing literature in their local communities concerning the college but are also organizing college committees in the churches of their respective districts. These committees are interesting themselves in the select youth of the local high schools and directing their attention toward High Point college.

At the same time they are serving as finance committees in the local churches in the interest of the college. It is expected that both the receipts from the conference for the college and the enrollment for 1935-36 will reflect the efforts of the Committee of Ten.

Bulletin

The High Point College Panthers defeated the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears here last night 51 to 40. Culler, diminutive Panther forward, led the scoring with 24 points.

Dr. Lindley Flays Carelessness On Our State Roads

Dean of College Brings Message of Safety To Lions Club At Regular Dinner Meeting

SUGGESTS PLANS

Reaches Three Conclusions Relative To Highway Killings In North Carolina

Dr. P. E. Lindley spoke to the High Point Lions club at its regular dinner meeting at the Elwood Hotel last Thursday evening.

Speaking of the terrific loss of life from highway accidents in this state, Dr. Lindley pointed out that North Carolina lost 646 men in the World War during a period of 19 months and that the state lost 1,404 persons in highway accidents in the same period of time. The speaker told his listeners that "unless a consciousness is awakened about this situation, we will continue to slaughter the finest product of the universe."

Such figures as those, he said, would indicate that we prefer to do our own killing.

"We need to become alarmed and aroused over this situaiton," he declared. "When we destroy, in any wise, man, we are destroying God's creation."

Dr. Lindley arrived at three conclusions concerning the matter of highway killings in North Carolina, and the first of those was that the citizens of North Carolina need to get a new reverence for all living souls. All material things, he asserted, should contribute to the making of personality. Life itself is the goal; yet, we often put the cart before the horse with disastrous results.

"In the second place," he said, "our society will have to be aroused over this situation," and he felt that the civic clubs and all citizens should see that practical steps are taken to correct the tragic situation on the state highways.

And in the third place, the speaker felt that there should be established a culture whereby people enjoy life without having to drive 100 miles an hour. "Give us great things," he said, "for which to live."

DESIGNS COMMENDED

Members of the home economics classes recently submitted samples of costumes which they have designed to the Carter's Ink Company, of Boston.

Early this week, Mrs. N. P. Yarbrough, head of the home economics department at the College, received a letter from S. W. Tyler, sales manager of the company, commending the work done by the classes.

The costumes were done in colors, and according to Mr. Tyler's appraisal, "show a good deal of style and poise which adds to the satisfactory effects obtained by using different colors on the same drawing." He especially commended a design showing a gray fur collar, saying that he was pleased to see how real th color could make the design look.

Pacifists Get Break

Washington, D. C.—(IP)—War hating aliens who want to become citizens of the United States will get a break if the first bill to be introduced by New York's new Congresswoman, Mrs. Caroline O'Day passes Congress.

It would provide that religious or philosophical views against war would not bar aliens from citizenship.

DEBATE SQUAD GIVES PROGRAM AT THEATRE

Two Act Play Added To Program Presented In Roberts Hall Auditorium Friday

The college debate squad last Thursday presented two performances of a skit series entitled "The Grand Uproar," at the Paramount theatre in High Point.

The production presented at the Paramount consisted of about five acts, all connected by the appearance of Dick Daredevil, dressed in various incongruous costumes, and welcomed by the audience and back-stage men with a chorus of "ta-ta-ta-tas." This part, one of the most humorous pieces in the entire performance, was played by Rankin.

A third performance was given in Roberts Hall auditorium Friday night especially for the benefit of the college students and faculty, before a small but appreciative audience. The program as presented at the college consisted of several additional skits, besides the ones given down town, and a two act play entitled, "A Royal Spark."

The play was produced in a unique manner, with prompting openly done from the house, and with the actors freely criticizing each other on the stage. Another interesting feature of both the play and the skits was the fact that all women's parts were carried by men, Wood, Aubert Smith, Ferree, and Director Erickson appearing in female attire.

Others taking part in the production were Fulk, Hutchins, Jasper Jones, and Barrshouse.

AKROTHINIANS FETED AT VALENTINE PARTY

Artemesians Entertain Brother Society On St. Valentine's Day; Contest Held

The Artemesian Literary Society gave the Akrothinian Literary Society a Valentine Party last Thursday night. Valentines were given to members of the two societies by other members. A Valentine game was staged and then five five-minute dances were held.

The party began by each member giving someone else a valentine. The valentines were characterized by the bits of humor that were written on them. Following this a large heart was put on the wall, members were blindfolded and they attempted to pin a smaller heart in the center of the large one.

The members then had five-minute dates and most of them wandered into the auditorium where Zoltan "Bobo" Ronyecz was precticing on his violin. By the request of the different parties he gave what might be termed a concert.

Following this Hill Saunders was designated postman and read out the different valentines. Miss Young and Dr. Brown led in receiving the most valentines.

After this the Akrothinians adjourned to Woman's Hall where they made themselves comfortable till ten o'clock.

WOMEN NOT ABLE TO WRITE OF MEN

Chicago—(IP) — Men writers have been able to depict real women characters in fiction, but women writers somehow have fallen short of creating memorable male characters, in the opinion of Margaret Ayer Barnes, novelist and playwright whose novel, "Years of Grace," won the 1930 Pulitzer prize.

Having written three novels, a column of short stories and having collaborated in writing several plays, Mrs. Barnes is ready to give advice to young women who hope to be writers.

So, she says, women shouldn't try to write of the inner experiences of men. They should stick for all of their material to the close relationship of family life—of aunts, uncles, nieces and nephews as well as the members of the immediate family. Only in this way, she says, can young women writers observe honestly the experiences of life.

She sticks to her argument to the extent of urging that a corner of the library table with the family about be set aside as the workshop.

Lyceum Program Tuesday Night

The second lyceum program of the year will be presented The college Tuesday night, it the college Tuesday nght, it was announced yesterday by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the committee, with the Davies Light Opera Singers furnishing the entertainment.

Five artists of the N. B. C. Studios compose the group headed by William Davies, well-known tenor, and director of the ensemble. Winifred Goodman, Virginia Auyer, Mr. Davies, and Carol Van Buskirk comprise the quartet, while Marie Adolph is accompanist for the singers.

Their repertoire is made up of music ranging from the grave to the gay—solos, duets, quartets, as well as operatic excerpts which are given with costumes in the English language, and a sacred program of unusual worth.

The program will be presented in the Roberts Hall auditorium of the college Tuesday night at 8:15.

At the same time he issued the announcement of the program next week, Dean Lindley submitted the lyceum program for the remainder of the school year. Charles Taggart, "The Man From Vermont," otherwise known as the humorous fiddler, will appear on March 15, and May 2 will bring a popular demonstration of the vagaries of electricity by a nationally known electrical expert.

DEBATERS TO LEAVE SUNDAY FOR CHICAGO

Itinerary to Carry Forensic Artists to Cincinnati, Chicago; Five Meets Scheduled

Four members of the men's debate squad expect to leave the campus Sunday for a western trip that will carry them to Cincinnati, Chicago and several other mid-western cities.

The tentative schedule of debates calls for contests with St. Xavier university, in Cincinnati, De Paul university, in Chicago; Wheaton college, at Wheaton, Illinois; Lincoln Memorial university, in Tennessee; and Hanover college, at Hanover, Indiana.

The men who will make the trip are Hutchins, Wood, Fulk, and Aubert Smith. They will be accompanied by Mr. John M. Erickson, debate coach and professor of speech at the College.

The debaters will return from the western trip for several home meets with representatives from colleges in this state. They are also expected to take part in the debate tournament of the Southeastern Forensic association.

STUDENTS RATE UNUSUALLY HIGH IN SCHOLARSHIP

Scholarship rating for the first semester is unusually high this year, according to statistics compiled by Doctor P. E. Kennett, College Registrar.

Six students have the enviable record of straight A's for the semester, with five others dropping below that level of excellence only in Physical Education or Orientation, subjects which may not be classed as strictly academic. A total of 34 students have no grades below B, which gives each of them a clear claim to an average of 92 1-2 or above. A large number of others can point to all A's and B's with the exception of Physical Education.

Sixty-six students in all, or about 25% of the academic department, have records of B averages or higher, with not more than one grade of C.

Regardless of the requirements laid down for the honor roll by the committee now engaged in that work, it seem probable that a large percentage of the student body will make the list.

SOCIETY HEARS TALK ON LITERARY HEROES

Ronyecz And Voncannon Furnish Music As Main Feature of Nikanthan Meeting

Music, popular and classical, was the outstanding feature of the program of the Nikanthan Literary Society which met last Thursday evening.

The program committee has used as the theme for the two meetings of the month "Fame for February." The meeting of January 31, was used for a study of the "Historical Heroes" including Lincoln, Edison, Washington, and Lindbergh. At the last meeting Miss Louise Jennings, College librarian, was to make an address on "Literary Heroes." She found that it would be impossible for her to be there so Dorothy Bell read the speech that Miss Jennings had prepared.

Miss Bell began by saying that "Human nature can be learned from every kind of literature. To create character, to give immortality to a name, to send a human being down through the ages as a comrade to all sorts of conditions of men, requires genius of the highest order." To show "what a wealth of material for the study of human nature literature affords" she discussed twelve outstanding characters who have contributed to literature, beginning with Ulysses and closing with Uncle Remus. She concluded the discussion by stating that "literature is not a substitute for real life, but an introduction to real life."

Previous to the speech the society heard piano and violin selections by Miss Ernestine Voncannon and Zoltan Ronyecz. Urged by the applause of the audience the musicians rendered several additional numbers just at the close of the program. Among the selections played during the evening were: "Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life," "Wabash Blues," "Let Me Call You Sweetheart," and "Indian Love Call."

To keep in tune with the day, February 14, and to console the Juliets who had not been able to find their Romeos, Miss Inez Hill gave "Little Miss Mary's Essay on Husbands," which was not as much of an appraisal as one migh think.

CHEMISTS MAKE STUDY OF ELECTRON THEORY

Sudia Leads Discussion, Going Into History and Pioneer Efforts In the Field

Electrons were the chief interest of the Chemistry club at its meeting on the evening of February 12. Frank Sudia, student tutor in the chemistry department, presided over the meeting, and supported the discussion with several experiments.

Around the year 1600, Sudia stated, nobody thought of matter in the present conception: a brick was a brick, and taken for granted, with no conjectures as to how many elements it might contan. The alchemists, seeking to change base metals into gold, stumbled into many scientific discoveries, and aided materially in the progress of science, but very few, even seekers after scientific knowledge, thought of anything in terms of division.

During this unsettled period, just as a few wiser souls had begun to notice that certain substances caused queer reactions when in contact with other substances, Dalton advanced his theory of the atom. He stated that all the atoms in one element were alike, and that an atom was indivisible. Atoms, he believed, differed only in weight—and some were positive and some negative. Scientists busily trying to prove or disprove this theory did not consider looking into the atom itself.

In 1895, the German physicist Roentgen discovered, quite by accident, when, in an experiment with tubes of chemicals, he noticed flourescence of a zinc sulphide screen nearby, that there must be rays which were not visible to the naked eye.

The discussion continued with the following-up of Sir J. J. Thompson's experiments with atoms to find the reason for differences in weight, in which he discovered that atoms were made up of electrons, which were all alike.

Quakers Out-Fight Panther Pack To Win By Point In Extra Time

Yow Lays Defeat To Lack of Training and Overconfidence; Guilford Dominates Play

CULLER, COX, HIGH

Loss Definitely Throws Panthers Out of Conference Race With Three Defeats

Staging a strong last-minute rally to tie the count, but weakening in the extra period, the High Point College Panthers bowed in defeat Tuesday night to the Guilford College Quakers by a 32-31 count.

The Quakers dominated the playing throughout, and it was only in the last minute or two that the Panthers made their bid which tied the count at 26 all.

According to Coach C. Virgil Yow, Panther mentor, the game was lost entirely through failure of the team to keep in training. 'Guilford beat us," he said, "because that club of ours got too cocky to keep in shape. They sat up until all hours of the night, smoked, ate between meals, and broke almost every training rule in existence. They were simply entirely out of condition."

A mix-up in the score-books caused a short-lived rumor that the Panthers had won by a 31 to 30 count, but a check-up revealed that Parker, of Guilford, had not been given credit for a long shot made early in the extra period.

Culler, diminutive Panther forward, and Cox, Quaker front man, tied for high scoring honors with 10 allies apiece, while Martin was a close second with nine. He was followed by Parker, Guilford guard, with eight.

The game was the roughest ever played on the local court. Referee Bailey let the game get away from him, with the result that the floor more resembled a football field. Pile-ups occurred every few seconds, and held balls were seldom called.

The defeat by Guilford definitely throws the Panthers out of any possible chance for the conference crown, giving the Purple team eight wins and three losses for a .727 percentage. Elon, conference leaders, have won seven out of eight starts for an .875 percentage. Consequently, unless they lose two games, a possibility which appears highly improbable, the Panthers will have no chance of top honors.

The summary:

High Point	G	FT	TP
Culler, f	4	2	10
Niernsee, f	0	0	00
Martin, f	3	3	9
Diamont, f	0	0	00
Harris, c	3	0	6
Booth, c	1	1	3
Ronyecz, g	0	1	1
Elder, g	0	1	1
Intrieri, g	0	1	1
Oakley, g	0	0	00
Total	11	9	31

Guilford	G	FT	TP
Weston, f	1	3	5
Cox, f	5	0	10
Blanton, f	1	2	4
Redding, c	1	0	2
Parker, g	1	6	8
Griffins, g	1	1	3
Total	10	12	32

Committee Lays Tentative Plans For Honor Group

Scholarship and Leadership Form Foundation For Membership Requirements

PHI BETA PLAN

Organization Will Be Informal, Self-Perpetuating, It Is Suggested

If tentative plans submitted by a committee appointed for that purpose meet the approval of both faculty and students, High Point College will soon lay the foundations for a permanent honor society.

Discussion and deliberation on the part of the committee have brought forth a report or resolution, which was to be presented to the faculty at its meeting Monday afternoon, suggesting several items as a basis for the founding of the society. The society, which will in some respects resemble Phi Beta Kappa, will base its requirements, not on scholarship alone, but on character, leadership, and service, as well.

If the plans drawn up by the committee are adopted, the member of the future honor society must meet, in scholarship rating, the requirements of the honor roll. He must be of good character, distinctive as a leader, and useful to the College. He must be a member of the academic department, in good standing. The qualifications for membership will be based on five semesters' work, and members therefore will be chosen either in the last semester of the junior year, or sometime in the senior year. Representatives from the various activities will probably be recognized, but no set plan for such selection has been advanced by the committee.

One year's residence at some other college will probably be allowed, provided that the prospective member shall have satisfied, there as here, the conditions of membership in the society. Charter members will be chosen by a faculty committee, but in the future the organization will be self-perpetuating.

The organization, as suggested by the committee, will be informal, without constitution or any form which will tend to make it hide-bound. The name suggested is not for present publication. Action by the faculty or the student body may change the requirements as set forth here.

ALICE PAIGE WHITE ENTERTAINS AT TEA

Faculty Member Receives Number of Students at Home on Lindsay Street

Mrs. H. A. White, of the English department of the college, invited the students of the college to her home on Lindsay street Sunday afternoon for tea.

The college bus provided transportation for the dormitory students at four and five o'clock.

Mrs. White greeted the guests at the door in her gracious manner and invited them to have seats and entertain themselves as they pleased. The radio was on the Philharmonic symphony orchestra when the first guests arrived. While some of the group went into the dining room for tea, the others interested themselves in looking at the current magazines, books, pictures, or by talking or listening to the others discuss the latest books and moving pictures.

Later the rest of the group went in for tea. Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, the college dietician, presided at the tea table, and Misses Helen Raper and Anni Laurie Moss, both of the class of '35, served.

As Mrs. White bid the first group good-bye, other students were welcomed.

MADISON ADDRESSES STUDENT MINISTERS

Alumnus Urges Listeners to Study Needs and Capabilities of Congregations

Rev. J. Clay Madison, '32, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church in High Point, spoke at the regular meeting of the College Ministerial Association last Wednesday afternoon, using as his subject, "Leading the Way."

The speaker pointed out to the young ministers the elements that go into building a successful following. He stated that the needs of the people must be met psychologically. Mr. Madison urged his listeners to study the needs of their congregations, instead of jumping ahead into a blind leadership.

"A minister," he said in closing, "cannot get too far ahead of his parishioners."

THE HI-PO

Henry Grady Owens Makes Chapel Address On Poetry Appreciation

Bulletin

Dr. Lindley Flays Carelessness On Our State Roads

Lyceum Program Tuesday Night

Quakers Out-Fight Panther Pack To Win By Point In Extra Time

Committee Lays Tentative Plans For Honor Group

Church Committee Acts For College

Students Rate Unusually High In Scholarship

Alice Paige White Entertains At Tea

Positions Get Break

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge, Jr. ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns J. S. Barr

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, February 21, 1935

Editor this issue: Weisner

BON VOYAGE, DEBATERS

Unless well-laid plans go astray, as such plans often do, the debate squad next week will carry the forensic banner of High Point College into the midwest.

Remembering the triumphs of High Point debate teams of past years over much larger colleges and universities, and with a faith in the capabilities of the present squad, it is with no misgivings that we see the men off to do verbal battle with rival orators amid the swirling vicissitudes of Cincinnati and Chicago.

Perhaps no activity at the College has achieved such a reputation for giant-killing as has the forensic. Even the rampaging Purple Panther basketball team of '35, with trophies of victories over such local powers as Wake Forest and Davidson tucked away, can boast of no such accomplishment as a victory over Northwestern University, achieved by a College debate squad a few years ago.

Among the College alumni, memories of the brilliant achievements of past debate teams shade even the memories of feats performed by great Panther athletes of the past. No small college in the state has consistently put such spell-binders on the platform as has High Point.

It is with complete confidence in their ability to uphold the fine traditions of the Purple and White arguers that we see Hutchins, Fulk, Smith, Wood, and Erickson off to the battles. We are expecting to stage a victory celebration upon their return.

HATS OFF TO TEACHERS

We hear that our friends and conference rivals up at Boone are raising a considerable ruckus about the regulation there which segregates college men and women at athletic events. We tender their student body our heartiest congratulations—not so much for the spirit of revolt, but for the whole-hearted manner in which they pushed their demands, for their hanging together.

Things broke the first of last week. A number of male students attending a basketball game deliberately violated seating regulations by parking themselves on the bleachers where the coeds were sitting. Inspired by their bold example, the remaining men joined them after the game in a mass "attack" on the dean's residence. The so-called "attack" was apparently harmless enough, and the demonstration an orderly one, the purpose of the men being to put several queries and requests to the dean. The dean didn't show up—but the police did. The men dispersed, wishing no entanglement with the law.

On February 12 at three-thirty, since the day was one on which the coeds were allowed to go to town, the Appalachian students pulled a public demonstration, marching through the streets of Boone carrying placards reading "Free The Slaves!" The day being Lincoln's Birthday, the demonstration was applauded heartily by the citizens.

A mass meeting of the students prepared and presented to the administration the simple request that the present seating regulations be abolished, and that the administration make some investigation and revisal of other regulations. The administration responded with a tentative refusal of all demands, and later with a postponement of settlement. The students, incensed at the obvious injustice of such a move, took matters further into their own hands, and declared a strike. Pickets were chosen to keep non-sympathisers from attending classes. The business has at present ben partially cleared up by a compromise—in which, as far as it is possible to ascertain from the vague accounts, the administration seems to havee the worst of it. We repeat our congratulations on the student body's splendid organization, and to George Graybeal, the senior who led in the movement.

Through The Keyhole

It may be the spring that causes it. At any rate, the bulletin board of the day student room has begun to blossom forth with poetry. Here is a sample:

ALIBI

Can't study in the fall
Gotta play football;
Can't study in the winter
Gotta play basketball;
Can't study in the spring
Gotta make the track team;
Can't study in the summer
Gotta girl.

So Professor Erickson thinks his speech class has "Minds so low that they couldn't even see the fallen arches of a deep sea diver's feet." Wonder what he would think if he could get in on some of these "sessions" in Woman's Hall.

Advice to young men on entering college: If you want to be popular with the ladies, go out for sports. More femmes around here are pining for a date with Harris, and Culler, and Martin, etc. on down the list of the team.

For a good half hour's entertainment, go into the auditorium and read the "books" pictured on the stage set. Some of the best titles are :"What Every English Professor Knows" by Ruffs; "Birth Control" by Davis;; "What Every Young Man Should Know" and many others just as interesting. It is needless to tell who exposed these books to the eyes of the public.

CAN YOU IMAGINE

Bob Byrum getting real serious about anything?

Mary Margaret Bates coming to class without knowing her lesson?

Professor Ruffs missing just one class?

Johnny Williams without any dates?

Everybody in Speech class having their speeches on time?

Mig Curry not being enthusiastic over something?

How Adylene McCollum would look like without makeup?

Paul Oakley in a "tux?"

Ruth Briles growing up?

Miss Young on a necking party?

G. I. Humphreys falling in love?

Professor and Mrs. Yarborough getting along without each other?

Wonder why some cars come to the college without lights on. . . . and why the Junior class has started going with Juniors and the Freshman class with the alumnae. And who Chunker Hight is wearing flowers for.

Margaret Dixon is going around singing, "Stay As Sweet As You Are," all the time. Looks bad for somebody.

Osteen Succeeds Gibson

About two weeks ago, 104 North Main street, formerly occupied by Gibson's Luncheonette, became Osteen's Place, "A Good Place to Eat." The new manager and owner has been in the resturant business for twenty years, and the quality of the food he serves shows clearly that he has profited from his years of experience. An excellent lunch with dessert or drink included is served. The seating space has been increased, and new fixtures have been added.

If we could abolish prohibition a lot of our economic troubles would be over.—Norman E. Mack (in 1930).

Alumni News

A correction: Kenneth Holt was given an appointment at the last North Carolina M. P. conference and is now at Cross Anchor, South Carolina.

1930 (Continued)

Elizabeth Welbourne is now Mrs. R. M. Hodges. She was married May 12, 1934.

Coy Willard is in business in High Point.

Taft White is teaching, as is also Harvey Young, who is principal of the Belwood school in Cleveland county. The latter is married to Miss Madge Clein of Maiden.

Virginia Strupe is at her home in Mt. Airy.

Virgil Yow is coach and director of physical education for men at the college.

It is, of course, known that Eva Ellis died July 19, 1931. At the time of her death she was the wife of Frank Hart, of Clinton, whom she married soon after her graduation.

Raymond Pardue, while coaching football at Salisbury high school, was killed October 30, 1931.

1929

Louise Adams is head of the mathematics department at the college.

Alta Allen is Mrs. Homer Keever of Stony Point, N. C.

Juanita Amick is doing stenographic work with the Smith-Holland brokerage company in Greensboro.

Grover Angel is teaching near his home, Mars Hill.

Antonias Antonokas is in the science department at Appalachian State Teachers college.

Mary Elda Clark taught business at the Asheboro high school for a time, but is now doing clerical work with the Amos hosiery mill in High Point.

Theodore Antanokas is a medical student at the Univesrsity of Georgia.

Lula Mae Davis and Margaret Davis are at their home in Clemmons and High Point, respectively.

After spending several years teaching at Kannapolis high school where he established quite a record as coach, Ray Dixon is now with the Robbins Knitting company in High Point.

Claire Douglas is teaching romance languages at Lees-McRae Junior college.

On August 8, 1931, Willie Fritts became Mrs. R. C. Brinkley.

Margaret Gurley is now Mrs. L. H. Russell of Rose Hill. She is still teaching.

Ben Herman and Keith Harrison are practicing law in High Point. The latter married Kaliopia Antanokas of the class of 1930.

Louise Holmes is teaching in Washington county, and Blanche Ingram, in Kernersville.

Dot Hoskins continues to sing in and around High Point during the week-ends and teaches at Jamestown high school.

Bill Hunter has his law offices in the North Carolina bank building in Greensboro. He married Miss Frances Merritt of Wilmington on April 21, 1934.

Pauline Hunter is working in Winston-Salem.

Blaine Madison is principal of a high school in Iredell county near Statesville.

Elizabeth Nicholson married Nick Sides, '28, in July, 1932. They are now the proud parents of a daughter.

It has been reported that the University of Montreal, in view of a police drive against the lottery, has decided to call off its endowment fund sweepstakes.

WALKER HAS SMILE THAT WON'T ERASE

Combining qualities that have made Lee Tracy, Jack Oakie, and James Cagney famous on the screen, Ray Walker, who was brought to Hollywood a year ago, by Monogram Pictures, has had an easy time getting recognition.

Making his latest appearance on the screen in the Monogram comedy "Million Dollar Baby," which opens Monday at the Carolina theater, Walker is one of the few motion picture personalities who is always himself.

Acting is play to this newcomer, because the smile always implanted on his face on the screen, is really a definite part of him at all times.

Walker is featured in this newest Monogram picture opposite the pretty vivacious Arline Judge. They are seen as the parents of little four-year-old Jimmy Fay who plays the title role.

CRUSADER'S BONES FOUND IN FRANCE

Paris.—(IP)—What are believed to be the bones of Crusaders who never reached home from the Crusades, have been turning up recently in all parts of France.

At first the skeletons puzzled French scientists because they were all green in color.

Then the scientists recalled reading that copper salts were used in Syria to preserve the bodies of several of the Dukes of Albret and that the bodies of Crusaders were preserved in this manner so that they could be brought to their homes from the Holy Land.

Some scientists, however, still think there be another explanation for the green skeletons.

WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS I'm your best friend



I am your Lucky Strike



I am a friend indeed. A better friend than others, because I am made only of mild, fragrant, expensive center leaves. I don't permit a single sharp top leaf nor a single coarse bottom leaf to mar my good taste or my uniform mildness. I am a soothing companion, the best of friends.

LUCKIES USE ONLY THE CENTER LEAVES

CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Office — Section 2, Roberts Hall
Phone 3565
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Moore, Jr. — Editor-in-Chief
D. B. Wilson — Managing Editor
W. J. Kennett — Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. Venn Freeland
J. L. Jones, Lee Harrell, Bonnie Bell, Ann Hill, Lois Cox, Mildred Cook, W. R. Bates, Bob Powell.
Associate Editors

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. E. Gough — Business Manager
Alva Asaph — Advertising Manager
J. Ruby — Circulation Manager

Reporters, Staff

D. B. Barnes — D. C. Hardaway — J. E. Ruby
Thurlow Jacobs — A. B. Ivey

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter November 26, 1927 at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes news contributions it is to any accepted responsibility in the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, February 18, 1932

Editor this issue: Warner

BON VOYAGE, BERATHEN

Unless well-laid plans go astray as such plans often do, the debate squad next week will depart for the University of High Point College and its environs.

Remembering the triumphs of High Point debate teams of past years ever much larger colleges and universities, and with a faith in the capabilities of the present squad, it is with no misgivings that we see the best HP on the verbal battle with rival seniors amid the rolling hillsides of Scotland and Chicora.

Perhaps no activity of the College has achieved such a reputation for good talking as has the Forensic. From the inaugurating Porter Pointer basketball team of '24, with freshie of visitors now each team powers as Wake Forest had Pre-debut talked away each bout at no such accomplishment as a victory over Virginia-Duke University followed by many debate squad a few years ago.

Among its other assets, memories of the brilliant achievement of past debate stars abide over the memories of each participant in the past Panther athletes of the past. No small shape is the stage has exhaustingly put each individual on the spot who is his High Point.

It will require considerable of the ability to equal the reputation of its Parents and Wake appears that we see it. Bell, Hill, Smith, Freed, and Dobson of to be, before it are equal to shape a victory schedule has given this record.

HATS OFF TO TEACHERS

We has that our friends and conference rivals to at Boone so that in a considerable review about the possibilities there is high suffragists college men and women of — late years. We wonder just a point body our hostess, the association—not so much for the spirit of revolt but of the whole-hearted manner in which they pushed their demonstration. For that showing unselfish.

To us looks the first of last week. A number of male students attending a basketball game deliberately violated certain regulations by parking themselves on the blueberry where the seats were filling, inspired by their bold example, the remaining men joined them at the game on a mass "exodus" on the dean's insistence. The so-called "mob" was apparently harmless enough, and the demonstration, a orderly one, the purpose of the men seems to get several movies and cameras in the dark. The dean didn't show pleased his policies did. The men disciplined by suspension were with the law.

On February 22 at three-thirty more the day was one on which the sexes were allowed to go to town, the Appalachian students rushed a public demonstration, marching through the streets of Boone until an unseemly rioting "Free The Boone" was the song following Saturday, the demonstration was suppressed harshly by the hostages.

A three hundred of the students organized and presented to the administration the simple request that the present coming regulations be established, and that the administration make some a contemplated and revised of other regulations. The administration responded with a tentative refusal of all demands, and later with a pronouncement of self-dismissal. The hostages, accused of the obvious injustice of such a move, took matters further into their own hands, and declared a strike. Pickets were chosen to keep non-striking students from attending classes. The boycott has at present also partially checked by by a correspondence with, so far as it is possible to ascertain from the vague accounts, the administration seems to have the worst of it. We hope and conservatives on the student body's splendid accomplish and to George Coxhead, the young man and to the Appalachian.

Through The Keyhole

It may be the spring fever season is in any case, the boiling Spring are more unfavorable for some reasons.

Some Advisor Relations must and the relation existing Dean Smith and Miss Julia Bolles growing up Miss Freeman is making progress Freshmen and Miss Tattersall girls, getting settled well after

Wonder why some men make no college without letter on. Why are the Judge and Miss Gray going with Justice and the Miss Bolles and Miss Smith Miss Freeman Miss Tattersall Hight is some

Cotton Succeeds Cheese

Alcoa Low weeks some Mr Kapp, Hood saved, frequently accepted Mr Hinson's Lunchroom, because the Hinson's Place. Mr. Grant Porter is Mrs. The new manager and some and hash in the vacuum boiler for many years, and the of the food is the Porter Grant already that it has served Mr. Hinson's Lunchroom for many excellent meal from Grant's as breath invented it served. The from Grant means the best sandwich town Yvonne hash town tablet.

Mr. Grant always prepares his own chicken pie delicious and is also a delicious noodles served a new—Freeman is Hinson's Lunch.

Alumni Notes

A correction: Kenneth Holt was not admitted to the bar examination, but to the practice of law. Kenneth H. Pi graduated in is now at Cross Anchors, North

1931 Graduates

Blanchard Wallington is now Mrs. H. H. Hudson. She was married in June.

Mary Hayes Hedrick is employed by Belk Bros.

Ruth White is teaching in Silver Harvey Young, who is principal of the Belvedere school is Cleveland county. The father is married to Miss Madge Cole of Randleman.

Virginia Savage is an art Mrs. Allen.

Virgil Lee is assets and director of Lineberger Manufacturing Co.

In lieu of course, Lenoir, there she became some after two Greensboro.

Reginald Perdue, while assistant football to Salisbury high school, was Head Coach Mr. Perdue.

Lodgie Aldaps is typist of the Lumberton Democrat of the Robeson.

Who Alice is Mrs. Hoyer Sawyer of Piney Point, N. C.

Norman Asbill is from Greensboro now from the Fourth Street Methodist Protestant Church.

Homer Angell is marketing man Asbill Mills.

Lucinda Ashcraft is in the student Appointment Secretary at Ann Emlyn Tarboro, college.

Mary Ella Gilbert taught kindergarten at the Archdale high school the school here, is now taking post-graduate work with the home economics in High Point.

Ruth Hall Hamilton is in and assistant at the University of Georgia.

Mary Lee Jones and Margaret Burke are at their home in Greensboro and Elon, Burke, respectively.

After spending several years in Washington, D. C., Mary Lee Jones returns to established quarters second as coach. Kay Bivins is now with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rock Point.

Charles Hampton is teaching mechanic engineering at Lees-McRae College.

Ila Hughes is Mrs. Willie Lewis, Greensboro Route 5, N. C. Mildred Hedgecock Shelton is now Mrs. H. Russell of Rose Hill. She is Mrs. Allen.

Pete Brannon and Lottie Hunt are employed at Belk Bros. Pete Brannon and Lottie Hunt are employed at Belk Bros. Pete Brannon is with the Southern Railway system in Washington and Lottie Hunt is with the Belk Bros. Company in Charlotte.

Lucy Bivins is with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, New York.

Mary Lee Jones and Margaret Burke are at their home in Greensboro and Elon, Burke, respectively.

After spending several years in Washington, D. C., Mary Lee Jones returns to established quarters second as coach. Kay Bivins is now with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rock Point.

Charles Hampton is teaching mechanic engineering at Lees-McRae College.

Ila Hughes is Mrs. Willie Lewis, Greensboro Route 5, N. C. Mildred Hedgecock Shelton is now Mrs. H. Russell of Rose Hill. She is Mrs. Allen.

Pete Brannon and Lottie Hunt are employed at Belk Bros. Pete Brannon and Lottie Hunt are employed at Belk Bros. Pete Brannon is with the Southern Railway system in Washington and Lottie Hunt is with the Belk Bros. Company in Charlotte.

Lucy Bivins is with the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, New York.

WALKER HAS SMILE THAT WON'T ERASE

Walker has been with Belk Bros. since he came to the city. Walker who was a sophomore at Duke University, has had to give up his ambitions.

Walker has taken considerable interest in athletics. Walker Porter Pointer, athletic director at the Carolina Theatre, is one of the most prominent personalities who is now in Belk Bros.

Walker is married to this town. He has one daughter, Jo Ann Walker, who is another part of Miss Walker.

Walker is interested in this town. He has many friends in the city. Walker is a member of the Junior Order.

EDWARDS'S BONES FOUND IN FRANCE

Dr. Wm. are interred in the bones of Crusaders Edwards's bones have been building by Mr. Edwards of Pendleton Hotel. Pendleton Hotel.

Dr. Edwards Hotel. Dr. Edwards Hotel. Dr. Edwards Hotel.

Dr. Edwards resulted that copper could be worn to preserve the and it was found that copper could be worn to preserve the and that low bodies of the dead they would be the most human from the

Dr. Edwards, preserved, it is causing students to be of bad interest.

WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike

I am a friend indeed. A better friend than others, because I am made only of mild, fragrant, expensive center leaves. I am a person a single sharp tap leaf now a single coarse heaven leaf to me my good taste or my uniform mildness. I am a something companions, the best of friends.

LUCK IS THE ONLY THE CENTER LEAVES

CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Culler and Ronycez Expected To Place On Carolina's 'Flaming Five' Squad

Broadus Culler, flashy forward on the High Point College basketball quint, and Zolton Ronyecz, Panther captain, are expected to make strong bids for places on the Carolinas Flaming Five contest, which is being conducted by the Sports Department of the Charlotte Observer.

The outstanding work of Culler at forward and Ronyecz at guard has played a great part in the fourteen victories compiled by the Panther club against two defeats this season, the only team to trip them being the Elon Christians.

Ronyecz, a Senior and captain, is the outstanding defensive man on the team, having held his opponents to 27 field goals, and having committed only 21 personal foults. For sixteen games, this is considered a good record, especially when High Point has met such teams as Elon, Davidson, Wake Forest, Lenoir Rhyne, and other teams in the North State conference. Coach Yow will miss "Bobo" much next year, although he is the only basketeer that finishes.

In Culler, Coach Yow has perhaps one of the best ball players in the state, or South. In his first year at High Point College, he averaged 19 points per game for 23 games. Culler averaged 15 his next year and is averaging a little more than 13 this year. During his initial season on the Panther outfit, Culler was the only accurate forward on the team, and the offensive was built around him. During the past two seasons he has played more of a floor game, while Intrieri, Martin, Harris and Niernsee, all freshmen on the team, have played a big part in the Panther offense this time.

One has only to look at Culler's record in the games last week against Wake Forest and Davidson to realize that he ranks among the best of basketballers in the state.

Culler is also a good baseball player, having held down the shortstop position on the High Point club last spring in wonderful style, and finished the season with an average of over .300 at the plate.

This outstanding athlete is also a superb player on the soccer field. Last fall he coached and played on the High Point team, which set a terrific pace in this state.

Conference Standings

Team:	W.	L.	Pct.
Elon	8	1	.889
High Point	8	3	.727
Lenoir Rhyne	7	3	.700
Catawba	5	5	.500
Appalachian	4	4	.500
Guilford	4	4	.500
Western Teachers	1	8	.111
Atlantic Chris.	0	9	.000

Only Three More Conference Games Left On Schedule

E. C. T. C., W. C. T. C., and Guilford Yet To Be Faced; Plan To Enter Charlotte oTurney

The Purple Panther basketeers, who are now standing close behind Elon for top honors in the North State conference race, are rapidly nearing the end of another successful season under the able direction of Coach Yow.

On Saturday night the Eastern Carolina Teachers will invade High Point for a return game with the Pointers. In the first contest between these teams the Purple squad came out victorious. The game will be a non-conference tilt, as the Teachers do not belong in the circuit.

The Panthers have only two more conference contests remaining on their card, which will be played next week. The Western Carolina Teachers will be here on Wednesday to battle the local squad. Then on Friday night, Coach Yow's team closes the conference race with a contest against an old rival, Guilford, on the Guilford court.

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP

'For the Women who care'

DR. NAT WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes

Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Second Victory Over Big Five Team Panthers Triumph Over Davidson For

Unleashing a brilliant scoring attack in the last minutes of the battle, the Panther Pack conquered the Davidson Wildcats by the count of 51-43, before a large crowd in the Harrison gym last Saturday night, for their second victory over a Big Five squad in the past week.

The contest proved to be a nip and tuck affair from the start to the finish, with the two teams about evenly matched. Although the Wildcats gained the lead at the start, they were not able to hold it for any length of time. Both squads played a fast-breaking style of ball, and there were frequent pile-ups in diving for the loose ball.

Morgan, Davidson pivot man, sank a couple of free shots for the first scoring of the game. A minute later Interieri, Panther guard, dipped under the basket for a crip that tied the count. The teams continued to match point for point for about five minutes, when a determined rally by the Cats put put them in the lead 15-6. The Panthers came back stronger to overcome the Davidson team, and forge ahead 30-21 a few minutes before the half. A heavy scoring attack on the part of the visiting team cut this margin down to 30-31 by the end of the period.

The teams exchanged basket for basket again in the second period for about 13 minutes, while the spectators cheered wildly. Then Morgan fouled out. With the score tied at 39-39 and 7 minutes to go, the Panthers went on a scoring spree to pull ahead of the Wildcats and remained ahead until the final whistle. Culler started the attack off with a long shot that gave the Panthers the lead. Ronyecz and Intrieri followed this up with shots to give the locals a comfortable margin.

Culler, veteran forward, Intrieri, and Martin, flashy yearling forward, featured in the Panther's offensive attack. Culler led the parade with 16 points and played a brilliant floor game. Martin and Intrieri tied for second honors with 11 points each. These two freshmen played a wonderful game on defensive and offensive. Ronyecz, Panther captain and stellar guard, turned in one of the best defensive games of his career on the Panther squad.

Morgan put his height to good advantage in sinking five field goals and ten out of thirteen free tosses to take high scoring honors for the contest with 20 points, nearly half of the total points for his team. Harris and Ross were next with 7 points each. Peabody played a nice defensive game for the losers.

These two victories over Big Five teams ranks Coach Yow's squad high in the state basketball ranks. Although the Panthers bowed to the Elon Christians twice in loop tilts, the Wildcats have humbled the Elon basketeers in an encounter this season, only to lose to the High Point outfit.

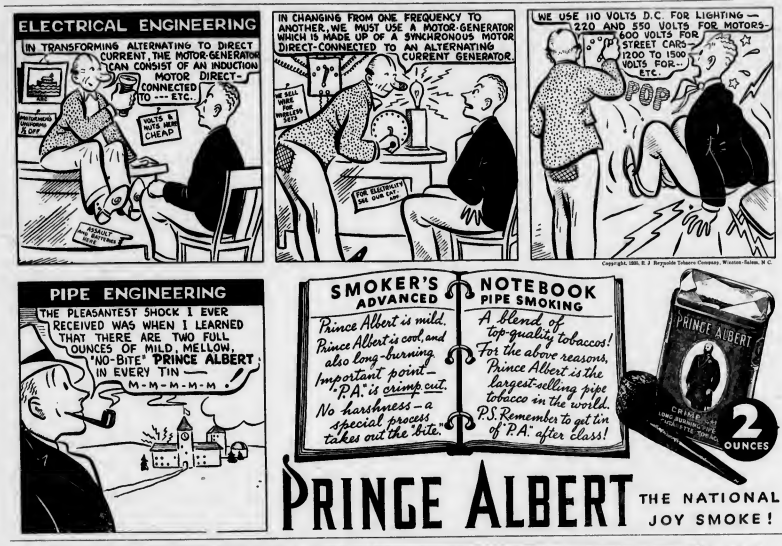
The summary:

High Point	G	FT	TP
Culler, f	5	6	16
Martin, f	3	5	11
Harris, c	3	0	6
Booth, c	2	0	4
Niernsee, c	0	0	00
Intrieri, g	5	1	11
Ronyecz, g	1	1	3
Totals	19	13	51
Davidson	**G**	**FT**	**TP**
Harris, f	3	1	7
Knorr, f	1	0	2
Ross, f	3	1	7
Morgan, c	5	10	20
Cathey, c	1	0	2
Peabody, g	1	1	3
Windhorn, g	0	0	00
Quick, g	1	0	2
Yelverton, g	0	0	00
Totals	15	13	43

Score by periods:

High Point	31	20	51
Davidson	30	13	43

Officials: Hackney (U. N. C.)



Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Copyright, 1935 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	*High Point 36*—vs. Sinclair Oil 32	There
Nov. 24	*High Point 30*—vs. Alumni 12	Here
Dec. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. Mock Judson 32	Here
Dec. 7	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 31	There
Dec. 15	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 20	Here
Jan. 4	*High Point 43*—vs. E. C. T. C. 12	There
Jan. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. A. C. C. 27	There
Jan. 10	*High Point 42*—vs. Appalachian 27	There
Jan. 11	*High Point 41*—vs Lenoir Rhyne 29	There
Jan. 12	*High Point 36*—vs. Catawba 28	There
Jan. 25	*High Point 37*—vs. W. C. T. C. 33	There
Jan. 26	*High Point 21*—vs. Elon 43	There
Jan. 29	*High Point 43*—vs. Appalachian 27	Here
Feb. 2	*High Point 25*—vs. Elon 33	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point 31*—vs. Catawba 30	Here
Feb. 11	*High Point 52*—vs. A. C. C. 29	Here
Feb. 12	*High Point 19*—vs. Wake Forest 13	Here
Feb. 16	*High Point 51*—vs. Davidson 43	Here
Feb. 19	*High Point 31*—vs. Guilford 32	Here
Feb. 20	*High Point* —vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Feb. 23	*High Point* —vs. E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 27	*High Point* —vs. W. C. T. C.	Here
Mar. 1	*High Point* —vs. Guilford	There
TOTALS	*High Point 710*—vs. Opponents 533.	

Suggests Code For American Colleges

Atlanta, Ga.—(IP)—Delegates to the annual convention of the Association of American Colleges here were told that the use of "super-salesmanship" in recruiting for admissions was one of the "greatest dangers to the American education system."

A "code of fair competition," just like that now used in business, was suggested as a need for colleges by Dr. Charles J. Turck, president of Centre College, who added:

"Unregulated competition is just as harmful to colleges as it is to business and industry."

He reported that only 30 out of 146 colleges questioned on the subject admitted that they had no harmful effects from recruiting campaigns carried on by rival institutions of higher education.

Dr. Albert Britt of Knox college, which hasn't won a football game in so long the students can't remember it, said:

"So far as recruiting athletes is concerned, Knox is perhaps the one institution in the United States which is lilly white. Competent athletes seem to avoid Knox like the plague."

He admitted, however, that "all of us are sinners to some extent so far as recruiting is concerned," and said that if colleges are to exist, classrooms and dormitories must be filled. Recruiting, he said, increased in proportion to the decrease in earning powers in the locality from which the college normally draws its students.

EFIRD'S
"The Best Place To Buy"
142 C. Main 144

SYKES FLORIST CO.
Say It With Flowers
Cut Flowers, Potted Plants and Floral Designs
PHONES 2908—47407
J. E. JOHNSON, Mgr. MISS ANITA WELCH, Asst.

Culler and Rouyson Expected To Place On Carolina's 'Flaming Five' Squad

[illegible]

Conference Standings

[illegible]

Only Three More Conference Games Left On Schedule

[illegible]

Second Victory Over Big Five Team Panthers Triumph Over Davidson Five

[illegible]



WAGGNER'S LADIES SHOP

"For the Women who care"

DR. HAT WALKER

Eyes Examined

Glasses Fitted — Repairs

Artificial Eyes

High Point, N. C.



Varsity Basketball

[illegible]

Suggests Code For American Colleges

[illegible]

EFIRD'S

"The Best Place To Buy"

SYKES FLORIST CO.

Say It With Flowers

Cut Flowers, Potted Plants and Floral Designs

Cultural Value Shown In Bible

Cleveland, O.—(IP)—It has remained for a young college graduate, Miss Harriet Louise H. Patterson of Western Reserve University, to demonstrate the popular interest that can be developed in a study of the Bible as good literature.

In the last two and a half years her classes in the literature of the Bible have grown to include a constituency from all over northern Ohio.

Miss Patterson began her teaching career as a high school instructor in English literature. After two years in this work, a childhood interest in the Bible narrative, fostered in her home and in college classes, began to reassert itself. She decided to try her hand at the organization of a private class for Bible study.

She found that few readers connected the Bible with literature or realized the extent to which the Bible had been used as a source of reference in other writings. From the beginning, her ideas captured the imagination of numerous adults, eager to learn.

Her pupils came from cultured homes, college clubs, churches and social groups of all kinds. Some were seeking information, some help in interpretation and some methods for teaching children. Most of them were married women, although a liberal sprinkling of men are now in attendance.

The learners were grouped in classes of twelve, meeting twice each week, and were permitted to elect the old or new Testament.

More than a year ago Miss Patterson began a series of bi-weekly lectures on the Bible in a Cleveland book store. She has now given more than 25 such lectures.

Her next ambition will be realized when she sails on March 3 for a 57-day tour of the Holy Land, Egypt and the Mediterrannean on the liner Exochorda. On the cruise she will give daily lectures, beginning on the third day out, preparing members of the touring party for the Biblical scenes they will visit.

PROFESSOR DENIES 'CREATION' STORY

Chicago—(IP) — Speaking before the students of the University of Chicago in the university chapel, Prof. William D. McMillan, noted astronomer, expressed the belief that there never was any creation, that everything that exists today always has existed, including life in some form or other.

"Implied in this assumption," he told the students, "is the belief that everything that now exists has grown from some previous form or element, and that every branch of life has set up its own history.

"With confidence in the belief that the activities of nature will not change, we can look into the future and the unknown without the fear and terror that have always been upon us because of the thought that spirits with an external prvoince of control exist and must be propitiated."

STUDENTS LONG LOST ENTER AT MISSOURI

Columbia, Mo.—(IP) — Seven former students at Louisiana State University, ousted because they wrote or helped to write articles and editorials in the college newspaper criticising Senator Huey Long, the state's political dictator, have enrolled in the school of journalism at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

When Sam Montague of New Orleans, self-styled "advance agent" for the other six, arrived here to negotiate for the admission of the Louisiana "exiles" he was greeted enthusiastically by journalism students who wanted to hear all about his fight with Long.

SENATORS BALK AT U. S. S. R. JACKETS

Washington, D. C. — (IP) — Some of the conservative Senators got the shock of their lives the other day. They went into the Senate dining room in the capitol building and found all the waiters wearing jackets with bright red letters on them. The letters were "U. S. S. R."

Although they were soon told that this stood for United States Senate Restaurant, it was decided by the senators that the letters might be misunderstood, so a change was made.

THIRTEEN HOSTAGES HELD BY SOUTHERN STRIKING STUDENTS

Guayquil, Ecuador — (IP) — When students, accusing the rector and faculty members of the Juan Montalvo school here with arbitrary and despotic activities, went on strike, they imprisoned the rector and twelve teachers, and held them as hostages.

Police, fearing harm might come to the faculty members, were unable to cope with the situation. Finally President Jose M. Velasco Ibarra of Ecuador made a personal visit to the school, walked through police lines, held a conference with the striking students, and got them to call off the strike. Then he liberated their instructors.

SEX APPEAL HOLDS LEGITIMATE PLACE IN ART SAYS SHAW

London—(IP)—Sex appeal has a perfectly legitimate place in the fine arts of dealing directly with humanity, George Bernard Shaw said last week.

"If a new public inquiry into the films is inaugurated," he said, "people who consider sex sinful of itself must be excluded, like other lunatics. . . . The treatment of sex appeal under a censorship often itself is vulgar, yet I believe the good being done by films associating sex appeal with beauty and cleanliness in poetry and music is incalculable."

WAGE-EARNERS PAY FOR CHILDREN OF DEPRESSION PAPAS

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—The tremendous sums being paid out of the pockets of the taxpayers for relief are in effect forcing the more successful type of citizens to pay for the producing of offspring by the lower class and forcing the better class to have fewer children, in the opinion of Prof. Ellsworth S. Huntington of Yale University, president of the American Eugenics Society.

"Families with incomes of between $1,200 and $5,000 a year, he said, are restricting their families by the practice of birth control so they can pay their taxes, while those who are destitute are producing more and more children.

"Where will we get off if this sort of thing continues?" he asked. "This is likely to have a serious effect on future generations."

Experts have pointed out that persons on relief, with no regular jobs to occupy their attention, are prone to engage in those activities which do not keep down the birth rate.

The new work relief program may alter this situation by giving men something else to think about, the experts say.

Asks Canadian Citizenship

Montreal—(IP)—Dr. Wilder G. Penfield, a citizen of the United States and head of the Neurological Institute of McGill University, has made application for Canadian citizenship.

Dr. Penfield was born in Spokane, Wash., and was graduated at Princeton and at Johns Hopkins university. He was once a teacher at Columbia.

New York—(IP)—There is a move on here to have Gaston Lachaise, American sculptor, declared the bravest man in the world.

The man used his wife as model for a one-ton, concrete figure, then labelled his work of art "The Mountain."

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

128 N. Wrenn Street

Mary Ward Johnson

Frank Sudia

Sex Is Nothing To Hen-Rooster

Syracuse, N. Y.—(IP)—A hen obtained from a chicken farm near here while it was still laying eggs but beginning to take on some of the aspects of a rooster, is now rapidly changing into a rooster in the laboratory of Dr. Verlus F. Lindeman of the department of zoology of Syracuse University, he reports.

Since coming to the university the hen has stopped laying eggs, has started to develop a full comb, a rooster's tail and spurs. What is more, according to Prof. Lindeman, the darn thing has begun to strut very much like a rooster.

Within two months the professor expects to have his hen crowing.

"This is not as queer as it may seem to laymen," he said. "All chickens are potentially male."

WORM DOES TURN FOR BOY IN COURT TRIAL

Buffalo, N. Y. — (IP) — The worm has turned.

Put on the witness stand in court, a psychiatrist who asked an 11-year-old youth some questions to prove his mental powers had been injured by an automobile accident, failed to give a very good account of himself in answering his own questions.

He had, for instance, asked the boy "When you see you are going to be tardy for school what should you do?" The boy said: "Think up a good excuse?" He got zero for this answer. The opposition attorney asked the psychiatrist to give a better answer. He refused.

The psychiatrist also had asked the lad to give the similarity, if any, between a snake, a cow and a sparrow. The boy said: "None of them talk." He got zero for that.

The opposition had a lot of fun trying to get the psychiatrist to say that some of the animals mentioned could talk. He finally said the right answer would have been "All of them are animals."

The boy was suing a woman for $20,000 for the accident, which his father claimed halted his mental development.

YALE HOSPITAL IN CHINA TREATS MANY

Changsha, China—(IP) — The Hunan-Yale Medical college and hospital here, supported by the gifs of Yale alumni and students, last year treated more than 100,000 Chinese for all manner of illnesses.

The institution has fully recovered its resources since it was forced to close in 1927 because of the activities of the Chinese communist armies in this vicinity. This year's graduating calss is the first since 1927.

Yale Helps Frats

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—The Yale faculty has revoked a five-year-old rule that students low in their grades are not eligible to election to fraternities. This is designed to help the fraternities out of financial diffculties brought on by small memberships.

—Coming Monday—

The Shirley Temple "Boy" Wonder of the Screen! - - - In the year's Biggest Comedy-Drama!

JIMMY FAY

as the

"Million Dollar Baby"

with

ARLINE JUDGE

RAY WALKER

NOW PLAYING

Warwick Deeping's

"Sorrell and Son"

With H. B. WARNER

CAROLINA THEATRE

Sunshine Laundry

GENUINE DRY CLEANING

POLITICS AND BIRTH RATE SPEECH SUBJECT

Schenectady, N. Y. — (IP) — The decline in the American birth rate after the world war was a result of the loss of confidence on the part of the public in the institutions set up order an old social order, Rexford Guy Tugwell, under secretary of state, told Union College students in an address here.

"President Roosevelt," he said, "is one of a long line of statesmen who have gathered up and given shape to the desires of our people.

"The depression is the direct and logical outcome of certain ways of doing things and unless we find other forms of behavior we can look forward in the future only to newer and greater crises and to more disastrous depressions, culminating finally either in political revolution or racial withdrawal. The New Deal aspires to obviate these alternatives.

"The efforts of the present administration are a battle to determine whether the political forces of democracy are yet sufficiently wise and strong to rearrange the economic and social environment on terms which will be satisfactory to the general ethical and moral sense."

Lafayette, Ind.—(IP)— Beginning next September students at Purdue University will be assisted by Dr. Lillian Moller Gilbreth, now a conculting engineer of Montclair, N. J., in learning how to eliminate waste motions and saving time.

'SPIRIT OF UNREST' BRED BY COLLEGES, MAINTAINS GEORGIAN

New York — (IP) — Modern schools and colleges are breeding a spirit of revolt and should be restrained, former Gov. John M. Slaton of Georgia said in a speech before the New York State Bar association here last week.

He also accused magazines and newspapers of fostering the "spirit of unrest."

"Propaganda for every conceivable vagary finds its way into print and receives a favorable, or at least a tolerant, reception," he said. "Novelty has a value greater than worth, and he who challenges it must meet the withering title of "reactionary.' Any theory is acceptable, though it antagonizes every principle that is justified by experience and resistance to the assults of time, provided the theory is entitled 'progressive'."

This spirit of revolt, he said, is bred within college walls, and he cited as an example the case of a woman professor in a women's college who advocated the abolition of religion and its repressions. He said things had gone so far that people taught companionate marriage and spending instead of thrift."

EAT AT THE **Deluxe Diner**

Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

BUY YOUR GIFTS
On Our Easy Payment Plan

Wagger's Jewelry Co.

CREDIT JEWELERS

126 North Main Street

Seventy Flee From Burning Dormitory

College Station, Texas — (IP) —When fire destroyed Bachelors Hall on the campus of the Texas A. & M. College here, seventy students were forced to flee.

The building was erected in 1918 at a cost of $30,000.

Most of the students were members of a federal transient bureau group, sent here by the government.

VIENNESE STUDENTS FEAR POOR REPORTS

Vienna, Austria — (IP) — So many pupils in Vienna schools were committing suicide rather than face the consequences of taking home poor report cards that the city's department of education decided something had to be done about it.

As a result, a new bureau was inaugurated, made up of volunteers who go home with pupils who have bad looking report cards for the purpose of telling severe parents how they can help their children rather than beat them up.

FOODS AND COLDS

Wellesley, Mass.—(IP)—An attempt to discover what foods offer human beings the best resistance to the common cold is being made at Wellesley College by Miss Ella Uhler of Allentown, Pa.

Visit The Book Store

And See Our New Arrangement

College Belts, Stationery, Stickers, Pennants, Plaques, Etc.

OPEN THROUGH All Periods

The Book Store

Chas. E. Ridge, Student Mgr.

OSTEENS

"A GOOD PLACE TO EAT"

New Management—New Service—New Quality

104 North Main Street

YELLOW CAB CO.

"THE COLLEGE CABS"

JUST CALL 2800



Done movin'

Smokers of Chesterfield are funny that way, you can hardly move 'em. They evermore like 'em, and they evermore stick to 'em. *Chesterfields are milder—they taste better.*

© 1935, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Cultural Value Shown in Bible

THIRTEEN HOSTAGES HELD BY SOUTHERN STRIKING STUDENTS

Sex Is Nothing To Hen-Roaster

POLITICS AND BIRTH RATE SPRING SUBJECT

"SPIRIT OF UNREST" HELD BY COLLEGES, MAINTAINS GEORGIAN

Seventy Flee From Burning Dormitory

SEX APPEAL HOLDS LEGITIMATE PLACE IN ART SAYS SHAW

WORM DOES TURN FOR BOY IN COURT TRIAL

YUGOSLAV STUDENTS FEAR POOR REPORTS

WAGE-EARNERS PAY FOR CHILDREN OF DEPRESSION PAPAS

PROFESSOR DENIES CREATION STORY

YALE HOSPITAL IN CHINA TREATS MANY

Talk Helps Posts

Asks Canadian Citizenship

STUDENTS LONG LOST ENTER AT MISSOURI

SEAFOOD BACK AT U. S. S. R. JACKETS

Visit The Book Store

And See Our New Arrangement

College Rolls, Stationery, Stickers, Pennants, Plumes, Etc.

OPEN THROUGH All Periods

The Book Store

Deluxe Diner

OSTEENS
"A GOOD PLACE TO EAT"
New Management—New Service—New Quality

BUY YOUR GIFTS
On Our Easy Payment Plan
Wagger's Jewelry Co
CREDIT JEWELERS

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CARS"
JUST CALL 2800

—Coming Monday—
JIMMY FAY
"Million Dollar Baby"
NOW PLAYING
"Sorrell and Son"
CAROLINA

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 883
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING



Done movin'

Smokers of Chesterfield are funny that way you can hardly move em. They evermore like em, and they evermore stick to em. *Chesterfields are milder—they taste better*

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, February 28, 1935 Number Twenty

Artemesians And Brother Club Frolic

All Classes To Be Suspended Saturday To Make Way For Annual Society Day

HUNTER TO SPEAK

Alumni Association Head Accepts Invitation To Deliver Address Of Day

All classes at the College will be suspended Saturday morning in order that the students may attend the exercises of the annual Akrothinian - Artemesian Society Day.

William H. Hunter, '30, president of the High Point alumni association, has accepted an invitation of the two societies to deliver the address of the day. Mr. Hunter is a practicing attorney of Greensboro, and is well known on the campus for his activities as head of the alumni organization. He is a former Akrothinian.

Cloniger has been selected by the men's society to deliver the annual oration. He will be presented with the award which is given each year to the Akrothinian accorded this honor. Several other awards will also be made to members who have rendered outstanding service to the Society during the year.

One or two musical numbers will be given during the morning by present or past members of the two societies. C. L. Gray, Jr., has been asked to give a vocal solo and is expected to accept. The project voted by the two organizations will be announced and presented to the College during the morning exercises.

The highlight of the day will come in the evening with the annual Akrothinian-Artemesian Society Day banquet in the dining hall. Several committees from both organizations have been working for some time on plans for this occasion, and elaborate preparation is expected to make this banquet one of the social high spots of the College year.

Morris, president of the Akrothinians, and Mary Lewis Skeen, president of the Artemesian Society, announce that they expect a large turnout of both old and new members, as well as many visitors from the other societies, to the exercises of this day, which has become one of the traditions of High Point.

ARTEMESIANS PEP UP LIFE OF WASHINGTON

A short skit modernizing the story of the history of George Washington was the high light of the Artemesian Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening.

It was while Miss Mary Parham was reading the story that the cast composed of Miss Lillian Varner as Martha Washington, Miss Dot Perry as George Washington, and Miss Katherine Bivens as his father, acted out the scenes. One of the outstanding remarks was "Washington would have been the father of his country if it were not for the Dionne father." In one particular scene Little Martha received a refusal from her little playmate, George, when asked to come over and play with her, due to the fact that he "had a date to cross the Delaware." George then tried to console her by telling her that he would marry her when they grew up. The shocking response was "It will certainly make a mess of history if you don't." All these cracks and others were given between roars of laughter from the audience.

Preceding this number Miss Helen Darneron read a poem suitable to the occasion, and Miss Ruth Brown made a talk on "First Things."

Almost all of the meeting was turned over for the business session. The Artemesian-Akrothinian Society day which is to be Saturday, March 2, was discussed at length. Reports of the various committees for the program and banquet were given, and any other necessary ones appointed.

Singers Present Lyceum Program

Davies Light Opera Singers Present Variety Of Selections In Second Lyceum Program

With a variety of numbers ranging from old English folksongs to operatic selections, the Davies Light Opera Singers presented a musical program in the college auditorium Monday evening.

The program opened with two quartet numbers: "Holiday," a folk-song dating back to the days of Merrie England; and "Bless This House," by Gray. The next two numbers, "Without a Song," and the familiar "On the Road to Mandalay," were sung by William John Thomas, basso.

Miss Mildred Fleet, contralto after singing a selection from the opera "Carmen," presented a "Modern Lullaby," in which she stressed all the modern amusements which distract present-day parents from the family fireside, and ended with commendations for the radio, which sings the neglected youngster to sleep.

Miss Fleet's two solo numbers were followed by several quartet selections: "The Sleigh," by Koontz; "March of the Wooden Soldiers," and the well-known and beloved "Shortenin' Bread." Mr. Davies then presented Miss Winifred Sayre, soprano, singing "My Hero," from "The Chocolate Soldier," and "Sing Again."

"She Never Told Her Love"—with words by Shakespeare, and music by Haydn—was the first of the solo numbers sung by Mr. Davies, tenor, and leader of the troupe. The second was the more plebeian air, "Home On the Range," by Dyer. Duet numbers with Miss Sayre were: "At Dawning," "If I Were As Old As You Are," and "Nosir"—the last two sung with exaggerated gestures. The quartet closed the first part of the program with the world-famous "Pilgrims' Chorus," from Wagner's opera Tannhauser. The singers retired, leaving the stage to Miss Marie Adolphe, accompanist, who played MacDowell's Polonaise, and "Rush Hour in Hong Kong."

The second half of the program consisted of several operatic selections and excerpts from such past "hits" as "Rio Rita," and "No, No Nanette." The Kitchen scene from the opera Martha was done in costume, with Messrs. Davies and Thomas as Lionel and Plunkett, gentleman farmers, and Misses Sayre and Fleet as two spoiled darlings of Queen Anne's court, masquerading as servant girls. The program concluded with the Quartet from Rigoletto.

THALEANS FETED AT NIKANTHAN PARTY

Tap Dancing By Dixon And Parker Features Party Given By Women's Literary Organization

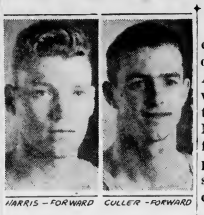
Immediately after their regular meeting Thursday evening, the Thalean Literary Society was invited by its sister society, the Nikanthan to a party in the dining hall of the college. This inter-society party which is an annual affair had especial significance this year in that it was combined with a celebration of George Washington's birthday.

The guests were greeted at the door by Inza Hill and Keron Cannady and presented tiny paper hatchets which proved to have a greater significance than just as a mere symbol of George Washington's veracity. Faye Holt was the able mistress of ceremonies for the evening and under her ledaership the program theme of George Washington was carried out. Orchids are due to the members of the Artemesian Society, Ernestine VonCannon, and Margaret Dixon for their splendid performances on the program. With Miss Dixon, Polly Parker tap-danced from one end of the room to the other, while Miss VonCannon played the piano off and on during the entire evening.

Superlatives were chosen from among the Thalean Society as follows: Wilbur Hutchins, Jasper

(Continued on Page 4)

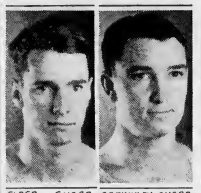
NOT CHAMPIONS—BUT NEXT TO TOP



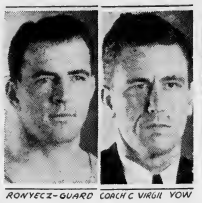
HARRIS - FORWARD CULLER - FORWARD



VETRIERI - GUARD MARTIN - FORWARD



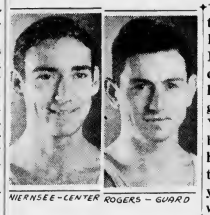
ELDER - GUARD BRINKLEY - GUARD



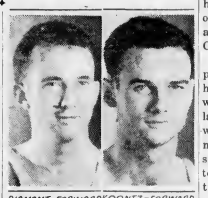
RONYECZ - GUARD COACH C. VIRGIL YOW



HUMPHRIES - FORWARD BOOTH - CENTER



NIERNSEE - CENTER ROGERS - GUARD



DIAMONT - FORWARD KOONTZ - FORWARD

Not champions but near-champions are the members of the Purple Panther Pack. Although favored by sports writers throughout the state to take top honors in he North State Conference, the fighting Christians of Elon proved too much of an obstacle. Through the virtue of their two victories over the Panthers, the Christians have definitely clinched the North State Conference crown. The Purple team, however, under the able guidance of Coach C. Virgil Yow, has secured an unbreakable hold on second honors, and, despite the future loss of Captain Ronyecz, is already looking forward expectantly to the 35-36 season.

Varied Program Given By Dukes

Concert Orchestra, Glee Club, And Dance Orchestra Feature Presentation Of Duke Music Clubs

Featured by three rollicking chanteys sung by the Glee club, the program presented by the Duke University Music clubs in the Junior High School auditorium here Friday night proved a treat to music lovers of the city.

The concert orchestra opened the program with the "Prelude from L'Arlesienne Suite," presenting the three movements, Allegro, Andantino, and Andante Molto. This was followed by "Country Gardens," an old English folk dance, by the same group.

Three religious numbers were sung by the Glee club, "Where'er You Walk," from "Semele," by Handel-Spross; "Ave Verum," by Mozart-Saar; and "Oh, Rejoice, Ye Christians, Loudly," by Bach-Saar.

An instrumental duet, with Larry Turner playing the violin and George Davis the cello was received with applause. They were accompanied by Carlos Moseley, and presented "The Old Refrain," by Kreisler, and "Cielito Lindo" by Fernandez.

Carlos DuPre Moseley, who served as accompanist throughout the entire program, next presented three piano numbers, "Clair de Lune," by Debussy; "Valse in C Sharp Minor," by Chopin; and "Valse in E Minor," also by Chopin.

The highlight of the evening came next when the Glee club presented "Eight Bells," "Away to Rio," and "Old Man Noah." As an encore they sang "The Musical Trust."

The Male Quartet followed with three numbers, "I Love Life," "A Spirit Flower," and "Italian Salad."

A tenor solo, "Sylvia," by Oley Speaks, was sung by John Cole, who won an encore for his interpretation.

Three numbers by the glee club, "Chorus of Peers," from "Iolanthe," by Sullivan; "Dance of Gnomes," by MacDowell; and "Medley from the Sunny South" concluded the first part of the evening's program.

The second part of the concert was composed of modern dance music by the Duke Ambassadors, and was concluded with the singing of "Dear Ole Duke" and "Blue and White" by the entire membership of the clubs.

J. Foster Barnes, director of the glee club, cannot be too highly commended for the blending of voices in the glee club to form an entirely harmonious aggregation.

WHO IS BOSS?

Do fraternities have a place on the High Point College campus? When they were first established here, it certainly must have been thought that they did have a definite value. When they were first established here, they were placed under the control of a Pan-Hellenic Council, composed of one student and one faculty representative of each Greek letter club. This Council was given the power by the administration to regulate such organizations as it saw fit.

Article I, Section 3, Paragraph b of the By-laws of the Pan-Hellenic Council reads as follows. "Only bonafide students of the college who have made an average grade of 80 the last semester in college can become active members of a social club or have voting power."

According to the ultimatum laid down by the Office of the Registrar, only those students who have an average grade of "C" are eligible for pledgeship to any social club.

On the surface, there appears little difference. But let us take, for example, the case of student X. He received, we will say, one "B," one "C-," and three "D-'s." Unquestionably, student X does not have a "C" average. In transposing percentage grades to alphabetical grades this table is used in almost every college and high school in the country:

"A" is equal to 92½ to 100%
"B" is equal to 87½ to 92½%
"C" is equal to 82½ to 87½%
"D" is equal to 76 to 82½%
"E" is equal to 70 to 76 %

Now then let us figure the percentage average of student X. Since his "B" is neither a plus nor a minus, it is evident that it must be approximately half-way between a "C" and an "A," or 90 percent. His "C-" would be 82½ percent. His three "D-'s" would be 76 percent each. Adding these five fig-

(Continued on Page 4)

Debaters Meet State College

Two Non-Decision Debates With State Held Here Saturday, Returning Previous Engagement

The men's debate squad Saturday held two non-decision, practice contests with representatives from North Carolina State college, in Roberts Hall Auditorium. The Raleigh debaters came to High Point in reciprocation of a trip which the college arguers made to State early in December. These earlier contests were also non-decision meets.

Saturday morning Wood and Smith argued the negative side of the question, Resolved: That all nations should prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. They were opposed by Singleton and Moss, of State.

The affirmative side argued that the international shipment of arms is a vicious, war-breeding custom that is a positive menace to civilization. They maintained that a nation allowing shipment of arms from its borders for commercial reasons might very well be destroyed by the products of its own factories, or by war machines invented by its own genius. They expressed alarm at the rapid arming of China and Japan by western nations.

The negative side contended that no term is broad enough to take in all goods which might possibly be used as implements of war. They pointed out that almost any goods of every-day commerce, such as steel, airplanes, motor trucks, dynamite, sporting arms, and chlorine gas might be used as munitions in case of war. They maintained that to stop all products which are of potential use in warfare would virtually end all international trade.

In the afternoon Hutchins and Fulk upheld the affirmative side of the question against a negative team from State.

TEACHER TEACHES WITHOUT STUDENTS

Avoca, N. Y.—(IP)—When her three pupils were graduated to high school last week, Mrs. Albert Van Amburg continued to attend her classes at District No. 5 school near here.

She comes to class promptly at 9 every morning and does not leave until 4 in the afternoon, although not a pupil puts in an appearance. Thus she is able to live up to the terms of the contract which provides she shall be paid for the entire school year.

Honor Society Soon Be Formed

New Organization Probably Be Similar To That In Other Small Colleges

High Point college bids fair to have, according to the scholastic records published last week, a sizable honor roll—if action is taken on committee findings, and an honor roll is established. Unless extremely stringent requirements are set up, the roll will take in not less than 50 students, and probably more—not less than a third of the student body.

Any number of methods or requirements may be used in determining the honor roll. Guilford college, antedating High Point college by some 90 years, has one of the tightest sets of honor roll requirements in the state, and for some time only students making straight A's have appeared on its highest honor roll. Several other colleges in the state; as well as Guilford, divide their roster of honor into two or more divisions or classes. It is possible that such a method may be adopted at the College.

Meanwhile conjecture runs rampant in regard to the proposed honor society, the possibilities of which were discussed at length in last week's HI-PO. Students are wondering who will be the charter members of the organization, if such an organization should come to be fact. There is, too, the question of how many members there will be. The society, if established, promises to become the most exclusive club on the campus—based on cardinal qualities, both of personality and mind. It will be one of the few such societies to be established in so small a school in this state.

It may be that the students at High Point college this year will witness the founding of a tradition—a tradition in which only the highest in scholarship, leadership, character, and service will merit entrance into the society now in the first pangs of birth.

DEBATE SQUAD GOES ON MID-WEST TOUR

To Return For Tournament At Hickory March 7; Trip Extends To Chicago

The men's debate squad left Sunday afternoon on a long jaunt into the midwest. The men who made the trip are Wood, Hutchins, Smith, Fulk, and Coach Erickson. The itinerary will carry the men to Cincinnati, Chicago, and into Indiana and Tennessee.

The schedule calls for debates with Xavier university, in Cincinnati; De Paul university, in Chicago; Wheaton college, at Wheaton, Illinois; Lincoln Memorial university, in Tennessee; and Hanover college, at Hanover, Indiana.

The query to be used in all these contests is the Phi Kappa Delta question, Resolved: That all nations should prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. Hutchins and Fulk will represent High Point on the affirmative side, while Wood and Smith will argue for the negative.

Hutchins, Smith, and Fulk were all members of the regular squad last year, and all have had considerable experience in the fild of debating and oratory. For this trip, Wood replaces Cloniger, who was unable to go because of other pressing duties on the campus. Wood was a college debater during the '32-'33 season.

The squad will return to Hickory in time to take part in the South Atlantic forensic tournament, which will be held at Lenoir-Rhyne College March 7-9.

BE NON-CONFORMIST URGES BIBLE PROF

Huntingdon, Pa.—(IP) — Conformity is the enemy of youth and tradition the enemy of wage, Dr. Calvert N. Ellis, head of the department of Bible and philosophy at Juniata at Juniata College here, told his students last week.

"Desire and prejudice are the usual standards of choice," he said. "Out of these prejudices comes hatred and, ultimately, war."

Rush Period Opens With Competition

Season Of Benevolence Comes For Spring Semester; Interest Runs High

BIDS ISSUED MONDAY

Attention Called To Pan-Hellenic Council Regulations Governing Eligibility Of Students

By W. W. Weisner

Monday began the second of the two seasons of the year in which various favors are most magnanimously conferred; a time in which free smokes pass freely from person to person; a time in which scholastic help is munificently offered; and a time when benevolence reaches its highest point on the campus. Soon, however, the whacks of paddles will resound on the campus and in the halls, strange tales will be told of midnight expeditions, treasure hunts, cemetery searches, and innumerable types of original horseplay. This is the annual spring rush week.

During this week the various Greek letter social clubs on the campus may issue membership bids to students who were in school last year. No one may become a member of a fraternity or sorority who is not a bona fide student at the College, in good financial standing at the office, and who does not have a scholastic average of at least 80. No organization of this type may have over 20 members or fewer than five.

The duties of regulating the social clubs are vested in the Pan-Hellenic Council, which consists of one student member from each fraternity and sorority and an equal number of faculty representatives. This council has full charge of all rules governing the manner in which rush week may be conducted.

Initiation of those accepting bids must be completed within one month after the rush week.

In contrast with the rush period last fall, interest is at a fever heat this spring, with fraternities fighting eagerly over certain of the more desirable pledges.

All bids are to be issued Monday through the office of the dean of the college, and acceptance of bids through the same office the following day.

WOMEN'S CLASS CAGE TOURNEY POSTPONED

Intramural Contests Put Off Because Of Conflicting Events This Week

The woman's intramural basketball tournament which was to have been on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday nights of this week has been postponed until a later date, due to the conflicting activities already planned for those particular nights.

Definite plans have not yet been made as to when this tournament will take place, but it is hoped that arrangements can be made for it to be the first three nights of next week. Each class, with the possible exception of the seniors, will be represented, and the games will be scheduled somewhat like they were for the volley ball tournament which was held during the first semester. There is good material in each of the groups which, if developed, should make the games interesting and entertaining. The members of the various teams have not yet been announced or the exact schedule for the games, they, however will be made public at an early date.

The winning team will have a good chance of taking the Brame Loving cup which is to be given the class winning the most tournaments during the year. Since the sophomores took the volley ball honors naturally they are working for this title also, while at the same time the freshmen and juniors are determined that they will not allow them to have it.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, February [illegible] | Number Twenty

Artemesians And Brother Club Frolic

All Classes To Be Suspended Saturday To Make Way For Annual Society Day

HUNTER TO SPEAK

[illegible]

Singers Present Lyceum Program

[illegible]

NOT CHAMPIONS—BUT NEXT TO TOP







[illegible]

Varied Program Given By Dulces

[illegible]

WHO IS BOSS?

[illegible]

Debaters Meet State Colleges

[illegible]

Honor Society Soon Be Formed

[illegible]

DEBATE SQUAD GOES ON MID-WEST TOUR

[illegible]

Rush Period Opens With Competition

[illegible]

WOMEN'S CLASS CAGE TOURNEY POSTPONED

[illegible]

TEACHER TEACHES

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge, Jr. ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns J. S. Barr

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, February 28, 1935

WE KEEP OUR PROMISE

About two months ago, these columns carried a gentle inquiry as to where the lyceum programs were for which the students had paid a dollar each. Two weeks after, we stated that we would give our applause, when the programs were presented. Within two weeks, the first lyceum program of the season was given. Monday night the second presentation of the lyceum committee was received enthusiastically. Furthermore, the committee has announced the scheduling of two more programs of unusual merit for this year. The time has come for us to live up to our promise.

The two programs thus far given have been of extraordinary merit. Those to come show promise of the same excellence. Ergo: At an expenditure of one dollar, we are enabled to have four evenings of entertainment, any one of which would be more than worth the original outlay.

With a working capital of something under three hundred dollars, the lyceum committee is giving us four excellent programs. Since any one of these numbers usually receives more than that for each appearance, it is clearly evident that the lyceum committee has climbed to the heights of oratory, salesmanship, and business acumen in order to place these four evenings at such a low outlay.

Not only financially, however, has the lyceum committee dealt sagaciously; the breath of the four programs shows careful selection. Four fields, drama, classical and semi-classical song, light instrumental music, and science popularized are embodied in the four numbers.

For its labors, he lyceum committee is given the thanks of THE HI-PO, the student body, and, most of all, the thanks of those who have attended and are planning to attend the fruits of its labors.

CLASS PRESIDENT? DON'T BELIEVE IT!

With rushing at its peak by the fraternities and sororities. THE HI-PO suggests a brief pause on the part of those who are being rushed. Too often, a prospective pledge is bewildered by rash promises of this office or that, of scholarship aid, of campus prominence, and discovers that he has made an unfortunate selection when it is too late to do anything about it.

THE HI-PO is strictly non-political. It boosts no fraternity, it knocks none. It does not play favorites.

There is not a Greek letter organization on this campus which has not, at some time or other, made promises impossible of fulfillment to its pledges. Such promises may be made this year by any or all of the organizations, and made with the knowledge that they will not and cannot be kept.

THE HI-PO, therefore, wants to drop a word of warning to the rushees: don't believe anything you hear about what the fraternity will do for you; rather make your selection on the basis of congeniality.

Every new instrument that civilization has devised—property, currency, credit, the machine — has widened the breech between individuals and heaped up inequalities and misery.—Dr. Reinold Neibuhr.

The Vogue

By THE HI-PO Staff

Really we didn't know that we were so popular! For the past few weeks there just ain't been no Vogue—and every one except General Saunders has been cussing the lack of it. . .

About the dirtiest subject we can think of to start this thing off with is the redoubtable Egghead. . . . Seems like he's calming down . . . A lion with a Lambe, as it were. . . And is he a good chauffeur? Ask Isley. . . The latter got a free ride the other day to the post-office and back in a wheelbarrow, with Stonewall Morris furnishing the locomotive power. . . . Isley claimed he was as sore as Egghead—but in a different location. . .

What is the strange power that white boy from Weaver possesses? He had one of our day student coeds sewing up his pants the other day. . . Speaking of strange power, D. K. Cooshie Wottaman Cloniger takes the cake. . . An exceedingly attractive fraulein up town wanted to know his name. . . In describing him she said that he had the prettiest blue eyes—and the cutest baby smile—and the crookedest nose. . .

Are these nurses at the Guilford General getting a rush or not? Women's Hall doesn't seem to stand a chance. . . Joe Stone started the 'big parade'. . . Cloniger and Chunker are falling in line. . .

This Weisner is a glutton for punishment. . . Another of those trips to Kernersville. . . No blanket this time. . . But who was the supercargo? Ask Clara. . .

After the honey
Beeswax;
After Ma's food
Ex-Lax.

Hurrah! For twenty-four consecutive days we had beans in the dining hall. . . Monday something happened; we had rice instead. . . . Oh well, they just had to have something to get rid of the chicken gravy with. . . No wonder the book store does such a land-office business in sandwiches and cakes. . .

Attention of 'Anna Coed", our beloved contemporary: Lissen here, dame, those bull sessions in the skirt barn ain't nothing. Wait till you get Weisner, Yount, Sherrill, McDowell, and Isley in a session. . . The casual listener is almost buried in it. . .

Somebody—we won't reveal his name—asked us a few days ago why we had to print so much foreign news. "We don't want to read that Intercollegiate Press stuff," he said, "we want local news." A staff member replied "Well, the only local news we don't print is about all those poker games and wild parties you go on. Do you want them in?" (We're still waiting for another complaint; next time we'll actually print an article on the parties!)

Hear that "Cradle-snatcher" Parker turned on the well-known S. A. Sunday night. . . That blue-eyed Martin does look good in a basketball uniform. . . And speaking of the uniforms, the rush for dates with uniforms died down just after the Guilford game. . .

Here we've done gone and forgot the most important news of the week. All non-fraternity men, notice: The Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity is promising all pledges a one hundred dollar scholarship next year. . . The Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity offers all pledges the guarantee of straight A's for this semester. . . The Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity will give every pledge the presidency of his class next year. . . Step right up, gentlemen, and take your pick . . . But don't dis disappointed if you don't get the reward. . . . Remember, we warned ya: they're all fibbers. . . Don't tell anybody, but so are we. . .

The attractive fraulein mentioned along about the third paragraph dropped in the office Monday night with "Half-wit" and that gay elongated philanderer, Chase Idol. . . She claims her name is "Nit-wit." . . . Appropriate, to say the least. . .

The blinding speed which Odell has been flashing is amazing. . . He went to the valentine party with two dates. . . And wound up playing anagrams with Miss Young . . . A little birdie told us that Granny (we hope not) Bivins and the Unholy Dot were the skirts he had in tow. . . Can he take it???

Wish we could print half of what we hear or see. . . Or on second thought, we're glad we can't. . . . We wouldn't be here, and neither would ninety-nine percent of the student body. . . You know the old saying: No matter how thin you spread it. . .

ANCIENT GOLD ART TREASURES FOUND

Nanchang, China—(IP)—Native road builders working near here have dug up valuable gold art treasures dating back almost to the time of Christ.

It is believed the treasures were buried with their owners at dath, and that an ancient grave yard has been dug up.

Alumni News

CLASS OF 1929 (Continued)

Jabus Braxton is now pastor of the Mt. Pleasant charge of the M. P. church. He received his B. S. T. degree from Duke in '32, and last spring married Dessie Lee Little of Durham.

H. E. Jones is continuing his studies at the Duke School of Religion.

Pearl Payne is at home in Guilford College, N. C.

Mrs. Ralph Vance, nee Inez Reynolds, now lives in Southmont where her husband teaches. They are the parents of a girl, Patricia Kay.

Irene Reynolds is doing stenographic work in High Point.

Velna Teague is teaching in Kernersville; Marjorie Welbourne in Southmont; Graydon Ring in High Point, at Allan Jay school.

Pauline Whitaker is now at her home in Julian convalesing from overwork and srain occasioned by her duties as superintendent of a hospital in New York city. After leaving the college she attended a nursing school in New York and has made quite a record in that field.

Willie Wood is teaching at the Central junior high school in Greensboro and is also an officer in the Juvenile court there. During the two summers of the World's Fair he operated sightseeing buses from North Carolina to Chicago.

Bruce Yokeley and Glenn Perry are both M. D.'s. Dr. Perry is frequently seen on the campus making trips to see his patients here.

Mamie York and Helen Barker are both married; the latter is Mrs. M. B. Dehart of Winston-Salem.

Vernon Robertson is, presumably at home in Jennings.

CLASS OF '28

G. W. Andrews is principal of the Alvin Drew school in Pine Ridge, Kentucky. This is a mission school of the Methodist Protestant church.

Mrs. Margaret Spencer is now Mrs. E. A. Autry and makes her home in Danville, Virginia.

Rev. P. E. Bingham is pastor of Mecklenburg charge (M. P.) near Charlotte. His persuasive powers won the heart of a student of Meredith college; they have a child about two years old.

Glenn Madison and Elwood Carroll are both preaching in Methodist Protestant churches in North Carolina. The former married Dora Pearson of the same class. They have with them in the parsonage at Thomasville their daughter, Ruth Carolyn, and their son T. G., Jr. The latter married Miss Elizabeth Shoenfelt of Altoona, Pennsylvania, on June 29, 1934, and she is now helping him in the pastorate of Grace M. P. church in Greensboro. After leaving High Point Carroll entered the Duke School of Religion from which he received the degrees of M. A. and S. T. B. He then spent a year at Yale working toward his doctor's degree.

Lillie Mae Braxton and Ruby Isley are teaching home economics at the E. M. Holt high school in Alamance county and at Zebulon, respectively. Miss Isley holds the record of all the H. P. C. graduates for starting home economics in high schools.

Lillian Buckner is now Mrs. K. G. Phillips of Winston-Salem. Minnie Caffey married C. W. Pope who was a student here when she was.

Vista Dixon is still a student at the college but has not been continuously so since her graduation. From the college she went to Vanderbilt where she received her M. A. and later attended Columbia University. Miss Dixon has served in various capacities from matron at the Children's Home in High Point to dean of women at a junior college in South Carolina. She is now preparing for a medical career and is at the college to get further credits in science prior to entering medical school.

James Ellington is teaching at the High Point junior high. He met Margaret Perry when cupid came to the campus and later married her.

PUREST IRON IS MADE AT CARNEGIE

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(IP) — The metals research laboratory of the Carnegie Institute of Technology has prepared the world's purest sample of iron.

The sample, 99.95 per cent pure, will be used in an attempt to clear up problems which have baffled the steel industry for more than a century. It is hoped it will lead to improved manufacturing processes, and products.

The laboratory is also beginning experiments with various types of steel made from the high-purity iron.

A special electric furnace was built to remove the impurities from the iron ore, and when the work was done the experimenters had three pounds of iron which contained only ingnitesimal quantities of silicon, nickel, manganese, chromium and copper.

Through The Keyhole

RAMBLING

Begins to look like "Spring is a-cumen in" outside . . . School is so much pleasanter in warm weather than in cold . . . students stolling around over the campus . . . Egghead's wheelbarrow . . . that was sorta cute . . . but next time I hope they think up something more original. . . HI-PO had a bath . . . Inside—Julia Coe and Lee Sh—sitting in the window . . . dozens of people pass by them . . . but they're oblivious . . . Paul Owen walking around looking lonesome . . . Marie Stevens in the foyer surrounded by three —no four boys . . . Must be great, to be a beauty queen . . . Hill Saunders surrounded by three girls . . . as I said before whatever it is, it must be great . . . A sorority group planning something . . . Mildred Crowder . . . where did she learn to stutter like that . . . Somebody admiring Cary Wright's dimples . . . Somebody being "glad, so glad that Professor Erickson is gone" . . . Paul Oakley wanting to get acquainted with a good looking girl "that he can have some fun with" . . . Imagine! . . . I bet the team thinks we're the hardest people in the world to please . . . kicking at losing a game and then when they win by a large margin, kicking because the game was so tame. . . Bushy going down the hall crooning . . . Jo McNeil's new voice . . . she wants to try out for the bass section in the choir . . . More Johns and Rays in this school . . . They tell it that Red Dorsett's kisses are nothing but endurance contests . . . What a "ducky little thing" Frank Sudia is . . . What pretty eyes Sam Myers and Hildreth Gabriel have . . . Fay Holt's squeals . . . Things that happen at games . . . John McDowell's attraction for the name, 'Margaret." . . . Alson Thompson trying to find a girl. . . . Margaret Fowler trying to be grown up . . . What's happened to Lois Pressley's giggles . . . She must be in love or something . . . Class begins . . . For once the foyer is deserted . . . No, from somewhere I hear Becky Kearns' voice . . . just a friendly chat with Harris. . .

A farmer in Missouri last week found a hen's egg with these letters on it: "Here my word 35." Religious folk round about have taken it as an omen and have become ever more religious.

On your Ups and Downs



I'm your best friend

Maybe you wonder why I appeal more than others. Listen. Do you know that the top leaves of a tobacco plant are unripe and biting? Do you know that the bottom leaves, trailing the ground, are grimy and coarse? I know all that and for that reason I am made from the fragrant, expensive center leaves . . . the leaves that give you the mildest, best-tasting smoke. Therefore, I sign myself "Your best friend."

I am your Lucky Strike

LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES . . . CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

Business Staff

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Thursday, February 28, 1935

WE KEEP OUR PROMISE

The Vogue

Alumni News

Through The Keyhole

ANCIENT GREAT ART TREASURES FOUND

On your Ups and Downs



I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike

LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES

CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Panthers Tackle Quakers In Final Conference Tilt

The Purple Panthers will be seeking revenge for the defeat handed them by the Quakers last week when they meet the Guilford college quint on the Guilford court tomorrow night in the final North State conference battle of the season.

In the game on the High Point court last Wednesday night the Panthers failed to break the old jinx, and went down before the Quakers by the count of 33-32 in a close tilt, that went to an extra period. During that contest the local club failed to click in their regular form, while the visitors displayed a brilliant brand of ball.

After getting off to a slow start in the loop race, the Guilford team has been going strong in the last few contests. With the advantage of their home court in their favor, the Quakers should make the going tough for Coach Yow's boys in the contest tomorrow night.

The game will bring to a close the scheduled games for the Panthers this season. However they are expected to enter the invitation tournament at Charlotte which takes place the first of March.

A large crowd of local basketball fans and students will probably make the trip tomorrow night to see these old rivals fight for the final game.

Elon Christians Clinch Championship; Purple Panthers Now In Second Place

Although they have one more conference tilt on their card, the Panthers do not have any chances of capturing the North State conference title this time, losing to their old rivals, the Elon Christians, who have aready finished their season with ten victories and one defeat to come out on top in the race.

The deciding games in the past season were with the Christians. In the first encounter between these two teams the Panthers, badly shaken by an accident, failed to show any of the strength they displayed at the first of the season against other loop teams. A week later Coach Watker's boys handed the local team a defeat on the local court, which practically gave the title to the Elon team.

The Elon team finished the season with an exceptionally high percentage of .999. Their lone defeat of the year was administered by the Western Carolina Teachers, who will probably end in seventh position. The Panthers have a firm grip on second place in the loop, and their position will not be affected by any of the remaining conference games to be played. Most of the conference teams have already closed their season, and their positions in the final standings have been determined.

Panther Pack Takes Final Home Contest

Coach Yow's Purple Panthers made their final appearance of the season on the local court Saturday night, when they coasted to an easy 43-23 victory over a scrappy bunch from Eastern Carolina Teachers college in a non-conference tilt.

The Panthers experienced little trouble in downing the Greenville squad. After about ten minutes of play the locals forged ahead, and continued to remain in the lead for the remainder of the contest with little effort on their part. Coach Yow made numerous substitutions, with every man dressed seeing action.

The two teams matched point for point during the first ten minutes of play. Then with Culler and Harris leading, the Panthers offensive began to click and by the time the half was over the Pointers had run the score up to 20 points, while allowing the Teachers only 9.

A barrage of shots in the first minutes of the second half pushed the count up to 32-11. At this period of the contest, Coach Yow ran the entire reserve squad in. The reserves showed up fairly well, allowing the visitors 12 points, while they garnered 11 before the final whistle. Niernsee was the main sparkplug in the attack of the reserves, netting a total of 8 points during the short time he played.

The scoring honors for the Panthers were divided between Culler, Harris and Niernsee. Culler, one of the leading forwards in the conference, led the parade with 11 points, but was closely followed by Harris, freshman center, with 10 points. Niernsee was next with 8 to his credit. The Panthers went without the service of Martin, flashy freshman, who played during the night with the local Y.

Davis and Johnson were outstanding in the Teachers' offensive, netting 7 points each.

The game marked the Panthers' final appearance on their court this season. The conference tilt scheduled here with the Western Carolina Teachers on Wednesday night was cancelled at the request of that school. Saturday night's battle started at 7 in order to make way for the Y teams that were playing in the tournament conducted by the local Y. M. C. A.

The summary:

High Point:	G	Ft	Tp
Culler, f	5	1	11
Rogers, f	0	0	0
Diamont, f	2	0	4
Niernsee, f	3	2	8
Harris, c	4	2	10
Booth, c	1	0	2
Ronyecz, g	1	0	2
Intrieri, g	2	0	4
Oakley, g	0	1	1
Elder, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	0	1	1
Totals	18	7	43
E. C. T. C.:	G	Ft	Tp
Stann, f	1	1	3
Carnfee, f	0	0	0
Ferebee, f	0	0	0
Northcutt, f	1	0	2
Davis, c	3	1	7
Dunn, c	0	0	0
Ridenhour, g	1	1	3
Stope, g	0	1	1
Johnson, g	2	3	7
Hussell, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	7	23

Referee, Spencer (H. P. Y.)

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP

'For the Women who care'

DR. NAT WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes

Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Ex-President Of School, Son Of President, Dies

Richmond, Va.—(IP)—Dr. Lyon G. Tyler, president emeritus of the College of William and Mary and the son of the tenth president of the United States, died on Lincoln's birthday last week.

He was born in Virginia in 1853, seven years before the death of his father, former President John Tyler. Both his father and grandfather had been governors of Virginia, but Dr. Tyler limited his public career to spending a short time as a member of the state legislature.

He spent most of his life as an educator. He became president of William and Mary in 1888 and served in that capacity until 1910, when he retired to his home in Charles City County, Va.

LENOIR RHYNE BEARS BOW TO HIGH POINT

The High Point Purple Panthers secured their position as second place holders in the North State conference last Wednesday night at the expense of the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, 51-40.

The Panthers, rebounding from the fall which they experienced the night before when they lost a hard fought, but poorly played game to Guilford, were still lacking in the vim and zest which marked the contests with the two "Big Five" teams, Wake Forest and Davidson.

Culler, flashy Panther star, led the Pointers in scoring and floor work, dribbling, passing and shooting almost at will, dropping the ball in the basket for 24 points and proving to be the outstanding feature of the game.

The black and red players started the game and scoring by dropping in a field goal on the first play. Culler and Intreri took matters into their hands then, and aided by the defensive work of Ronyecz and Harris led the scoring for the next ten minutes, piling up a lead which was not seriously threatened throughout the remainder of the game.

In the second half, Coach Yow's team, leading 32-21, continued an offensive barrage which brought the final score up to 51-40 after the Lenoir-Rhyneans had made a desperate, but futile scoring rally.

This game gives the High Point team a firm hold on the second place berth in the conference, but unless the Elon Christians lose another game there is very little hope of gaining the peak position.

Thirty-seven personal fouls were called during the game, as Refree Hackney kept a close watch on the closely contested plays.

The summary:

High Point:	G	Ft	Tp
Culler, f	11	2	24
Diamont, f	0	1	1
Martin, f	2	1	5
Niernsee, f	1	1	3
Harris, c	1	0	2
Booth, c	0	2	2
Ronyecz, g	0	1	1
Elder, g	0	3	3
Intrieri, g	4	2	10
Rogers, g	0	0	0
Humphreys, g	0	0	0
Totals	19	13	51
Lenoir-Rhyne:	G	Ft	Tp
Leath, f	2	3	7
Sanders, f	4	1	9
Padgett, c	3	5	11
Stellar, g	2	2	6
Lanier, g	0	0	0
Stasvich, g	2	3	7
Sigmon, g	0	0	0
Willet, g	0	0	0
Willett	0	0	0
Womack	0	0	0
Totals	13	14	40

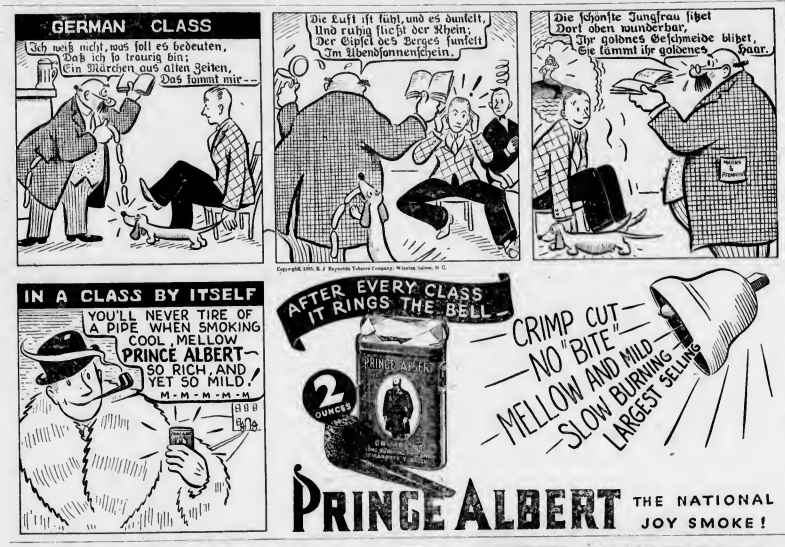
Hackney, Carolina, referee.

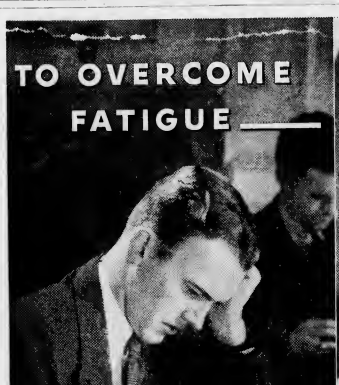
Before God we are relatively all equally wise—or equally foolish. As to first causes, one cannot even now tell which came first, hen or egg.—Albert Einstein.

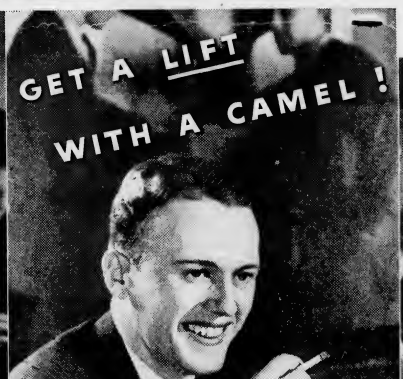
Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	*High Point 36*—vs. Sinclair Oil 32	There
Nov. 24	*High Point 30*—vs. Alumni 12	Here
Dec. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. Mock Judson 32	Here
Dec. 7	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 31	There
Dec. 15	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 20	Here
Jan. 4	*High Point 43*—vs. E. C. T. C. 12	There
Jan. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. A. C. C. 27	There
Jan. 10	*High Point 42*—vs. Appalachian 27	There
Jan. 11	*High Point 41*—vs Lenoir Rhyne 29	There
Jan. 12	*High Point 36*—vs. Catawba 28	There
Jan. 25	*High Point 37*—vs. W. C. T. C. 33	Here
Jan. 26	*High Point 21*—vs. Elon 43	There
Jan. 29	*High Point 43*—vs. Appalachian 27	Here
Feb. 2	*High Point 25*—vs. Elon 33	Here
Feb. 9	*High Point 31*—vs. Catawba 30	Here
Feb. 11	*High Point 52*—vs. A. C. C. 29	Here
Feb. 12	*High Point 19*—vs. Wake Forest 13	Here
Feb. 16	*High Point 51*—vs. Davidson 43	Here
Feb. 19	*High Point 31*—vs. Guilford 32	Here
Feb. 20	*High Point 51*—vs. Lenoir-R. 40	Here
Feb. 23	*High Point 43*—vs. E. C. T. C. 23	Here
Mar. 1	*High Point* —vs. Guilford	There
TOTALS	*High Point 808*—vs. Opponents 596.	

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING









"WHEN 'BLUE' spells come on or I'm tired and jittery from a busy day, I turn to Camels. In no time after smoking a Camel, fatigue slips away. I have the energy to face the next task. And what a delightful flavor Camels have! I never seem to tire of them." (Signed) ELIZABETH CAGNEY, '35

"STUDIES ARE HARDER than they used to be," says Bissett, '35. "Competition in all outside activities is keener. I'm studying law myself—insurance law. The prospect of combing over old case histories at night—reading up on dry precedents and decisions—is pretty heavy going—especially as I'm tired to begin with! But Camels help me through. If I feel too tired to concentrate, I sit back and light a Camel. Soon I feel refreshed. I can renew my studies with fresh energy. As Camels taste so grand, I smoke a lot. But I have never had Camels bother my nerves."
(Signed) WILLIAM F. BISSETT, '35



"THERE ARE PLENTY of times when I get tired. Then I smoke a Camel. For I have always noticed that Camels help a lot in easing the strain and renewing my 'pep.' I smoke Camels a lot. They taste so good, and never affect my nerves." (Signed) E. H. PARKER, Chief Pilot Eastern Air Lines

MILLIONS MORE FOR FINER TOBACCOS

"Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."
(Signed) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY
Winston-Salem, North Carolina





ANNETTE HANSHAW

HIT SHOW OF THE AIR!
TUNE IN ON THE CAMEL CARAVAN
Featuring WALTER O'KEEFE • ANNETTE HANSHAW, GLEN GRAY'S CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA

TUESDAY		THURSDAY	
10:00 p.m. E.S.T.	8:00 p.m. M.S.T.	9:00 p.m. E.S.T.	9:30 p.m. M.S.T.
9:00 p.m. C.S.T.	7:00 p.m. P.S.T.	8:00 p.m. C.S.T.	8:30 p.m. P.S.T.

OVER COAST-TO-COAST WABC-COLUMBIA NETWORK

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Copyright, 1935 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

Panthers Tackle Quakers In Final Conference Tilt

Elon Christians Clinch Championship; Purple Panthers Now In Second Place

Panther Pack Takes Final Home Contest

Ex-President of School, Son Of President, Dies

LINDSAY BOOTHE BEARS HOW TO HIGH POINT















WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
For the Season who care!

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted Repaired
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Hours: 10 AM Prof. Office
High Point, N. C.

Varsity Basketball

ec. 21	High Point 28—vs. Moncks	20	There
an 21	High Point 30—vs. Alumni	7	Here
b. 3	High Point 31 — vs. Mech. Indust.	22	Here
ov 7	High Point 5—vs. High Point Y.	31	There
ec 17	High Point 47—vs. High Point Y.	21	Here
an 4	High Point 6— vs. E. C. T. C.	1	There
an 7	High Point 45— vs. A. C. C. C.	20	There
an 11	High Point 40— vs. Appalachian	21	There
an 13	High Point 36—vs. Elon	21	Here
an 14	High Point 31— vs. Catawba	22	Here
an 18	High Point 37—vs. A. C. C. C.	21	Here
an 21	High Point 28—vs. Appalachian	27	Here
eb. 1	High Point 30—vs. Elon	21	There
eb. 6	High Point 24— vs. Catawba	22	Here
eb. 8	High Point 37—vs. A. C. C. C.	21	There
eb. 11	High Point 28—vs. Wake Forest	23	Here
eb. 16	High Point 24—vs. Davidson	18	Here
eb. 17	High Point 23 — vs. Guilford	6	There
eb. 20	High Point 28—vs. Lenoir-Rh.	21	There
eb. 21	High Point 30—vs. E. C. T. C.	22	Here
	High Point —vs. Guilford		There
TOTALS	High Point 581—vs. Opponents	381	

Sunshine Laundry
SANITONE DRY CLEANING

HUMOR MAIN FEATURE OF THALEAN PROGRAM

Ferree, Smith, And Others Provide Laughs At Program Devoted To Humor

Shades of Napoleon! It was just that last Thursday evening in the meeting of the Thalean Literary Society when the love letters of Napoleon were brought to light by Sulon Ferree to introduce an extremely interesting program—one that was declared by the president of the society to be the best of the entire year.

Following Feree at the rostrum came Aubert Smith and for seven full minutes entertained an uproarious house with humorous account of his strange experiences as an "actress" in A Royal Spark. It seems that Smith took one of the feminine roles and was thereby disallusioned for life.

The second part of the program began seriously enough with Paul Brinkley bringing before the society a varied collection of current events. After settling down considerably under the influence of the mass of information presented by Brinkley, the society was partially unprepared for the bomb-shell of fun and entertainment which broke out again with Johnny Davis and Sammy Myers cracking the jokes this time. The society well knew from past experiences the peculiar talents which these two boys possess for expounding humor and being really funny in the most natural sort of way! But the boys out-did their past performances this time and literally had their audiences rolling in the isles for all of ten minutes. There was no let-up even when that most staid of all members, Furman Wright, took the floor and extemporaneously cracked back in a delightful original style all his own at the men preceding him on the program.

Needless to say that the Thaleans enjoyed what was a more or less a unique program for a literary society and felt that time so spent occasionally is well-spent indeed. In a short business session the Thalean Society resolved that as a group and individually they would cooperate with the Akrothinians and Artemesians in their annual Society Day March 2.

Free Love In Arkansas!

Little Rock, Ark.—(IP)—The legislators of this state are all hot and bothered over the allegedly un-American things that go on at Commonwealth College, a labor school at Mena.

Not only, said one legislator who visited the school for a little while, do the students learn a lot about Communism, but there is free love going on. He said he found that the men and women had been living at the school together for four years, and the men never fought over the women.

The men and women actually go swimming in Mill Creek, which runs through the campus.

Boy, is it a scandal out here!

"PECK'S BAD BOY"

At Carolina Next Week



JACKIE COOPER has the finest role of his young career as star of the outstanding production, "Peck's Bad Boy," which comes to the Carolina Theatre for two days starting Monday. Preview audiences have voted it one of the notable screen performances of the year.

TEACH FOR SOCIETY NOT FOR YOUN'UNS

Philadelphia, Pa.—(IP)—Education should be provided youth not so much for the benefit of the youth as for the benefit of society who needs educated members, according to Dr. Josiah H. Penniman, provost of the University of Pennsylvania. He said:

"Apart from the question of whether any individual youth shall have the privilege and opportunity of a university education is the fact that the community must have men and women who have been so taught and trained.

"The individual does the supplying of the demands of the many. It matters much to the community that there shall be a sufficient number of such individuals to lead, guide and protect the bodies, the minds and the souls of its citizens.

"The community as we know it cannot continue its social and economic existence without the training of these universities and the universities must of necessity limit their work and reduce the quality of their training unless they have what they must have to exist—the recognition of their needs."

WINTER QUEEN

Hanover, N. H.—(IP)—Pauline Webster, blond, blue-eyed and 23, a resident of Detroit and a graduate of Albion College, Mich., last week was named queen of the 25th annual Dartmouth College winter carnival.

She was chosen as the prettiest girl present.

Miss Webster was escorted through the colorful week-end by a Dartmouth senior, Oliver T. Knode, Jr., of Hubbard Woods, Ill.

Miss Webster is a reporter on a Detroit newspaper.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

OHIO STATE PAPER VICTIM OF JOKER

Columbus, O.—(IP)—A collection of silly verse penned by Ohio State University students awaits the person who will take them.

The Ohio State Lantern, undergraduate daily newspaper, is anxious to get rid of more than 100 contributions it received recently. Some practical joker announced a prize for the best and most original silly poem and the Lantern has been receiving entries ever since.

Here are some of the fine pieces sent in:

"I've wandered lonely as a cloud,
The village smithy stands,
One if by land and two if by sea,
And three for ice water."

More than a few revert to nursery rhymes:

Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall,
Humpty Dumpty had a great fall
He is now looking forward to a
great winter and spring.

Hickory, dickory, dock,
The mouse ran up the clock.
The clock struck one.
The other ran away.

This one smacks of pink elephants:

Last night I saw a man upon the
stairs,
A man who wasn't even there;
He wasn't there again today.
O gosh, I wish he'd go away.

Another:

I shot an arrow into the air
It fell to earth I know not where.
I've lost a helluva lot of arrows
that way.

A student in the school of journalism wrote this:

This head won't fit,
The editor cried.
Agreed, said the managing editor;
But the letters were thin,
And the line got in,
To h—l with the managing editor.

Aged Negro Musician Gives Annual Program

Will Lindsay 62-year-old negro, and expert performer on both the guitar and harmonica, paid his annual visit to the College on Tuesday evening.

Lindsay, a native of Greensboro, usually brings his instruments to the college at some time during the year to furnish perhaps a half-hour's entertainment to those students who wish to hear him. Included in that half-hour are musical numbers on the harmonica and guitar, the piano and metallic whistle—and several recitations.

"Will," in his introductory remarks, reveals a deep and abiding respect and affection for the white race. He is grateful to the whites who aided him in securing a sort of education, and to those who listen to him now. His philosophy is that of leaving the world a little happier than he found it, if it lies within his power to do so.

On Tuesday, Lindsay began his brief program with several selections on the harmonica and guitar. In his nearly 50 years as a traveling musician, he has acquired an almost uncanny skill with the harmonica. He can not only imitate successfully a violin, and a collection of barnyard fowls, but can literally "make the harmonica talk." Under his coaxing lips, the instrument gave utterance to such unmistakable phrases as "I'm Gonna Tell My Mama," and "Good Night."

"Will" gave in addition several readings—including "Perseverance," by the negro poet, George Washington McCorkle. He concluded with "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot," played on the harmonica and guitar.

There was no fixed price for the performance, but a voluntary offering was collected at the door.

One of the pleasing dveelopments in industrial America is the recognition that beauty pays. —Otto H. Kahn.

WHO IS BOSS

(Continued from Page 1)

ures together, we have a total of 400½. Dividing by the number of subjects, we have an average of 80.1 percent.

According to the Bylaws of the Pan-Hellenic Council, student X is eligible for fraternity membership. According to the Office of the Registrar, student X cannot pledge a fraternity. Obviously one of the two must be wrong.

If the fault lies with the Pan-Hellenic Council, then it follows that the Council has no power to govern its charges, and that its charges are administrative stumbling-blocks and should be abolished.

If the fault lies with the Office of the Registrar, then it follows that the Office of the Registrar is assuming authority which it has no power to assume.

The whole argument boils down to this: Are fraternities to be regulated by the Pan-Hellenic Council, or are they to be governed by the Office of the Registrar?

THALEANS FETED AT NIKANTHAN PARTY

(Continued from Page 1)

Jones, Occo Gibbs, Howard Apple, and Ed Sharpe. After following in Washington's footsteps from one end of Robert's Hall to the other, witnessing extremely dramatic episodes of that great man's career in nearly every room, the revelers found themselves once more back in the dining hall where they were served delicious refreshments by charming members of the social committee of the Nikanthan Society.

"Peck's Bad Boy" Is Tale For Grown-Ups

If the name of Peck's classic of American humor doesn't change with the years, neither do the names of the boys who essay the role of Bill in screen versions made of "Peck's Bad Boy," at the Carolina Theatre Monday.

More than ten years ago, Sol Lesser, producer of the current film, made a silent picture adaptation of the story. The hero was Jackie Coogan—since then grown up and now a college graduate.

Again Mr. Lesser puts "Peck's Bad Boy" on the screen — this time with sound. And the hero of the story, Bill Peck, is being played by Jackie Cooper, eleven years old.

SHORTEST NAME

Ithaca, N. Y.—(IP)—Cornell University is positive it has a student whose name is as short as anyone else's in the world.

The student is Mr. I, a graduate student from Tsinan, Shawtung, China. His first name is Fu and his middle name Te.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

SENATORS SET NEW "FIRST TIME" MARK

Washington, D. C.—(IP)—If you can get your nose out of your American history book for a few moments, it will interest you to knw that a few more historical "first-times" are being made down here.

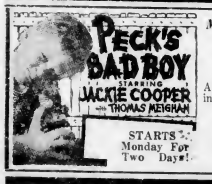
Last week the Senate, for the first time, it is believed, in history, caught up with all its business and had to adjourn for lack of something to do until adjournment time. And the queer thing is, that the Senate hasn't been doing very much either.

That's how President Roosevelt is keeping the boys under control —or should we say partial control?

New writers should take the losing side. There are too many on the winning side, too many influences. On the unpopular side one can be himself.—Ben Hecht.

FOR WORK OF QUALITY
Call
PIEDMONT
Engraving Company
High Point - Greensboro
Winston-Salem

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800



Man-Sized Entertainment
He Was Swell In . . . .
"SKIPPY"
Grand in . . . "The Champ"
And you'll say he's Marvelous in this the Best Picture of His Career!
CAROLINA THEATRE

H. P. T. and D.
RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

The selection, buying and preparation of the right kinds of Turkish tobaccos for making Chesterfield Cigarettes is a business in itself . . .



Handling Turkish tobacco in the Liggett & Myers modern factory at Smyrna, Turkey.

WE have buyers in all the tobacco markets of Turkey and Greece, including Xanthi, Cavalla, Smyrna and Samsoun.

And at Smyrna Chesterfield has built the most modern tobacco plant in the Near East.

Here the spicy, aromatic Turkish leaf is sorted and graded under the eyes of our own tobacco men.

Then it is put away to age in its own climate for two years or more to make it milder and better-tasting.

When you blend and cross-blend the right kinds of aromatic Turkish tobacco with mild ripe home-grown tobaccos as we do in Chesterfield you have . . .

the cigarette that's milder
the cigarette that tastes better

On the air—
MONDAY LUCREZIA BORI
WEDNESDAY LILY PONS
SATURDAY RICHARD BONELLI
KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.) — COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

[illegible] MAIN FEATURE OF THALEAN PROGRAM

Farces, Debate, And Other Frolic Laughs In Program Devoted To Humor

"PECK'S BAD BOY" Of Carolina Pilot Week



OHIO STATE PAPER VICTIM OF JOKER

Aged Negro Musician Gives Annual Program

WHO IS BOSS

"Peck's Bad Boy" Is Tale For Grown-Ups

SENATORS SET NEW "FIRST TIME" MARK

TEAMS FOR SOCIETY NOT FOR YOUNGSTERS

SHORTEST NAME

WINTER QUEEN

Free Love In Arkansas

FOR WORK OF QUALITY

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CARS"
JUST CALL 2800

Peck's Bad Boy
CAROLINA

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize us as the agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL

The selection, buying and preparation of the right kinds of Turkish tobaccos for making Chesterfield Cigarettes is a business in itself . . .



WE have buyers in all the tobacco markets of Turkey and Greece, including Xanthi, Cavalla, Smyrna and Samsoun.

And at Smyrna Chesterfield has built the most modern tobacco plant in the Near East.

Here the spicy aromatic Turkish leaf is sorted and graded under the eyes of our own tobacco men.

Then it is put away to age in its own country for two years or more to make it milder and better-tasting.

When you blend and cross-blend the right kinds of aromatic Turkish tobacco with mild ripe home-grown tobaccos as we do in Chesterfield you have

the cigarette that's milder
the cigarette that tastes better

On the air —

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, March 7, 1935 Number Twenty-One

Greek Club Membership Bids Issued

Rush Week Ends With Acceptance of Sixteen Bids To Membership of Social Organizations.

SMALL NUMBER

Initiation of New Members Must be Completed in a Month, According to Council Ruling.

Nine men and seven women have pledged the various fraternities and sororities on the campus, as a culmination of the annual spring rush week. This is a number considerably under the result of the season's rush week last year, when forty members were added to the Greek organizations.

The pledges to the fraternities are as follows: Epsilon Eta Phi: Allen Austin, High Point; Gray, High Point; Howard, Lumberton; Rankin, High Point; and Intrieri, Erie, Pennsylvania. Delta Alpha Epsilon: Haughtaling, Henderson; Rogers, Henderson. Iota Tau Kappa; Gibbs, Gibsonville; Watkins, High Point.

The following women have pledged the sororities: Sigma Alpha Phi: Margaret Fowler, High Point; Margaret Pullen, High Point; Mary Frances Gerringer, Greensboro; Marie Stevens, Wilmington; Caroline Pirtle, Montgomery, Alabama. Alpha Theta Psi: Julia Williard, High Point; Mary Tice, Wadesboro; Mrs. M. W. Nash, honorary. Theta Phi Sorority issued no bids to students this year, but received two honorary members, Miss Louise Adams and Mrs. N. M. Harrison.

The next few weeks will be spent in initiating the pledges into full membership in the organizations. According to a ruling of the Pan-Hellenic council, initiations must be completed one month after bids are issued.

Strictly speaking, no one on the campus is eligible to become a member of a Greek club, since the Pan-Hellenic council rulings require that the prospective pledge have a grade of 80, while the Registrar's office recognizes no numerical value of the letter grades which the faculty members turn in. The fraternities and sororities, however have accepted a C average as the basis for issuing bids. It is also necessary that the student's account with the Bursar be settled before he may accept a bid.

A fall rush week will be observed next October during which bids may be issued to students who are in school this semester.

FAMILY SCENE SHOWN AT NIKANTHAN MEET

The pendulum swung from the reserved program to the "light and airy" at the meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society last Thursday evening.

A skit furnishing valuable information about the campus students was the outstanding feature. The typical family impersonated by Misses Lois Hedgecock as the mother, Juanita Hayworth as the father, and Doris Hedgecock as the pestiferous little girl, kept the audience laughing continuously. It seemed that many years had passed since the parents were at H. P. C. and as they were reading the newspaper they saw various articles about their school friends. The mother had just returned from a club meeting and related all the gossip she had heard there, which provided still more news about the students.

Preceding this Miss Elizabeth Bagwell read James Whitcomb Riley "Pontius Pilut" and Miss Laura Fritz gave the reading "Crankidoxology". Following these numbers Miss Sara Marie Neese gave campus jokes admitting first that the fact that she had to do it was joke enough.

Between the various acts Misses Vesta Troxler and Iris Welch, impersonating Lily Pons and Lucrezia Bori. who were to have been practising a radio program, gave several musical numbers.

Choristers Sing Twice Last Week

A Capella Choir Presents Sunday Programs in Graham and Burlington.

The A Capella choir took a trip Sunday to Graham, and Burlington, appearing in Graham at an afternoon program, and at night in Burlington.

The group left the campus at about 2:00, and arrived in Graham a little after 3:00. At 4:00 they presented a program at the Methodist Protestant church there, beginning with "The Lord Is In His Holy Temple," and continuing with "Thou Wilt Keep Him in Perfect Peace," and "Fierce Was the Wild Billow."

The choir then retired while Miss Iris Welch played a flute solo, "Canatina."

The next group by the entire choir consisted of "Savior, Thy Children Keep," "Deep River," and "Listen to the Lambs."

The double quartette then sang "O, Love Divine," taken from Liebestraum by Franz Liszt in an arrangement with a soprano obligato sung by Miss Dorothy Perry.

The group then rcturned to sing "Goin' Home" and "The Cherubin Song," after which Miss Margaret Curry sang a contralto solo, "Thou Art Our Father."

The program was concluded with "The Close of the Sabbath" and "God So Loved the World." The benediction was then pronounced by the pastor of the church, after which the choir sang the seven-fold Amen to dismiss the group.

Immediately following the concert, the choir left for Burlington, and they were served supper at the First Methodist Protestant church in that city by the members of the church. At 7:30 the group presented the same program as the one given in Graham, before a capacity audience.

The singers then left for home and arrived at the college about 10:00 Sunday night.

This Sunday afternoon at 5:00 they will present a program at the First Presbyterian church in High Point. Tentative plans are underway for a week-end jaunt to Henderson and other points east for the following week-end.

DEBATE TEAM TAKES EASY VICTORY FROM XAVIER UNIVERSITY

(Special to THE HI-PO)

Cincinnati, Ohio, March 4.—A three man team from High Point Collee today defeated the strong Xavier University debaters overwhelmingly before an audience of 500 in the Regina High school here.

The High Point delegation, composed of Wilbur Hutchins, Aubert Smith, and Lincoln Fulk, smashed through almost every negative defense with argument which swept everything before it. The subject in debate was the Pi Kappa Delta question, Resolved: That all nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition.

The trio from the s... argued that the international shipment of arms was a war-breeding custom which should be prohibited as a real and definite menace to civilization, pointing out particularly that a nation may literally commit suicide by shipping out arms and ammunition which could be used against it a few months later.

The High Point squad has previously met DePaul Uniersity in Chicago, Wheaton College in Wheaton, Illinois, and Hanover College at Hanover, Indiana, all in non-decision tilts, on its western tour, and is scheduled to encounter Lincoln Memorial University, in Harrogate, Tenn., tomorrow. From there, according to their coach, John M. Erickson, head of the speech department at High Point, they will continue to Hickory, North Carolina, where they are entered in the annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament being held at Lenoir Rhyne College March 7, 8, and 9 and will return t. High Point Sunday.

TOASTMISTRESS



Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president, who, with C. T. Morris, presided over the Akrothinian and Artemesian Society Day activities.

FACULTY MEDDLING

Last week there appeared a front page editorial in this paper critizing faculty intervention in fraternity affairs. This week we take pleasure in publishing a second editorial on the same question.

An Editorial

Is the faculty of High Point College endeavoring to strangle the fraternities and sororities on the campus? Are the fraternities and sororities wanted by the faculty and the administration? Do these organizations meet any need here?

Following the discovery last week that, according to a faculty ruling of many years standing, alphabetical grades have no numerical value and no numerical value can be assigned to them, and that consequently no student could, strictly speaking, have the required scholastic standing of 80, Pan-Hellenic Council members attempted to legalize, temporiarily, the issuance of bids until the constitution of the council could be amended. The action was blocked by two faculty members, who successfully filibustered until time for adjournment. The status quo, then, remains with no student, strictly speaking, eligible for a bid —although all the fraternities disregarded the situation by issuing them as usual.

Last Saturday and Sunday another faculty member "strongly advised" every athete against pledging any campus fraternity. His advice" was so pointed that many felt fear of losing their scholarships or positions on the various teams if they ignored his "advice." Upon being assured by fraternity ... ...bers that acceptance of a bid could in no way lose them their scholarships, they accepted the bids.

In regard to the first-mentioned case, we see no reason why six faculty members should hold office on the Pan-Hellenic Council. Surely the regulation of fraternity activities should be left to the fraternities themselves; certainly the faculty has no place on such a council in such numbers.

As far as the second case is concerned, we are awaiting with interest the selection of the baseball first string to see if prejudice creeps in. We only hope that the action of this faculty member was not prompted by any administrative hint; for such a situation would inevitably result in student revolt and consequent unpleasant publicity.

NOTICE

Last week the board of editors of THE HI-PO inaugurated the policy of a front page editorial each week pointing out and suggesting corrective measures for existing evils on the campus. We hope that they will be regarded not as idle, malicious chatter, but as a remedial measure, as hard to swallow as castor oil, but as efficient as the same remedy in clearing up the sluggish situation before us. To those at whom these editorials are directed we express our regrets that they suffer any mental discomfort from the cure, and fall back on the old saying "After all, it's for your own good."

Artemesians And Brother Club Frolic

William H. Hunter Chooses Education as Theme of Annual Cloniger Day Speech.

CLONIGER ORATES

Two Societies Present Ventilating System.. For Laboratory as Annual Project.

William H. Hunter, '29, a well-known Greensboro attorney, and the president of the High Point Alumni Association, delivered the principal address of the day at the the Akrothinian and Artemesian Literary societies, celebrated last Saturday.

Mr. Hunter defended the place of literary socieies in extra-curricular activities on the campus, and lauded the work of the Akrothinian and Artemesian organizations in particular. He recalled vividly the literary society relations of his own college days, and the contribution that they have made to his career. He urged his listeners to make the best of their opportunity in the societies for cultural and social development.

Turning to the subject of education, the speaker strongly commended the recent action of the legislature in re-elevating the teaching profession somewhat to its former high standing among the professions. "Education is the backbone of all business and civilization," he said.

The exercises for the day were divided into two parts, a morning program and an evening banquet. Over a hundred members of the two societies, together with visitors and alumni members of the organization, were present for both the morning program and the banquet.

Following an invocation by Pattie Bartee, a member of the Artemesian society, Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president, delivered the welcome.

An oration on "Life, Love, and Lberty" was given by Cloniger, who had been elected winner of the Hauser Oratorical prize, after which the speaker of the morning was introduced by Morris, president of the Akrothinians.

The annual project of the two societies was presented to the College by Morris, and accepted on behalf of the school by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. The president in a brief acceptance speech, followed Mr. Hunter in commending the work of literary societies, and thanked the members present for the material manifestation of their interest in the College. The project for this year took the shape of a ventilating system for the chemistry laboratory in Roberts Hall. Special music was given throughout the program by Ernestine VonCannon.

Later in the spring the other two literary societies at the College, the Thaleans and the Nikanthans, will hold a similar society day. Classes were suspended Saturday for the affair.

TOASTMASTER



C. T. Morris, Akrothinian president, who, with Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, presided over the Akrothinian and Artemesian Society Day activities.

COLD LOGIC

An Editorial

During the past five months, six dormitory students have been operated on for appendicitis. Also during the past five months three day students have undergone appendectomies. During the spring semester last year four dormitory students went under the knife for this trouble, and in the same period no day students were victims.

Now to put our facts together. In nine months, ten dormitory residents had acute appendicitis. In the same nine months, three day students were operated on. Yet the two groups, resident and non-resident students, are approximately equal in numbers.

Next follows an analysis. With two groups of equal size, composed of persons of the same age, one group showed three times as many attacks of acute appendicitis as the second. Although it is realized that the complaint can in no wise be contagious, yet there must be some contributing cause to produce the discrepancy.

The time comes to fix a solution to the case. Since the appendix opens directly into the digestive tract, it is apparent that food has something, at least, to do with the cause of appendicitis. The doctors say that appendicitis is "an inflamed condition of the appendix, caused by decaying organic matter therein." Naturally, then, food furnishes the organic matter which is directly responsible for the trouble.

With the general cause decided upon, we try to explain the difference in the two groups mentioned above. Three prominent local doctors have stated that appendicitis may be caused by "poorly-cooked starchy solids, particularly beans". But one more fact is needed, therefore, to definitely locate the specific cause of such a difference. DURING THE 30 DAYS ENDING MARCH 2, STUDENTS WERE FED BEANS IN THE DINING HALL FOR 29 MEALS.

Teacher And Author Arrested As Pickets

Summit, N. J. — (IP)—Prof. Paul Frank, instructor at Union Theological Seminary in New York, and Quincy Howe, author and editor of The Living Age, were arrested here last week for picketing the plant of the Feifer Brothers, slipper manufacturers, where a strike is going on.

Irish Theme Is Used In Annual Society Banquet

Akrothinian and Artemesian Presidents act as Co-masters of Ceremony.

America in Ireland furnished the motif of the seventh annual banquet of the Akrothinian and Artemesian Literary Societies on Saturday night with decorations, toasts and special features following the Irish trend.

The banquet was presided over by Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president, as toastmistress, and C. T. Morris, Akrothinian head, as toastmaster.

Even the menu followed the Irish theme, down to the Irish potatoes and Killarney cake.

Following an invocation by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, C. T. Morris delivered the "Shure, 'tis wilcum ye be."

Toasts to the Alma Mater, the Artemesian mascot, the Thalean and Nikanthan Societies, the alumni, and the faculty were given by Miss Edythe Hughes, Miss Mary Frances Gerringer, John Eshelman, Miss Julia Coe, and Larry Yount. These were responded to by Professor H. L. Spessard Mss Betty Auman, Miss Anne Moss, John Taylor, and Miss Mary E. Young.

As special features, Miss Dot Perry, soloist of the A Capella Choir, sang several Irish ars, and Miss Betty Dameron gave a tap and toe dance.

The highlight of the program came with the presentation of the annual awards given by alumni members of the Akrothinian Society. D. Kermit Cloniger, by delivering the annual Society Day oration at the morning program, won the Hauser Oratorical Prize, and Paul Owen was presented with the Furches Improvement medal.

The decorations were admirably done, and carried out the Irish theme completely. The rear of the dining hall was cut off by a curtain, leaving only a recessed orchestra stand. In the center of the floor, sitting on top of a grassy hill, was "Blarney Castle" —a faithful replica of the traditional Irish castles—which served to hide the confetti until after the dinner was complete. Even the waitresses were Irish lassies, wearing white dresses with midget aprons of green.

The banquet was concluded with the entire assemblage singing the Alma Mater.

ZENITH DELIVERY PROMISED MAY 15

Rush editorial work by the Zenith staff insures distribution of the College annual by May. All copy will be in the hands of the printer and all photographs will be sent to the engravers by Mar. 9, it has been announced by Editor Burt Asbury and Business Manager Emma Carr Bivins.

It is reported that work on the Zenith is further advanced than that of any other annual handled this year by the Benson Printing Company. This is a distinction for which the local staff has received the official congratulations of the Company.

After the copy has been sent in the staff expects to devote a part of next week to further solicitations of advertising for the annual. This work will be completed by the 15th of this month, after which only printing and binding will remain to be done on the book.

The printers have promised delivery of the annual by May 1, but Asbury announces that distribution will be delayed until after collecting has been done for all advertising, probably around May 15. The staff announces that there positively will be no further assessment of the students to pay for the Zenith.

The Zenith contemplates holding a superlative contest among the students sometime in the near future. It is not yet known whether room will be found in the annual for printing the results of this contest, which will deviate somewhat from the conventional contests of this kind.

Noted M. E. Churchman Speaks Here

President Humphreys Presents Noted Visitor As "Our Bishop of American Methodism."

"FOLLOW THE BEST"

Bishop Advances Christianity as the Best Creed, Christ as the Greatest Personality.

The student body paid tribute to Bishop William F. McDowell yesterday morning during chapel period, when they rose in spontaneous acknowledgement of Dr. G. I. Humphreys' introduction of bishop, who had come to speak to the students.

"I was not always a bishop; I led," began Bishop McDowell, "a respectable life for many years." Then, in a more serious vein, he continued, saying that many of the beliefs which he would advance would sound trite. "But," he said, "Mark Twain said of Wagner's music that it was not as bad as it sounded. Neither are these truths, although they may sound trite, actually trite in application.

"Wisdom calls for us always to pitch life on the highest level. Do not be contented with second best —a moderately good egg is not particularly appealing. I often see volumes of sermons—containing, usually, about twelve or fifteen—described as 'sermons of an ordinary minister'. If they are ordinary sermons, I do not care for them. I have ordinary sermons enough of my own."

"If I knew," the speaker went on, "a better person than Jesus Christ to tie my life to, I would choose him. But Jesus is the best person I know. Someone has said that faith is identification with the noblest hypothesis. I offer you instead identification with the nobest person." The bishop followed up the thread of his reasoning by saying that there will be no better books than the four Gospels until there is a greater personality than Jesus Christ.

"If I knew a better ideal for personal character than the Christian one I would accept it," said the bishop:" Christ has that which other great teachers had not—the power to impart himself, to give to those who choose him as their ideal the power to realize that ideal.

"If I knew a better program than that of Jesus Christ, I would identify myself with it." The voice of the speaker was lowered; he described masterfully the church in Nazareth, and the youth come back to the town where he had been brought up. His voice rose again, in the familiar scriptural verses: "The Spirit of the Lord is upon me————"

"That is what I have to say to you," said the Bishop in conclusion, "Follow the best; be the best. His power is best. His program is the only program worth living for —and especially the only program worth dying for."

ROGERS TAKES OVER STORE MANAGERSHIP

Wilson Rogers, a sophomore, of Denton, has been named student manager of the College Book Store succeeding Charles E. Ridge it has been announced by H. L. Spessard, faculty manager.

Ridge submitted his resignation last week to accept a job with the Gibson Ice Cream Company, and Rogers, formerly a clerk, was advanced to managership.

According to Rogers, the store will continue to remain open every period during the morning, immediately after lunch and dinner, and at nine thirty at night. An enlargement of stock is also promised, with the addition of anklets, hosiery, and a more complete line of smoking supplies.

Rogers has been active on the campus since registering here last year. He is a reserve on the Panther basketball squad, a prospective member of the tennis team and a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity.

THE HI-PO

Volume IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday March 7 [illegible] | Number Twenty-One

Greek Club Membership Bids Issued

[illegible]

Choristers Sing Twice Last Week

[illegible]

TOASTMISTRESS



NOTICE

[illegible]

TOASTMASTER



Irish Theme Is Used In Annual Society Banquet

[illegible]

Noted M E Churchman Speaks Here

[illegible]

FACULTY MEDDLING

An Editorial

[illegible]

Artemesians And Brother Club Frolic

[illegible]

COLD LOGIC

An Editorial

[illegible]

DEBATE TEAM TAKES EASY VICTORY FROM XAVIER UNIVERSITY

[illegible]

FAMILY SCENE SHOWN AT [illegible] MEET

[illegible]

ZENITH DELIVERY PROMISED MAY 15

[illegible]

ROGERS TAKES OVER STORE MANAGEMENT

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Advertising Manager
C. E. Ridge, Jr. ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse J. H. Davis
Thurlow Kearns J. S. Barr

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, March 7, 1935

ONE DOWN THREE TO GO

Four hours after release of the paper last week, a complaint was received from the Registrar that the front-page editorial in that issue was "a gross mis-statement of facts". According to the Registrar, a ruling of the faculty several years ago abolished all numerical value of alphabetical grades, and specified that no numerical values could be assigned to the alphabetical grades given here.

Since the Pan-Hellenic Council made no move at that time to amend its constitution to an alphabetical requirement for fraternity admission, stated the Registrar, he had fallen into the custom of supplying grades on the basis of a "C" average, and this habit was by no means an attempt to regulate fraternity admissions.

In the light of developments of the past week, the suggestion made at that time that the fraternities are administrative stumbling blocks is reiterated. Are the Greek letter clubs wanted here by the administration and the faculty? If so, then why not let them govern themselves? Again, we ask the question of last week, with but a minor change: Are fraternities to be regulated by the Pan-Hellenic Council or are they to be governed by the faculty? We will be awaiting with eagerness an explanation.

MOONLIGHT AND ROSES

It seems to be an age-old tradition of every school paper to write, when balmy weather rolls around, an editorial on the quotation "In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love." Of course we hate to buck tradition, and all that so we are taking advantage of the warm days of the past week and jumping the gun a little.

Of course, the average collegiate, whenever love is mentioned, heaves a deep sigh and thinks lovingly of "the gal back home." But for this discussion at least, let us be cold-blooded, and analyze the subject.

"In the spring—"—why in the spring? Why not the summer, when there are innumerable opportunities for romance under a large and sultry moon; or in the autumn, when the crisp tangy air makes one's blood race, and fills one with the joy of living; or in the winter, when the weather teams up with the financially poor collegiate in keeping him and his inamorata in a cosy parlor?

"A young man's fancy—"—why a young man? After all, can't a middle-aged or elderly man indulge in amorous ventures? And again, why fancy? Why not action instead of desired action? And why doesn't a woman have the same right to let her fancy turn?

"Lightly turns—"—why lightly? If the young man in question is going to be damfool enough to give way to a yen for female companionship, the least he can do is to go about it seriously and get it off his mind.

"To thoughts of love—"—praises be for that word—"thoughts". If he only thinks about romance he at least steers clear of all foreign entanglements. But why thoughts of love? Why not of eating, of gardening, of fishing, of baseball of anything except love?

What's the purpose of the blooming quotation after all? All it does is stir up longings, memories, hopes—and accomplishes nothing. Even we, the invincible, must con-

The Vogue

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well, well, well . . Everybody's been good his week . . . There ain't no dirt . . That is, that we can afford to print . . .

Seems like these profs don't place too much faith in the operation of our honor system . . . One of 'em, after putting a quiz on the board, added the following: "Remember to write, sign, and OBSERVE the pledge" . . . Sounds like he knows us. . .

This Cloniger man is really boining up . . . Seems like he walked in Ossteen's recently and two srange skoits (honeys, too) asked the hostess (who by the way knows Cooshie well—verrry well) "Isn't that the great Cloniger?" Without batting an eye, the hostess (also a comely fraulein) denied all knowledge of our hero . . . She confessed to him later that she was afraid that these two skoits would alienate his affections . . .

This bean business is getting us down . . . Pendleton, Barney, and Egghead swear that they saw a big white navy bean lodged in the top of Myer's appendix when it was sliced off Saturday night . . . Egghead says he can't look another bean in the face . . . Question: Where is a bean's face?

And speaking of the redoubtable Egghead, you might ask him why he so violently detests the hymn "Let the Lower Lights be Burning" . . . Seems like they burned at the wrong time on the choir trip . . . Asbury acted as torch-bearer . . .

Yount isn't doing so bad lately as a Romeo. . . In fact he staged quite a comeback the other night with his onliest love. . . And walked in the dorm at twelve thirty proudly bearing an enormous 12 by 14 picture of her . . . Tinted, too . . All this in spite of his recent escapades as a love thief. . .

Ray for the gallant handful! About six or eight wore formal dress to the banquet Saturday . . Everything from the straight tux to a faint yen for female companionship developed since starting this blooming editorial, in spite of our cold-blooded stand back in the second paragraph—and we have moral stamina enough to resist the attack—that is, until one of these stunning coeds around here turns the full candlepower of her baby-blue eyes on us—and then we begin to weaken. Who wants to be strong anyway?

on through white mess jackets to swallowtails appeared . . . Gray looked like a ministerial student

Donkey-ears Weisner is just the opposite . . Abandoning trips to Kernersville and taxi rides, he now frequents the Carolina Theatre . . Ask him to tell you about Monday's picture . . Bet he doesn't remember a thing about the show . . .Our linotype man was sitting right behind him . . He doesn't remember the picture either . . . There was a better show just in front of him . .

Are the McCulloch Hallites turning out for the women's basketball games or not. . . They aren't yelling for either team, though. . . . They're cheering the referee on. . . Can't say that we blame 'em. . . After all, she is mighty easy on the eyes. . .

After five months' research into the subject, Asbury has finally arrived at a definition of an annual. Ask him! Just another torch to hold high.—We hear, too that the Zenith will sponsor a superlative contest to determine campus top-notchers. And, not to be out-done, we are setting forth here our suggestions in the matter: This Year's Sweetest Couple—Inza and James. Feud of The Year—Saunders and Young. Best looking Girl—Ruby Martin. Best-looking Boy—Alson Thompson. Most Intelligent Boy—Thurlow Kearns. Most Blase Instructor—Erickson. Most Intelligent Girl—Lois Pressley. Boy Most Likely to Succeed—Cooshie. Girl Most Likely to Succeed (if the Boss' wife doesn't object)—"Blondie." Most Kissable Lips—Male, "Jakie"; Female, (we haven't tried 'em all yet.) Girl With the Biggest Prospects—Elsie Mae Sink. Boy With the Biggest Prospects—Veach. Most Bashful Boy — On Choir Trips — Egghead. Most Bashful Girl—Also On Choir Trips—Vera York. Duckiest Boy—Frank Sudia. Girl With the Highest Ideals—Henri Frazier. Sourest Expression—you guess! Most Graceful Boy — "Lardy". Most Graceful Girl — Adylene McCollum. Most Sophisticated Boy—Tasker Williams. Most Sophisticated Girl—Ruth Briles. Quietest Girl—Dot Bell. Quietest Boy—Alson Thompson (congratulations, Alson, that's two.) Greenest Boy—Nat Bethea. Greenest Girl—"Chesty." Most Perfect Profile—Lige Diamont.

Sin has become a word of the museum.—Rev. Allen K. Chalmers.

Victory does not count nearly so much as how you play the game. —Gene Tunney.

Alumni News

Another campus romance which ended in marriage was that of Minnie Caffey and C. W. Pope, who was once a student here.

After graduation Floyd Garrett returned to the College as librarian, but three years ago he returned to the classroom and is now teaching in the Burlington high school.

Helen Hayes did not have anyone to take to the society banquet, so she decided to ask the first boy she met in the hall one morning. The boy was Bill Lewis, They are now married and live in Atlanta where he is manager of the Lewis-Holmes transfer company.

At the last report Raymond Hallock was in Eastport, New York.

Fred Hauser is practicing medicine in western Virginia.

Allen Hendricks is teaching in Guilford county; Lois Coble, in the Elon College high school; Narine Hamly, Lucille Morrison, and Gertrude Rule, also in Guilford county; Annie Lee Jarrell and Irma Suits, in High Point; and Max Parrish is principal of a school in Rowaa county.

R. L. Hill, "Monk," is in the textile business in Burlington. His wife was formerly Miss Della Moore of that town. They have a daughter.

On August 20, 1931, Joseph Holmes and Dorothy Lambe were married. They are living in Burlington where he is manager of a service station.

Wilbert Hines is working in High Point.

Mrs, Charles Hoover, nee Ruth Jarrell, is living in Denton where her husband is an undertaker.

Canary Johnson is now Mrs. Finch Kearns. They are living on the outskirts of High Point where her husband has an awning factory. Eloise, their young daughter is about three years old.

Mrs. Sam Nelson of Mebane changed her name from Effie Keck on December 22, 1933.

J. H. Kress is a doctor.

His brother C. L. is in the mercantile business in Thomasville.

Alma Lambeth is Mrs. W. Dorsett and is living near Trinity.

Raymond Lemons taught for several years and then was head of a shot store in Salisbury. At present he is teaching and coaching in Walkertown. While in Salisbury he met and married Miss Rachel Helig.

Annie Livengood, on July 23, 1933, became Mrs. Parker Hartsell of Kannapolis. Her husband is head of a department in the Cannon towel company.

Mary Wollen is Mrs. J. R. Auman and is teaching in Worthville.

Spencer Cutchin is Mrs. Fred Paschall and is assisting her husband in his work as pastor of the First M. P. church in Burlington. They have a daughter.

Percy Paschall is in Florida.

Virginia Pickens did not marry Charlie Brooks but married Mr. Robert Garland instead. They are living in High Point.

Bessie Redwine married Russell E. Walton November 25, 1932; they are making their home in Lexington.

Jimmy Rogers is circulation manager of the Jacksonville News in Jacksonville, Florida. He is married and has two children.

Jacob Rabinowitz is still the same behind the counter of his father's store on Washington St.

C. D. (Nick) Sides married Elizabeth Nicholson, '29 in July 1932. He is in the contracting business with his father in Concord. It was stated in a recent HI-PO that they were the parents of a daughter; however, the baby's name is C. D., Jr., who is now about two years old.

Mae Snipes is now Mrs. Paul Lukas Sanford. She was married June 30, 1932.

Laura Thompson is becoming rather well-known as a home economies teacher. She is now teaching at the Jamestown high school.

Ralph Vance is teaching at Southmount. He is married to the former Inez Reynolds, '29.

Lelia Waggoner did marry Herman Coble, '27 and is now engaged in cooking and keeping house for him and their children in Leaksville.

RAY FOR WILLIAMS! FEWER PROFS THERE

Williamstown, Mass.—(IP) — Instead of cutting salaries of faculty members to meet a reduced budget, Williams College is going to have fewer members on its faculty, it was announced by President Tyler Dennett.

"We are going to balance our budget and are not going to solicit funds," he said, "until we have shown that we can live within our considerable income."

In the future, contracts for instructors will run for one year only and those for assistant professors for three years only.

Religion without the supernatural ceases to be religion.—Bishop Manning.

Through The Keyhole

What Would We Do Without—

Mr. Gunn and Mr. Spessard each quarter—

The bulletin board and the foyer—

The back seat of the bus—

Those accounting tests—

Finger waves—

Lipstick that isn't indelible—

Class cuts—

Bert's dirty cracks—

Old Yadkin—

The book store—

Frances Gueth's hair and Julia Coe's skin—

Prunes—

Our girls back home—

Mary Lou Moffit's "those boys" Odell——?

Wonder if somebody could suggest why Odell has been hanging around Mr. Spessard's office so much lately. Methinks I see a blonde on the horizon.

And ask some Nikanthan what is going to happen to Laura Fritz. Here's wishing you all the happiness in the world, Laura.

So Frank Sudia doesn't like to be called "a ducky little thing." We're powerfully sorry Frank. But we were being nice. We might have called you "Susie."

Miss Bell informs us that "nice little girls don't wander around up town all afternoon." She also says, "Personally I think is a lot of fun." So, according to inductive reasoning, Miss Bell is not the same kind of girl that "nice little girls" are. What she is, I don't know.

Overheard About Boys

"I was disappointed in Occo."

"I like Wilson Rogers. He looks like he's so nice."

"Wonder what Lee Moser's girl back home is like. He's so faithful to her."

"Corky did look so cute in a dinner jacket."

"Paul Oakley and Diamont are plenty good sports."

"Isn't H. O. the cutest thing?"

"Is Leonard White a nice boy?"

Madison, Wis.—(IP)—An attempt made to have the Wisconsin state senate investigate the teaching of communism and atheism in the University of Wisconsin has been squelched. The proposal was voted down by the senate, 58 to 34.

TAKE ME ALONG



Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike

Choose me for your companion. I don't tolerate the bitterness, the acrid sting of undeveloped top leaves. Why should *you?* I don't tolerate the harshness of gritty, tough, bottom leaves. Neither should you. I give you exclusively the fragrant, expensive center leaves—the mildest, the best-tasting of all. They permit me to sign myself "Your Best Friend."



LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES
CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Thursday, March [illegible]

ONE DOWN THREE TO GO

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

KAT FOR WILLIAMS FEWER PROPS THERE

[illegible]

Through The Keyhole

[illegible]

TAKE ME ALONG

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike



Choose me for your companion. I don't tolerate the bitterness, the acrid sting of a few cheap top leaves. Why should you? I don't tolerate the harshness of grassy rough bottom leaves. Neither should you. I give you exclusively the fragrant, expensive center leaves—the mildest, the best-tasting of all. They permit me to sign myself "Your Best Friend."

LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES
CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Culler Places on All-Conference Team For Third Consecutive Season of Play

Broadus Culler, veteran forward on the Panther Pack, was the only High Point basketeer to make the All-Conference team, selected during the past week by the eight coaches in the North State conference schools.

This is the third consecutive year that Culler has won this honor in the North State loop. He was again the unanimous choice of all eight coaches voting, as he has been in the past two years. Culler's outstanding work on the High Point teams in the past three has been a great contributing factor to the success of Coach Yow's team, and he really deserves this berth on the conference squad.

Elon placed two men on the team, while Appalachian, Lenoir-Rhyne, and High Point each placed one on the squad. Leath, of Lenoir-Rhyne, secured the other forward positon with Culler. McConnell, rangy center on the Applachian team, was awarded the pivot position by the coaches. Elon's two stellar guards, Roye and Cheek, gained the two guard berths. Roye received all but two of the eight votes. No other man besides Culler received all of the votes.

Intrieri, flashy freshman guard on the Purple Panther squad, received honorable mention for his outstanding work during the past year. Not any of the High Point men were placed on the second team.

Culler stands a good chance of receiving greater honors for his work during the year. Many basketball fans over the state believe that he is entitled to a place on the All State team, which is picked from players on all of the college teams in the state, including the Big Five teams.

The following coaches cast their votes for the conference team: Walker, Elon; Kirkland, Catawba; Shores, Lenoir-Rhyne; Rose, Atlantic Christian; Anderson, Guilford; Poindexter, Western Carolina Teachers; Garbee, Appalachian; and Yow, High Point.

HARVARD WINS FIRST OF SIXTEEN BATTLES

Cambridge, Mass.—(IP)—By defeating Cornell 23 to 17, Harvard's basketball team last week won its first Eastern Intercollegiate league game since entering the league two years ago.

Harvard lost all of its twelve league games last year and the first three this year.

Squad Begins Working Out For Baseball

With the first game just a little over two weeks away, Coach Yow put the local baseball squad through their first light drills last Monday afternoon to usher in the spring baseball training here at the college.

Although the basketball men are staying on the court the remainder of the week, a squad of approximately twenty athletes turned out for the initial practice. Several of the basketball men will report for practice next week after the tournament in Charlotte.

With nine letter men returning and several likely freshmen prospects out, Coach Yow states that the prospects look fairly good for the coming season. Sherrill, Diamont, Rudisill, Hight, Koontz, Elder, Oakley, and Dorsett, all of whom have had one or more years of experience on the Panther team, will form the nucleus around which the High Point team will be built. Players from the freshman class are expected to add considerable strength to Coach Yow's entry in the North State conference race.

Sherrill, who has seen two years of service on the mound for High Point teams, will be back as number one pitcher. During the past two seasons this hurler performed well, and he is expected to run in several victories during the coming season. Rudisill, a south paw, will be on the hurling staff again and should cause the opposing batsmen plenty of trouble. Hight, another letter man, will also help bear the pitching burdens. Coach Yow also has two freshmen, Wright and Harris, who might develop into first rate hurlers.

Second and third base appear to be the weak spots on the team at present. However coach has Isley, Elder, and Koontz, from last year's squad out for these positions and should be able to find the right man. Martin, Gregg, E. Brinkley, and Groom, all freshmen, should give the other men some competition for a position on the infield.

Coach Yow is also in need of someone to help share the catching duties with Diamont.

Although this will only be the third season since baseball was re-established here as a major sport, the High Point team should be in the thick of the fight in the North State race. The schedule has not been completed yet, but Coach Yow has announced that the first game will be played here with Springfield on the 25th of March. Due to the fact that the local baseball field was destroyed by fire some time ago, all of the games will be played away this time. An effort will be made to secure some suitable park in one of the nearby towns such as Winston-Salem, Greensboro, or Lexington.

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
'For the Women who care'

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Pack Will Meet Mountaineers In Tourney Today

After finishing the North State conference race in second place, Coach Yow's Purple Panthers will meet the Appalachian Mountaineers at five o'clock this afternoon in the second game of the Tri-State tournament which starts in Charlotte today under the sponsorship of the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Eight teams, six of which belong to the North State conference will compete for high honors in the Jay-Cee cage meet. Elon's conference champions were seeded number one in the tournament by a committee of Charlotte sports writers. Lynchburg, champion of the Chesapeake conference, was seeded second, while High Point was third and Lenoir-Rhyne fourth.

The other teams entering besides the four mentioned favorites are: Erskine, Catawba, Appalachian, and Atlantic Christian.

The tournament opens this afternoon at four o'clock with Lenoir-Rhyne meeting Atlantic Christian in the initial contest.

(Continued on page 4)

Quakers Stage Rally To Take Second Battle From Panther Pack, 47 To 32

The High Point Purple Panthers again met Nemesis last Friday night in the guise of the Guilford College quint when they were beaten by the score of 47-32 in the last game of the season.

The first half of this game, which pronounced finis and on which the closing curtain for the current basketball season fell, was a period of continual and nerve wracking touch and go, as goal was matched by goal. Coach Yow's team still was not showing the power, the smooth clicking and machinelike passing, guarding and shooting which made them title threateners and Big Five victors earlier in the year; yet they managed, through a fighting but ebbing spirit, to make the first quarter theirs with a two point lead.

Culler, main scoring cog and flashy Panther forward, remained true to his reputation, though not to his accuracy record, as he made 14 of the 32 points for his team. He was ably helped by Niernsee as he came in with five points. Cox and Redding accounted for half of the Quaker team's final score.

The second half found the Pointers sadly deficient in defensive and shooting accuracy, letting the Guilfordians pile up a score which even a desperate hair-raising final comeback failed to overcome; shot after shot missed the basket as Culler, Martin, Niernsee and Ronyecz all got their turn.

A sad finish; but the growling Panther quintet deserves a vote of thanks and appreciation for their stellar, fighting and excitingly good performances throughout the past season.

The lineups:

Guilford	G	Ft	Tp
Weston f	2	2	6
Blanton f	0	1	1
Cox f	5	2	12
Newman f	0	0	0
Redding c	4	3	11
Parker g	3	3	9
Griffin g	4	0	8
Totals	18	11	47

High Point:	G	Ft	Tp
Culler f	4	6	14
Martin f	0	1	1
Niernsee f	1	3	5
Diamont f	0	0	0
Harris c	0	0	0
Booth c	0	2	2
Ronyecz g	2	0	4
Intrieri g	1	0	2
Elder g	2	0	4
Totals	10	12	32

Score at half: Guilford, 19; High Point College 21. Officials: Baile referee; Wright, scorer; Lyttle time keeper.

Varsity Basketball

Nov. 23	*High Point 36*—vs. Sinclair Oil 32	...There
Nov. 24	*High Point 30*—vs. Alumni 12	...Here
Dec. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. Mock Judson 32	Here
Dec. 7	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 31	There
Dec. 15	*High Point 44*—vs. High Point Y 20	..Here
Jan. 4	*High Point 43*—vs. E. C. T. C. 12	....There
Jan. 5	*High Point 44*—vs. A. C. C. 27	....There
Jan. 10	*High Point 42*—vs. Appalachian 27	.There
Jan. 11	*High Point 41*—vs Lenoir Rhyne 29	There
Jan. 12	*High Point 36*—vs. Catawba 28	....There
Jan. 25	*High Point 37*—vs. W. C. T. C. 33	...Here
Jan. 26	*High Point 21*—vs. Elon 43	....There
Jan. 29	*High Point 43*—vs. Appalachian 27	Here
Feb. 2	*High Point 25*—vs. Elon 33	....Here
Feb. 9	*High Point 31*—vs. Catawba 30	....Here
Feb. 11	*High Point 52*—vs. A. C. C. 29	....Here
Feb. 12	*High Point 19*—vs. Wake Forest 13	Here
Feb. 16	*High Point 51*—vs. Davidson 43	....Here
Feb. 19	*High Point 31*—vs. Guilford 32	....Here
Feb. 20	*High Point 51*—vs. Lenoir-R. 40	....Here
Feb. 23	*High Point 43*—vs. E. C. T. C. 23	....Here
Mar. 1	*High Point 32*—vs. Guilford 47	....There
TOTALS	*High Point 840*—vs. Opponents	 643

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

PSYCHOLOGY
WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT FEELING IS A SUBJECTIVE STATE —
FEELING IS THE EFFECT OF A CHANGE IN RECEPTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS AND THE CAUSE OF A CHANGES IN MOTOR CONSCIOUSNESS
FEELING, WE ARE TOLD, RANGES BETWEEN THE EXTREMES OF PLEASURE AND PAIN — PLEASURE MAKES LIFE PERFECT —
PIPE PSYCHOLOGY
TO GET FULL PLEASURE OUT OF YOUR PIPE, PACK IT WITH MELLOW OLD PRINCE ALBERT— IT COMBINES EXTRA FLAVOR WITH MILDNESS— WHAT A SMOKE! M-M-M-M-M
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE
Here's why! PRINCE ALBERT USES A SPECIAL PROCESS THAT TAKES OUT ALL "BITE"—IT'S MILDER, AND BEING "CRIMP CUT" IT BURNS LONGER—P.A. IS THE FAVORITE, CLEAR ACROSS THE MAP!
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING CIGARETTE
2 OUNCES IN EVERY TIN
Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WHEN YOU FACE A TOUGH ASSIGNMENT—
GET A LIFT WITH A CAMEL!
"SPEED SKATING takes an abundant supply of stamina and energy. Camels restore my 'pep' when I've used up my energy. And they taste so good, too. For sheer pleasure, there's nothing like a Camel." (Signed) JACK SHEA, Olympic Champion Speed Skater
"THERE'S SO MUCH GOING ON in college today," says James Casey, '37, "that an undergraduate can hardly find time to work everything in. I'm studying a business course; am mixed up in several outside activities; and, in my *spare time*, I'm doing tutoring. So naturally I feel rather weary and 'fed up' at times. To head off fatigue, I always turn to Camels. Smoking a Camel does 'wake up' my energy. It's a delightful experience! And what a great taste Camels have—mild, yet full and rich. I never get tired of Camels. I guess that's why I smoke so many. But steady smoking doesn't bother me—Camels never get on my nerves!" (Signed) JAMES J. CASEY, JR., '37
"CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF puts a tremendous tax upon your energy. But I never mind. I know I can always restore my energy quickly with a Camel. For you get a delightful 'lift' with a Camel." (Signed) HELEN HICKS Former Women's National Golf Champion
OUR TOBACCOS COST MILLIONS MORE
"Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."
(Signed) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY Winston-Salem, North Carolina
CAMEL
TURN YOUR DIAL TO
the WABC-Columbia Coast-to-Coast Network
for these famous Camel Caravan stars
WALTER O'KEEFE • ANNETTE HANSHAW
GLEN GRAY'S INIMITABLE CASA LOMA ORCHESTRA!
TUESDAY
10:00 p.m. E.S.T. 8:00 p.m. M.S.T.
9:00 p.m. C.S.T. 7:00 p.m. P.S.T.
THURSDAY
9:00 p.m. E.S.T. 9:30 p.m. M.S.T.
8:00 p.m. C.S.T. 8:30 p.m. P.S.T.
WALTER O'KEEFE
CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!
Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

Culler Places on All-Conference Team For Third Consecutive Season of Play

[illegible]

Harvard Wins First of Brothers Battles

[illegible]

Squad Begins Working Out For Baseball

[illegible]

Quakers Stage Rally To Take Second Battle From Panther Pack, 47 To 3[illegible]

[illegible]





WAGGNER'S LADIES SHOP

DR. MAX WALKER

Pack Will Meet Mountaineers In Tourney Today

[illegible]



Varsity Basketball

Nov. 30	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		There
Nov. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		Here
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		[illegible]
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. High Point Y [illegible]		There
Dec. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. High Point Y [illegible]		Here
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Appalachian [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Lenoir Rhyne [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Catawba [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. W. C. T. C. [illegible]		[illegible]
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		There
Jan. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Appalachian [illegible]		Here
Feb. 2	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Catawba [illegible]		Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. [illegible]		Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Wake Forest [illegible]		[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Davidson [illegible]		Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Guilford [illegible]		[illegible]
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. Lenoir R. [illegible]		Here
Feb. [illegible]	High Point [illegible]—vs. E. C. T. C. [illegible]		Here
Mar. 1	High Point [illegible]—vs. Guilford [illegible]		There
TOTALS	High Point [illegible]—vs. Opponents	[illegible]	

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Yale Daily News Makes Promise of Radical Policies

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—Yale students are going to be shaken out of their political conservatism by the Yale Daily News from now on, it was announced by the new editorial board which assumed control of the student newspaper early this week.

In announcing its purpose to "shake off the 50-year doze of Yale student thought," the editors said, in part:

"We are determined to be an unmitigated nuisance in persecuting those that take ideas for granted, that inherit ideas and have none of their own. In a swiftly changing world, where no principles, no matter how sacred, go unchallenged, Yale cannot be allowed to doze. Yale student thought must not be half a century behind."

Chairman of the new board of control is Jonathan B. Bingham, youngest of the seven sons of the former United States Senator Hiram Bingham.

The editors predicted that in the next few months the Yale Daily News would be exciting reading.

FRANKLIN STUDENTS DEMAND RESIGNATION OF PRESIDENT, DEAN

Franklin, Ind.—(IP)—The 300 students at Franklin College are on strike and have refused to return to their classrooms until President William Gear Spencer and Dean P. L. Powell have resigned.

The students charge the administration with paying the faculty members deplorably low salaries and with catering to the college's Baptist constituency.

They demand an increase in the size of the student body, an increase in the college's income and continuance of half-scholarships for the college's athletes.

The president was accused of stifling initiative and enthusiasm and with reducing the quality of compulsory chapel services to a point below the average student's intelligence and appreciation of value.

President Spencer has been at the head of the college for two years. Previously he was president of Hillsdale college at Hillsdale, Mich. He resigned that job two years ago after a disagreement with the trustees and alumni over financial policies.

DON'T SPANK KIDS FOR RUNNING AWAY

Providence, R. I.—(IP)—In a lecture at Brown University here, Prof. William Stearn, inventor of the intelligence quotient and one of the leading child psychologists of the nation, asserted that the act of a child in running away from home is just an indication that he has first become aware of distance.

"The home loses its significance of being the genuine reality at pu-erty," he said. "Distance becomes the realm of possibility and of enticnig mystery. Sometimes the indomitable urge toward distance breaks out in escaping from house or school and in adventurous wandering over land or sea."

OBERLIN STUDENTS HELP THE FRENCH

Oberlin, O.—(IP) — Contributions by Oberlin College students, faculty and alumni are being made to aid the work of the Fouday Parish in Alsace, eastern France.

The collection is being undertaken in honor of Jean Frederic Oberlin, for whom the college was named in 1833.

LOST

Lost—A Mickey Mouse pocket watch, Ingersoll make, in Harrison Gym Saturday, Feb. 23. Reward: One copy of Collier's. Return to HI-PO office or to George Emery Humphreys.

CALL 3375

TED BARROW, Mgr.

Sheraton Hotel

For

Menues For Your Banquet

TREE-LIVING PROF RETURNS TO EARTH

Springfield, O.—(IP)—G. Ora Steinberger, 76, once an art instructor at Wittenberg College, has, after years above the ground abandoned his life in a tree and has returned to the earth to get medical attention for an ailing leg.

The former professor took up the strange life back in 1898. A wooden scaffold, high up in an elm tree, where he has entertained judges, professors, majors and any guests who dared pull themselves 80 feet into the air, is now the haunt of monkey-faced owls.

A big padlock is on the door of the little shack he had built on that scaffold.

Steinberger took to the life in the tree-tops because he had a touch of tuberculosis and wanted to get all the fresh air possible.

It took all the argumentative powers of his friends and relatives this winter to get him to come down and have hospital treatment for the pain that was growing worse in his leg.

Nature students and boy scouts especially miss him now, for his life in the woods had made him an expert on nature subjects, and his nest in the tree was the object of many a boy scout hike in the years when the former professor still lived there.

Prof. Steinberger swears, however, that when he is well again, he will go back to his shack in the sky.

PACK WILL MEET MOUNTAINEERS IN TOURNEY TODAY

(Continued from page 3)

High Point takes the court against Appalachian at five in the last afternoon game. Catawba plays Lynchburg at eight tonight, and Elon meets Erskine in the final battle of the first round at nine o'clock.

The semi-finals will be played Friday night while the final game will be Saturday night at 8:30.

Although they have hit a slump in their last few games, the Panthers stand a chance of going places in the tournament. They should experience little trouble in turning back Appalachian this afternoon to go into the semi-finals. In previous games this season, the High Point outfit defeated the Mountaineers in two conference games. Elon is the only team entering the meet that has defeated the Panthers this time. However Lynchburg of Virginia was seeded number two, above High Point.

With the completion of the tournament, the High Point athletes will lay away their basketball uniforms until next fall. Many of the basketeers will take to the baseball field within the next week.

It is probable that the tournament games will be broadcast direct this afternoon, for the benefit of the basketball fans who are not able to follow their team in the meet.

N. Y. U. LOSES FIRST GAME IN TWO SEASONS

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—In an overtime game last week the Yale basketball team shattered the winning streak of New York University and won by a score of 33 to 29. The New Yorkers had previously won 27 games in a row over a period of two years.

Most of what I learned at school is now found to be inaccurate or wholly false.—Joseph Hergesheimer.

CAROLINA THEATRE
The Show Place of High Point

TODAY ONLY
PAT O'BRIEN, GLENOR FARRELL In
"The Personality Kid"

FRIDAY-SATURDAY
JOHN WAYNE In
"The Texas Terror"

MONDAY-TUESDAY
March 11-12th
George ARLISS
HOUSE of ROTHSCHILD
LORETTA YOUNG BORIS KARLOFF
One of 1934's Outstanding Photoplays!

VARIETY FEATURES THALEAN PROGRAM

Hutchins, Wood, Smith On Debating Trip; Brinkley Presides Over Meeting.

The regular meeting of the Thalean Literary Society Thursday evening was handicapped to some extent by the absence of three of its executive officers i. e. Hutchins, Smith, and Wood, the Thaleans who compose the debating team who were away on an extended northern and mid-western trip. Paul Brinkley presided over the meeting, while J. E. Garlington was society chaplain for the night.

The evening's program was not based on any one subject or theme in particular, but was composed of an extremely varied yet appropriate group of topics, assigned the individual speakers by the new program committee in regard to their individual capabilities. Jasper Jones gave an interpretive reading of Rudyard Kipling's poem, If. Perry Peterson set a high plane of standards for this and future programs with an instruction in "Speech Preparation". George Elder propounded some very good advice in a prose reading entitled "On Time."

In the book report of the week Edwin Sharpe chose to discuss the Pulitzer Prize winning novel **Lamb in His Bosom** by Carolina Miller. This report was especially good and interesting from a literary point of view. In the next part of the program thought was changed to the realm of the scientific while John Pendleton delivered a thesis paper on "The Electronic and Atomic Theory of Matter." Pendleton, not being able to resist the humorous spirit of last week's program, allowed that element to slip several times into his speech.

Claude Kimrey, using as his subject, "H. P. C. by 1960 A. D." prophesied a normal and progressive expansion of High Point College within the next twenty-five years. This speech was a splendid piece of constructive thinking, with nothing of the flippant or pessimistic or of blind, wild optimism either, which so often characterizes a discussion of this nature.

Mental Clinic Planned At Columbia University

New York—(IP)—Not content with taking care of the physical illnesses of its students, Columbia University is going to set up a clinic where mental troubles can be taken care of also.

In announcing plans for such a clinic, Dr. William H. Castline, medical officer of the university, said in part:

"The stress and strain of these unsettled times are wrecking some sensitive and perhaps a bit unstable personalities. . . They find themselves unable properly to evaluate the experiences of the abnormal mind and are inclined to wave into their own mental life the distorted and unreal images of others.

"Perhaps it is not wise for the adolescent and impressionable individual to delve into the pathological aspects of the mind too deeply, any more than it is necessary for one to have intimate knowledge of the pathology of diseased tissues to appreciate the joy of a vigorous body when he is happily engaged in work or recreation.

"For years these problems have been a source of much concern, and now we look forward with confidence to greater success at least in reducing on our campus the number of students who must be eliminated eventually because of failure to respond to treatment."

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Monday, Tuesday: George Arliss, in "The House of Rothschild," with Loretta Young, Boris Karloff. Added units "The Owl And The Pussy Cat." Novelty "At The Races," Comedy.

Wednesday, Thursday "The Road to Ruin," A flaming Warning to Parents of America, plus "Plumbing for Gold," comedy, "Damascus," Adventure Novelty.

Friday, Saturday: "Jams of Justice," starring Kazan the new wonder dog star of the screen, also Chapter 8 "The Lost City," Krazy Kat Karoon "House Cleaning."

Coming Monday March 18th for three days, Louisa M. Alcott's immortal "Little Men" destined to be one of the 10 best pictures of 1935.

Labor Secretary Denies Reports Of College Job

Wellesley, Mass.—(IP)—Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins has denied reports that she has been offered the presidency of Wellesly College and that she has conferred with President Roosevelt concerning the advisability of leaving his cabinet to accept such a position.

When asked about it, she said: 'Nothing to it."

The reports were published last week in Boston newspapers.

The reports arose after Miss Ellen Fitz Pendleton, one of the most widely known educators in the country and president of the famous women's college for the last 24 years, handed in her resignation, effective in June, 1936.

The effective date of the resignation will be the 50th anniversary of her inauguration as the college's president.

Miss Pendleton is 70.

At Wellesley College, after the publication of the rumors about Miss Perkins, it was announced that the secretary of labor had been asked, and had agreed, to give the commencement address at Wellesley this June.

"That is the only connection Miss Perkins has with Wellesley thus far," the college's official statement said.

Classy Woman's College Publishes Cookery Book

New York—(IP)—Barnard College, women's college that has turned out many of the leading women in public life today, has gone domestic.

Dean Virginia Gildersleeve announced that the college has just put its own cook book, complied from recipes made up by well-known teachers and alumni of the college. The recipe book will be sold at 25 cents a copy for the college's alumnae fund.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

IGNORANCE BLAMED FOR DELINQUENCY

There was once an idea prevalent that only simple-minded or weakwilled girls became delinquent, but the fallacy of this idea is now quite generally recognized. In fact the morons, white slavers, "Good Time Charlies" and "Foxes" do not trouble with inattractive girls. The more beautiful and spirited, the more desirable and worth-while a girl may be the more eagerly she is pursued. And the brightest girls are often the ones who seek most eagerly to probe the mysteries of life

The sad finish that often overtakes these gay little adventurers, who pit their puny strength against the mighty forces of life, is the theme of "The Road To Ruin" which will be shown at the Carolina for two days, Wednesday and Thursday.

This picture, which is intended for adult consumption, is a very forcible dramatization of an actual case of juvenile delinquency and is startlingly frank in its handling of a very delicate question. Helen Foster, an exquisite little blonde renders a remarkable characterization as the school girl who goes astray, while the work of Nell O'Day, Glen Boles, Paul Page and Mae Busch is also noteworthy Others in the cast are Richard Tucker, Virginia True Boardman, Bobby Quirk and Richard Hemingway.

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street

Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

ASK HIM ANOTHER!

Ned Lambert, Research Expert Answers All of Hollywood Film Makers' Questions.

What type of buttons did Naoleon wear?—How did England's prime minister comb his hair?—And what kind of oaths did the Duke of Wellington swear?

There is one man in Hollywood who knows all the answers.

His name is Ned Lambert, and Darryl Zanuck engaged him as research expert for "The House of Rothschild," George Arliss' first starring vehicle under his new contract with Zanuck and Joseph M. Schenck's 20th Century pictures, which comes to the Carolina Theatre Monday and Tuesday.

A visitor to the United Artists lot was amazed at the detail involvd in staging the spectacular Technicolor scene wherein the Prince Regent at a royal levee in St. James Palace, honors Nathan Rothschild, played by Arliss.

To tell us what America really is like, a vast novel on a vast scale is needed.—Andre Maurois.

Standing pat is negative retrogression.—Prof. E. G. Spaulding.

PULLING POWER
in
PIEDMONT PLATES
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point - Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

Take a cigarette like CHESTERFIELD



You know I like that cigarette...

I like the way it tastes... there's plenty of taste there.

Chesterfield is mild, not strong ... and that's another thing I *like* in a cigarette.

What's more, They Satisfy ... and that's what I like a cigarette to do.

I get a lot of pleasure out of Chesterfield . . . you know I *like* that cigarette.

On the air—

MONDAY	WEDNESDAY	SATURDAY
LUCREZIA BORI	LILY PONS	RICHARD BONELLI

KOSTELANETZ ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS
9 P. M. (E. S. T.)—COLUMBIA NETWORK

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Yale Daily News Makes Promise of Radical Policies

TEE-LIVING PROF RETURNS TO EARTH

VARSITY FEATURES THALIAN PROGRAM

Mitchiner, Wood, Smith On Saturday Trip Program Procedure Over Evening.

Mental Clinic Planned At Columbia University

Labor Secretary Denies Reports Of College Job

IGNORANCE BLAMED FOR DELINQUENCY

ASK HIM ANOTHER!

FRANKLIN STUDENTS DEMAND RESIGNATION OF PRESIDENT DEAN

PACE WILL MEET MOUNTAINEERS IN TOURNEY TODAY

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Ebony Women's College Publishes Cookery Book

DON'T SPANK KIDS FOR RUNNING AWAY

N. Y. U. LOSES FIRST GAME IN TWO SEASONS

OBERLIN STUDENTS HELP THE FRESHMEN

LOST

CALL 2075
OLD ... Bar
Sheraton Hotel
...

CAROLINA
"The Personality Kid"
"The Texas Terror"
ARLISS

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 553
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Deluxe Diner

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

Take a cigarette like CHESTERFIELD



You know I like that cigarette...

... there's plenty of taste there

Chesterfield is mild ... not strong ... and that's another thing I like in a cigarette.

What's more. They satisfy and that's what I like a cigarette to do.

I get a lot of pleasure out of Chesterfield ... you know I like that cigarette.



On the air—

Athletic Dance Friday

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Debate Guilford Monday

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, March 14, 1935 Number Twenty-Two

Panther Hurling Ace Signs Contract With Cardinals

Third Lyceum Program To Be Given Tuesday Evening

Charles Taggert "Man From Vermont" Will Present Humorous Musical Program

SOMETHING DIFFERENT

Rhythmic Pantomimic Sketches Will Form Highlight Of Entertainment

Charles Ross Taggart, "The Man From Vermont", will present his impersonation of "The Old Country Fiddler" in the College auditorium Tuesday evening. This is the third in a series of programs sponsored by the College Lyceum Committee.

Mr. Taggart is a former student of the New England Conservatory of Music in Boston, Massachusetts. The Yankee dialect which he uses very effectively in his monologues is not wholly an assumed one, since he is actually a native of Vermont. His characterization which he presents in his stage appearances, that of the old country fiddler, is a general favorite and long familiar to the American public.

The make-up which Mr. Taggart uses is extremely simple, consisting merely of an old felt hat and spectacles, yet they serve nevertheless to transform this suave, educated musician into a garrulous old fiddler, who is ignorant but witty. Fiddle in hand, he chats confientially about his adventures in city and country, playing now and then an old time hornpipe or jig. He fiddles, laughs, talks, and sings, with the highlight of the program being a number of rythmic pantomimic sketches using piano and violin.

The Taggart presentation is a decidedly different program in contrast to the previous lyceum features his year. Tony Sarg's Marionettes brought to the college stage an adaptation of the 18th century drama, "Faust"; the Davies Light Opera Singers provided for the enjoyment of the college and town music lovers an evening of semiclassic vocal music.

The College Lyceum Committee will present yet another outstanding program some time in May, featuring Morris, "The Electrical Wizard".

FRESHMAN COEDS WIN BASKETBALL TOURNEY HONORS

Yearlings Defeat Junior Coeds In Play-Off By 32 To 26 Count

The Women's Intramural Basketball Tournament ended Monday night when the freshmen defeated the juniors by the score 32-26.

Although the score was very close at several places the freshmen were able to keep the lead that they got at the beginning of the game. It was one of the fastest and most exciting games of the tournament, with much support from the side lines. (General) Grant, junior center, took high scoring honors with 14 points, while Bivens, frosh center, and York, freshman, each made 12.

The other tournament games were played last week, but the freshmen and juniors had to play off the tie from the game Wednesday night. The teams, during both games, showed good pass work and fast playing.

The freshmen players will be the guests of the Carolina theatre at a theatre party next week.

The line-up:

Freshmen—32		Juniors—26
K. Bivens	C.F.	Gen. Grant
H. Dameron	L.G.	J. Williard
M. Elkins	C.G.	E. Crowder
C. Lackey	R.G.	D. Perry
R. Hendricks		J. Hayworth
V. York	R.F.	L. Varner
		C. Latham
J. Harris	L.F.	H. Welborne
M. Stephens		

Referees—Pat Hall, Helen Bolling.

Hinshaw Named Committee Head New Conference

To Draw Up Constitution For Newly-Formed South Atlantic Intercollegiate Athletic Association

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the department of education and psychology at the College, heads the constitutional committee of South Atlantic intercollegiate athletic association, organized in Charlotte on March 9.

The tentative constitution, drawn by this committee, provides that any institution of collegiate rank within Virginia and the Carolinas shall be eligible for membership, subject to majority vote of the members. Charter memberships were voted to: Elon, Lynchburg, High Point, Atlantic Christian, Wofford, Roanoke, Western Carolina, Randolph-Macon, Bridgewater, Newberry, Guilford, Emory and Henry, Hampden-Sydney, Appalachian, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, Erskine, and Presbyterian. Eight of these must ratify the constitution by May.

Each school may have two representatives present at conference meetings, one of whom must be a faculty member; each school, however, is entitled to only one vote. No school shall be represented by more than one member of the executive committee, and that committee must include representatives from all three states.

Eligibility rules are the same as those of the Southern conference and the S. I. A. A., with the exception of (1) the Freshman rule shall be optional with member schools and (2) no student who has received a degree will be eligible for further competition.

S. J. Marion, of Lenoir-Rhyne, and Carlyle Shepard, Guilford, were named chairman and secretary respectively until such time as the constitution shall be ratified, and officers formally elected.

Since the formation of the new conference will not interfere with any of the four smaller conferences included, the league will probably be organized before the school year is over, it has been announced by the Charlotte News, prime mover in the new organization.

ARTEMESIANS ARGUE OLD AGE PENSIONS

A debate on the query "Resolved: That the United States should adopt an old age pension plan" featured the meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society last Thursday.

Those arguing in favor of the pension were Mary Parham and Pattie Bartee, while Lillian Varner and Adylene McCollum upheld the negative side of the question.

The affirmative side discussed the situation from the standpoint of both the employer and the employe. The fact that after a person had spent his life working, it hardly seemed fair that old age should force him to retire without means of support, was pointed out. Also it was shown that many people, too old to support themselves, have no family or friends who are able to support them, and for this reason must spend the remaining years of their lives in county homes or similar institutions.

Misses Varner and McCollum stressed the point that a heavy tax would have to be imposed if the plan were to be put into effect, and argued that the weight of this tax would be an unfair burden on the average worker.

The judges, Dorothea Andrews, Louise Jones, and Julia Coe, gave a unanimous decision in favor of the affirmative.

Previous to the debate, Marie Stevens played "Sophisticated Lady" as a piano solo.

High Point Debaters Named Winners State Championship, Second In Entire Tournament

AFFIRMATIVE TEAM



WILBUR HUTCHINS



LINCOLN FULK

Hutchins, Fulk, Wood, Smith Erickson Return From Successful Mid-West Tour

BEAT WAKE FOREST

Panther Debaters Undefeated by North Carolina College; Fulk Wins Second In Extemporaneous Speaking

The members of the men's varsity debate squad returned to the campus last Sunday after an eleven days jaunt into the midwest and three days competition in the South Atlantic Forensic tournament at Hickory. The men representing High Point were Hutchins, Fulk, Smith, and Wood.

The debaters captured the North Carolina state championship at the tournament, which was held at Lenoir Rhyne college, by virtue of seven victories over debating teams from this state, against no defeats. Two of these victories were scored over Wake Forest college, always a formidable foe in debating circles. The local debaters finished second to Maryville college in the entire tournament, dropping two decisions to the Tennessee men and one to a team from Waynesburg college, in Pennsylvania. The team won victories over Lenoir Rhyne, College of the City of Charleston, West Virginia Wesleyan, Catawba, Guilford, Western Carolina, and Shepherd State Teachers, besides the two wins over Wake Forest, for a total of nine victories.

In the extemporaneous contest, held in connection with the tournament, Fulk placed second, taking as his subject "The Future of the Railways."

The high spot of the midwestern trip came on Monday, March 4, when a three man team from High Point defeated the Xavier University debaters, in Cincinnati. The local delegation was composed of Hutchins, Fulk, and Smith. They took the affirmative of the question, Resolved: That all nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. This same query has been used in all the debates in which the High Point squad has participated this year.

The squad spent three days in Chicago, meeting two teams from colleges in the Illinois metropolis. The affirmative team, Hutchins and Fulk, dropped a contest to Wheaton college, but received a draw decision at DePaul University. A non-decision contest was held at Lincoln Memorial University, in Tennessee.

NEGATIVE TEAM



HOYT WOOD



AUBERT SMITH

ABOUT FACULTY MEDDLING

An Editorial

We have been informed by the Pan-Hellenic Council that we have been "reprimanded" for the editorial appearing in THE HI-PO of last week. The information was no surprise; the editorial was written with the full knowledge that it would draw a reprimand or worse.

The drawing of official fire, however, was not the primary purpose of the editorial; we have no wish to bait the lion just to hear it roar. Its purpose was to bring the fraternity problem to light, to stimulate the Pan-Hellenic Council to wash its dirty linen, to purge itself of over-supervision by the faculty.

According to Council members, the Council agreed several years ago to use the "C" average as a basis rather than an 80 average. Consequently the two faculty members who were accused of "filibustering" were simply trying to point out that he action in question was unnecessary, as similar steps had been taken several years ago.

It seems that the editorial left in faculty minds the impression that the editorial gave the impression of faculty members barging into a private meeting, stating their views, and riding rough-shod over the Council. Certainly no such impression was intended; THE HI-PO is glad to explain that, by the Pan-

(Continued on Page 4)

PANTHER VARSITY GET BANQUET AND DANCE ON FRIDAY

Business Men of City and Alumni Unite In Staging Celebration For Basketeers

The members of the varsity basketball team will be honored at a banquet and dance tomorrow night at the High Point country club by the business men of the city together with some of the alumni.

Purple Panther supporters and the alumni are giving this affair in recognition of the outstanding work of Coach Yow's squad in the past season. The banquet will take place at the country club at seven o'clock. This will be exclusively for the members of the varsity squad.

The dance, which begins at 8:30, will not be limited to the ball players, but will be open to any of the college students.

The occasion will serve as a fitting climax to a successful season for the Panther Pack.

THE UNOFFICIAL CODE

An Editorial

Governing Women's Hall are two separate and distinct set of regulations. One set is the one to which the dormitory counselors and dormitory council point with pride, exclaiming "See how liberal we are." The second set is the unofficial, unwritten code, advanced by the counselors and dormitory council, spread only by word of mouth, which shows of itself its own intolerance and the narrow-mindedness of those advancing it.

Residents of Women's Hall are already working for the downfall of the under-cover code; they have, for example, abolished compulsory attendance of Sunday School and Christian Endeavor services; but as yet they have not been able to limit the authority of the freshman counselor to the freshmen; as yet they have not been able to get a council which gives its own decisions instead of those of the freshman counselor; as yet they have not been able to rid the clubroom on date nights of that ever-vigilant pair of eyes searching for a couple holding hands or for an arm draped over a feminine shoulder; as yet they are not able to say good-night to their dates without the solicitous (?) aid of the aforementioned counselor.

The residents of Women's Hall are civilized young women. They come from civilized homes. They are child-

(Continued on Page 4)

Loss of Captain Sherrill Comes As Blow to Panther Rooters

Was Winner Of Eleven Out Of Fourteen Starts In North State Conference Last Season

LEAVES FOR FLORIDA

Departure Of Ace Hurler Leaves Yow In Hole; Must Fall Back On Freshmen

Coach Yow's hopes for a championship baseball nine here at the college this coming season received a serious blow during the past week when Lee Sherrill, ace hurler on the Panther Pack during the past two years, signed a contract with the St. Louis Cardinals.

Sherrill has been carrying the biggest part of the pitching burdens on the High Point teams for the past two years. Last year this hurler made quite a record for himself in the North State baseball circles when he won eleven games out of fourteen starts on the Panther team. During the past two summers he met with much success while hurling on strong industrial teams in High Point and Valdese. Last year he led the Valdese team to the championship in the Western Carolina league by winning two games and going in as relief pitcher in the other game during the championship series with Hickory.

Baseball scouts have been watching the High Point ace for quite a while. He signed with the Cardinals the first of the week and will leave sometime during the week for the St. Louis training camp in Florida. The figures of the contract were not given. He will probably be placed on one of the Cardinals' farms this coming season, but hopes to get a fling at major league ball in the near future.

Sherrill's decision to try professional ball gives Coach Yow a real problem. His pitching staff has been built around this veteran and he will be hard to replace. The varsity club had already elected him as captain of the team for the coming campaign in the North State race. Rudisill, a southpaw, looked good during his first season here last year and should develop into a first rate hurler this season. In all probability Coach will have to turn to the freshman class for hurlers to round out his pitching staff.

Immorality And Alcohol Topic Of C. E. Speech

W. C. T. U. Lecturer Addresses College Religious Group On Demon Rum

Miss Grace Leigh Scott, lecturer for the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and specialist in character education, spoke to the College Christian Endeavor Society Sunday evening.

The theme of Miss Scott's remarks was the need for the younger generation to wake to the present situation in regard to the problems of alcohol and immorality. "'I believe", she said, "that out of young people's movements will come the leavening to bring America to the place where we want her to be."

She continued with the story of a Korean girl who came to the United States for an education, only to find in the Christian College she attended an attitude so foreign to her conception of the Christian life that she almost returned to her pagan faith. "This country, "Miss Scott declared, "has been through a spiritual depression, as well as an economic one. And I venture to say that the economic depression is in part a result of neglect of Christian ideals."

"You can be a pioneer in a real awakening of America. Wealth will not bring us very far, but there is always an opening in God's kingdom. You say there's no money in it—I'm not so sure about that. At any rate I hope you will think much of the need America has for you."

She then spoke at length of her observations of the educational program in the United States. "If we only build strong bodies and fine minds and forget the other training, it is like creating a beautiful lighting fixture which is not connected to the power-house of God."

"It is not the elements in the body—they are worth litle. It is the fact that the body houses an immortal soul. You can be such a source of power that you can go out and re-make the America which needs you today."

Miss Scott, who was an entertainer in army camps overseas during the war, described the deplorable conditions which she observed in France in the course of her service in this capacity, adding: "'When a people consumes alcohol in large quantities, there you find an excitable, uncontrollable, and therefore immoral people."

In conclusion the speaker said earnestly: "I challenge you right-thinking young people to go into the world resolved to fight these menaces to the welfare of humanity!"

ST. PATRICK'S PARTY PLANNED SATURDAY NIGHT

The College faculty and student government are giving a party Saturday night in the college dining hall to celebrate St. Patrick's Day.

As yet no definite plans have been announced but it is understood that the program is to be a grand surprise. Each class ranging from the dignified seniors to the humble freshmen is to have charge of one phase of it, so naturally it will be varied including stories, take-offs, games, skits, etc.

The only things the committee will announce is that there will be something for refreshments, that all students are invited and each boy is urged to bring one of the College girls with him.

AKROTHINIANS MAKE IMPROMPTU SPEECHES

Impromptu talks on varied topics provided the main features of the Akrothinian Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening.

Cloniger began the series of talks with a brief speech on "Classes in Spring," in which he humorously disparaged faculty efforts to keep the students concentrated on scholastic matters while their fancy turns elsewhere. In a more serious vein, Saunders spoke on "Mail," bringing out the history of postal communication in this and other countries, and paying high tribute to the contribution which postal service has made to civilization down through the years.

Weisner provoked mirth among the society members with his brief talk on "Laughter." His talk took the form of an attempted psychological analysis of the phenomenon in all its ramifications. Cooper followed him with a talk on "Spring."

Barnhouse spoke of the effects of potassium nitrate on the human body, adding humorous personal touches to an otherwise scientific treatise. Eshelman gave a brief talk on "Making Love at H. P. C.," bringing in incidents from his own wide and varied experience to back up his conclusions about erotic activities on the campus.

Howard became both sentimental and reminiscent in his talk on "Dormitory Life." He described some of his early and later conceptions arising out of his stay

(Continued on Page 4)

Catholic Dance Friday

THE HI-PO

OF NIGHT FRIDAY EDITION

Debate, Guilford Monday

Volume IX. High Point, N. C. Thursday, March 14, 1935 Number Twenty-Two

Panther Hurling Ace Signs Contract With Cardinals

Third Lyceum Program To Be Given Tuesday Evening

Charles Taggart "Alex Troas Vergason" Will Please Elmerton Musical Program

SOMETHING DIFFERENT!

Ellerbe Fan Association Members Will Furnish Night Of Entertainment

Hinshaw Named Committee Head New Conference

To Draw Up Constitution For Newly Formed South Atlantic Intercollegiate Athletic Association

Dr. C. E. Hinshaw, head of the department of education and psychology, has been appointed chairman of a committee which will draw up a constitution for the South Atlantic Intercollegiate athletic association, which was formed at a meeting in Charlotte, March 7.

The committee, appointed by the organization meeting, will meet within the next few days to draw up the constitution and by-laws which will govern the association. Other members of the committee are Coach Ralph Hutcherson, Guilford; Coach Bill Cunningham, Randolph-Macon, Lynchburg, Va.; Coach Bill Bevington, Davidson; Coach Bill Hollis, Wake Forest; Coach Dave Farthing, Appalachian, Boone; and Coach Bill Shipley, Duke.

The committee hopes to have their work completed by May. Each school may have two representatives present for each meeting, subject to approval by a two thirds majority of the executive committee. Only one vote may be cast by each institution represented.

Eligibility rules are the most important matter to be considered by the committee and the S. A. A. A.

Each school represented will have the right to withdraw from the association by giving written notice to the secretary-treasurer. Membership may be terminated by the executive committee by a two thirds majority vote.

Membership in the association will not interfere with membership in the National Collegiate Athletic association, nor membership in organized bodies approved by the Charlotte Basketball Conference for the same region.

ARTHRAGRAMS ARGUE TOO

Is Sense to and every Question — The the Oxford tennis should Sophomore Class will be entertained the Lyceum of the Association Tuesday Thursday

The program has been in the hands of the Ellerbe Fan association members Bowen, while Lillian Mc Cullers, president of the association, is in charge of the reception line of the evening.

The affirmative side discussed the question, Resolved that the Oxford tennis should be abolished, before the Arthragram club Thursday night. The negative side upheld the question and was awarded the decision by a majority vote.

Members of the negative team were Jack Hall, Jack Hall, Wilbur Hall, and Jack Hall. Members of the affirmative team were Jack Hall, Jack Hall, Jack Hall, and Jack Hall.

The affirmative side discussed the question, Resolved that the Oxford tennis should be abolished, before the Arthragram club Thursday night. The negative side upheld the question and was awarded the decision by a majority vote.

Members of the negative team were Jack Hall, Jack Hall, Wilbur Hall, and Jack Hall. Members of the affirmative team were Jack Hall, Jack Hall, Jack Hall, and Jack Hall.

High Point Debaters Named Winners State Championship, Second In Entire Tournament









ABOUT FACULTY MEMBERS

An Editorial

We have been members for the Pan Hellenic Council since we have been "going on campus" for the editorial staff of the THI-PO for that week. The interests lies not in ourselves, the editor—it was written all with the full knowledge that it would draw a reprimand or worse. The opening of editorial first, however was not the primary purpose of the article. We have for which to vent the fiery lust is held in its purpose—to bring the fraternity members of Delta Sigma Alpha, to the Kappa Alpha Theta spirit of every opportunity by the faculty.

According to Council sum up the Council agreed several years ago not see the advantage as a bonds with the faculty members who were members of fraternities or sororities. Such bonds as being in better shape. But he action in question was the organization of the Council and has taken several years to bring it to fruition.

It seems that the editorial left to faculty minds the fact that the editorial was written the impression of hasty members haphazard into a picture unwilling, no they their views, and views result when once he Council. Certainly no such assumption was intended. THI-PO if it did, to explain that by the Pan-Hellenic Council as Plan #1

Loss of Captain Sherrill Comes As Blow to Panther Rooters

Immorality And Alcohol Topic Of C. E. Speech

W. C. T. U. Lectures Ad dresses Collage Religious Group On Issues Here

Mrs. Grace Smith Brook lectured the Intercollegiate Christian Endeavor group on the subject of "Immorality and Alcohol" in the Y. W. C. A. room last night. Mrs. Brook is a member of the W. C. T. U. and has been active in the temperance movement for many years. She has been connected with the organization for the past twenty years.

Mrs. Brook's talk was divided into two parts. In the first part she discussed the problem of immorality in the world today. In the second part she discussed the problem of alcohol and its effects on the world today.

Mrs. Brook's talk was very interesting and many students asked questions at the close of the talk. Miss Mary Lou Hall, president of the Intercollegiate Christian Endeavor group, presided over the meeting.



The members of Women's Hall the dividend paying Kappa Alpha Theta girls Hall better. They and additional

Continued on Page #3

Panther Hurling Ace Signs Contract With Cardinals

LEADER FOR FLORIDA

Signature Of Ace Hurler Comes On Same Mail With Full Suit On Pantheon

Coach Tom's hopes for a championship team this year received a severe blow this morning when word was received that Captain Sherrill Lee Sherrill, ace hurler, has signed a contract with the Saint Louis Cardinals baseball team and the signing will be the latter part of this week. Sherrill has been a mainstay of the Panther team for the past two years and was considered one of the best pitchers in the South. Sherrill is a native of Florida.

Coach Tom's hopes for a championship team this year received a severe blow this morning when word was received that Captain Sherrill Lee Sherrill, ace hurler, has signed a contract with the Saint Louis Cardinals baseball team and the signing will be the latter part of this week. Sherrill has been a mainstay of the Panther team for the past two years and was considered one of the best pitchers in the South. Sherrill is a native of Florida.

Continued on Page #3

ARTHRAGRAMS MAKE IMPROMPTU SPEECHES

Continued on Page #3

PATRICK'S PARTY PLANNED SATURDAY NIGHT

The College Dancing party planned commercial by the Kappa Alpha fraternity for last Saturday night has been postponed to Saturday night, March 23, it was announced by the fraternity this morning.

The party will be given in the Woman's club building and will last from nine o'clock until one o'clock.

Music for the occasion will be furnished by Bill Hollis and his orchestra.

Tickets for the party are on sale by members of the fraternity and by the social committee.

The party will be given in honor of St. Patrick's day.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, March 14, 1935

FACULTY VS. STUDENTS

Should faculty members resident in the dormitories be governed by the same regulations which control dormitory students? According to the rules of both McCulloch Hall and Women's Hall, those regulations apply to "all residents", not specifying students alone, nor excluding faculty members. Technically, then, every resident faculty member must conform with the same rules which students meet.

Do faculty members resident in the dormitory comply with regulations for all residents? In Women's Hall, faculty members can go out for the evening as often as they please, returning when they desire. The students leave only on "honor dates" (pitiful in their scarcity, presumably because they have a scarcity of honor) and return before ten o'clock.

The worst case of flagrant violation of the rules, however, does not appear in the dormitories proper, but in the dining hall. According to the dining hall regulations, the door must be locked and no one admitted when ten minutes have elapsed since the ringing of the rising bell. During recent months five faculty members have had the door unlocked for their special benefit; the most recent occurred last Saturday.

If these faculty members are to reside in the dormitory and eat in the dining hall, one of two things must happen: either the faculty must comply with the general regulations, or the regulations must be liberalized to the standards which the faculty have set for themselves.

CORRECTION AND CHALLENGE

In THE HI-PO of last week, there appeared an editorial containing the following statement: "Last Saturday and Sunday another faculty member 'strongly advised' every athlete against pledging any campus fraternity. His 'advice' was so pointed that many felt fear of losing their scholarships or positions on the various teams if they ignored his 'advice'. Upon being assured by fraternity members that acceptance of a bid could in no way lose them their scholarships, they accepted the bids."

The faculty member in question gently remonstrated us during the past week for saying that he hinted that the scholarships may be lost. We challenge him, and anyone else, to find, either in the quotation above or in any other place, the statement that he hinted the possible loss of the scholarships.

He again took issue with us on the point of control of scholarships, assuring us that he was in absoute control of $350 scholarship funds, and could cut them off at any time. We apologize for minimizing his control, and express the hope that he will not see fit to commit campus suicide by exercising it.

The Vogue

By THE HI-PO Staff

Ray for our side! More fun, getting cussed out for our "colossal nerve" in printing the nominations last week! General Saunders threatened mass murder . . . Nat Bethea said he wouldn't mind if we had made it clear that the nominations were screwy . . . Egghead got a letter about his. . . Thedow and Lois both thanked us effusively . . .

We think we'll take ether, too. . . . Myers, when coming out of its influence, proposed to a cute little nurse . . And a few days later woke up to find a baby in bed with him . . . We mean an infant . . .

This Cloniger guy can sure take it . . . Down in Charlotte the other night at a party, he sat down abruptly on the floor . . . And rose minus about fifteen square inches of the seating surface of his trousers (pants to you) . . . Nothing fazed, our hero lustily shouted for his overcoat. . . . And danced the whole night through with the overcoat on . . . Question: What made him fall down?

Found on our desk:

I've kept that schoolgirl complexion;
I've walked a mile for a smoke.
I've asked a man who owns one
And he tells me it keeps him broke.

I know a child who can play it;
To protect my throat I try—
I can work the hardest puzzles,
But baffled by one thing am I:
I have not found the answer
Though I've asked each guy I've seen.
Won't someone tell—Will I go to hell
If I bust Egghead in the bean?
We don't know who our question

Bethea and Lois both thanked us effusively . . .

We think we'll take ether, too. . . . Myers, when coming out of its influence, proposed to a cute little nurse . . And a few days later woke up to find a baby in bed with him . . . We mean an infant . . .

This Cloniger guy can sure take it . . . Down in Charlotte the other night at a party, he sat down abruptly on the floor . . . And rose minus about fifteen square inches of the seating surface of his trousers (pants to you) . . . Nothing fazed, our hero lustily shouted for his overcoat. . . . And danced the whole night through with the overcoat on . . . Question: What made him fall down?

Found on our desk:

I've kept that schoolgirl complexion;
I've walked a mile for a smoke.
I've asked a man who owns one
And he tells me it keeps him broke.

I know a child who can play it;
To protect my throat I try—
I can work the hardest puzzles,
But baffled by one thing am I:
I have not found the answer
Though I've asked each guy I've seen.
Won't someone tell—Will I go to hell
If I bust Egghead in the bean?
We don't know who our questioner is, so we take this opportunity to answer: No, my child, you certainly will not go to hell for it. In the first place, Egghead's bean couldn't possibly be damaged; it's too hard. Secondly, If you have nerve enough to do it, the deed should be awarded a one-way ticket to heaven as a humanitarian act. . .

Tell us, oh debaters, do:
Did they snuggle close to you?
Did you clasp their little hands?
Did you try to understand
All the subtle things they uttered?
Rumor has it that you stuttered!
Did you tell them pretty lies?
Wipe the tear drops from their eyes?
Oh, debaters! We're surprised!
Mortified, and scandalized!
Were the tales mythology?
Were they true? Biology
Tells a most unusual fact
How we men cut up and act
When you catch us unawares
Answering the maidens' prayers!

From what we hear, these debaters had themselves a time and a half on the western trip . . . Preachers, too . . . Bet Erickson felt out of place . . . If he didn't, he should have. . .

Hutchins, Wood, Smith, Erickson, and a nameless wench took in the Black Hawk Night club in Chi. . . The three former looked on longingly while Erickson and the skoit tripped the light fantastic . . . Erickson raved all the way back from Chi about spending four days there for ten seconds of bliss . . . Wottaman!. . . Wood and Hutchins took in the Follies . . . In one of Chicago's most exclusive hotels, Hutchins walked into a room occupied by an old maid . . . His excuse was that he was "looking for Smith" . . . We might believe it, if it was anybody but Hutchins . . . Smith and Wood bought presents for a couple of High Point skoits . . . Wood was going to mail his . . . Smith said "I'm going to deliver mine in person. I want the reward."

Of all the fishes in the seas
I'd rather be a bass.
I'd climb among the rocks and reeves
And slide upon my hands and knees.

Alumni News

Class of 1927 (First graduating class).

Mable Balch is here, there, and yonder as a traveling saleslady.

Ethel Blackwekler married D. D. Broome soon after her graduation and entered the ministry and the home-making profession with him. They are now living in Henderson where her husband is manager of an A. and P. store since he has given up the ministry.

Herman Coble is teaching in the Leaksville high school and delivering addresses around, when not in the classroom. His wife was Lelah Waggoner of the class of '28.

Margaret Perry married Jimmy Ellington. They both are teaching in High Point.

Mae Frazier is also teaching in High Point; Clee Harrell, in East Bend; and Jewel Hughes, in Randleman.

Callie Isley is now Mrs. Charles Smith of Gibsonville.

Pomona Johnson is Mrs. A. V. Amick of Burlington. They have two children, Aubrey, Jr., and Mary Sue.

William Loy is preaching in Saxaphaw and his brother, O. C., Jr., is pastor of Halifax charge in Eastern Carolina.

Mrs. Reginald Strouse, nee Eugenia William, is living in Haggerstown, Maryland.

Emma Lewis Whitaker makes her home with her parents in Winston-Salem and teaches in Forsyth county.

We went into the business office a minute ago to answer the phone, and when we returned the above bit of doggerel had been added . . . We don't know who was responsible, but Wood, a prominent senior, and Captain Saunders were in the room . . . All of 'em looked guilty. . .

Orders from headquarters just came in that we are pushed for space this week, and to cut out the bull, leaving only the dirt . . . If we did that the column would be so filthy it would simply be a black smudge . . . So we'd better end this thing before Egghead cuts loose with the scissors and pencil on it . . . Here's for more, longer, and spicier debate trips. . .

Through The Keyhole

Hi-Lights From the Debating Trip

Smith insists that they all stayed together, and all they did was debate.

Wood and Smith slept behind bars one night.

Hoyt says he went up there to get experience.

Mr. Hutchins went to get something to preach about.

They all went to the places they had been told not to go to.

They say that Smith tried to call off a date with a married woman, but she couldn't understand Southern brogue.

On Sunday night they all went to church. Imagine preachers away from home going to church! Hoyt's church would have startled his parents, we fear, as it strongly resembled a burlesque in a theater.

Mr. Fulk, Mr. Wood, and Mr. Smith went to the Marshal Field department store to buy souvenirs—And Mr. Fulk didn't forget his children.

According to Mr. Wood, Wilbur was the best sport in the crowd, going with him to all the worst places that the others wouldn't go to.

There's bribery somewhere along the line. Last week this column quoted a young lady as saying that she wished that somebody would give Hill Saunders a razor. It wasn't published, but we're going to keep on sending it in till all of Mr. Saunders' pocket money gives out—We wish that somebody would give Hill Saunders a razor for Christmas.

Overheard (About Girls)

"There's one girl who appeals to me—Vesta Troxler. She's so sweet-looking."

"I wouldn't let anybody look after me the way one young lady on this campus does the man she goes with."

"I wish Margaret Curry weren't engaged."

"I'd go with a lot more girls than I do, but if you want the honest truth about it, I'm scared of women, and always have been."

"You don't have to ask a girl out here for a date—all you have to do is just hint."

"Wonder what kind of girl Catherine Phibbs is."

"I'd like to see Iris Welch really fall in love."

Students Hear Conrad Talk

Lutheran Pastor Urges Students To Be Good Listeners, Be Tolerant

Rev. F. L. Conrad, pastor of the Lutheran Church in High Point, was the guest speaker at the chapel exercises last Friday morning.

The speaker urged his audience to always be good listeners, asserting that more is learned by listening than by talking. "Wise men are good listeners," he said. He stated that words are sometimes inadequate for conveying great truths, and said that a concentration of all the senses is necessary to get the best conceptions from life.

Mr. Conrad asked the students to look at Christ as he interviews the wretched woman, whom he does not condemn but asks to sin no more. He pointed out that Christ is a just judge, who sees both sides of a question.

The speaker stated that he could, should he permit himself, boil with vitriolic wrath at the munitions makers who promote warfare in order to make profits at the expense of the peace and welfare of the world. However, he urged tolerance in emulation of Christ in dealing with all evils.

How many Americans know that the City of London forswore its allegiance to George III while the War of Independence was in progress?—G. A. Atkinson.

....remember how I brought you two together

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike

I give you the mildest, best-tasting smoke—because I am made of center leaves *only*. The top leaves are unripe, bitter, biting. The bottom leaves are coarse, sandy, harsh. The center leaves are the choice leaves. They are mildest, mellowest, yet richest in fine tobacco flavor. And I offer you the fragrant, expensive center leaves exclusively. I do not irritate your throat. That's why I dare to say, "I'm your best friend."



LUCKIES USE ONLY THE CENTER LEAVES . . . CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company.

THE HI-PO

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

FACULTY VS. STUDENTS

The Vogue

Alumna News

Through The Keyhole

Students Hear Conrad Talk

...remember how I brought you two together

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike



LUCKIES USE ONLY THE CENTER LEAVES   CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Ronyecz Finishes Colorful Basketball Career With Pack Of Panther Tossers

Zoltan "Bobo" Ronyecz, who has seen four years of service on the Purple Panther squad and captained the team this past season, played his final game in a Panther uniform in the last conference tilt of the season with Guilford to bring a colorful basketball career at High Point college to a close.

For four years Ronycez has been an outstanding defensive man on the High Point basketball teams. Entering this institution in the fall of 1930, he went out for the team that year, and saw some action on the varsity squad during the season. "Bobo" dropped out the next year, but returned the following fall to resume his studies. Since that time he has shown steady development on the court, and was rated as one of the steadiest and most dependable guards on Coach Yow's team.

Last year the Panthers missed Ronycez in their final drive for the conference championship, when he was out with a dislocated vertebrae. Although he was out during part of the season with this injury he was given honorable mention on the conference team. This past fall the members of the varsity club honored him by electing him as captain of the team. His superb defensive playing this past season as captain, has been a fitting climax to his four years of playing.

"Bobo" was unable to take part in the Tri-State tournament because of a heavy cold. If Ronycez had been in that line up in the heart-breaking game with Elon in the semi-finals, the outcome would probably have been different.

Man may become extinct like the great beasts of the age of reptiles; nothing in his past or in his structure assures us against that.—H. G. Wells.

Mountaineers Fall Before Panther Pack

Culler and Martin again brought glory and victory to the Panther team and High Point College when they scored sixteen points each in the Tri-State Tourney at Charlotte against Appalachian, defeating them for the third time this year. The score was 52-40.

The Panthers took the aggressive from the start with Broadus Culler sinking two sensational shots from mid-court, not only starting the game but furnishing the impetus for keeping the lead throughout the game. Martin and Harris, both yearling players, dribbled, passed and shot continuously throughout, showing up the loose defensive work which marked the game.

Captain "Bobo" Ronycez, super guard, was not included in the lineup for the evening and though Intreri, Elder and Culler handled the defensive work in such a way that the Pointer's title to the game was at no time threatened, "Bobo's" absence was noted in the fact that the teacher's college piled up 40 points.

The Panther goal defenders found just about as much to worry them as did the Boone city guards in Everett McConnel, former Detroit high player, and Brown, captain, as they accounted for 13 points each.

Through winning this game, the Purple Panthers earned the right to go into the semi-finals when they meet their old "Jonahs" and conference rivals Elon who eliminated Erskine, 54-27 in their first round.

The lineup:

Appalachian	G	F	Tp
Brown f	5	3	15
Aldridge f	0	0	0
Oehler f	0	0	1
Anthony f	2	1	5
McConnell c	5	3	15
Cifers c	0	0	0
Baucon g	0	0	0
Weaver g	0	1	1
Rudisill g	0	3	2
Painter g	2	0	4
Totals	14	12	40
High Point:	G	F	Tp
Martin f	6	4	16
Diamont f	0	0	0
Niernsee f	3	0	6
Brinkley f	1	0	2
Harris c	5	0	10
Booth c	0	0	0
Intrieri g	1	0	2
Elder g	0	0	0
Culler g	6	4	16
Totals		5	52

Referees, McCachren and Touhy.

The reason young people do mad and terrible things is that they are bored.—Ernest Thesiger.

Purple Panther Basketeers Complete Successful Season

Taking second honors in the North State conference and winning two victories over Big Five teams, the Purple Panther basketeers have finished another successful season under the tutelage of Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The Elon Christians proved to be the main obstacle in the Panther's march toward the conference title. After winning their first five conference contests the Pointers fell before the Christians twice within one week to give the championship to Coach Walker's boys. Elon and Guilford were the only teams able to defeat the local squad during the entire season. The old jinx held good again in the contests with Guilford, as the Quakers came out on top in both of the loop tilts.

Coach Yow, who was a three letter man himself while an undergraduate here, deserves much credit for the success of the team. He built up one of the toughest teams in the conference, and the record of this team during the past season reflects his ability as a coach. Starting as coach in '32 this makes the third Panther team that Yow has coached in basketball.

The Panthers won 18 of the 22 games played in the past year to finish up with a high percentage. Thirteen of these contests were conference tilts. They won nine of the loop games, while losing four to Elon and Guilford. A total of fourteen different teams were played, two of which belonged to the Big Five. The outcome of these two contests with Wake Forest and Davidson, in which the Pointers were victorious, was a surprise to basketball fans over the state.

No college teams were played before the Christmas holidays, but the High Point outfit defeated some tough Y clubs and industrial teams. Immediately after the holidays, the Panthers conquered E. C. T. C. and A. C. C. in the first inter-collegiate matches on the opponents court. The following week a trip to the western part of the state netted the locals three more victories to give them first place in the conference standings.

The Panthers won their first game of the season by defeating W. C. T. C. on January 25. Then with five conference victories to their credit, the Pointers lost to Elon on the Elon court for the first defeat of the season. The outcome was not a surprise however as the local boys went into the contest badly shaken and nervous as a result of an auto accident which occurred on the way.

The Panthers remained on their home court for the next two weeks. During this two weeks stand they won seven games and lost two, Elon and Guilford being the only teams to defeat them on their home court. Wake Forest and Davidson were defeated during this time.

Guilford defeated them in their final conference game March 1 on the Guilford court.

Immediately after the finish of the conference race, Coach Yow entered his team in the Tri-State tournament in Charlotte. They advanced to the semi-finals at the expense of Appalachina only to meet defeat at the hands of their old rivals, Elon, in a thrilling battle in the semi-final round.

No trips out of the state were made by the High Point team during the season as the schedule was shorter than last year's. The total of 27 games played includes all of the contests, including the alumni, and Y. M. C. A. teams.

Culler, a veteran of three years experience on High Point basketball teams, was again the main scoring threat of the Panthers. Although he played more of a floor game than in the past, he averaged over thirteen points during the season to earn a place on the All-conference team.

Four freshmen, Intrieri, Martin, Harris, and Niernsee showed wonderful development under Yow and added considerable strength to the squad.

The steady defensive work of Captain Ronycez was an outstanding feature of the year's play. Bobo led his team to several victories in his final year, and he will be missed greatly next year. This is the only man that Yow will lose by graduation.

Chunker Hight, who served as manager, deserves credit for his hard work which contributed much to the success of the team.

Elon Defeats Yow's Tossers In Tourney

The Purple Panthers made a desperate effort last Friday night to gain revenge for the two conference losses handed them by Elon during the past season but failed by one point, as they went down fighting before the Elon quint by the score of 31-30 in one of the semi-final games of the Tri-State tournament in Charlotte.

Playing without the services of Captain "Bobo" Ronycez, the Panthers fought the Elonites on even terms throughout the contest, but failed to find the basket in the last minutes of the battle to finish up one point behind Coach Walker's team. The local team felt the need of Bobo's assistance keenly in their last struggle of the season. Ronycez was not able to take part in any of the tournament games due to a heavy cold.

The two teams matched point for point during the entire first half, with the score standing 14-all at the intermission. With Culler, Niernsee, and Martin leading, the Pointers continued to keep up with Elon in the second half until the last minutes. Two minutes before the game was over Diamont sank a field goal from the middle of the court to put the Pointers within one point of the Christians, who were three points ahead before the shot. Both teams failed to register a goal after this shot, but were fighting furiously for an opening when the final whistle blew.

The High Point outfit was thrown out of balance by the absence of Ronycez. Culler was shifted back to one of the guard positions, while Niernsee took his place at the forward position with Martin. The Panthers failed to show up to their true shooting form, missing enough crip shots to win the game.

Culler, with 10 points, Martin and Niernsee with 6 each, were the heavy scorers for High Point, while Tuck and Cheek proved to be the big guns in the Christian's attack.

This victory gives the Christians the right to meet Lynchburg, of Virginia, in the finals. Lynchburg went into the finals at the expense of Lenoir Rhyne.

The summary:

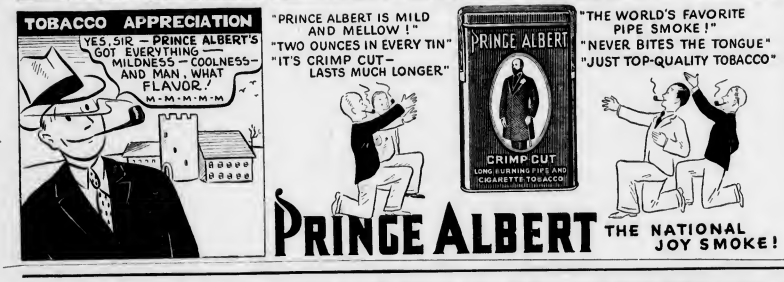
Elon:	G	F	Tp
Tuck (c) f	4	3	11
Askew f	0	0	0
Smith f	0	1	1
Bradley c	3	1	7
Roye g	1	0	2
Cheek g	4	2	10
Toals	12	7	31
High Point:	G	F	Tp
Martin f	2	2	6
Brinkley f	0	0	0
Niernsee f	3	0	6
Booth c	0	0	0
Harris c	1	1	3
Intrieri g	1	0	2
Culler g	4	2	10
Totals	12	6	30

Score at half: Elon 14; High Point 14.

Referees: Caldwell and Warner.

Think of our fathers and we think of making good; think of our mothers and we think of being good.—Rabbi Jacob Katz.





© 1935 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

WE ASKED LEADERS IN WINTER SPORTS:

"Is this fact important to you?"

"Camels are made from finer, more expensive tobaccos — Turkish and Domestic — than any other popular brand."

(Signed) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY

Winston-Salem, North Carolina



WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP

'For the Women who care'

Sunshine Laundry

GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Ronyecz Finishes Colorful Basketball Career With Pack Of Panther Tossers

[illegible]

Mountaineers Fall Before Panther Pack

[illegible]

Purple Panther Basketeers Complete Successful Season

[illegible]





Elon Defeats Yow's Tossers In Tourney

[illegible]

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
For the Woman who cares

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Letters To The Editor

Editor THE HI-PO:

Ever since the beginning of this school year, and even in past years, chapel conduct at High Point College has been anything but exemplary. I am not so Puritanical as to expect that all eyes should be continually directed toward the front, and not roving toward the window once or twice, or even that we should all be "still as mice", but it seems only a matter of common decency that we, the students of High Point College of—be it hoped—sane and reasonably mature minds, should pay the respect due to anyone who is conducting a chapel program, no matter who he or she may be.

Many supposed students come into chapel and, during the program, while the scripture is being read or prayer is being offered carry on conversations which often necessitate suppressed giggles and loud snickers. After all, why in the world have we come to college? Doesn't chapel mean anything to you except a place to make up assignments you forgot unti the last minute or to read the latest adventures of Tillie the Toiler? Snap out of it!

And another thing; after talks dealing with sacred subjects, some people persist in clapping. It seems to me there are far more adequate ways of expressing our appreciation on those occasions—if, that is, we possess the quality of appreciation at all. Sometmes I doubt it.

An Upper Classman

Editor The HI-PO:

Why should the men students be required to go to a gym class that is not organized? Why isn't it organized? We have an athletic director, don't we?

Since November we have been going to the gym to play at basketball. The program never varies; always the same. Can't something be done about it?

A Student.

Editor THE HI-PO:

Commendation and congratulations upon the splendid work which you and your editorial writers have done toward the correction of the minus faults which are present in the administration and on the campus of any small college, and which we hope to minimize at High Point.

However, I'd like to call your attention to something which you have, no doubt, overlooked in your "pressure program." I refer to the friction between the freshman class and the counselor for the freshman dormitory girls.

On the surface it would seem that there is little cause for friction between the person mentioned and the class as a whole because the girls who reside on the campus are only a small fraction of the membership of the class. The trouble lies in the fact that the counselor is invested with so little authority and assumes so much. There is not one of the four elements of the freshman class which is free from the unjust and hampering influence of the afore-mentioned counselor and the women's dormitory student council, of which she is unofficial major-domo. She has assumed authority to the extent of stating which members of the faculty may be asked to act as chaperones and which may not.

Mr. Editor: If we have as members of the faculty at High Point College persons who for any reason, are not competent to chaperone a mixed group of college students, then I believe that as such they have no place on the faculty of the school, and the sooner they are replaced the better. If, on the other hand, it is by a set of narrow-minded, prudish, puritanical rules that they are being judged incompetent, I believe they are being subjected to a great injustice which should not be tolerated.

THE HI-PO has accomplished much this year toward the success of High Point College, and I am sure that, through the pressure of your editorials, you will continue to improve conditions.

A DISGUSTED FRESHMAN.

AKROTHINIANS MAKE IMPROMPTU SPEECHES

(Continued from Page 1)

in McCulloch Hall, and closed his speech with an account of a typical day on the campus, beginning with the first taps of Old Yadkin at 7:30 a. m. and closing with the final bull yarn after the last bridge hand in the wee small hours.

Yount spoke in anticipation of what to him is a coming event, when he made a few remarks on "Graduation." He admitted that it is with some reluctance that he will step up for his sheepskin. Rankin closed the program with a subjective talk on "Sore Feet." Some authenticity was lent to his remarks by the fact that he labored to his speaking pn crutches.

SOPHOMORE COEDS BEATEN BY FROSH

The Woman's Intramural Basketball Tournament began Monday night when the freshmmen defeated the sophomores in a hard fought game by a 27-13 count.

WOMEN ATHLETES BE REPRESENTED AT YEARLY MEET

The Woman's Sports Association is planning to send at least one delegate to the annual conference of the Southeastern District of the Athletic Federation of College Women which is to be held at Woman's College, University of North Carolina, March 21-23.

Miss Dot Perry, president of W. S. A., has already received much information about the meeting. An interesting program including open discussion led by Miss Julia Post, author of "Recreational Sports," lectures by outstanding leaders of athletics, illustrations of new games and plans, and other helpful material, has been arranged by the committee in charge.

Many colleges and universities including the University of Alabama, Goucher College, State Teachers College, Fredricksburg, Virginia; University of Mississippi; University of Kentucky; University of North Carolina; George Washington; Hood College, William and Mary; Sweet Briar; W. Virginia University; Barnard College; ;George Peabody College University of Georgia; University of South Carolina; Florida University; Brenau; Winthrop College; Randolph Macon; and others will be represented.

Although High Point College's W. S. A. is sending only one official delegate, Miss Sidney Brame, head of physical education department for women, will go to most of the meetings and take several of the members who are particularly interested.

The Association hopes that this convention will cause the organization to become stronger and its members to take even more interest than they have had in its work.

Get a purpose and hold to it until it holds you.—Rev. Will H. Houghton.

ABOUT FACULTY MEDDLING

(Continued from Page 1)

Hellenic Council's own constitution, seats are provided in the Council for six faculty members as well as six students. We are glad to offer our apologies to the two faculty members for any intimation of a tone of an autocratic or domineering attitude on their part.

Nevertheless, we repeat that we see no reason why six faculty mmbers should hold office on the Pan-Hellenic Council, despite the fact that the constitution of that body provides seats for them, and that they are elected to Council membership by the fraternities and sororities themselves. The very presence of an equal number of faculty members at the meetings place the student representatives under the constraint of acceding to the opinion of the faculty representatives. This situation is caused, not by any conduct on the part of faculty delegates, but by the very fact that they are members of the faculty.

THE HI-PO, therefore, wishes to suggest a new Council: a Council composed of six students elected by the fraternities and sororities, and of one faculty representative, definitely appointed by the faculty as an advisor, who shall vote only when necessary to decide a deadlock, but who shall have full discussion privileges. Only through such an arrangement could over-supervision by the faculty, deliberate or unintentional, be eliminated.

JUNIORS TIE FROSH COEDS BY DOWNING SOPH COED TOSSERS

The junior basketball team tied with that of the freshmen in the tournament which is being sponsored this week by the Woman's Sports association at the expense of the sophomores on Tuesday night, defeating them 24 to 17.

The game was rougher than the one Monday night with much time being used for toss ups. There was fast, spectacular playing on both sides, but the sophomores were unable to keep the lead they had at the beginning of the game.

THE UNOFFICIAL CODE

(Continued from Page 1)

ren of civilized parents. Consequently they can be expected to govern themselves according to the code of the civilization of today, without the infliction of unofficial and mid-Victorian prudish regulations.

For the benefit of the residents of Women's Hall, therefore, the next issue of THE HI-PO will carry a code of regulations such as is used in the modern college. We hope that such a code may bring about the abandonment of the unofficial requirements and further liberalization of official rules.

THALEANS DISCUSS DRAMA IN MEETING

The Thalean Literary Society turned its attention to a consideration of drama in its regular weekly program Thursday evening in Robert's Hall.

The program was entertaining and instructive, although comparatively short due to the absence of several members who had assigned parts on the program. Ishmael Dorsett brought to the society the weekly book report on the latest novel by Edna Ferber, "Come and Get It." This portion of the program conformed to the drama theme of the evening by the very fact that it portrayed the dramatic life led by lumbermen in their rough northern camp away from civilization.

From the land of the big timber, the scene was shifted to Boulder Dam where a drama of a different sort is being enacted. Allen Austin covered this subject entitled, "Taming the Untamable at Boulder Dam". Then for the first time the program turned to actual drama on the stage. T. G. Strickland reported indirectly on the play "Green Pastures", as it was recently brought back to the stage for its fifth consecutive season of successful presentation. It was interesting to hear in connection with the play that its chief character, "De Lawd" Harrison was stricken ill on the opening night and that for the first time in five years Harrison's understudy had the opportunity to play the part for which he had attended dress rehearsal two hundred an seventy times.

BASEBALL, TENNIS, TUMBLING TOURNEYS BE HELD BY COEDS

Tournaments are playing an outstanding part in the outline of activities made out by the Woman's Sports Association.

Since the basketball season is over the girls have already begun practising for the class tumbling teams. Miss Sidney Brame, head of the women's physical education department, stated that each class is to work out its own team and the stunts it is to give. There will be an exhibition, probably in April, where the various classes will present their acts and judges will make their decision as to the winning team.

Following this or along with it, he classes will be practising baseball and tennis. There will also be a tournament among the classes for each of these sports.

As was announced at the beginning of the school year a Brame Loving Cup is to be presented the class having won the most tournaments during the year. Since the sophomores won the volley ball and the freshmen were victorious in basketball, and there are just three more sports to be played off, the finals should be very close.

The acid test of a prison is the kind of man that comes out of it. —George W. Alger.

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
—Now Playing—
"THE ROAD TO RUIN"
Don't Miss Seeing It!
Friday - Saturday
KAZAN The Dog Wonder in
"JAWS OF JUSTICE"
—Starts Monday—
FOR THREE DAYS
NAT LEVINE presents
Louisa M. Alcott's undying
LITTLE MEN
RALPH MORGAN
ERIN O'BRIEN-MOORE
JUNIOR DURKIN
FRANKIE DARRO &
THE LITTLE MEN

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

FOR
QUALITY JEWELRY
VISIT
WAGGER'S
JEWELRY CO.
126 N. Main St.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
ZINC ETCHES HALF-TONES COLOR PLATES
RETOUCHING COMMERCIAL ART ILLUSTRATING
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
Phone 2015 Winston-Salem
High Point - Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

They won't help you catch rivets —
they won't cause any ills or cure any ailments
— but they Satisfy
. . . when anything satisfies it's got to be right . . . no "ifs" or "buts" about it.
Chesterfields satisfy because, first of all, they're made of the right kinds of mild ripe tobaccos. These tobaccos are thoroughly aged and then blended and cross-blended.
It takes time and it takes money, but whatever it costs in time or money we do it in order to give you a cigarette that's milder, a cigarette that tastes better.
When in Durham *you are cordially invited to visit the Chesterfield factory and see Chesterfields made.*


© 1935, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Letters To The Editor

WOMEN ATHLETES BE REPRESENTED AT TEXTILE MEET

ABOUT FACULTY MEMBERS

THALEANS BECOME DRAMA IN MEETING

BASEBALL, TENNIS, TUMBLING TOURNEYS BE HELD BY COEDS

THE UNOFFICIAL CODE

SOPHOMORE COEDS BEATEN BY FROSH

DR. MAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted Repairs
Artificial Eyes

SYKES FLORIST CO.

FINE QUALITY JEWELRY

WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.

Deluxe Diner

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL [illegible]
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

PULLING POWER
PIEDMONT PRINTING COMPANY

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CARS"
JUST CALL 2800

CAROLINA

LITTLE MEN

CALL [illegible]
Sheraton Hotel

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize us as an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL

They won't help you catch rivets —
they won't cause any ills or cure any ailments
— but they Satisfy

when anything satisfies it's got to be right — no "ifs" or "buts" about it.

Chesterfields satisfy because, first of all, they're made of the right kinds of mild ripe tobaccos. These tobaccos are thoroughly aged and then blended and cross-blended.

It takes time and it takes money but whatever it costs in time or money we do it in order to give you a cigarette that's milder, a cigarette that tastes better



SENIOR PLAY FRIDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BASEBALL GAME MONDAY

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday, March 21, 1935 Number Twenty-Three

'Man From Vermont' Is A Success On College Stage

Charles Ross Taggart Puts Over One-Man Program by Changing Identity

OLD COUNTRY FIDDLER

Impersonation of "Famous Russian Pianist" Goes Over In a Big Way

Charles Ross Taggart, "The Man From Vermont," appeared with his violin in the college auditorium Tuesday evening, in the third of a series of programs sponsored by the Lyceum committee.

Mr. Taggart divided his program into several parts. He began with a presentation of what he styled as his "acrobatic fiddle." With the violin in any number of unusual positions, he rendered several familiar Scotch and Irish airs: "Coming Through the Rye," "Loch Lomond," "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling," and 'Auld Lang Syne." In one case, he held the violin in his right hand and moved it up and down the bow to produce the music. The last number of this series was played with the instrument behind the musician's back.

In the course of the evening Mr. Taggart gave a number of personifications, changing, with a hat, a pair of spectacles, or a beard, his identity. He used effectively Sam Walter Foss' humorous rhymes on "The Calf On the Lawn," declaiming, in the character of a Vermont farmer: "That thar calf will stay right thar ontel that grass is chawn!" Later, he poked genteel fun at the temperamental fakes who clutter up the concert stages, and shake their over-long locks in the name of "Art;" he donned a red wig and played several selections with exaggerated and "interpretive" gestures. His performance as the "Old Country Fiddler" was received enthusiastically. The audience roared as he related his adventures in New York, and at his story of signing the hotel clerk's "autograph book." Mr. Taggart's "Old Country Fiddler" is an old favorite, and he has made a number of recordings of the fiddler's experiences for the phonograph.

Another amusing and entertaining features of the program was a ventriloquial conversation between Mr. Taggart and an invisible "John," who was presumably hidden in the piano, and who insisted on interrupting the musical numbers. "John" was induced to sing for the audience, and got into difficulties in deciding what key to sing in.

Mr. Taggart kept up a running fire of humorous comment thruout the program. He is classed as a musical humorist, and amply justified the name. There was, however, an undercurrent of strong human appeal in his simple manner, and wholesome humor.

In conclusion, the musician took the bow apart, placed the strings of the bow across the violin, and gave an extraordinarily convincing imitation of a cathedral organ, playing the Doxology as his concluding number.

Mr. Taggart is a graduate of the New England Conservatory of Music, and has travelled for some years with Chautauqua circuits.

PROFS ASK COEDS TO KNIT IN CLASS

Huntington, W. Va. — (IP) — Knitting having become the rage among the co-eds at Marshall College, there is now going on a controversy over whether the girls should be allowed to practice the art in the classroom.

About three-fourths of the profs are for it. They give such reasons for their views as:

It is soothing to one's nerves; it helps one relax; it rids one of such classroom habits as drumming on the desk; it trains the mind to do two things at once; it keeps one from wasting time.

Reasons given against it include:

"It divides the student's attention; it makes a student self-conscious because it is not yet common enough in class; it is irritating to the instructor.

Women's Sports Federation Meet To Begin Today

Conference To Hear Lectures On Progress of Women in Sports.

Dot Perry, president of the Women's Sports Association at the College, and Pauline Parker, hiking manager, were elected Monday evening to represent the college organization at the annual conference of the Southeastern district of the Athletic Federation of College Women, which is to begin at the Woman's College, University of North Carolina, today.

The conference will include lectures by outstanding leaders of athletics, illustrations of new games and plans, and other helpful material. Among the colleges represented will be University of Alabama, Goucher College, Virginia, State Teachers' College, University of Mississippi, University of North Carolina, George Washington, Hood College, William and Mary, Sweet Briar, Barnard, Brenau, Randolph-Macon, Florida University, and Winthrop.

The meetings will continue until Saturday, March 23. Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of Physical Education for women at the College, will drive over with the two delegates each day. The High Point Association, newly organized, anticipates renewed interest and benefit from the conference.

THALEANS DISCUSS BUSINESS MATTERS

Members Give Time Over to Consideration of Society Day Speaker and Debate Query.

The program of the Thalean Literary Society at the regular meeting last Thursday evening at seven o'clock was shortened to allow time for the great amount of business on hand.

Briefly the program numbers given by the society memebers were: "Indoor Gardening" by Menter Waynick and "Nature Works of Art in Stone" by Tasker Williams. Three Thalean members of the inter-collegiate debating team extemporaneously reported their experiences, work, and pleasures on the recent northern and western trip they made.

Following the rendering of the program and the critic's report therefrom, the president and critic took the floor individually on the theme of tardies and absences, especially when members thus delinquent are scheduled to take a part on the program, which they seek to avoid by not attending the meeting, a direct violation of a specific provision in the Thalean Constitution. A motion, made by Jasper Jones, passed unanimously to the effect that the constitution should henceforth be enforced more rigorously. The president of the society instrueted the secretary to have at hand and to read this particular provision of the constitution at the next regular meeting of the society.

The attention of the society then turned to the task of selecting a Society Day speaker for this year. Messrs. Jones and Garlington differed in opinion as to who the speaker should be and how he should be elected, until the president appointed a nominating committee composed of Jones, Wood, and Kimrey, and an honorary member of the faculty, Dean P. E. Lindley. Most of the older members of the society spoke briefly in behalf of the Thalean alumnus whom they considered to be the logical choice for this coveted honor.

The society next discussed an appropriate debate query for the Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day Debate. Numerous suggestions were heard from the house until the president of the society once posed of Wood, Austin, and Hilposed of Wod, Austin, and Hilton to work with him in deciding the matter.

CHOIR TRIP SOUTH SET FOR APRIL 17

Itinerary to Include Cities In South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida.

A two weeks trip of the A Capella Choir covering five states is scheduled to begin April 17, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, business manager of the singers, to last until April 30.

Concerts will be given in Greenville, South Carolina; Atlanta, Georgia; Birmingham and Montgomery, Alabama; Thomasville, Georgia; Sanford, Jacksonville, and Palatka, Florida; Charleston and Florence, South Carolnia; and Savannah, Georgia. In Savannah they have been promised an audience of between 1500 and 3000 by the united Methodist churches of the city.

They will go by the western route and return along the coast by Savannah and Charleston. The route will take them through the citrus fruit section of Florida. It is expected that the choristers will have a rest of one day in Florida without a concert. They will go by Daytona Beach and St. Augustine, but will not appear in concert in those places.

The choir is being sponsored along the way by churches and church organizations, music clubs and civic organizations. Thirty-five singers will make the trip.

Women Tossers Defeat Alumnae

Women's basketball season came to a close last Wednesday night when the Pantherettes defeated the High Point High School alumnae in a fast exciting game.

This game was the most interesting of all those played by the co-eds. The Pantherette team was made up of the star players from all the classes. The opponents gave them a hard fight, however, with first one team in the lead and them the other. Although the Alumni were ahead at the half, the Pantherettes did some good team work during the second half and pulled the final score up to 24-22 in their favor.

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES AT NIKANTHAN MEET

Plans Laid For Inter-Society Debate And Annual May Day Celebration

Sighs and expressions of horror were heard at the Nikanthan Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening when various members were called upon to perform extemporanously.

Since there were not so many at the meeting the chairman of the program committee, who presided, gave every person some part. There were all types of entertainment. Such talks as the one by Miss Alta Jean Hamilton on "Why I Like Sweet Williams the Best of all Flowers," Miss Jo McNeill's discussion of "Panis" (Paynes); Miss Pauline Parker's confession of why she likes the third letter of the alphabet better than the others and why Martins are the nicest birds, were outstanding features. Miss Hazel Welborne gave the reading "Poor Orley," and Miss Laura Fritts told the story of "The Crooked Mouth Family." Between these talks were solos, riddles, laughing contests, and questionnaires. The meeting closed with one sane number, the society song.

Before the program plans for the inter-society debate were made. Also the society plans to begin work soon on the May Day program which is a part of Society Day. They hope to make this program the best they have ever had.

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

Chicago—(IP)—A medical automat which will give your height, weight and pulse rate for a penny has been on exhibit here at the convention of the National Association of Coin-Operated Machine Manufacturers.

YOU DO YOUR PART

An Editorial

Since the publication of the promise last week of a suggested code for the government of Women's Hall, the code in force there has been brought to our attention with the question as to its fairness and liberalness.

Frankly, we were surprised at its liberality in places; the evils of which we had heard so much were nowhere to be found in the code. That, consequently, raises an entirely different angle of the question of discipline.

We have been told of near-tyrannical conditions existing in Women's Hall; we see, instead, where government of the dormitory is left entirely to the Women's Dormitory Student Council. We have been told of counselor-directed decisions of the Council; we learn now that the counselors were called in for advice by the Council itself, and that in many cases the Council has ignored violations of regulations, forcing action on the part of the counselors.

With both sides of the problem now in the light, the problem of the course of action for the coeds becomes a little clearer. They claim they have been forced to comply with regulations not found in the code: then let them first read the code thoroughly, finding out what privileges they have, and then let nothing interfere with their exercise of those privileges. They claim over-supervision and over-advice in disciplinary measures: then let them see that their Dormitory Council enforces the regulations and makes its own decisions.

Of course there is the possibility of the over-supervision continuing in spite of any such action; yet, in such a possibility, they will have their own skirts clean of any charges of inefficiency and incompetency to govern themselves and will be in a better position to make charges which cannot be evaded.

DEBATERS ENGAGE GUILFORD TEAMS

Contests Held at Guilford and High Point on Same Night; Negative Meets Catawba.

The men's state champion debate teams Monday night engaged Guilford College in two non-decision, exhibition contests.

The High Point affirmative team, consisting of Hutchins and Fulk, remained at the College and received Guilford's opposing team, Miller and Poole. Smith and Wood, the local negative team journeyed over to Guilford to engage the members of the Guilford affirmative team on their own grounds. On Monday night, March 11, the negative team debated a team from Catawba in another non-decision affair.

The query used in these debates, as in all other contests engaged in by the Purple forensic artists this year, was the question, Resolved: That the nations should prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition.

No definite announcement has been made as to whether the debaters will engage in any further competition this year, although there are rumors that representatives from an out-of-state college will come to High Point for a contest with the local team.

WOMEN'S SOCIETIES TO ARGUE FOR CUP

Annual Nikanthan-Artemesian Debate Contest Set For Next Monday; Query Is Selected.

The annual inter-society debate between the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies is scheduled to take place on the evening of April 17.

This debate has been an annual affair since 1927, when Miss Mary E. Young, then Dean of Women, offered a cup as a trophy for competition between the two women's societies. The society winning that cup in a single debate is entitled to retain it for the ensuing year. The society winning the cup for three consecutive debates continues to hold it, and a new cup is offered for further competition.

The first cup was clinched in 1934 by the Nikanthans, who at present have two legs on the second.

Plans for this year's debate are well under way. The query for discussion has been selected, and the respective positions determined. The query, of particular interest to a college audience, is —Resolved: That a free course of study should be substituted for required courses in American colleges and universities. The Nikanthan team, composed of Lois Hedgecock and Dorothy Bell will defend the Affirmative side against the destructive arguments of Dorothea Andrews and Virginia Walker, the Artemesian speakers.

A judge is supplied by each society; the remaining judge is selected by the faculty. The president of the College, or someone designated by him, serves as presiding officer.

"I Feel Futile" Rage At Temple

Philadelphia, Pa.—(IP)—If you should visit the campus of Temple University you would probably suspect the entire student body of having gone nerts.

You would hear everyone going around saying to himself, "I feel futile."

It all started about the time of mid-years, when everyone WAS feeling futile. Some wiseacre discovered he could make an amusing verse by using the expression: "I feel futile" at the beginning and end of verses describing like what he felt futile—like this:

"'I feel futile:
Like a book without a reader,
Like a taxi less a meter,
Like a quizz without a cheater,
I feel futile.

I feel futile:
Like a sale without commissions,
Like a war without munitions,
Like Dionne with more additions,
I feel futile.

The first was printed in the humor column of the Temple News, and then everybody on the campus began writing the futile lines. Now it's the one important extra-curricular activity.

An alumnus sent a telegram, reading:

"I FEEL FUTILE LIKE A DOG WITHOUT HIS FLEAS LIKE A BOAT WITHOUT IT SEAS LIKE A FOREST AND NO TREES I FEEL FUTILE I FEEL FUTILE LIKE A NUDIST WEARING CLOTHES LIKE A LEGLESS MAN WITH HOSE LIKE AN ARROW WITHOUT BOWS I FEEL FUTILE I FEEL FUTILE LIKE A PIGPEN WITH NO HOGS LIKE OLD LONDON MINUS FOGS LIKE A FIREPLACE AND NO LOGS I FEEL FUTILE I FEEL FUTILE THOUGH I NEVER SMOKE OR DRINK AND I HAVE BOTH PEN AND INK I CANNOT SO HELP ME THINK I FEEL FUTILE.

But, hell, even to mention the affair seems (pardon us, feels) futile.

'Three Taps At Twelve' To Come Off Tomorrow Evening

Play Presents a New Slant On the Recently Popular Game of "Murder"

DEATH IN THE DARK

Eshelman To Play Role Of Crafty, Cynical And Worldly-wise Octogenarian

"Three Taps At Twelve", a murder mystery of the drawing room type, constitutes the dramatic offering of this year's senior class, to be presented tomorrow evening in the College auditorium.

The play may be classed as a symphony of hate. The situation is a dinner party, at which Jamieson Edwards, suavely brutal swindler, has assembled his victims. Helpless from his waist down, virtually chained to his wheel-chair, the aged villain is nevertheless master of the situation. While waiting for the piece of important information which he has promised them, the guests amuse themselves with the game 'Murder." Edwards, knowing that they all despise one another, makes use of that mutual hatred to introduce a new feature to the game. He proposes that the holder of the Jack of Spades actually commit a murder—that very night, in that room, the murderer to choose his victim. At first the others are horrified, or pretend to be. Then, influenced by the powerful personality of the man, they give in. A few major rules are suggested and agreed on. One of the party, at a given signal, switches off the lights.

From this beginning the three acts of the play are developed. The characters are well-drawn: Edwards, cultivated, unscrupulous, sated with power and experience; Dahlbeck, addicted to narcotics, and vindicative in his hatred for Edwards; Dr. Hull, the dabbler in politics, ambitious, pompous, and chrewd; Mrs. Baker, a widow in the husband-getting business; Harmon Gage, an inventor, henpecked and misunderstood; Mrs. Gage, his hardboiled and hard-headed wife; Cassandra, daughter to Dahlbeck, and in love with Edwards' nephew; Dick, the nephew, a clear-headed college man; "Cat-fish" Carruthers, his college chum, a not-too-intelligent varsity tackle, who turns amateur detective.

The senior play is an annual feature of the college program. Its purpose is to obtain funds to defray class expenses attendant upon graduation, and to add to the funds for a class project.

"Three Taps At Twelve," which has been in rehearsal for several weeks, is in the hands of the seniors, without faculty supervision. It is under the able direction of Miss Adylene McCollum, of the senior class, and is unlike any other play staged at the college this year.

The cast includes, in addition to the veteran Larry Yount, Lucy Clyde Ross, Helen Raper, Virginia Walker, John Eshelman, Joe (Buster) Stone, Frank (Shorty) Sudia, John Warlick, and Raymond (Sinky) Northcutt. Edith Hughes holds the prompt book.

Oration-Essay Preliminaries Held This Week

Harrison Leaves on Tour of State for District Contests; Finals At College

N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, began a tour of the state Monday for the purpose of holding the preliminaries for the annual essay-oration contest.

The essays have already been judged by a committee from the College, and those which did not meet the requirements of the contest have been eliminated. The delivery preliminaries are being held in the eighteen districts of North Carolina during this week for the purpose of selecting one contestant from each to compete in the finals.

Mr. Harrison is using as judges for the delivery people in the district, where the contest is being held, who represent high schools which have no entrants.

Several districts are being eliminated because of a lack of contestants; the place of meeting for these had been scheduled at Elizabeth City, Wilmington, Charlotte, Franklin, Asheville, Lenoir, and Statesville. Mr. Harrison's schedule, therefore, is as follows: Henderson and Rocky Mount, March 18, Williamston, March 19; New Bern, March 20; Hamlet and Fayetteville, March 21; Forrest City, March 22; North Wilkesboro, March 26; Durham and High Point, March 27 (the latter will be held at the College); and Winston-Salem, March 28.

The winners of the district contests will be awarded $50 scholarships. The compositions are on the subject: "Do I Expect My College Training to Make Me More Useful to My Community, or to Increase My Earning Capacity?" The final delivery contest will be held at the college at 7:30, March 29. The winning contestant from each district will compete for the grand awards at that time.

MEN WILL INVADE WELLESLEY CAMPUS

Summer Institute For Social Progress To Meet In Two-Week Session

Wellesley, Mass. — (IP)—Men will invade the campus of Wellesley College, a women's institution, this July when the Summer Institute for Social Progress at Wellesley holds it third annual two-week economic conference.

With "Social Planning in an Age of Conflict" as the general theme for the lectures, discussions and round tables, the Institute will recruit its attendance from men and women in the business, industrial and professional world.

The Institute is also open to graduate students and a few undergraduate students with exceptionally good preparation in economics.

Max Lerner, professor of politics at Sarah Lawrence College, will head the faculty, and assisting him will be Willard Thorp, acting head of the advisory committee of the NRA; Phillips Bradley, associate professor of government at Amherst College; Helen Everett Meiklejohn of the Adult Education College of San Francisco; Alfred D. Sheffield, professor of group leadership at Wellesley, and Caroline Ware, member of the staff of the consumers' division of the National Emergency Council.

In charge of arrangements is Miss Dorothy P. Hill, 420 Jackson Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

WESTWARD HO!

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—The Yale Baseball team will go to Japan next summer to play games with a number of Japanese colleges nad universities. Four Yale golfers and four Princeton golfers will make up a golf team and go along with the diamond outfit.

Student Attendance At Church Services Fall 40 Per Cent

Lexington, Va. — (IP)—Thirty years ago about 65 per cent of the students at Washington and Lee University attended church services regularly. Today, according to the undergraduate newspaper, The Ring-tum Phi, less than 25 per cent go to church.

The paper sent reporters to Prof. T. J. Farrar, who 30 years ago was student president of the university's Y. M. C. A., to ask what he thought brought about the loss of interest in religious services.

He said he believed automobiles and the radio were partly responsible, but most of all that the churches themselves were to blame.

MOVIE PLAY FRIDAY

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BASEBALL GAME MONDAY

"Man From Vermont" Is A Success On College Stage

Women's Sports Federation Meet To Begin Today

Women Tossers Defeat Alumnae

THALEANS DISCUSS BUSINESS MATTERS

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES AT PHILATHAN MEET

YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

YOU DO YOUR PART

An Editorial

DEBATERS ENGAGE GUILFORD TEAMS

WOMEN'S SOCIETIES TO ARGUE FOR CUP

"I Feel Futile" Rage At Temple

"Three Taps At Twelve" To Come Off Tomorrow Evening

Oration Essay Preliminaries Held This Week

WESTWARD HO!

Student Attendance At Church Services Fall 40 Per Cent

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, March 21, 1935

THEY GET THE HONOR

Here at High Point College, where debating prowess is considered as a matter of course, we have this year a team even above the usual high forensic standards, a team which has held its own against some of the strongest teams of the mid-west, a team which is undefeated by any North Carolina college or university, a team which has spread the fame of High Point College far and wide.

All honor which this championship team won has been won by the team itself, almost entirely unaided by the College or the student body. It presented a program at a local theatre and again at the College to raise money for its mid-western trip; the program in the auditorium drew a woefully small number of patrons. Even at the debates, the students and the faculty have been conspicious by their almost complete absence.

The student body has, by its own lack of interest, abandoned the team; the College, due to the small financial support and discouraging remarks of the faculty, has disclaimed credit for the honors received. To the debating team itself, to Wilbur Hutchins, Lincoln Fulk, Aubert Smith, Hoyt Wood, and Coach John M. Erickson go all praise. Despite the skepticism, the lack of support of the College and student body, these five went out in the name of High Point College and brought it glory and honor. To these five men, however, not to the student body and the College, does this honor belong.

REMEMBER IT'S YOUR MONEY

A complaint has been received from one of our most faithful advertisers that his business among the college students was dropping; upon investigation, we were told by several students that a faculty member had requested them to patronize a competitor of our advertiser, a firm which had not advertised in THE HI-PO this year.

This paper, the paper of the college, is supported to a large extent by local advertising. In order to obtain this advertising we must convince the prospect that his ad will pay him direct returns in increased business. In order to hold this ad permanently we must demonstrate that his ad is bringing and will hold for him increased business.

We hope that the students will not consider seriously the request of this faculty member; after all, remember, it's your money you're spending—so spend it with a backer of THE HI-PO and the College.

Only a harmonious and sincere struggle against one's own weaknesses can bring conquest. The mind, like the body, has a tendency to heal mental illness by a process of compensation, so feelings of deficiency are compensated by feelings of superiority. — Rabbi Barnett R. Brickner.

Through The Keyhole

Daily Prayer of the Sophomores: Dear Lord, please, if someone else gets appendicitis, make it a Junior. They've got more money in their treasury than we have.

Ask Jo McNeill what she had on that last week-end trip.

1999 A. D.

Nan: Did you know that two two towns are fighting over where the famous Kermit Cloniger was born?

Fan: No.

Nan: Yes. Lincolnton said it was Graham, and Graham says it was Lincolnton.

Poetry.

Cupid is a funny little fellow,
With an eye that is old
And a humor that is mellow;
He is no respector of persons,
As we ofttimes see,
He can wound you as well as me.

He shot Cleopatra just to tease her,
But in the proceedings he hit
Mark Anthony and Julius Caesar;
He shot Romeo and Juliet too.
If you don't watch out he'll shoot you.

He shot Wayne Harris and Becky Kearns,
And Inza and James, and Johnny and Jo,
Lee Sherrill, and he did flee.
Now, drat the little fellow—
He's gone and tried to shoot me!
(Note: To the class in mythology we owe this masterpiece of literature.)

There is a new inhabitant of the Womens' Day Student Room. And its' a he! But, (you can take away the smelling salts, Miss Young), he's very bashful, and stays around only when the girls aren't there. His home is behind one of the radiators, and, every afternoon around 2:30, when all the girls are gone, this male who is so afraid of women, comes out to get his dinner. His name has not been determined, as you may be quite sure that not many of the

The Inquiring Reporter

Do fraternities have a place on the campus at High Point College? This much debated question has aroused quite a lot of interest on the campus, both among students and faculty members. Here are a few of their expressions.

Sulon Ferree

I believe that they do have a place. But unless they know that place and stay in it they do enough harm to out weigh this good.

Mary Lou Moffitt

Yes, because I'd get kicked out of school if I said no.

Jo McNeill.

They're O. K. They don't bother me.

Lucy Ross

Yes, fraternities have a place on the campus at High Point College. It is human nature to be sociable and this is one of the best ways to meet the social needs of college life.

Leo Pittard

Evidently some of our best students are bonafide members.

Bobby Lumpkin

Sure, they're fine. Let all the boys be sociable.

Ralph Spillman

Of course. They have just as much a place as an athiests' club or a society for the advancement of socialism should have. Whatever a group of students wants as a group has a place for that group.

Ruby Martin

I think fraternities have their place on every college campus as long as they do not cause a barfemmes even know that this little grey mouse is around.

So Mary Tice has joined the throng, with Laura Fritz and Catherine Farlow. Boy, what is it that man Brown has?

rier between students who are fraternity members and those who are not.

Virginia Dare Massey

Yes, I think fraternities have a place on the campus. They are a most effective means for the expression of the social instinct so strong in man. They should not and do not serve to make the students social and congenial with only their particular group but rather make them broader human beings socially. Thus fraternities should have their place. In the end they tend to make all brothers.

Jo Williams

Yes, because they have a tendency to draw boys and girls closer in a fraternal way. It helps to make life-long friendships.

Oscar Easter

In so far as fraternities tend to add to the many avenues of varied self-expression, that should be available on a college campus, and in so far as they are able to create stronger ties of fraternalism among students, just to that extent I feel that they can rightly command a place on any college campus.

However, when they serve as groups which build up class or social barriers to some individuals, as many do, I say that they have no place.

W. W. Weisner

Fraternal organizations fill a definite social need that exists on this and every other campus.

Mr. Spessard

Yes. Amos and Andy have their Mystic Knights of the Sea. So why shouldn't High Point College students have their social clubs.

Mr. Gunn

Yes, provided there were only two fraternities and two sororities, and the standards of admission were kept high.

Hoyt Wood

In my mind, fraternities do have a place on this campus. They give aspiring students something to work for. However, they should keep a friendly rivalry from becoming antagonistic.

Virginia Grant

Fraternities have their place on the High Point College campus as on any other campus, but I have no doubt but that while they bind together lastingly a few men, they tend to narrow and to separate them from the entire group.

Virginia Williams.

Fraternities should be uplifting, and maintain very high standards of character and scholarship. This would induce all who desire to be members to work for high scholastic records.

Lee Moser.

Fraternities can be a hindrance or a help. I think they have a place on the campus provided there is no jealousy existing between the clubs, and a close friendship formed among the members.

WHO HELD THE FATAL

JACK OF SPADES?

The Parlor Game of "Murder"——But the Victim Did NOT Get Up!

WHO KILLED HIM?

SEE

"THREE TAPS AT TWELVE"

Presented by the Senior Class.

Friday Night	Roberts Hall	Admission
8:00 P. M.	Auditorium	15c—25c

....from one end to the other

I'm your best friend

From one end to the other—never a bitter, undeveloped top leaf in me. Never a grimy, tough bottom leaf. I use only the fragrant, mellow, expensive center leaves...the leaves that give you the mildest, best-tasting smoke. I do not irritate your throat—that's why I'm your best friend, day in, day out.

I am your Lucky Strike



LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES
CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Business Staff

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

Thursday, March 21, 1935

THEY GET THE MONEY

Through The Keyhole

The Inquiring Reporter

WHO HELD THE FATAL

JACK OF SPADES?

The Parlor Game of "Murder"—But the Victim Did NOT Get Up

WHO KILLED HIM?

SEE

"THREE TAPS AT TWELVE"

Presented by the Senior Class

Friday Night	Roberts Hall	Admission
8:00 P. M.	Auditorium	15c—25c

....from one end to the other

I'm your best friend

From one end to the other—never a bigger under-developed top leaf in me. Never a grimy tough bottom leaf. I use only the fragrant mellow expensive center leaves—the leaves that give you the mildest, best-tasting smoke. I do not irritate your throat—that's why I am your best friend, day in, day out.

I am your Lucky Strike



LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES
CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Warlick Appointed Manager Varsity Baseball Squad For Coming Season

James Warlick, class of '35, has been appointed by Coach Yow as manager of the Purple Panther baseball nine for the coming season.

Warlick is not eligible for the baseball team here, due to the fact that he participated in that sport while attending school at Appalachian. He went to the teachers school during his freshman and sophomore years, but transferred to High Point at the beginning of his junior year. Since entered this institution, he has played some basketball on the reserve teams and on the class teams in the intra-mural games. If he were eligible to play on the varsity, he would in all probability be playing on the team instead of managing.

Although this is only his second year on the campus, he has taken an active part in the student life, and was elected as president of the Men's Dormitory Student Council last fall. He is not a member of a literary society, but is a fraternity man, belonging to the Epsilon Eta Phi.

Warlick, generally known as "Bugger," succeeds Ronyecz as manager of the baseball team. Under him will be assistant managers to help him in his work.

Likely Prospect For Second Out With Operation

Millard "Jerry" Isley, likely Sophomore prospect for second base on the Purple Panther nine this spring, will in all probability be lost to Coach Yow's team the entire season because of an appendicitis operation which he underwent last Friday morning at the Guilford General hospital.

Although he failed to make the team as a regular last year, Isley saw some service in the outfield. In these games he showed much promise of developing into a real hitter. This season, Coach Yow was depending upon him to hold down second base, one of the weak spots on the High Point team last year. His punch at the plate will be missed during the coming season, and his loss only adds to Coach Yow's problems.

Basketball Team Given Dance and Banquet at Club

The members of the varsity basketball team were honored at a banquet and dance last Friday night at the High Point country club by the business men of the city together with some of the alumni.

This affair, sponsored by Purple Panther supporters in the city, served as a fitting climax to a successful season on the court for Coach Yow's squad. The banquet, which began at seven o'clock, was exclusively for the basketball players.

However, the dance was not limited to the ball players, but was open to all the students of the college. A large crowd of students attended the dance to celebrate the success of the team during the past season.

Racqueteers Training For Busy Season

The advance guard of Spring has already shown itself and the college's fancy lightly turns to tennis. Tennis stock this year at High Point College has taken a rise and fans may look forward to some interesting intercollegiate matches in the near future.

Yount and Primm head the list as veteran players and as they both are set on making a better showing even over last year's playing Niernsee, winner of the fall tournament and candidate for number one man, will have to fight pretty hard to keep his present position. Wright, finalist in the fall play, will not see a berth on the team as he gives promise of making good on the pitching staff of the baseball nine.

Primm, playing manager, announces that a preliminary tournament will be played as soon as the weather and court conditions will permit in order to seed the members of the Panther team. These matches will be played on the city courts which are being put in order earlier than usual so that the regular matches as well as the preliminary games may be played.

The tournament will be carried out in a somewhat different manner than usual, the number one tournament will have as its participants only the more experienced players, while the number two playoff will contain the less experienced and will probably bring out a dark horse; this method will help the inexperienced player to progress faster in that he will not be eliminated as easily and as quickly as usual.

The material seems to be better than usual and the veterans seem to think and hope that all pessimistic prognostications will prove false when the season is started with the genial enemies from Salisbury, Catawba, in about two weeks. The varsity material will be picked from the following list: Yount, Niernsee, Primm, Cooper, White, Cloniger, Rogers, Kimrey, Gray, Watkins.

Baseball Team Training For Opening Tilt With Springfield

Still trailed by hard luck, the Purple Panthers baseball squad began work in earnest last week in preparation for their opening game of the season Monday afternoon with Springfield College, of Mass., at Thomasville.

During the past week the locals were weakened much when they lost Sherrill, who left school for professional baseball, and Isley, likely prospect for second base. It will be hard for Coach Yow to replace Sherrill on the mound, while both men will be missed at the plate. Isley, out with appendicitis, was expected to take care of the second base problem, which has been a source of worry in the past.

With the completion of the basketball season, the number of candidates for the team increased, as some of the basketball men went out on the baseball field. Yow states that the men have shown much development in training so far, but that there is still room for improvement.

It appears that Coach Yow will have to develop a starting pitcher out of some of the freshmen prospects to take the place of Sherrill. At present Wright and Harris show more promise than any of the others of helping Rudisill, the only veteran pitcher on the team, with the hurling duties.

Second and third base are still causing Coach Yow trouble. With Isley out, he has Koontz, Elder of last year's squad, and Martin, Gregg, Brinkley, and Groome, freshmen, to pick from to fill these positions. Culler will again hold down the short stop position while it is likely that Oakley will play at first.

In the outfield, Dorsett, Kearns and Rhodes are fighting for a position. Harris and Rudisill will probably take care of one of the outfield positions when not pitching.

Jennings will probably help Diamont in the catching duties this coming season. He has shown much promise of developing into a first rate catcher in early practice.

Due to the fact that the local baseball park has been destroyed by fire the Panthers will play their first game of the season in Thomasville. No park has been secured for all the home games, but they will no doubt be played in one of the nearby towns, such as Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Thomasville, or Lexington.

The Springfield team, which is playing several state teams while on this southern trip, is expected to make the going tough for the local nine in their initial contest.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 25	*High Point*	vs. Springfield	Thomasville
March 28	*High Point*	vs. A. C. C.	There
March 29	*High Point*	vs. State	There
March 30	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
April 1	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
April 3	*High Point*	vs. App'ch'n. (2 games)	There
April 6	*High Point*	vs. Elon	Here
April 11	*High Point*	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
April 12	*High Point*	vs. Elon	There
April 15	*High Point*	vs. Catawba	Here
April 16	*High Point*	vs. Guilford	Here
April 19	*High Point*	vs. Unique Furniture	There
April 20	*High Point*	vs. Reidsville (pending)	There
April 22	*High Point*	vs. Elkin (pending)	There
April 24	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	Here
April 25	*High Point*	vs. Guilford	There
April 30	*High Point*	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
May 2	*High Point*	vs. Elon	There
May 4	*High Point*	vs. Catawba (2 games)	There
May 10	*High Point*	vs. A. C. C.	Here

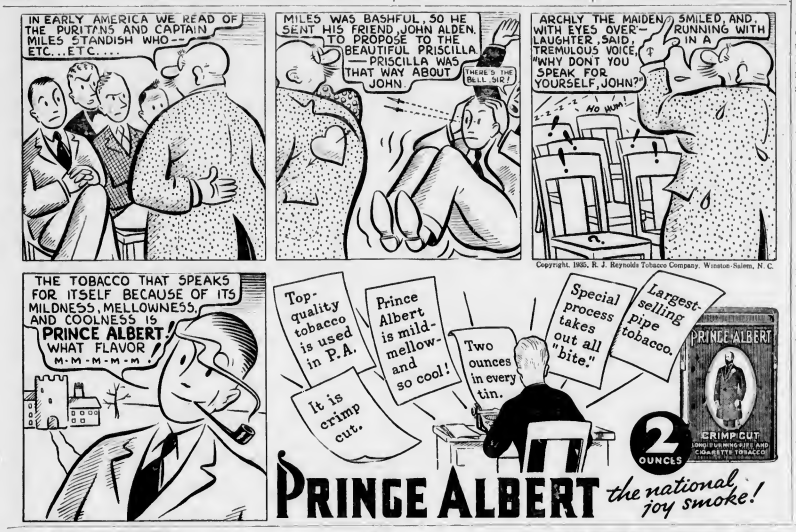
PANTHER NINE TO PLAY 22 GAMES

The schedule of the varsity baseball team for the coming season, which was released last week by Coach Yow, calls for 22 games, fourteen of which are with North State conference teams, and one with a Big Five team, State.

The Panthers open the season at Thomasville on the 25th of March in a contest against the Springfield college team of Mass. Then on the 28th they leave for a five-day trip, during which time they meet A. C. C., State, and E. C. T. C. The contest with A. C. C. will be the first conference battle of the year.

Besides meeting all of the North State conference teams, Coach Yow's nine will take on three other college teams during the coming season. These three collegiate teams are State, of the Big Five, Springfield, and Eastern Carolina Teachers College. strong semi-pro teams, Reidsville, Elkin, and Unique Furniture, of Winston-Salem, are on the card. The date of the Unique game has been decided, but the Reidsville and Elkin games are pending.

The season, which begins on the 25th of March, will close on the 10th of May with a game against A. C. C. on the Panthers field, whatever it may be. The team will not let up for the Easter holidays but will play contests during the holidays, if the schedule is not changed.





It's Glorious! Charles Dickens' Immortal "David Copperfield"
Paramount
A NORTH CAROLINA THEATRE
. Monday . Tuesday . Wednesday

WAGGER'S LADIES SHOP
'For the Women who care'

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Warlick Appointed Manager Varsity Baseball Squad For Coming Season

James Warlick, class of '38, has been appointed by Coach Tom Davis as manager of the Purple Panther baseball team for the coming season.

Warlick was eligible for baseball letters in his freshman and sophomore years but did not report for practice until his junior year. He was a member of the Purple Panther squad during last season and was elected as manager of the team by the baseball squad.

Warlick is majoring in the commercial course and is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

Likely Prospect For Second Out With Operation

Milford "Lefty" Isley, likely sophomore prospect for varsity mound ace for Purple Panther nine this season, will be out indefinitely as Dick Smith, Tom's brain the varsity baseball squad, is operation specialist, announced yesterday.

Isley decided to undergo the operation in order to get rid of a bone growth on his left ankle which has been causing him considerable trouble for the past year. The operation will mean that Isley will be out for baseball practice for at least six weeks.

Isley was originally scheduled to undergo the operation on the first of March, but was unable to do so because of the flu epidemic which swept the campus at that time.

Basketball Team Given Dance and Banquet at Club

The members of the Tilton basketball team were entertained at a banquet and dance last night at the Tilton Country club by the business men of the city in appreciation of the fine work of the team during the season.

Two other sponsored by the Parent-Teacher association in the city served as a dining scheme of entertainment given the team by Coach Tom's squad. The association, which sponsored the affair, was authorized by the basketball players.

Between the dinner and the dance, the team was taken to the Tilton theater to see the picture, "Prince Albert."

Racqueteers Training For Busy Season

Tilton's tennis squad is now training for the coming season under the direction of Coach Tom Davis, it was announced yesterday by Coach Tom.

Practice sessions are being held daily on the varsity courts.

Baseball Team Training For Opening Tilt With Springfield

Tilton baseball team, under the direction of Coach Tom Davis, is rounding into shape for the opening game with Springfield on April 15, it was announced yesterday by Coach Tom.

Practice sessions are being held daily on the varsity courts.





BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 24	High Point	vs. Goldsmith H.	Thomasville
March 25	High Point	vs. A.	There
March 30	High Point	vs. Horse	There
March 31	High Point	vs. C. T. C.	There
April 1	High Point	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
April 4	High Point	vs. A. and A.	2 games There
April 6	High Point	vs. Elon	Here
April 8	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Elon	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rh	here
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible] Louisiana	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford-[illegible]	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Elkin	pending There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. E. C. T. C.	Here
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Elon	There
[illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rh	2 games There
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	Here

PANTHER NINE TO PLAY 32 GAMES

Glorious!
kitchen Refresher
Immortal
"David Copperfield"
Paramount
Monday Tuesday Wednesday
WAGGNER'S LADIES SHOP
For the Woman who cares!
Sunshine Laundry
QUALITY DRY CLEANING

The Question Of The Week

WHAT IS TRUE HAPPINESS?

Aristotle, Plato, Socrates, William James, and philosophers throughout the ages have been interested in this question. It has been the search of man down through the ages. Everyone wants to get the most out of life, so what is happiness? What are its attributes? How does one attain true happiness?

In a discussion of the question, lead by Rev. Clay Madison, pastor of the First M. P. church, in the Sunday School class to which many of the College students belong, it was stated that happiness is organized pleasure. But what is meant by organized pleasure? After some discussion this was defined as the ability to take the many pleasures and opportunities of life and use them to help each other, as a man would put bricks, that would otherwise be useless, on top of each other other and with them build a house. Mr. Madison gave the illustration of the two desires to sleep late on Sunday morning and to go to Sunday School being conflicts if the individual has not learned to use those two things to help each other. In other words, he said get your sleep before Sunday School.

Other definitions were that happiness is the getting of the maximum amount of pleasure out of life, and appreciation of life to the fullest.

For ways of attaining happiness someone suggested doing things for others; someone else, being able to accept the inevitables of life as the result of the natural workings of things; another, being resigned to the will of God; and another, organizing our efforts to work for the good of society. The results of these answers were that peace of mind and contentment are the result of feeling that one has done one's best for society. If you want to be happy, lose yourself in doing something for someone. Happiness is the by-product of a perfect adjustment between God and man.

A person may take part in all the usually-named pleasures, but if he has not that state of mind and being which makes him happy, he has not the main attributes of happiness. Happiness is not a thing that can be put on like powder or hair tonic; it can not be bought in bottles or with all the money in the world. Instead, it is an intangible thing that comes as a result of living a life that is free from the things which try to tear down an individual's physical being and character, and it is the result of living for others.

SACRED OR PROFANE LOVE? THE THEME IN 'VERGIE WINTERS'

What differentiates sacred and profane love?

That is the vital question raised in "The Life of Vergie Winters," RKO - Radio's powerful drama starring Ann Harding, which comes to the screen of the Carolina Theatre for two days starting Monday.

The story is that of a great love which endures through 22 years "without benefit of clergy." To the home town neighbors that love is profane—and a crime against society to be persecuted.

Another union, properly sealed by the words of a clergyman, is considered as "sacred," and to be maintained at all costs, although there is no love on either side.

Miss Harding is seen as Vergie Winters, a small town milliner who, thwarted of marriage by circumstances, accepts and clings to her lover wed to another. John Boles plays the male lead, and Helen Vinson has the role of the girl to whom he is united in a hollow marriage. The story builds to a tremendously dramatic conclusion.

Other headliners in the large and brilliant cast include Betty Furness, Molly O'Day, Wesley Barry, Ben Alexander, Frank Albertson, Creighton Chaney, Edward Van Sloan, Donald Crisp, Josephine Whittell, Dorothy Sebastian, Maidel Turner, Cecil Cunningham, Bonita Granville and many others.

Alfred Santell directed "The Life of Vergie Winters" which is based upon the widely acclaimed story by Louis Bromfield. Jane Murfin wrote the screen play.

In spite of the startling headlines occasionally found in western newspapers, China is approaching national unification under able leadership. Her problem is not even economic. With peace and order restored, economic development is only a question of time.—Dr. Francis Cho-min Wei, president of Central China College.

COLMAN BACK—HE'S 'DRUMMOND' AGAIN

Thriller at Local Theatre Depicts Adventurer's Latest Exploits

Ronald Colman returned from a year's vacation to bring an old friend back to the screen of the Carolina Theatre, where "Bulldog Drummond Strikes Back," makes its appearance for two days starting next Wednesday.

Ever since Colman made the earlier talkie, "Bulldog Drummond," the filmgoing public has retained a fond memory of the dashing Captain Hugh Drummond whom he first portrayed in that picture.

Drummond also holds a fond place in Colman's heart, for it was in the creation of that character that he scored his greatest screen hit.

It was pleasant news to the star, therefore, when Joseph M. Schenck and Darryl F. Zanuck informed him that they had purchased "Bulldog Drummond Strikes Back" as his first starring vehicle under his new contract with their 20th Century Pictures.

The story is based on the latest novel by H. C. McNeile, depicting the further exploits of the lovable adventurer. The excitement starts when Drummond attempts to unravel a completely baffling mystery for a beautiful young girl whose uncle disappears strangely in the London house of a sinister Oriental prince.

Loretta Young portrays the girl, Warner Oland plays the Prince, Charles Butterworth is seen as Drummond's not quite bright friend Algy, and Una Merkel appears as the bride Algy deserts on her wedding night to dabble in mystery with Drummond. C. Aubrey Smith plays Inspector Nielson of Scotland Yard who contributes complications.

Roy Del Ruth, who directed "The Terror," the talkies' first mystery thriller, handled the megaphone on this hair-raising sequel, which Nunnally Johnson, who was responsible for the brilliant screen version of "The House of Rothschild," prepared for the screen.

Woolley Urges Conferences To Maintain Peace

Mount Holyoke President Tells Delegates That Peace Parleys Only Hope For Future

South Hadley, Mass.—(IP) — Delegates to the New England Intercollegiate Model League of Nations here last week were told by Dr. Mary Emma Woolley, president of Muont Holyoke College, that the only hope for the future lies in the slogan: "To the conference table," rather than the cry "To Arms!"

In her address she told the student delegates in part:

"That which gives this gathering its real significance, which makes it neither a farce nor a simple dramatization of the proceedings at Geneva, is the fact that it will remain as the peculiar responsibility of your generation to bring about the more perfect realization of the aims for which the League was established. This realization in my own generation will probably be only partial — buildnig up of the world from disaster.

"The constructive program of building up international good will and establishing security will be your particular function."

CAROLINA PROMISES MANY NOTED FILMS

An array of pictures exceeding all standards hitherto set in High Ponit has been promised to the students of the College and to High Point theatre-goers, by Frank Brien, manager of the Carolina Theatre.

Beginning the first of the month, according to Mr. Brien, are some of the most noted films ever released, many of which will be shown in High Point for the first time.

On April 1 and 2, the Carolina will present Loretta Young and John Boles in "White Parade." This will be followed immediately by Damon Runyon's sensational "Million Dollar Ransom" on April 3. John Barrymore and Carole Lombard are scheduled to play April 4 in the season's biggest comedy drama, "20th Century." Right on the heels of these presentations are coming "Romance in the Rain," "Gambling Lady," "Whom the Gods Destroy," "Hell in the Heavens," "Success at Any Price," "Trans-Atlantic Merry-Go-Round," and "Stingaree."

No statesman in the world today equals in ability any one of half a dozen of those Americans who built our Constitution.—Prof. William Lyon Phelps.

A lot of missionary methods start with the idea that the person addressed has no intelligence. —Bishop McConnell.

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

Bad taste cannot be ameliorated by argument; it is only to be improved by education.—P. E. H. Blake.

In any working scheme of modern government, provision must be made for bringing to a focus of power the opinions of the multitude as such.—Charles A. Beard.

Real education teaches children how to study a question, look at it from all sides, and unearth for themselves the truth.—Prof. W. H. Kilpatrick.

Science is merely the skilled use of the mind and the stores of human knowledge about any problem.—Max Eastman.

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47107
125 North Main St.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

FOR QUALITY JEWELRY
VISIT
WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.
126 N. Main St.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia



High Point - Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

EVERY YEAR ONE PICTURE STANDS OUT FROM ALL THE REST!
A drama of fierce love that unfolds the divine in woman!


CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT
MONDAY and TUESDAY
Now Playing ROBT. ARMSTRONG —in— "Flirting With Danger"

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



—for that better taste and fragrant aroma
Turkish tobacco leaf is so tiny that each of these bales contains from 70 to 80 thousand leaves.
But there's another and greater difference—Turkish is the most spicy and aromatic tobacco in the world.
We have Chesterfield buyers in all the tobacco markets of Turkey and Greece, including Xanthi, Cavalla, Smyrna and Samsoun.
And when you blend and cross-blend aromatic Turkish tobacco with mild ripe home-grown tobaccos as we do in Chesterfield
—you have a milder cigarette, a better-tasting cigarette.
© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Question Of The Week

WHAT IS YOUR HAPPINESS?

SACRED OR PROFANE LOVE! THE THEME IN "VERGIE WINTERS"

COLMAN BACK—HE'S "BULLDOG" AGAIN

Wooley Urges Conferences To Maintain Peace

CAROLINA PROMISES MANY NOTED FILMS

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

DR. MAX WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
High Point, N. C.

STIKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
North Main St.

Deluxe Diner

FOR QUALITY JEWELRY
VISIT
WAGGER'S JEWELRY CO.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL
C. Bean's Shoe Shop
N. Wrenn Street

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CARS"
JUST CALL 2800

CALL 3323
Sheraton Hotel

EVERY YEAR ONE PICTURE STANDS OUT FROM ALL THE REST


CAROLINA

H. P. T. and O. RAILROAD

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"



—for that better taste and fragrant aroma

—you have a milder cigarette, a better-tasting cigarette

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. | High Point, N. C., Thursday, March 28, 1935 | Number Twenty-Four

Essay Contest Finals To Be Held At College Tomorrow

NEWS HI-POINTS

FRESHMAN PARTY

Members of the Freshman Class plan an outing next Wednesday, April 4, it has been announced by Saunders, president of the class. The party will include only members of the class and the chaperones. Plans have not yet been completed, but the party is expected to be held at Brinson's cabin, just off the Thomasville road.

INVESTITURES FRIDAY

Formal investiture of the members of the Senior Class will be held at the regular chapel period Friday morning, it has been announced by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, chairman of the committee on academic ceremonies. Following the usual custom, members of the Sophomore class will sit behind the Seniors and assist in the rites. The members of the graduating class will appear in academic caps and gowns at each chapel exercise during the remainder of the school year.

DEBATE WINTHROP TOMORROW

Two non-decision debates will be held with Winthrop Woman's college, of Rock Hill, South Carolina, tomorrow immediately after lunch, it has been announced by John M. Erickson, debate coach.

The South Carolina outfit, composed of four girls, will engage High Point's regular varsity squad Hutchins, Fulk, Smith and Wood. Winthrop's representatives won five contests and lost five at the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament recently held at Hickory, it has been learned here. The visiting squad will be accompanied by the Winthrop coach, who was a judge of two debates in which the local teams participated at the Tournament.

LADIES EXTINCT

Chicago,—(IP)—In a speech here, Dr. Henry Noble Maccracken, president of Vassar College, women's institution, told graduating students of the University of Chicago that "there are no more ladies."

He qualified this statement, however, by admitting that "it is much easier to attain the chivalrous idea of a gentleman than of a lady." He was talking about ladies in the old sense, he explained.

There are, he said, a "few gentlemen of the old school, but no ladies."

STUDENTS ON TRIP

Lexington, Va.—(IP)—A group of journalism students at Washington and Lee University will make a field trip to New York March 25 and 26 for several days' work on metropolitan newspapers.

Papers which will co-operate in giving the students an opportunity to do some actual work and see how large daily publications function include the New York Herald Tribune, the World Telegram, The Times, the Evening Journal and the International News Service, the United Press Association and Editor and Publisher.

L. S. U. EXPANDS

Baton Rouge, La.—(IP)—Under the political reign of Senator Huey P. Long, the University of Louisiana is enjoying the greatest era of expansion in its history.

The State University is now building a $100,000 radio station and a dental school in New Orleans.

In the last five years the university has doubled its size. Because of the rapid growth a downtown hotel was taken over and made into a dormitory, and even the agricultural department's cow barns temporarily were turned into student living quarters.

Murder Mystery Presented As Senior Play Project

"Three Taps at Twelve" Given as Drama Offering of Last Year Students.

ESHELMAN LEADS

Plays Part of Cynic Who Becomes Victim of Own Suggestion for "Murder".

John Eshelman captured starring honors in the senior play "Three Taps At Twelve," presented last Friday evening, with his interpretation of the character of a malicious old cripple. "Sinky" Northcutt followed close on his heels with his playing of a not-too- intelligent varsity tackle.

The scene of the play, a murder mystery of the drawing room type, is laid in the country house of Jamieson Edwards, a crafty, cruel wealthy octogenarian. He has assembled at a dinner-party, to feed his sense of vanity, and to carry out a prearranged plan, five of the victims of his dubious but legal business deals. He is partially disabled by a paralytic stroke, but commands the situation from his wheel-chair.

The atmosphere is very tense. Edwin Dahlbeck, from whom Edwards has taken his drug manufactory, has succeeded in drinking himself into a state of apparent stupidity. Jane Baker, a widow who openly accuses Edwards of the responsibility of her husband's death; Harmon Gage, from whom Edwards has filched the patent rights from one of his inventions; Mrs. Gage, whose cherished real-estate business has gone into Edwards' hands; and Doctor J. Frank Hull, a quack who has political ambitions; all are there, and can with difficulty conceal their hatred for Edwards—and for each other.

As a means of amusement, they have been playing the game of "Murder." Edwards announces that he has made a new will, making restitution for his ruthless plundering. Then he insists that they play the game again, with the important difference that the victim does not get up and walk away. There is some disagreement at first; then they acquiesce. The lights are switched off, and Dick Edwards, the old man's nephew, enters the darkened room just in time to hear the groan which marks the death of his uncle.

There are investigations, recriminations, concealments, and quarrels. But Dick's patient efforts lead him to the murderer, Harmon Gage, who commits suicide with a poisoned arrow from the weapon-strewn walls.

The quality of mystery was enhanced by the setting; knives, swords, guns, spears and arrows lined the walls; the subdued blues and grays of the walls and curtains lent added gloom to the situation; thunder and lighning from the window and doors heightened the eerie effect.

In addition to the finished portrayal of Eshelman and the humorous monkey-shines of Northcutt, Joe Stone deserves mention for his performance as the inebriated Dahlbeck. The other members of the cast were Lucy Ross, Helen Raper, Virginia Walker, Larry Yount, and John Warlick.

PROTEST DISMISSAL OF QUAKER STUDENT

Morgantown, W. Va. — (IP)— Following the expulsion of Donald E. Graham, a Quaker, for refusing to take military training on the grounds that he was a conscientious objector, students at West Virginia Univertity held a protest meeting.

Meanwhile, university officials, set a deadline after which all who refused to take military training for other than health reasons, would be expelled from the university.

It was understood that twelve students thus far had refused to sign up.

Local Coeds Go To Sports Meet At Greensboro

Woman's Sports Association Sends Representatives to Southeastern Meeting.

The annual conference of the Southeastern District of the Athletic Federation of College Women was held at the Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, the last of last week.

Although the Woman's Sports Association at the College is not yet a member of this national organization, Miss Sidney Brame, head of the physical education department for women, Dot Perry, Pauline Parker, Margaret Dixon, and Fay Holt were sent as representatives to all the meetings. The members of the Association hope to join the Federation soon, but before doing this they thought it advisable to become acquainted with the work of the organization, so the representatives are to make a report to the Association. It is believed that the lectures, discussions, and illustrations that were shown will prove very helpful to make the local organization stronger and more outstanding on the campus.

On Thursday, March 21, such discussions as "What the College Expects of its Athletic Association," "What the College Student Expects of the A. A. Program," "Basketball Problems," by outstanding persons from various colleges represented featured the afternoon session. After the lecture on "The Future of the A. A." by the National secretary of the American Federation Thursday night the Square Dancing Club of W. C. U. N. C. lead a square dance.

Friday's program consisted mainly of the discussions and playing of sports. Hockey technique and organization, swimming technique and organization, a discussion and demonstration, and plunge and water games for delegates were outstanding numbers. These were followed by a camp supper in the Cabin.

The final session, Saturday, was used largely as a summary for the other meetings. The most important event probably for the representatives was the talk on "Some Lesser Known Recreational Sports." After the session the visitors were taken on a tour of Greensboro. The final event of the Conference was the banquet at the O. Henry Hotel Saturday evening, and the dance drama which followed in the Aycock Auditorium at Woman's College.

Some of the outstanding colleges and universities which were represented were: Alabama College, Hellins College, Agnes Scott College, University of Kentucky, George Washington, Hood College, William and Mary, Barnard, University of Georgia, Duke, Brenau, Winthrop, and various others.

VASSAR GIRLS WIN OUT AGAINST BILL

Proposed Act Requiring Pledge of Allegiance Defeated in New York Assembly.

Albany, N. Y.—(IP)—The Vassar college girls who came here several weeks ago to protest against the proposed law making all students in publicly operated colleges and universities take a pledge of allegiance to the United States, finally won out.

The New York State Assembly Committee on public education killed the bill by a vote of 8 to 5 after it had been passed by the Senate.

The Vassar girls objected to the bill on the grounds that it would prove to be repressive of free thought and speech and would not accomplish its announced purpose.

To The High School Seniors

It is no perfunctory welcome that we of THE HI-PO staff extend to you, the visiting high school seniors. It is with genuine and true sincerity that we invite you in behalf of the institution to become a part of the High Point College campus life during your brief visit here.

Some of you, perhaps, are for the first time in close contact with real college life. Others, perhaps, have visited more or less intimately on this or other campuses. To all we urge that you make the most of your opportunity to observe and participate in the various activities academic and otherwise, which constitute the life of a High Pointer during three fourths of the year. You are invited to visit the buildings, the library, the gymnasium, the class rooms. Specifically, you are asked to call at the publication offices of THE HI-PO in Section A, McCulloch Hall.

The various fraternities and sororities will be glad to have you observe the contribution which they make to the social life on the campus. Members of the faculty and student body will gladly answer any question which you may raise about any phase of the College.

We congratulate in advance the seniors fortunate enough to win in the contest. In advance we offer consolation to the losers. But to winners and losers alike, we again extend our best wishes, and an invitation to return, if possible, for a four-years sojourn with us and those who will come after us.

ERICKSON SPEAKS AT EPISCOPAL MEETING

Professor Addresses Young People on "What a Disciple of Christ Should Know."

Mr. John M. Erickson, professor of speech and debate coach at the College, was the speaker at the young people's meting at the Episcopal church last Sunday evening. This was his third appearance before this group during the school year.

Mr. Erickson took his subject, "What a Disciple of Christ Should Know," from the Bishop's questionaire, which is sent out each year during Lent Week.

The speaker divided the scope of the Christian's learning into two parts, what he should learn in church and what outside. From the church, he said, the Christian should learn the true meaning of prayer, the life and teachings of Christ, and an interpretation of the Bible taught by scholars learned in Latin and Greek.

Mr. Erickson urged his listeners to make the most of their advantages outside the church for learning history, and for studying men, both great men and common men. He praised the spiritual and cultural value of fine literature and music, "It is in the great arts that you find man closest to God," he said.

Finally, Mr. Erickson said that Christianity is a plan of life, and its followers, he said should be tolerant, warm and human. Speaking of the Commandment about keping the Sabbath, Mr. Erickson said that it has been twisted by some people to mean that everything that is forbidden on Sunday may be done freely on any other day. "Don't do anything on a week day that you wouldn't do on Sunday," he said, in closing.

DEAN FINDS FROSH BRIGHTER AT PENN

First Year Men Register 87 Points Higher in Tests Over Freshmen of Four Years Ago.

Cleveland, O.—(IP)—Penn college freshmen are 87 points smarter than they were four years ago, according to Dean J. C. Nichols of that institution.

The median score in his tests, he said, is now 226 as compared with 139 four years ago.

He also found, he said, that this year's class contains more extroverts or "go-getters" than introverts, or persons who keep within themselves. The introverts he said, are found to be in the majority among the brilliant business administration students.

PROGRAM ON MUSIC FEATURES MEETING

Thaleans Take Up Study of Famous Composers And Their Works; Select Banquet Committees.

The Thalean Literary Society Hall. After an interesting program on "Music and Composers" held its regular weekly meeting last Thursday evening in Robert's the society chose a Thalean alumnus to speak on Society Day, May. The identity of this speaker will be announced in the near future.

The program as rendered consisted of the following numbers by society members: Johannes Brahms (Howard Apple), "American Music vs. Jazz" (Lee Moser), John Philip Sousa (Sulon Ferree), 'Mozart's Concerto as it has been recently recorded by Menuhin and the Paris Symphony" (Paul Brinkley), Richard Wagner (Hartman, Davis,) "The Prospects for the Metropolitan Opera in 1935-36" (Strickland, Garlington), Charles Ross Taggart (J. E. Garlington.)

In addition to the election of Society Day Speaker, the society voted in favor of adopting a set of regulations and procedure of preparation for Society Day as drawn up and endorsed by Aubert Smith and Jasper Jones. Briefly the chairman in charge of the different committees this year are: Morning and Afternnoon Program Committee, Sulon Ferree; Invitation Committee, Paul Brinkley; Debate Arrangement Committee, Hoyt Wood; Decoration Committee, Allen Austin; Banquet Arrangements and Program committee, Jasper L. Jones; Thalean Efficiency Prize and Society Gift Committee, Lee Moser.

PRESIDENT NAMES ANNAPOLIS BOARD

Annapolis, Md.—(IP)—Six university presidents and a college dean were appointed to the board of visitors of the United States Naval Academy by President Roosevelt. Vice-President John N. Garner named five senators to the board and Speaker Joseph W. Byrns named six representatives.

The college officials named by the President were: Dr. Rufus B. von Kleinsmid, president of the University of Southern California; Dr. K. C. M. Sills, president of Bowdoin College; Dr. M. L. Brittain, president of Georgia Tech; Dr. H. E. Clifford, dean of the Harvard Engineering school; Dr. Edward C. Elliott, president of Purdue University; Dr. Francis P. Gains, president of Washington and Lee University, and Dr. W. Colemann Nevils, president of Northwestern University.

Eleven High School Seniors To Compete For Scholarship

First Place Winner to Receive Four Hundred Dollar Scholarship Award.

DISTRICT WINNERS

New Plan Followed This Year In Dividing State into Districts for Preliminaries.

The preliminaries for the annual essay-oration contest being held throughout the state have not yet been completed, according to N. M. Harrison, premotional secretary for the College. However, several of the district contests have been held and the winners, selected.

Leonard Barnes won out in the Hamlet district; Virginia Pearson in the Fayetteville district; Dorothea Matthews, Rocky Mount; Nancy Parham, Henderson; Wilma Blake, Williamston; Macy Kettrell, New Bern; and Iona Mae Lovelace, Forrest City.

These high school seniors, along with the winners of the contests in Durham, at the College and in Winston-Salem, will compete in the finals which will be held Friday night.

The subject of the oration is "Do I Expect My College Training to Make Me More Useful to My Community, or to Increase my Earning Capacity?" The assays were written on this subject and have been graded by a committee from the College. The district preliminaries have as judges persons selected by Mr. Harrison who are not connected with the high schools represented.

Eleven young people will participate in the finals which will take place at the College auditorium at 7:30 Friday night. At the close of the contest the winners will be announced, and the awards will be presented. The first prize is $350.00, which added to the district awards, gives a grand total of $400.00. This is to be divided over a period of four years. Second prize will bring the winner $150.00 in addition to the district award of $50.00, the total $200.00 to cover a period of two years; third place takes an additional award of $50.00, bringing the total up to $100.00 to be used in one year.

Composition counted fifty per cent and delivery in the final contest will count the other fifty per cent.

Last year first place in the contest was taken by Miss Kathleen Heptinstall, of Aurelian Springs, and second honors were awarded to Jesse Stone, of Vein Mountain. Both winners are now freshmen at the College.

Statesville Hears Program Given by Local Choristers

Also Sing to Music Club in High Point; Plan Henderson Trip Saturday.

The College a capella choir made a trip to Statesville Sunday, leaving the campus Sunday afternoon at two-thirty, and arriving in Statesville at about four-thirty.

The choir, divided into "twosomes" and "foursomes", was entertained at dinner in the homes of various citizens of Statesville, to gather at seven-thirty at the Methodist Episcopal Church. There they presented before a large audience a varied program.

The choir opened with "The Lord Is In His Holy Temple,"—Sloan, and continued with "Thou Wilt Keep Him In Pefcet Peace" —Williams, and "Pierce Was the Wild Billow"—Noble. Miss Margaret Curry used "O, Divine Redeemer" as a vocal solo.

The next group rendered by the choir consisted of "Savior, Thy Children Keep"—Sullivan, "Deep River"—Burleigh, and "Listen to the Lambs"—Dett. Miss Dorothy Perry sang the soprano obligato to "Love Divine"—Lizt-Wilson, rendered by the double quartet.

Flute solo "Cavatina" was played by Miss Iris Welch following the next group by the choir: "Goin' Home"—Dvorak, "The Cherubim Song"—Bortnyansky, and "By Babylon's Wave"—Gounod.

The conclusion group consisted of "At the Close of Sabbath", "O Blessed and Ever-Gracious Lord" —Tschaikowsky, and "God So Loved the World"—Stainer. The gathering was dismissed with the Seven-fold Amen.

The choir presented a similar program before the members of the Musical Art Club at the Sheraton Hotel Monday evening. They plan to make an excursion to Henderson and Roanoke Rapids this week-end, leaving Saturday and returning to the campus Sunday night.

JUNIORS TO SPONSOR SPRING STYLE SHOW

Dance and Music Numbers to Be Presented to Spectators; Models to be Selected

The Junior Class will sponsor a spring fashion show in co-operation with several merchants of High Point next Thursday, April 4, it has been announced by Cloniger, president of the class. This show replaces the caberet, which has been canceled.

Two stores handling women's clothing and several men's clothing stores have already agreed to back the exhibition. Each concern participating will furnish six outfits representing the latest spring fashions. These creations will be exhibited on human models selected from the members of the student body.

During the evening, several dance and musical numbers will be presented for the entertainment of the spectators. No admission charge will be made, and the Class hopes that there will be a large attendance in order that the firms will be able to exhibit their outfits before the largest possible number.

Refreshments will be placed on sale by the members of the class.

PLANS FAIL

Columbus, O.—(IP)—The move of the Catholics in Ohio to get support for a state parochial aid bill by extending such state aid also to a large number of Protestant colleges, did not meet with the expected success.

Presidents of all the colloges who would have benefited by the bill wrote to Columbus saying they didn't want state aid in this form.

ARTEMESIANS GIVE PROGRAM ON PEACE

Society Elects Judge For Inter-Society Debate; Selection Not Announced.

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday evening.

Judges nominated for the annual debate between the Nikanthan and Artemesian societies were presented and voted upon, However the society as yet does not wish to make known its selection until it is certain that the judge elected will be able to be present.

Other business of the evening included appointment of a nominating committee for next year's officers, and a discussion of society pins.

The chaplain opened the program with the reading of a poem, "The Ways." Other numbers on the program which carried out the peace theme were "Island of Ill Repute," by Edith Crowder; "White Russians in the Far East" by Margaret Fowler; "Napuka, Isle of Peace," by Louise Jones; and "Persian Legends Retold," by Myrtle Matthews, A humorous speech by Martha Ivachew concluded the program.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Essay Contest Finals To Be Held At College Tomorrow

NEWS HI-POINTS

Murder Mystery Presented As Senior Play Project

Local Coeds Go To Sports Meet At Greensboro

To The High School Seniors

Eleven High School Seniors To Compete For Scholarship

Statesville Hears Program Given by Local Choristers

ERICKSON SPEAKS AT EPISCOPAL MEETING

PROGRAM ON MUSIC FEATURES MEETING

JUNIORS TO SPONSOR SPRING STYLE SHOW

VASSAR GIRLS WIN OUT AGAINST BILL

DEAN HOBBS FROM REGISTER AT PENN

PRESIDENT NAMES ANNAPOLIS BOARD

PLANS FALL

ARTEMESIANS GIVE PROGRAM ON PEACE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Boston,
Chicago, Ill. Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Editors this week: Weisner and Bell

Thursday, March 28, 1935

DO IT OURSELVES

The recent success of "Three Taps at Twelve," the student-directed, student-managed dramatic offering of this year's senior class directs attention to the increasing number of extra-curricular activities on the campus that are achieving results without a push, or in some cases without even advice, from the faculty.

Last fall a student-coached soccer team went through another season without defeat to add to the how-many years of unblemished victory. Although a minor sport on most campuses, soccer occupies an important place among Panther athletics because of the absence of its better known seasonal contemporary, football, and the player-coach deserves much credit for the victories which he has solicited from his squad.

THE HI-PO, struggling along this year without a faculty advisor, has upheld to a reasonable extent the standards set by faculty dominated HI-POs of the past, and has greatly surpassed the teacher-sponsored journalism of one or two years in HI-PO history. Last fall the student heads of the College paper were called upon to perform the tremendous task of entertaining the North Carolina Collegiate Press convention. Their success, achieved on their own resources, is testified to by representatives from college periodicals all over the state and by visiting professional journalists.

These activities carried on without faculty aid are tributes to the initiative and resourcefulness of a small number of the student body. The possibilities for other student activities that would really be student activities are almost unlimited. Only an uncovering of latent talent and energy is needed.

TO THE RACQUETEERS

The tennis season is beginning. We understand that the prospects are the best that they have been in some years. With several old and experienced hands to form the nucleus of a team, and a number of newcomers who also swing mean rackets, High Point stands a good chance of taking a tennis title this year.

A badminton tournament is being planned also. To Coach C. Virgil Yow for his introduction of this game to the campus, go our commendations. The interest in it at present seems to be lively, and the College needs the pep.

They tell us too that plans for putting the tennis courts in tip-top shape are well underway. There is another activity to be commended. Without good courts for extensive practice, it is probable that the promise of the tennis team might go unfulfilled.

To the would-be badminton players, to those who help to get the courts in order for play, and to the tennis team itself, we say: "Nice going! Best wishes!"

Through The Keyhole

Sumer is icumen in
Lhude sing, cuccu!
Murie sing, cuccu!
Cuccu- Cuccu!"

It looks as though spring were here to stay. The campus is blossoming out in greens and whites and yellows—pigeons fluttering around the fountain—and the fresh greenness of the morning luring students away from classes.

Professors find it hard to hold attention in the classroom. How much more interesting it is to watch McCulloch Hall through the window than to listen to a lecture! And if the professor, in desperation, allows the class to go early how eagerly they go, and how much better they like the teacher!

Caps and gowns lying around remind students of graduation, and how near it is. Summer clothes and white shoes call up visions of picnics to come.

Out at the fountain—sitting on benches scattered over the place—under the trees—on the steps—all over the whole campus—are "conferences of two" — which proves beyond a doubt that:

"Sumer is icumen in,
Cuccu! Cuccu! Cuccu!"

Now that that—our annual "spring" explosion is over, we can get down to business.

The following was handed to me the other day by someone who did not wish his name attached to it. However we will tell this:

This poem was submitted by a junior on the debating team.

Smith and Hutchins are not juniors.

Fulk did not submit the poem.

Problem—Who did?

If poetry is like shot silk,
With many glancing colors,
Then is love just like milk?
It has soured on me, it will on others.
Oh lispers, whisperers, victims of passion,
You will learn in the proper fashion,
That arms in the dark embracing,
When viewed in the light become distressing.

There are Paul and Agnes Louise,
They'll get over that dumb, dizzy disease.
O, Massey and Inza, why the plaintive faces,
'Cause there is light in the darkest places?
Strange fits of passion have I known,
But none like "Blossom" has recently shown.
"Myself will to my darling be
Both true and cuckoo," says Lee.

This Kermit sends 'em all a cryin',
He's got a current on his power line.
Oh, I almost forgot Mr. Garlington.
There really are two men it appears as one.
Out on the fountain under the moon.
Virginia or Louisiana the first of June?
To,—whit! To—whoo! Tittle de—dee!
We're all cuckoo it sems to me,
When a lovely lady like Miss Mary E.
Sees so much she shouldn't see."

We wonder what kind of a sermon it will be. Furman is reading, "From the Ballroom to Hell." From what we heard of it, it'll be swell.

Another Syllogism

All evils should be reformed.
The debating team is composed of Smith, Fulk, Hutchins and Wood.
Should the debating team be reformed?

MANY SCHOOL BILLS

Washington—(IP)— There are now before Congress some twenty or more educational bills of a general nature. At least 50 more educational bills for special purposes have been introduced. Among the latter are those which would provide for the erection of school buildings for Indian children, and one which would create a National Conservatory of Music.

FOR THE BOOK COLLECTOR

Students and all others interested in literature will want to read Regenald Brewer's "The Delightful Diversion" which has just published.

While this book undertakes to tell all about the fascination of collecting first editions, it can be read with much enjoyment and value by everyone concerned with English and American literature. For it is literally packed with information about books and their authors.

For instance, there is a genuine contribution to book knowledge in learning that Galsworthy's "From the Four Winds" has touched the $1,000 mark as a first edition—that Edwin Arlington Robinson's "The Torrent and the Night Before" was first published at the author's expense in an edand is worth, todoy, upwards of $500. Or that Sinslair Lewis' first appearance in print was titled "Hike and the Aeroplane" and that he hid behind the pseudonym, "Tom Graham."

For those interested in the value of rare books or in how to become a collector, Mr. Brewer has set down in an extremely clear and entertaining manner the whole subject of book collecting. He tells the significance of the 'first edition'—why there is much pleasure in collecting books—how to identify the right editions—the ition of only three hundred copies meaning of 'presentation' and 'association' copies; limited editions; private press books; miniature books and a host of other intriguing matters. In fact, he points the way to a hobby that is rich in pleasure and profit. For good measure, he identifies and values over six hundred American books that are worth between $15 and $10,000 to collectors.

"A PUN IS THE—"

Boston—(IP) — Experiments carried on in the Harvard University psychological laboratories show that the brightest students, or at least those who get the highest marks, do not laugh at puns, nor have difficulty keeping from laughing.

The Vogue

By THE HI-PO Staff

Well boys and girls, this week you have an unusual experience; you witness a refined (?) and reformed (?) Vogue, or at least an attempt at such a thing. But after all these months of free indulgence in dirt, the Vogue goes very reluctantly to the laundry. And don't blame us if it doesn't turn out any too clean! Why there are contributors to this column who have spent twenty years, some more and some less, in developing an eye and a taste for rare bits of dirt. Now they are in search of another outlet for their art. Perhaps they will devote their time to louder and longer bull sessions . . .

And speaking of bull sessions, we understand that this venerable species of collegiate entertainment is losing ground in the Skirtbarn—Strip-poker games are all the rage over there now. We don't know whether its prompted by the turn of Spring and the crave for nudity or whether its the influence of "The Road to Ruin." It seems that no girl who had either fifteen cents or a penchant for chiseling males missed that picture . . . But the talent might have been used to better advantage; it was just another mellerdrammer. Several who went didn't even bother to look at it. But they stayed on just the same.

We take this opportunity to issue a fatherly warning to little girls who live across the campus from us to keep in mind the example of their fellow-sufferer who became so flustrated that she forgot to sign in, and was campused as a result. It ain't no fun having to ride to town all slumped down out of sight—even if the car is an Auburn.

I feel futile:
Like a shiek without a "shirt,"
Like a pledge without a hurt,
Like a Vogue without its dirt,
I feel futile.

See Dot Bell for some snappy versions of this "I feel futile" rage, reported in THE HI-PO last week by the old faithful IP.

Add smiles: As tragic as the senior who waits until the last three months of his (or her) school career to fall in love. . . . Outstanding example this year: Bobo . . . And whats this we hear about Ducky and the Tittering Terror. This is also another example of The Choir Trip Romance or it might be called the long and the Shorty of it . . . And while the local medicoes are looking into the epidemic of appendicitis, they might look into the terrific mortality rate of choir members. At least two spent Monday in bed after the night before.

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

Any sort of English is wrong if it sounds ugly. Not all the copy books in the world can support it. Heywood Broun.

Post-war flappers are discharging the responsibilities of parenthood better than their mothers did. Mrs. B. F. Langworthy.

The reason why teachers are disliked is their conscious or unconscious condescension. Henry N. Dickinson.

Do not weep for the past nor boast for the future. The brave man searches for turth in the dirt of reality. Shen Yen-ping, Chinese novelist.

It will be well for any of you who are planning to run for the presidency to remember that the locusts will be with us again in 1948. That year will certainly be a bad one in the White House. William Castle, Jr.

I am of opinion that a stupid servant is worse than a wicked one, or at any rate more harassing; one can be on one's guard against a knave, but not against a fool. Jacques Casanova.

The showmanship idea of yesterday was to give the public what it wanted. This is a fallacy. You don't know what they want and they don't know what they want. S. L. Rothafel.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices — Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone — High Point 2686

Published weekly throughout the school year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

Through The Keyhole

FOR THE BOOK COLLECTOR

The Vogue

WHAT'S BEEN SAID



"Remember how I brought you two together"

I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike

They Taste Better

Racqueteers Open Season Monday With Home Game Against Catawba

The Purple Panther racqueteers are expecting to show the college tennis fans something new in tennis on All Fool's Day or April 1, when they meet Catawba college here in the first match of the season.

Primm, manager and captain, has already instituted plans for a local tournament to be played on the city courts which will not only decide the varsity members and their seedings but get them in condition for the initial match. The prospective players, though handicapped by the constant rainy weather, have seized every possible chance for practice and hope for chances to spring upsets.

Niernsee, Yount and Primm will in all probability fill the top positions and will form the nucleus around which the team will be built. Niernsee showed up remarkably well in the fall competition and is one of the Panther's greatest hopes for taking the brunt of the singles play. Yount and Primm, the only experienced men back this year, will not only serve as cornerstones but as the team advisers and backers.

Watkins, Rogers, Kimery, Gray Cloniger and Cooper will sometime during this week, as soon as weather and court conditions permit, engage in competition among themselves in order to decide the remaining members of the team. Watkins and Rogers are scheduled together in the first match; Kimery and Gray in another; and Cooper and Cloniger meet in a third; the winners of these will of course battle for the tournament title.

The athletic Council, according to reports received has at least granted money enough to put the boy's tennis courts in shape and as scon as possible work will be begun on them so as to finish them in time for the first match. If the courts are not finished by April 1, the Catawba-High Point match will probably be played on the High Point Municipal courts.

The players, with true Panther spirit, intend to give the Indians a fight which will upset all pessimestic dope, the students or other interested fans have formed.

Barrymore Lauds Own Role In "20th Century"

"I've never done anything I like as well as this role!! It's immense! A role that comes once in an actor's lifetime!"

Of Carole Lombard, who plays opposite the star in "20th Century," which is showing Thursday at the Carolina Theatre, Barrymore says "She's probably the greatest actress I've ever worked with!"

No small plaudits, these, even for such an outstanding success like "20th Century."

A man who can hold his tongue can hold anything, even a bishopric. Dean Inge.

STARTS MONDAY



ADDED HITS!
Musical Novelty
Comicolor Cartoon

It's Sensational Damon Runyon's "MILLION DOLLAR RANSOM" Wednesday

15 Cents Always

Now Playing RONALD COLMAN IN "BULLDOG DRUMMOND STRIKES BACK"

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

PROSELYTING ENDED AT COAST COLLEGES

San Francisco—(IP)— Athletic proselyting in three great California universities came under the specific ban of their presidents last week when the heads of the University of California, the University of Southern California and Stanford University met here and signed an "athletic treaty."

The signatories were Rufus B. von Kleinsmid of Southern California, Robert G. Spruol of California and Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford.

They issued a joint statement which said, in part:

"We are conscious of the increasing complaints regarding the methods used in the solicitation of athletes for Pacific Coast institutions including those we represent. If this difficult problem is to be handled it must come through the co-operative action of the faculties, students and alumni of all of the institutions.

"As a practical matter we will have no one connected with the paid staff of the university whose business it is to solicit athletes, or who thinks that is his business. Under no circumstances shall funds of the university, derived from athletes or otherwise, be used for paying the expensse of high school or junior college students in association with athletic contests.

"There is no fundamental objection to assisting students who engage in athletics through scholarships, provided other students are given the same opportunities and those athletes obtaining scholarships are delt with exactly as are other students. Whatever is done in connection with the support of students entering athletics should be done in the open and become a part of the public records of the institution which they attend.

"In general the athletic relations of the universities are on a wholesome basis (but) there are certain tendencies devloping which, unless checked, might lead to unfortunate and unnecessary conditions.

"There has been undue roughness in certain coast games both in football and basketball. We favor the most rigid and persistent vigilence and action on the art of all officials in penalizing rough play."

One once had the right, as an American, to live his own life as he chose, so long as he did not interfere with the rights of others—their rights, not merely their prejudices. Brand Whitlock.

Women and women only will decide whether Puritanism is to ride roughshod over us. They have been its worst victims. A. P. Garland.

Primm Elected Captain Tennis Squad For Year

Prim, popular senior, was again honored by his teammates last Wednesday when the varsity tennis prospects voted him the captaincy for this coming season.

The new tennis leader has already shown himself a very capable leader and player, having participated in that sport since its institution here in 1932. He is now the holder of three of the most coveted team positions those of captain, manager and player.

His friendly personality and cool-headed playing ability will stand him in good stead while engineering his captain during the new inter-collegiate competition. He will not only have the full co-operation of the team members but he will also be in there as a fighting example, insuring no let down in spirit or play.

As a manager, Primm has already shown himself capable and zealous. He has the task of finding a suitable place for the spring tournament and the matching up of the players already filled and the matches are ready to be played. He has also arranged the new schedule which includes eight home matches and several outside matches and he hopes to have the team in good shape for the opening match.

Captain Primm as a player needs very little reviewing because his record year by year has spoken for itself. His Sophomore year, the first year for tennis as a sport in the college, he entered and went to the finals in the local tournament; in 1933 he again reached the finals in the tournament play, but lost a close match to Taylor, the '33 captain; and this fall, again fighting for the peak position, he lost to Niernsee, the final winner, in the semi-finals.

EXPERT PREDICTS COLLEGE BILLARDS FOR NEAR FUTURE

Charles C. Peterson, world famous billiard authority and fancy shot champion, stated, upon his return to Chicago after his tour of thirty-five leading colleges, "I am conclusively convinced that college billiards is a certainty, although still in its infancy. I have given thousands of instructive lectures and exhibitions during the past 40 years, but I am sincere in saying that, collectively, I have never been tendered more pleasant receptions from both students and faculty than I enjoyed on this tour."

The bald eagle of St. Louis rapidly is gaining the sobriquet, "father of intercollegiate billiards." Four years ago he inaugurated the ivory sport into the higher institutions of learning with twenty uniform key shots. Whole-hearted support came from Porter Butts, manager of the Wisconsin Union. Today intercollegiate billiards hold a regular spot in the sport curriculums of a score of schools.

Peterson's tour this year served as a forerunner of the fourth annual college billiard tournament won by Wisconsin, with Purdue runner-up. Michigan State was the defending championship team.

Over twenty thousand people, students, faculty and friends of school officials, witnessed Peterson's instructive demonstrations and lectures. This is an average of approximately six hundred per school.

The tour, an innovation in billiards, embraced seventeen states—from Kansas and Oklahoma to the stormy coast of Maine and took six weeks to complete.

The largest co-ed attendance was at Iowa University with Wisconsin a close second. Peterson claims he received the greatest reception and acclaim of his entire brilliant career at Culver Military Academy.

He said in conclusion, "Both students and faculty exceeded my fondest expectations with the eagerness they displayed for learning the fundamentals of the game. Those who knew how to play seemed they couldn't learn enough about the finer points."

Peterson will appear at approximately one hundred schools on next season's tour.

In addition to the institutions of learning, "Pete" also appeared at the National Press Club and Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C., and Macy's and the new socially-prominent Carom Club in the Waldorf-Astoria in New York. The list of schools visited follows: Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Western Military Academy, Illinois, Culver-Military Academy, Indiana, Purdue, Ohio State, Kenyon, Case School of Applied Science, Catholic U., United States Military Academy, Yale, Brown, Harvard, Bowdoin, Rochester U., Cornell, Buffalo U., Michigan, Michigan State, Notre Dame, Wisconsin, Campion and St. Mary's (Wisconsin).

Badminton Meet For Men Students To Be Held Here

The game of badminton, a popular sport in England but a new one here, will be introduced to the college students sometime this week if the plans for the men's badminton tournament to be held in the college gym are completed.

The tourney was slated to get under way the first of this week, but has been delayed. Many of the students have shown an interest in this new game and have already signed to play in the tournament. The game resembles lawn tennis in character, and is governed by similar rules. The court is marked off like a tennis court and a net five feet high is placed in the middle. The players use rackets similar to tennis rackets, but somewhat heavier, to drive the shuttlecocks back and forth across the net. The points are scored, as in tennis, when one player fails to return the ball properly.

Either two or four players can engage in the game. Plans are now to have a singles tournament, but the athletic department may decide to hold a doubles meet also. The meet is held back now because of lack of equipment, but the playing will begin in the gym whenever the necessary material arrives.

As none of the men entering have played in the game before, the matches promise to give the spectators plenty of fun. However the tennis men entering should have a slight advantage over the others as the two games are so near alike.

RAIN HALTS GAME WITH SPRINGFIELD

Although a heavy rain put a stop to the baseball game scheduled between the local nine and the Springfield team last Monday, the two teams were determined to play an athletic contest of some kind as they took to the basketball court, with the Panthers coming out on top by the count of 27-23 in a slow affair.

Both teams displayed ragged form in the post-season encounter, and showed lack of practice. The Panthers presented their full line-up, but the team failed to click with the machine like precision that made them a dangerous foe in the past season. Their passing was below par, and they missed many shots at the basket. Only two of the regular players on the Springfield team were along so they used baseball men to finish out the five. These baseball men seemed dazzled by the fast passes used by the Panthers.

This makes the second straight year that games scheduled between the High Point and Springfield nines have been called off because of rain. Springfield was the first opponent on the High Point card last year. The northern team will continue their southern tour this week, encountering several teams in the North State conference.

Ball Team On Eastern Trip; Meet Bulldogs This P. M.

Halted by a rainy weather in their first scheduled game of the season with Springfield, the Panthers left yesterday afternoon on a trip to the eastern part of the state where they will meet Atlantic Christian, State college and Eastern Carolina Teachers.

They will face their first competition of the year this afternoon when they take on the Atlantic Christian nine at Wilson in a North State conference scrap. Coach Yow will see how his freshmen players perform under fire in this contest, and will be able to tell the true strength of his club after the encounter.

On Friday the Panthers will move on to Raleigh where they meet the State nine, of the Big Five circle. This is the only Big Five team slated for the season and Coach Yow is anxious for the boys to show up good in this game.

The Eastern Carolina Teachers will entertain the Pointers Saturday afternoon in a non-conference battle. The team will remain over at Greenville Sunday and play the Teachers again on Monday afternoon. Doc Mathis, former Davidson athlete and professional baseball player who is now coaching at the Teachers college, will no doubt put out a scrappy team that will probably make the going tough for Coach Yow's club.

The Panthers will depend upon Rudisill, who took Sherrill's place as number one pitcher on the team, to do the biggest part of the hurling on this trip. Coach also has Hight as relief pitcher. Some of the freshmen hurlers will get their first test of the year during the games. If Harris and Wright come through in good style, their strength will partly make up for the loss of Sherrill.

Although there may be a drastic change before the trip is over, it appears that Oakley at first, Elder or Martin at second, Culler on short, and Koontz holding down the third sack will round out the infield. Groome, prospective pitcher, may get a chance at second base while on the trip.

For the outfield, Coach has Dorsett, a slugging regular last year, Rhodes, and Kearns. Harris and Rudisill will probably take care of one of the positions, alternating in the field and on the mound. Diamont, veteran catcher with two years experience, will be the mainstay behind the plate, with Jennings to help him.

The team has not played in a game so far this spring, but has shown much improvement in the past week or so. Although the team was weakened considerably by the loss of Sherrill and Isley, Coach still has hopes of entering a strong team in the conference race. It appears that their power at the plate will be the strongest assets of the team. If the hurling department comes up to par, the Panthers still have chances of going places this season.

STUDY CONTENTS OF COLLEGIATE POCKETS

St. Louis—(IP)—What the college man and woman carries in his and her pocket has been found out by the St. Louis University News, student publication here.

First of all, it was found that practically all men and women students carry handkerchiefs.

Of the women, 33 per cent carried cigarettes, and of the men, 28 per cent carried pipes.

The average woman student carried $3.77 with her, and the average man carried $2.69 with him.

Combs were carried by 66 per cent of the women and 57 per cent of the men.

Thirty-five per cent of the men carried nail files and not a single woman carried such an article.

La Grange, Ga.,— (IP) —The Gallaway Textile Mills here have established a free college for their employes, at which it will be possible for the students to get the equivalent of a regular college education in textile engineering.

Materialism stifles aspiration and courage and leads to bewilderment. Rev. Dr. A. E. Legg.

STUDENTS TO ARGUE MUNITIONS MONOPLY

New York—(IP)— "Resolved: That the United States and Great Britian should set up government monopolies for the manufacture of Armaments," will be the subject of a debate to be given over the radio March 30 by students of Columbia College and Oxford University.

The Americans will uphold the affirmative.

On the same day another Columbia debate team will go on the air with a team from Stanford University on the subject: "Resolved: That there is room in this country for a Genuine Liberal Party." In this debate the word "liberal" will be defined as "left of Roosevelt and short of Socialism."

Mexico has adopted as its national game the ancient Mexican Indian ball game known as tlachtli among the Aztecs.

Americans last year smoked a total of 125,000,000,000 cigarettes, or more than 1,000 for every man, woman and child. It was an increase of 14,000,000,000 over the consumption in 1933.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 28	*High Point*	vs. A. C. C.	There
March 29	*High Point*	vs. State	There
March 30	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
April 1	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	There
April 3	*High Point*	vs. App'ch'n. (2 games)	There
April 6	*High Point*	vs. Elon	Here
April 11	*High Point*	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
April 12	*High Point*	vs. Elon	There
April 15	*High Point*	vs. Catawba	Here
April 16	*High Point*	vs. Guilford	Here
April 19	*High Point*	vs. Unique Furniture	There
April 20	*High Point*	vs. Reidsville (pending)	There
April 22	*High Point*	vs. Elkin (pending)	There
April 24	*High Point*	vs. E. C. T. C.	Here
April 25	*High Point*	vs. Guilford	There
April 30	*High Point*	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
May 2	*High Point*	vs. Elon	There
May 4	*High Point*	vs. Catawba (2 games)	There
May 10	*High Point*	vs. A. C. C.	Here

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

REMEMBER
THE FASHION SHOW
Sponsored by
THE JUNIOR CLASS
Next Thursday Night

Call
MANN DRUG STORES

PERMANENT REDUCTIONS
Were $1.00 Now 75c
Plaques $1.00
Spring Styles In
ANKLETS AND MEN'S HOSE
College Book Store
WILSON ROGERS, Manager

High Grade Sample Shoes at Low Prices

$1.94 $2.64
Value 5.00 6.00
White Buck, Goodyear Welts, Leather Shoes
Also Sample Shoes
For Women $1.44 to $1.94
At The
SAMPLE SHOE STORE
123 N. Main St. Next to Cecil's Drug Store

Racqueteers Open Season Monday With Home Game Against Catawba

The Purple Panther racqueteers are expecting to show the college tennis fans something new in tennis on All Fools Day or April 1, when they meet Catawba college here in the first match of the season.

[illegible]

Racqueteer Lends Hose Role in "20th Century"

"Two mean this anything. The ox with an idle idea. It's the dullest of this idea [illegible]"

[illegible]

Princes Elected Captains Tennis Squad For Year

Price, premier racket [illegible] wielder [illegible] by the [illegible] Wednesday when the varsity and the prospects voted him the captaincy for the coming season.

[illegible]

PROSELYTING ENDED AT COAST COLLEGES

[illegible]

Student Predicts College Bellarog for Near Future

[illegible]

Badminton Meet For Men Students To Be Held Here

[illegible]

HIGH HALTS GAME WITH SPRINGHILL

[illegible]

Ball Team On Eastern Trip; Meet Bulldogs This P. M.

[illegible]

STUDY CONTENTS OF COLLEGIATE POCKETS

[illegible]

STUDENTS TO ARGUE MUNITIONS MONOPOLY

[illegible]



15 Cents Always
CAROLINA

Sunshine Laundry
CENTRAL DRY CLEANING

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize us as the agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

REMEMBER
THE FASHION SHOW
Sponsored by
THE JUNIOR CLASS
Next Thursday Night

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

PERMANENT REDUCTIONS
Were $1.00 Now 75c
Plaques $1.00
Spring Styles in ANKLETS AND MEN'S HOSE
College Book Store
[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 28	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
March 29	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
March 30	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
April 1	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
April 2	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
April 4	High Point	vs. Elon		Here
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne		Here
April 11	High Point	vs. Elon		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. Catawba		Here
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford		Here
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible] (pending)		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible] (pending)		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible]		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. Guilford		There
April [illegible]	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne		There
May [illegible]	High Point	vs. Elon		There
May [illegible]	High Point	vs. Catawba (2 games)		There
May [illegible]	High Point	vs. [illegible]		Here

High Grade Sample Shoes at Low Prices

$1.94 $2.94
Values [illegible]
White Buck, Goodyear Welts, Leather Shoes
Also Sample Shoes
For Women $1.44 to $2.94
At The
SAMPLE SHOE STORE
[illegible] N. Main St. [illegible] Drug Store

Temple Student Manages Weekly

Philadelphia, Pa.—(IP)—At the age of 20, Dick Lawson, sophomore in the Temple University department of journalism, is the editor and publisher of the Rising Sun Times, a community weekly in northeast Philadelphia.

Starting with a small press and a font of type which he bought as a toy, Lawson has built up a shop which now includes a linotype machine, three presses and about $1,500 worth of type.

He is combining his practical experience with the instruction in journalism in order to develop a thorough knowledge of the newspaper business.

The Rising Sun Times has a circulation of 10,000 and contains from four to eight tabloid pages.

Lawson became interested in printing while in junior high school. He resurrected the small hand press in the attic of his home and began printing cards for his friends. This brought him an income with which he bought new type faces, until he had a general collection.

In high school he and the president of his class inaugurated a weekly class newspaper, Lawson having by this type obtained a larger hand press and a small power press. Later he bought an old cylinder press for $100 and from then on he has been expanding his shop.

His weekly newspaper now requires the part-time services of 3 men in the mechanical department and two in the reportorial and advertising departments.

HARVARD TO BECOME A NATIONAL SCHOOL

Conant Seeks Students From All Over America For Old England Institution.

Cambridge, Mass. —(IP)—In a recent address, Dr. James B. Conant, youthful president of Harvard University indicated that he intends to make the ancient institution a truly "national university."

"The privately endowed universities in the United States," he said, "have a common duty to the country at large which differs in no significant way from the duty of the state universities.

"It is our task to provide the best possible higher education for the youths of the land who are anxious to obtain the training which a university affords. This opportunity should be open to all of promise without regard to the financial status of their parents.

"Anyone who looks at the geographical distribution of our students will agree that we are a national university.

"It is my desire to increase further the number of students who come from outside New England and, in particular, to make available our educational opportunities to those who would like to come to us from a distance but have little or no ready cash. To do this I have revised our scholarship policy and established for a period of years the Harvard College Pride Fellowships in the states of Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan Minnesota and Wisconsin."

Dr. Conant said he hoped to expand the plan to include all of the west as soon as funds became available.

Tables at which only German or French are spoken are among the most popular at the Harvard Union of Harvard University, it was reported by university authorities.

INFLATION FIGHTS PLAYED IMPORTANT PART IN HISTORY

Currency Arguments Helped Unite Colonies Against England, Says Historian.

Madison, Wis.— (IP) —Arguments over inflation of the currency once played an important part in the birth of the nation by helping to unite the colonies against England in the years preceding 1776.

This is suggested by Curtis P. Nettels, professor of history at the University of Wisconsin, in a new publication, "The Money Supply of the American Colonies Before 1720."

"Inherent in the colonial currency situation of the 17th century was the tendency toward inflation," Prof. Nettles said. "Seeing their coin depart, the assemblies of the colonies tried to keep it at home by giving it a fictitious legal value—by declaring a given amount of silver in the colonies worth more shillings than it would yield if minted into English coin.

"Massachusetts adopted this device when issuing the pinetree shilling. Commodity money as used in public payments received the inflated value assigned to foreign coin. Through this practice the colonists utilized two currency standards—current money for local transactions and sterling value for exchange abroad.

"This difference of values gave the debtor an opportunity to scale down his debts by paying them in current money at inflated rates. If he owed 12 shillings when a piece of eight passed at six shillings, he could reduce the real amount of the debt if his colony's assembly raised the value of the piece of eight to eight shillings and allowed the new rate to apply to previous contracts.

Since shillings formed the money of account, any legislation that increased the number of shillings had the effect of enlarging the supply of currency, of raising prices, of decreasing the silver content of the shilling and reducing its purchasing power, and so of scaling down debts. Both creditors and debtors appreciated this fact, and many heated contests attended the efforts to alter the rates of current money."

Prof. Nettels' study is looked upon as an important contribution to the study of American currency problems.

Edward Arnold Adds "Million Dollar Ransom" To His Successes

Raised on the lower East Side of New York, Arnold was forced to leave school when only eleven years old when his mother died and his father became an invalid. He did go to Columbia University—not as student but as an oiler in the engine room. It is his favorite joke today.

Arnold is coming to the Carolina Theatre on Wednesday in the leading role of Damon Runyon's sensational story, "Million Dollar Ransom," produced by Universal

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet



MILLION DOLLAR RANSOM
Damon Runyon's Best Seller At The Carolina Next Wednesday.

KEROSENE LAMPS BACK

Madison, Wis.—(IP)—That the old days of kerosene lamps are returning in some parts of the country is indicated by the fact that engineers at the University of Wisconsin are now aiding in a survey of the best kerosene and gasoline lamps made with an eye to advising users on the best to buy.

The depression, according to the university officials, has made it necessary for many to sever their electric connections as economy measures. Hence the renewed demand for the old-style lamps.

MOON SLOWS DOWN TURNING OF EARTH

Pasadena, Calif.— (IP) —The gravitational pull of the moon on the earth is slowing down the earth's rotation on its axis and someday, as a result, the earth will keep one face always turned toward the moon, according to Dr. Seth B. Nicholson, astronomer at the Carnegie Institutions Mount Wilson Observatory here.

The earth's pull on the moon already has caused that body to keep one face always toward the earth, he pointed out.

"Tides on the moon were no doubt responsible for the fact that is always keeps one face toward the earth—the same face," he said. "Eventually, after many billions of years, the earth will keep the same side toward the moon.

"The day is now lengthening at the rate of one-thousandth of a second a century, and the calculations indicate that when it has increased to 47 of our present days, the day and month will be equal.

"The earth is not perfectly rigid, and small tides as large as nine inches are present even in its "solid crust."

Oh, Professor How Could You?

Piedmont, Calif.—(IP) — You may as well know at the start that this story is a tragedy.

Prof. Sanford Siegrist of Piedmont High School announced that all the boys and girls in his class in biology would take part in a test to see whether microbes are transmitted by kissing.

Education became more popular here than it had been for years. There was talking of many alumni coming back for post graduate work.

On the day for the test there wasn't an absence mark to record.

Then Prof. Siegrist distributed little pads of sterilized cloth, which he told each student to kiss, then daub on a microscope slide for inspection.

Things have slid back to normal again.

NURSES RESPOND LIKE NEWSMEN

Nursing, like newspapering and other colorful professions gets into the blood. A nurse like a reporter, will spring to action in emergency like the proverbial firehorse on hearing the alarm.

This was demonstrated during the making of "The White Parade at the Fox Film studios, where the Jesse L. Lasky picture was filmed under the direciton of Irving Cummings. The White Parade" will be seen at the Carolina Theatre Thursday.

Because she believes a modern mother should keep up with her daughter and because her own daughter is to receive a degree next June, Jeanette G. Brill, Brooklyn's only woman magistrate, has taken up some college work she left off when she took the bench seven years ago, and will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science at New York University next June.

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Exauined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Nye Speaks At Peace Meeting

Chairman Senate Munitions Committee Addresses Conference Held at Oberlin.

Oberlin, O.—(IP)—As Columbia University students announced last week plans for calling a one-hour strike of all college students April 12 as a protest against war, students at Oberlin College played host to a peace conference, at which the principal speaker was Senator Gerald P. Nye, chairman of the United States Senate munitions investigating committee.

He charged that the United States is spending more for war preparations today than at any other time since 1913. He attacked the munitions makers as "international racketeers."

"These international racketeers bribe public officials, share profits from their business, divide the world into territories among themselves, maintain lobbies, and help to prolong strife for their own profit" he told the students.

"Our government assists these racketeers in the sale of American made war machinery all over the world, and our navy is often made a salesman's sample case for these makers of armament."

As means of securing peace, Senator Nye proposed creation of a secretary of peace, a 99 per cent income tax on all incomes in excess of $10000 in time of war, string regulation of private munition industries or nationalization of war resources and elimination of all the profits of war.

"If we can rid America of gun and powder makers' influence," he said, "we can hope for at least one delegation to Geneva which does not owe allegiance to those who profit from fear, hate and suspicion among nations and peoples."

Before Senator Nye spoke, the conference passed resolutions opposing war preparations, militarization of C C C camps, the R O T C, bills against free speech and "the fascist tendencies of Rev. Charles E. Coughlin, William Randolph Hearst and Huey Long."

The delegates voted to support the international student strike. They voted against nationalization of war industries because it would "create the illusions of security against war."

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

No Polish, Says Huey

Washington— (IP) — Reports that two Harvard University men had been employed to give him some "polish" were laughed down last week by Senator Huey P. Long of Louisiana.

The Kingfish indicated that about the last thing in the world he was interested in was polish, and that he was worried all the time because his wife and daughter were always correcting his manners.

A study of the time spent and the steps taken in kitchen work in relation to the kind and arrangement of equipment made by the University of Vermont, shows that much of the housewife's time may be saved and many of her steps eliminated if improved equipment is made available and is efficiently managed.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

SAYS "OKIE-DOKIE?" MENTAL AGE IS 10!

New York—(IP)—Do you say "Okie-dokie" instead of "all right" in affirming a request? If you do, your mental age is not more than 10, in the opinion of Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly, one of the world's leading lexicographers.

It was only the other day that he would even believe that anyone would make such a remark.

When a reporter went to his office and asked him what he thought of the term, used in a courtroom by a witness in answer to a question, he would not at first believe anyone had said such a thing. He turned to his stenographer.

"Have you ever heard 'Okie-Doke'?" he asked.

She blushed and said: "Yes. Prince Oakie-Dokie is the fellow who is engaged to Betty Boop in the funny sheet."

After giving himself some time to recover, Dr. Vizetelly said: "I'd like to brain Prince Okie-Dokie."

The Gulf Stream should be renamed the Carribean Current or the Florida Current, according to Prof. Albert E. Parr, scientific director of the Yale oceanographic expeditions. The Gulf of Mexico, he says, contributes little or nothing to the waters of the Gulf Stream.

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
ZINC ETCHINGS HALF-TONES COLOR PLATES
RETOUCHING COMMERCIAL ART ILLUSTRATING
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

Byrum's
"THE COLLEGE CLEANERS"
Representative Tailored Clothes
NATIONAL TAILORING CO.
"Buy Your Easter Suit From Me
And Get it Cleaned 3 Times Free"
BOB BYRUM, Manager

Anything else Sir?
Nothing else — they Satisfy!
Cigarettes are made for your pleasure and for your enjoyment... nothing else.
And when a cigarette gives you the enjoyment that Chesterfields do there are no "ifs" "ands" or "buts" about it...
They Satisfy
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Temple Student Manager Weekly

Publication, for 1931 as the new of the Tech Technic weekly starts as the Temple managing editorship changes hands. The editor and publisher of the Temple Tech Times, successfully issued by its student Technicians, Saturday 1931 issued seven full issues of the paper, and will not let Lawrence has built up the paper from the weekly publication which previously was issued as a monthly.

In an exclusive to the publication's new staff, the newspaper is planning to publish a weekly magazine containing the news of the campus' business.

The Temple Tech Times has a circulation of 1,000 copies per week, and is sold on the campus.

Lawrence Lawrence succeeded to editorship of the Temple Tech Times, he announced the usual issue for a week, and that the issues and larger journal would be in the future. Lawrence has been a member of the staff for two years, and has been a member of the staff for two years.

INFLATION BRINGS PLATING IMPORTANT PART IN HISTORY

Currency Arguments Stirred Up by Coinage Agitation Explained, Says Historian

Madison, Wis., 1931 —(AP)— Twenty-seven millions of the country's gold piled up, according to Professor Harry Elmer Barnes, lecturing to under the auspices of the University Extension Division.

Professor Barnes, who is a historian, explained the issue of greenbacks during the Civil war, and the Bland-Allison act of 1878 and the Sherman act of 1890, which provided for the purchase of silver bullion by the government.

Interest in the subject was aroused by the recent inflation of the dollar, Professor Barnes said, and there was danger that unwise inflation would result from the present agitation for the coinage of silver. The debtor class was in favor of inflation, he said, because it would mean cheaper dollars in which to pay their debts.

Professor Barnes declared that the present agitation for inflation was unnecessary, and that the country was not in need of more money. The United States, he said, has more money per capita than any other country in the world.

Professor Barnes declared that the country was not in need of more money. The United States, he said, has more money per capita than any other country in the world.



PHILIP SNOWDEN

LIMOUSINE LADIES BACK.

Washington, D. C., —(AP)— The return of limousine ladies to the streets of the nation's capital was predicted today by automobile dealers as the result of the repeal of the 5 per cent tax on passenger cars.

Dealers said that the repeal of the tax would mean a reduction of $150 in the price of a car, and that this would be enough to induce many persons to buy cars.

MOON SLOWS DOWN TURNING OF EARTH

Professor Says Tidal Friction Is Lengthening Day by Two-Thousandths of Second

Professor Charles Abbot, of the Smithsonian Institution, has announced that the moon is slowing down the rotation of the earth, and that the day is lengthening by two-thousandths of a second every century.

The moon, he said, is slowing down the rotation of the earth, and that the day is lengthening by two-thousandths of a second every century.

Oh, Professor How Could You?

Professor Chas. —(AP)— Tea on the roof of the Chemistry building was short — roughly four hours — but it was long enough to cause the arrest of the host, and guests in the short time they were there.

Chemistry students were the guests of the Chemistry department at the tea party.

Professor Chas. —(AP)— Tea on the roof of the Chemistry building was short — roughly four hours — but it was long enough to cause the arrest of the host, and guests in the short time they were there.

Chemistry students were the guests of the Chemistry department at the tea party.

Nye Speaks At Faneuil Meeting

Chairman Senate Munitions Committee Addresses Conference Held at Quincy

Quincy, (—(AP)—)— Chairman Nye, University students Association had final plans for calling a meeting of all college students Friday P. M. a protest against war resolutions Thursday Conference report that in a poll of the student body, 1,000 voted another was Thomas Harvey Nye, chairman of the United States Senate munitions committee, speaking resolution.

He charged that the United States is spending more for war than any other nation in the world, and that the United States is the only nation that has not made a reduction in its armaments.

"These international rivalry, have today right officials share service from their positions, divine rights of kings, dictatorships, absolute rulers, and help in getting cards for their tickets," he said. "Let us not forget that the government means that the people are the government."

Nye declared that the United States was participating in every international activity except the League of Nations, and that the United States has a large quantity of munitions which it is willing to sell to other countries.

Nye proposed creation of a commission to investigate munitions makers and that the United States has a large quantity of munitions which it is willing to sell to other countries.

No Polish, Says Hoey

Washington —(AP)— Reports that Governor Ely, Democratic state chief have conspired to place him on the "spoils" were laughed at by Governor Hoey today.

The Republican National Committeeman from North Carolina, declared that he was not interested in the political fight for supremacy in the state, and that he was not interested in the political fight for supremacy in the state.

SAYS "HEE-HAWKEY" MENTAL AGE IS 101

New York —(AP)— The new "Hee-haw" accused of "all talk" by Governor Roosevelt of New York, is a mental age, not more than 10 or 12 years of age, according to Professor Thomas L. Kelley, one of leading intelligence tests.

It was only the other day that Roosevelt said, "I don't know what Hee-haw means."

The Governor spoke in Albany, and added that what he meant was that there was a lot of talk in the legislature, without it accomplishing anything. Professor Kelley, who believes current Hee-haw said much talk, he turned on him sharply.

"There you were heard Hee-haw."

Compliments of
Deluxe Diner

DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Katz Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
Hub Point, K. C.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"The in With Flowers"
FURNISH FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phone: Day 3040 Night 0700
110 North Main St.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2900



CALL 1375
THE RAINBOW Rm.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Informal Tea Your Banquet

Byrum's
"THE COLLEGE CLEANERS"
Representative Tailored Clothes
NATIONAL TAILORING CO
"Buy Your Ender Suit From Me
And Get it Cleaned 3 Times Free"
to
BOB BYRUM, Manager



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. | High Point, N. C., Thursday, April 4, 1935 | Number Twenty-Five

Panthers Slug Out Close Victory Over Mountaineers

AGAIN WE CUSS

Some weeks ago, THE HI-PO announced a vigorous editorial policy to clear up existing conditions. A wide range of subjects, dealing with administrative and faculty shortcomings, was dealt with. Student affairs, however, are not spotless; sometimes they approach a dingy hue rather than snow-white; consequently the policy of the last six weeks is continued — but this time about ourselves.

FALSE COLORS

An Editorial

Recently, THE HI-PO raised the question as to the value, the purpose, and the fitness of fraternities and sororities at High Point College. We cannot say that the editorial clarified the issue; certainly, however, it did stimulate comment, and awake thought.

Now THE HI-PO is raising the question of the value, the achievements, and the purpose of another type of campus organization — the literary societies.

Four literary societies are existant on the campus, the Thalean, Nikanthan, Akrothinian, and Artemesian societies. To these four organizations, the College has entrusted the voluntary literary education, extra-curricularly, of the student body. The administration of the College has given these bodies an absolutely free rein; they have no faculty advisors or faculty censorship; they are, by their names as literary societies, pledged to work for the cultural advancement of the student body.

Now let us glance at a few HI-PO headlines of the year, headlines which announce the types of programs presented by the societies. "Speakers Indulge In Personalities As Ethics Are Ignored" . . . "Thaleans Throw Big Party" . . . "Debate on Dancing Features Program of Akrothinians" . . . "Tap-Dancing and Saxophone Solo Feature Meeting" . . . "Akrothinians Decide 'Easier to Kiss Girl Tenth Night Than First' in Debate" . . . "Sharpe Picks Words Too Hard For Competitors in Thalean Spelling Match" . . . "Argue Floodlighting of Entire Campus in Artemesian Debate."

Judging from these reports, it would seem that, although they are holding numerous debates, the debates are farcial rather than literary. Rules of procedure, seemingly, are ignored; literary values are passed up for horse-laughs.

There can be no question of the fact that literary societies have a definite place on a college campus; the question here is as to the occupation of that place.

The membership of each of the four societies is comparatively small; the roster of interested, active members in each of the societies is unusually small. Not over 30

(Continued on page 2)

Appalachian Netmen Smear Local Squad

Panther Racqueteers Buried Under Mountaineers' Volleys

High Point Netmen Take Severe Drubbing at Hands of Appalachian Squad.

FINAL SCORE 6-1

Yount And Niernsee Take Only Panther Victory with Doubles Win.

The High Point Purple Panther tennis squad was literally carried away yesterday when it won only one out of seven matches in the first intercollegiate play-off of the season, playing Appalachian.

The number two doubles team for the Pointers' made the only score of the afternoon, beating Copeland and Norris after three sets of deuce play, the final score being 5-7, 8-6, 7-5.

Al Primm, captain and manager, gave his opponent the hardest fought match of the day, winning the first set only to drop the last two. He continually kept the ball in play, forcing George Sawyer, number one Appalachian man, to resort to his serving as his only chance to win the match; the games were not only continually deuced but the sets themselves were tied up, as each man won his serve. The first set which ended 6-4 saw Primm taking the lead from the first only to be tied up the second game; constantly they see-sawed in this manner until Sawyer gave way, losing his serve and the set. Primm again got the lead in the second set but was finally broken down after 14 games of hard hitting tennis; the third set was taken in a faster manner by Sawyer but was featured by a comeback staged by Captain Primm with the score 4-1, the set ended 6-4.

Wilson Rogers also presented a three set thriller only to lose to Karl Thorneburg, 5-7, 6-3, 6-1. In this match both players were slightly off form, continually bothered by the wind. In the first set each player matched the other one in serves and placements. The second and third sets were uninteresting.

All of the six Panther players showed form, though ragged at times, in the seven matches, yet they are still below par partly because of weather conditions, partly because of lack of practice. The mountaineers, down here on a three day trip, showed the few fans some real tennis, featured by the serving and the stroking of the two Sawyer brothers. They have met Carolina, Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba previously.

The crowning match of the day proved to be the only match won by the High Point racqueteers. Yount and Niernsee got back into their usual steady form and after dropping the first set came ahead in two straight sets, showing brilliant net and backcourt volleying.

George Sawyer vs A. Primm, 4-6, 8-6, 6-4.

K. Sawyer vs Frank Niernsee, 6-2, 6-4.

Bill Norris vs L. White, 7-5, 6-4.

Jack Copeland vs L. Yount, 6-4, 6-3.

Karl Thorneburg vs W. Rogers, 5-7, 6-3, 6-1.

Doubles:

K. Sawyer, G. Sawyer vs. Primm, Cloniger, 6-4, 6-3.

Norris, 5-7

Yount, Niernsee vs Copeland, Norris, 5-7, 6-8, 7-5.

BRAME IN GEORGIA

Miss Sidney Brame, head of the physical education department for women, left yesterday morning for Atlanta, Georgia. She will attend there a National Conference on health and physical education. Her classes are in charge of the student assistants of the department.

Debaters Are Unchivalrous

Affirmative Shows No Mercy In Exhibition Debate Against Winthrop Girls. .

The girl's negative debating team of Winthrop College met the affirmative team of High Point College, composed of Fulk and Hutchins, here at the college last Friday afternoon. In their discussions the debaters used the regular intercolegiate query for 1935, "Resolved: That All Nations Should Agree to Prohibit the International Shipment of Arms and Munitions."

The girl's team (and good looking girls incidentally) put up very good arguments, but they reckoned without the ability of the state championship team. Hutchins and Fulk literally tore their carefully prepared arguments into bits and shreds. Although High Point had met most of the college debating teams in the Carolinas during the recent state and South Atlantic Tournament at Hickory, this non-decision affair was the first time the boys had encountered the Winthrop team. Professor Erickson, the High Point debate coach and advisor, remarked that the boys did the best job of the year, and for the first time began to look like a real team.

Team members have expressed the desire to schedule yet another meet with their comely opponents, or at least another feminine team. No doubt the association with the girls adds much to the attractiveness of such a proposal. The College Forensic Organization announces at this time another debate with Campbell College for the coming Friday afternoon. High Point met this team in the early part of the season in a non-decision affair.

Thaleans Become Music Devotees

Selections From Operas Played Before Meeting of Thalean Society.

The Thalean Literary Society met last Thursday evening in Robert's Hall to listen to music of the great masters of the world. In addition to the extensive program the society concerned itself with many plans for Society Day. Professor J. M. Erickson signified his acceptance of the society's bid to become an honorary member of the Thalean Society.

After giving the minutes of the preceding meeting, the secretary read a communication from William M. Howard A. B., a graduate in the Class of 1934 and an alumnus of the Thalean Society, saying in effect that he would welcome the opportunity to come back to his alma mater and make the annual Society Day address. The Society also decided that the regular meeting next week should be used by those Thaleans who wished to make their preliminary and qualifying speeches for the intra-society debate on May 5. The Thaleans also decided that their annual stag picnic affair this year should take the place of the meeting on the night of April 11th. Details of the arrangements for this occasion are being worked out by a special committee appointed by the president and will be presented this week.

Another special music critic for the evening's program besides Mr. Erickson was Jacob Rulfs. The extensive program was chosen from among the greatest operatic pieces in the world of music and were played by means of phonograph records with interpretations and descriptions of the op-

(Continued on page 4)

Songsters Go On 'Down-East' Tour

Choir Spends First Weekend Away This Season in a Trip to Henderson, Durham and Roanoke Rapids.

The A Capella Choir returned from its first week-end trip of the year late Sunday night after presenting programs in Henderson, Roanoke Rapids, and Durham.

The choristers left the campus early Saturday afternoon, arriving in Henderson for dinner, after which they were assigned to homes in the city for the night, Sunday morning they went over to Roanoke Rapids for a program at the regular morning service at the Methodist church. Returning to Henderson, the choir presented a program before an audience of approximately 700 music-lovers.

Following a buffet supper at the church, the singers proceeded to Durham, where they broadcast over station WDNC, located in the Washington-Duke Hotel. Due to the half-hour time limit placed on the broadcast, only six numbers by the choir and a selection by the double quartet were presented.

The same program was used at the two morning concerts, opening with "The Lord Is In His Holy Temple" by Sloan, "Thou Wilt Keep Him In Perfect Peace" by Williams, and "Fierce Was the Wild Billow" by Noble. Miss Margaret Curry then sang a contralto solo, "O Divine Redeemer", by Gounod.

The second group by the choir consisted of "Savior, Thy Children Keep" by Sullivan, "Deep River" by Burleigh, and "Listen To The Lambs" by Dett. The double quartet followed this group, singing "Love Divine", from "Liebestraum", in an arrangement by Liszt-Wilson.

"Goin' Home", taken from the famous "New World Symphony" by Dvorak, coupled with "The Cherubim Song" by Bartnyorsky and "By Babylon's Wave" by Godard, were sung by the choristers, after which Miss Iris Welch played, as a flute solo, "'Cavatina."

The last group by the choir consisted of "The Close Of The Sabbath" by Moeller, Tchaikowsky's "O Blessed And Ever Gracious Lord", and "God So Loved The World" by Stainer. The programs were concluded by Stainer's "Seven-Fold Amen."

Society Speakers Discuss Science

Chemistry and Music Furnish Topics for Program at Akrothinian Society Meeting.

Three talks on scientific subjects comprised the program of the Akrothinian Literary Society last Thursday evening.

Rankin began the program with a speech on "Chemistry in Everyday Life." He stressed the importance of the science of chemistry in both home and industry. He described the contributions which chemistry makes to the ordinary objects which the average citizen meets in the routine of his daily life, beginning with the breakfast milk and ending with the evening newspaper.

Adding a historical touch to a scientific subject, Thurlow Kearns gave a talk on "The Advance in Musical Instruments." He began his remarks with a description of the first crude instrument, an earthen mound on which the primative people beat time with a club. He told of the next advancement, the invention of the drum, and traced the first one-string violin down to its modern descendants in modern musical instruments. The speaker closed with a brief review of the various instruments which go into an up-to-date orchestra.

Bringing the program back into the field of pure science, Cloniger spoke on "Chemistry in Medicine." He mentioned several diseases and told how they have been combated or overcome by research in chemical laboratories.

During the business session, Cloniger was appointed playing manager of the Akrothinian basketball team, which was organized in response to a challenge issued by the Thalean Society.

Henderson Girl Takes Top Honors In Third Annual Essay Contest

Miss Nancy Parham Awarded $400 Scholarship in Essay-Oration Finals; Miss Norine Sharpe, of Graham, Second With $200 Award; S. J. Welborn, Jr., Of Thomasville, Third.

Winners of eight district contests assembled at the College last Friday evening for competition in the third annual oration-essay contest to be conducted by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary.

The speaking began at approximately eight o'clock on Friday evening, with all eligible speakers excepting Miss Lovelace and Miss Blake present. The program was opened with a musical number, "Love Divine," sung by the Double Quartet of the College choir. The speeches lasted from three to six minutes each and approached the subject from almost every imaginable angle. Miss Nancy Parham, of Henderson, and taker of first place, attacked it from a more radical standpoint; she stressed the present economic situation, the apparently hopeless outlook for college graduates. Then, in contrast, she offered the definitely helpful knowledge of human values, the higher standards, which are acquired at college, and which must eventually make life more worth-while.

To Miss Norine Sharpe, of Graham, went the second award, for her straightforward presentation of her sincere and conscientious views on the necessity of a college education. S. J. Welborn, Jr., of Thomasville, took third place with a quiet discussion, somewhat encumbered with statistics, of the pressing need of college-trained men and women, and the enlarging of chances for success through college training.

Registration for the competition took place earlier in the year. Essays of approximately 800 words in length were submitted on the subject—"Do I Expect My College Training to Increase My Earning Power or to Add to My Influence in My Community?" The essays were graded by the College English department, and those rating highest in each district notified that they had been chosen to deliver their original essays in the district finals.

Originally there were 18 districts; in cases where there was an unusually small number of entrants, two districts were combined. For the finals at the College, in which the district winners participated, ten speakers were eligible; Leonard Barnes, of Hamlet High School, Hamlet, N. C.; Wilma Blake, of Fairfield High School, Fairfield, N. C.; W. H. Dillon, of Kernersville High School, Kernersville, N. C.; Nancy Kittrell, of Morehead High school Morehead City, N. C.; Ima Neal

(Continued on page 4)

Brinkley Goes Full Route Allowing 10 Scattered Hits

Pirates Take Panthers Over

No Punch at Plate Chief Factor in Humbling Panthers, 4-3.

The Panther nine dropped a close 4-3 decision to the Eastern Carolina Teachers Monday afternoon in the second game of the series at Greenville.

The Pointers failed to show the punch at the plate displayed in the contest with the Pirates in the game Saturday afternoon, when they pounded the slants of the opposing hurler for 16 hits to win easily by the score of 11-7. Monday the Yowmen touched Rogerson, Pirate hurler for only seven safe blows, while Hight and Rudisill, who worked on the mound for Panthers, allowed the victors eight hits.

Scoring the first tally of the game in the second frame and two more in the fifth inning, the Panthers were leading their opponents by the score of 3-1 at the beginning of the seventh rack. The local's big inning was the fifth when a walk to Koontz, and hits by Culler, Diamont, and Dorsett shoved two runs across the plate.

The Pirates pulled a great rally in the redoutable seventh inning, scoring three runs on four hits to take the lead. Hight hurled a fine game for the Panthers up until this time, yielding only three hits and one run in the first six racks.

With the bases loaded by Pirates and the score at 3-2 in the seventh, Rudisill took Hight's place on the mound. However two more runs, which gave the victory to the Greenville team, trickled across the plate before the veteran southpaw was able to retire the side.

Culler and Koontz, with two hits each, were the big guns at the plate for the Panthers. Diamont, Dorsett, and Ingle secured the remainder of the eight blows. Rogerson, Pirate pitcher, contributed two hits to the downfall of the High Point outfit.

New Officers Are Elected By W S A

Miss Lillian Varner Elected to Presidency, Succeeding Miss Perry.

The election of officers was the main business of the Woman's Sports Association which met on Monday evening.

Miss Lillian ("Cricket") Varner, '36, was elected president to succeed Miss Dot Perry. Miss Varner has taken an active part in athletics this year, being on the junior class volley ball, basShe is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society, the Modern Priscilla Club, and Theta Phi Sorority.

The other new officers are: Pauline Parker, vice president, Jacqueline Cameron, secretary; Margaret Dixon, treasurer, Dorothy Bell sergeant at arms; Virginia Grant, hiking manager; Inza Hill publicity manager; and Mildred Crowder, reporter.

Dates were set for the tournaments for tennis and tumbling. The tumbling meet is to be April 12 at 7:30 in the College Auditorium. Each class team is to put on various acts, and the team that the judges decide as the best will be given first place. The classes have already begun working on their stunts for the program.

Women's tennis tournament is to begin next week. The ladder system of elimination is to be used.

The program committee had planned to have reports from the convention held in Greensboro last week, but there was so much business to be attended to that it was put off until next meeting.

Pack Tallies Five Counters In Sixth To Ice Away Game.

FINAL SCORE 9-7

Rudisill, Jennings, and Trippany Slam Out Circuit Blows in Slugfest.

Coach Yow's nine turned in their second conference victory of the season yesterday afternoon when they trampled the Appalachian State Teachers team by the score of 9-7 before a shivering crowd of students and fans on the Thomasville High School field.

Brinkley, freshman twirler who led the Panthers to victory in their opening conference contest with Atlantic Christian last week went the full route on the mound for Yow's squad, turning in a nice performance. The Mountaineers nicked him for 10 hits, but they were fairly well scattered.

The visitors scored in the first frame and again in the second, when they bunched three hits for two runs. Brinkley then settled down and pitched steady ball for the remainder of the contest. However the Teachers pushed three more runs across in the seventh, but secured only one hit. Errors on the part of the Panther fielders accounted for these scores.

The Panthers bunched six singles in the third frame to score three runs and forge in the lead. They put one more across in the fifth, and five in the sixth, although they got only two hits in this inning. Rudisill, whom Yow shifted to outfield for the contest, was the outstanding slugger for the winners, slamming out three safe blows, one of which went for a circuit drive in deep center. Dorsett and Jennings gained two each, while Culler, Ingle, Diamont, and Oakley secured the rest of the 11 hits the Panthers gained off Miller and Jessup, pitchers for the Mountaineers. Jennings hit a home run in the fifth, while one of Dorsett's blows went for two bases.

The players of both teams were handicapped by the cold weather and the bad playing condition of the field. The cool weather was bad for the hurlers, while the rough infield caused the players to make many errors and bad plays. The two teams were scheduled to engage in a twin bill, but the games were cut down to one.

The box score:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Culler, ss	4	2	1	0	4	0
Diamont, c	4	2	1	5	0	2
Dorsett, cf	5	0	2	1	1	0
Oakley, 1b	5	2	1	12	0	0
Jennings, 3b	5	1	2	0	0	0
J. Rudisill, rf	4	1	3	2	0	1
Ingle, lf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Koontz, 2b	2	1	0	5	4	0
Brinkley, p	3	0	0	0	4	0
Harris, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	9	11	27	13	3

Appalachian	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Trippany, 2b	4	2	3	2	1	1
Pickett, ss	3	1	0	0	2	1
Holt, lf	5	0	2	0	0	0
C. Rudisill	5	1	2	1	0	0
Weaver, cf	4	1	0	2	0	0
Brown, cf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oehler c	3	1	2	10	1	0
Lackey, 3b	2	0	0	2	0	2
Hight, 3b	3	0	0	0	1	0
Padgett, 1b	4	1	2	7	0	0
Miller, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
Jessup, p	3	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	37	7	11	24	7	4

Score by innings:

Appalachian	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	
High Point	0	0	3	0	1	5	0	0	x	

Home runs: J. Rudisill, Trippany, Jennings. Two base hits: Culler, Dorsett, Trippany, C. Rudisill, Oehler, Padgett.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. | High Point, N. C., Thursday, April 4, 1935 | Number Twenty-Five

Panthers Slug Out Close Victory Over Mountaineers

AGAIN WE CUSS

FALSE COLORS

An Editorial

Appalachian Netmen Smear Local Squad

Panther Racqueteers Buried Under Mountaineers' Volleys

FINAL SCORE 6-1

Debaters Are Unchivalrous

Songsters Go On 'Down East' Tour

Society Speakers Discuss Science

Brinkley Goes Full Route Allowing 10 Scattered Hits

Pirates Take Panthers Over

FINAL SCORE 5-7

Thalean Banquet Music Devotees

Henderson Girl Takes Top Honors In Third Annual Essay Contest

New Officers Are Elected By W S A

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
J. L. Jones, Lee Sherrill, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz, Josephine Williams

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, April 4, 1935

FALSE COLORS

(Continued from page 1)

members of the student body are interested in a literary—in the strictest sense of the word—society. The remainder of the rolls of the organization here are filled with students who are members for honor only—for honor and for the annual society day banquets.

We wish to suggest, therefore, two plans. By the first, the four literary societies here would be disbanded, and a single organization established in its place, an organization which would live up to its name as a literary society. By the second of our plans, the four societies would continue in existence, dropping the word "Literary" from the name of each, and confessing openly their true purpose of a social organization. Coincidentally a Senate would be established, sponsored by these four organizations, to hold truly literary discussions.

Our complaint, then, is this: we have no literary societies here. Sooner or later the administration of the College will awake to the fact that we have four organizations here sailing under false colors—and forced disbandment may possibly result. It is up to the societies to clean their own house before it is cleaned for them at their expense.

PAID FOR LOAFING

An Editorial

Every college has its students who, to use the common expression, work their way through. These students owe their places in schools to the fact that college authorities have seen fit to create jobs for them on the campus. Such jobs are seldom hard and in many cases almost unnecessary but rather than prevent a deserving youth from obtaining a higher education the colleges keep these position open year after year.

This year it has become apparent that many self-help students at High Point College are not playing the game. Jobs assigned to them are often only half done and in many cases are completely ignored. No student at High Point College can truthfully say that a task assigned to him takes up more of his time than he can spare. The administration has seen to it that the positions allow as much time for study and outside activities as the most active student requires.

Such being the case the student has no good reason for not doing the task assigned to him. Yet the jobs are not done. All too often the student takes advantage of the fact that someone is not standing over him all the time and spends the time when he should be doing his work at a movie or playing bridge. This attitude reflects no credit on the student of the College. If he does not do his work he breaks the contract which he made at the beginning of the school year with the college authorities. He falls lower in the College's opinion—the opinion which must be behind all letters of recommendation to prospective employers of graduating students. Thus he is ruining his chances of early success after leaving school.

We repeat: These students are not playing the game. Hgih Point College has opened the doors of opportunity to them. If they appreciate this fact they have not shown it. By failing to do their work they have played unfair with the College and unfair with themselves. This situation can be remedied and should be remedied. Why not do it?

The Columbia University Medical Center is building a powerful new X-ray machine capable of giving simultaneous treatments to six people.

The Vogue

Thinking of dust storms in the mid-west, hope it sent some dirt our way—Yes, loads and loads of it—just listen, my children . . . . Did you know that Frank 'Nertsie' has finally broken his dateless record here and been untrue to his girl in Florida? Sh! It was with the comely referee, and a skating party at that. . . . Why did Leonard stop going with Spindle-Legs, the tittering terror? For the same reason as all the others, to be sure. . . . Whenever you see Rudisill, Jennings, and this Diamont boy together you can safely bet that something is up—or down. . . . What difference does it make if H. O. didn't rate the choir? He still chauffeurs the bus and is sticking right in there.

And Sarah H., what were you doing Tuesday night around 11 o'clock? We know, but we aren't telling, not even in the VOGUE. And speaking of Florida a while ago, we wonder how many specials a day Julia receives from 'Baggy' at his training camp . . . . also down—Culler, Oakley, and Whitley at E. C. T. C.—we have only been told this, but we know for a fact that they did not win the baseball game that afternoon . . . . also down, what kind of radio work is this that J. J. claims he does several nights a week?—at least we know that he is still coming in in the wee hours of the morning without lights—poor radio, you've had a busy night. . . . has this anything to do with why J. J. drove off so quickly behind the gym the other evening when the motorcycle cops parked out at the main gates. . . . What a shame that Hoyt was late to his date Sunday. The first was nearly over when he got there—and he had to walk back all the way from the stop-light. . . . But he says he knows she'll be waiting just the same. . . . Another good reason for Garlington's reducing: Now he can wear that ring on his little finger.

FLOOD!!! source of water unknown coming into classroom No. 9—down on the levee with your shovel, E. D. . . . Saunders sure had a cold Sunday. His reason was "I got wet." In the flood? In any case, we don't believe it was rain water. . . . Can you guess the identity of the 'April Fool' Prof. who bit into a piece of innocent-looking fudge, only to get a nasty taste of onion for his pains? . . . that combination of Harrison and Brame sure did a good jub in the kitchen making the 'fudge'—nearly everyone on the campus wanted some of it, or thought they did. . . . Now we have finally come to the conclusion that Ma's beans have nothing whatever to do with the galaxy of appendicitis victims — it seems that there is a stronger drawing card at the hospitals than mere operations . . . . we have been noticing that one-time patients just can't stay away . . . . even Sammy Myers is falling. . . . Why the look of despair on D. Bell's face . . . . can it possibly be because 'Donkey-Ears' has been sick for three whole days? . . . . Perry seems to be very popular with two girls in room 214 of Woman's Hall. . . . we hear that familiar 'hello Perry' from that window every time he goes over to Ma's. Just why is it that certain femmes and hommes should be chosen to represent H. P. C.? Oh, well, more stool pigeons.

Allen, we might not have inconvenienced you last week in this column by telling the world about your penchant for riding girls around in the Auburn, but you really shouldn't pick on those who are already campused. . . . Believe it or not, alumni, the boys got as far as the upstairs clubroom of Woman's Hall last Friday night . . . . it seems that restrictions are being lifted for the boys as well as the girls. . . . A sure sign of spring: Cloniger taking up his old Asheboro habit again. Beware, girls. . . . Mary Lou, we know where you were Sunday night last, but we won't cause any further excitement by announcing it on both sides of the campus—you realize, little girl, that a feminine voice carries a long way over there, and Davis declares that his walls have ears, so what chance has a girl?

It seems that during a recent debate here that Lincoln Fulk was reminding his comely Winthrop opponent about leaning on the rickety rostrum—and did she sew him up with that crack about not needing any support. . . . Whattaman Hutchins—he looks at the girls just 93 times in 18 minutes of actual speaking time and he didn't miss a single stride in his speech! . . . . Did you know that the nurses at the hospital called Hartman 'little girl' while he was up there? Wonder if he would be angry if we used this nice nickname too. . . . Ask Kimrey to tell you about the iron-man stunt he pulled recently. (It is not likely that girls will get any response to such a query) . . . . and also down, what were "General" Saunders, Wright, Soccer Manager, and Jones doing the other night on the athletic field with flashlights . . . . Boy! those muddy pants when they came in . . . . We hear that Booth has a girl working up at the Sheraton . . . . nice going. . . . You've got to be a baseball player or a hospitalite to get any attention from the girls now. . . . Is it true that Prof. Ford has taken on a new "Vest?" We were under the impression that he had received his bachelor's degree a long time ago.

At last Egghead has dispensed with that air of blase sophistication and has become a full-fledged Don Juan with all the trimmings. . . . . It may be Spring or it may be just the sap rising, but in any case we wish to extend our most heart-felt and sincere sympathy to the girls in the choir . . . . they will probably have even more difficulty with this newly-converted sputter-and-beg man on the coming trip. . . . Watch him cut part of this!

(Yes, he did.—Ed.)

(We knew he would.—Author.)

You're welcome. . . . S'long. . . .

Through The Keyhole

"What Is a Nice Boy?"

"A nice boy is a gentleman in the making. His characteristics are parallel to those of a nice girl. He upholds a normal code of conduct. Mark you, I did not say average. He tries to avoid anything that would detract from his personality. Correct manners are a part of him. There is no doubt about his training; it cannot be said of him that he "just growed" like Topsy.—A senior's opinion.

"He must be nice looking, I don't mean handsome, but neat. He must not drink. He must not expect too much of a girl"—A Freshman's opinion.

"I believe that there are some nice boys. They don't drink. They aren't too conceited. They are entertaining. They treat a girl as tho she were a lady, and act as tho they were gentlemen. They don't make fun of people."—A Freshman's opinion.

"A nice boy? One you can go riding with, without being scared you're going to have to walk back."—A Junior's idea.

"One who has a glimmering of an idea that a girl can be a pal, if he treats her as one."—A Sophomore.

"A nice boy?" There isn't one—A Senior.

"Ditto. If there was, he'd have have been snatched away long ago."—Another Senior.

Doesn't It Get You When—

You work hard on a test and then get an F.

You walk every step of the way to school, and get there too late for your first class.

You're looking your worst, and you see somebody you want to look your best for.

You fall for somebody, and then find out they're already desperately in love.

You prepare an assignment and the professor doesn't come.

A professor consistently begins class two minutes before time.

Your best girl friend tries to vamp your boy friend.

You have a grand excuse thought up and then forget it.

You work hard to finish college in three years, and they up and require speech.

Your best friend expects you to tell her all about your date the night before?

Withal, the modern girl is not a prig. O. M. Green.

...I do not irritate— I'm your best friend



I am your Lucky Strike

I am always the same . . . always mild, fine-tasting and fragrant. I am made of center leaves, only. The top leaves are undeveloped, acrid and biting. The bottom leaves are grimy, tasteless and harsh. I am made of only the fragrant, expensive center leaves. I give you the mildest, best-tasting smoke. I do not irritate your throat. I'm your best friend.



LUCKIES USE ONLY CENTER LEAVES
CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

Thursday, April 4, 193[illegible]

FALSE COLORS

[illegible]

PAID FOR LOAFING

An Editorial

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

Through The Keyhole

[illegible]

. . . I do not irritate– I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike



They Taste Better

Panther Nine Meets Elon Saturday In Conference Tilt at Greensboro

Coach Yow's nine will resume their fight for top honors in the North State conference race Saturday afternoon when they meet their traditional rivals, Coach Walker's Elon squad, in what promises to be a lively battle at Greensboro.

The Panthers are holding high hopes of overcoming the jinx that the Elonites have held over High Point baseball teams in the past years. So far High Point has never defeated Elon on the baseball field, although the two teams engaged in a couple of close battles last year. The Pointers will go into the contest Saturday afternoon determined to turn the tables on Elon. In all probability Rudisill, outstanding southpaw for the Panthers, will start on the mound. He lost two close decisions to Walker's team last year, but will have a good chance to get revenge Saturday afternoon.

This will be the fourth conference tilt for the Panthers. In their first loop game, they defeated A.C.C. 10-3 at Wilson. The second and third loop games were played with the Appalachian Teachers yesterday afternoon in Thomasville. A victory over the old foes Saturday would place the Panthers well on the way to a conference championship.

Akrothinian Five Trounces Thaleans In Intra-Society Basketball Battle

The friendly rivalry existing between the two men's literary societies on the campus was evident last Thursday night when the Akrothianians defeated the Thaleans by the score of 25-18 in a closely contested post-season basketball game.

The two teams, cheered on by members of their societies and their sister societies, played fast and furious during the entire contest. The game was rather rough, with players on both sides making frequent fouls. Most of the players were in poor shape for the contest.

Stone, Thalean forward, was the outstanding offensive man of the night, scoring 10 points to cop high scoring honors. Yount and Julian led the scoring attack for the winners gaining together 15 of the total 25 points. The Thalean offensive machine, built around Stone, crumbled when he fouled out in the later part of the game.

A large number of men saw service in the struggle. The Thalean team, coached by Brinkley, used a total of twelve men, while Captain Cloniger rushed in nine players for the winners during the affair. None of the players on the varsity team or on the freshmen team were eligible to play.

CAPTAIN



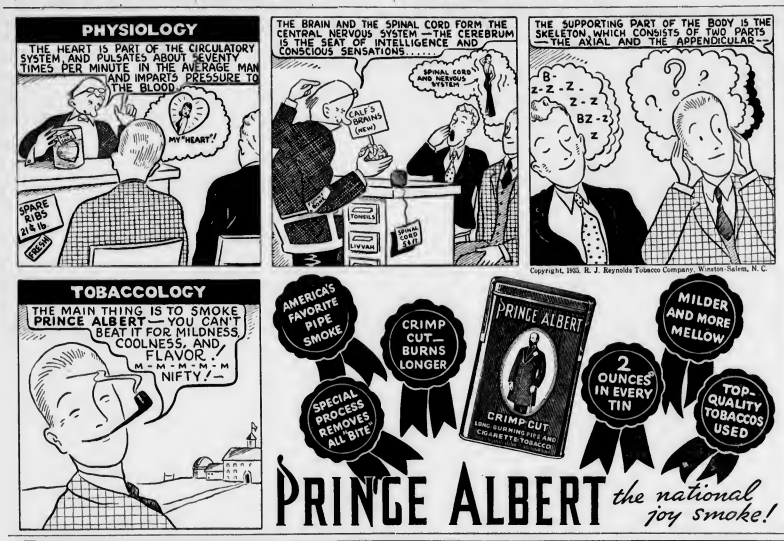
Algernon Primm, of Thomville, a senior, who has been elected captain of the 'Panther racqueteers. He has been seeded number one man on the squad.

When we are beginning an important work, it is not the time to talk about it; and when we have accomplished the job, it is not necessary. That's common sense.—Charles Gates Dawes.

DR. NAT WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes

Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.



Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Brinkley Hurls Panthers to 9-2 Victory Over A. C.C.

The Panther baseball team opened their '35 North State conference baseball schedule last Thursday afternoon in Elm City by a 9-3 victory over the Atlantic Christian team.

Earle Brinkley, promising freshman hurler, made good in his first trial on the mound for a collegiate team. He went the full route for the Panthers, and had the Bulldogs under his control at all times. The opposing batsmen were able to secure but 5 hits off his slants which accounted for the three runs. However the total of six errors by his teammates aided the losers in garnering their tallies.

The Bulldogs scored their runs in the second and seventh innings while the Pointers' tallies were scattered. The second and third racks, when they pushed across two runs each time, were the big innings for Coach Yow's squad.

Although weak in the field, the Panther batters gave Brinkley plenty of support at the plate. The offerings of Jernigan were hit freely for a total of 13 safe blows. Besides starring on the mound, Brinkley slammed out three hits to lead the hitting attack with Culler, who also gained three. Oakley, Harris and Koontz also featured with the stick with two hits each. One of Oakley's blows went for a home run.

The game was scheduled to be played at Wilson, but due to wet grounds, it was played in Elm City, near Wilson.

The line up:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Culler, ss	6	1	3	0	6	2
Diamont, c	4	0	1	6	0	0
Dorsett, lf	6	0	0	1	0	0
Oakley, 1b	5	2	2	12	0	1
Harris, rf	4	1	2	2	0	0
Martin, 2b	3	0	0	2	3	1
Koontz, 3b	4	3	2	0	0	1
Ingle, cf	4	1	0	4	0	1
Brinkley, p	5	1	3	0	4	0
Jennings, 3b	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	41	9	13	27	13	6

A. C. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
J. Barnes, ss	4	0	0	2	4	1
Wiggs, c	4	0	1	7	0	0
Dawson, rf	4	0	0	4	0	0
Lee, 2b	4	1	1	4	2	1
Cherry, 3b	4	1	2	1	2	1
Hayes, 1b	4	0	0	8	0	1
Blackinan, cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Cockrell, lf	2	0	0	0	1	1
Jeanigan, p	4	0	0	0	1	0
Mayo, rf	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	3	5	27	10	5

High Point	1	2	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	—9
A. C. C.	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—3

LOUISBURG BEATS HIGH POINT CLUB

Coach Yow's team got off to a bad start last Wednesday afternoon, when they lost their opening game of the season to the Louisburg college by the score of 9-1 in a ragged battle on the Louisburg field.

Harris, freshman prospect for the hurling staff, pitched the first six innings for the Panthers and was nicked for six hits. He was able to keep the blows fairly well scattered, but the numerous errors on the part of his teammates aided the junior nine in scoring their nine runs. Hight finished the game, holding them scoreless for the last three frames Weldon hurled a good game for the winners, allowing the Pointers only six hits. The local boys were unable to bunch their hits except in the fourth rack, when a walk to Diamont, and singles by Dorsett and Oakley gave them their lone tally.

Oakley, playing at first base, featured in the stick work for the Panthers with three safe blows. Dorsett and Harris got two hits each, while Culler, Koontz, and Rudisill secured one each.

POLE VAULTER'S ONE POINT WINS CONTEST

Boston, Mass.—(IP)—"A glorious failure" was the only way to describe the performance of L. Hibbitts, Rhodes Island State University pole vaulter in the University Club track and field games here.

Hibbits failed in all three tries to clear the bar at ten feet six inches, where competition began. But, because there were five scoring places and only five contestants, he was awarded fifth place and one point credit. This made it possible for Rhode Island to edge Amherst by a single point, 40 to 39, for the Class B. team championship.

POINTERS TROUNCE EASTERN TEACHERS

Coach Yow's baseball team turned in their second victory on their eastern trip Saturday afternoon when they defeated "Doc" Mathis' Eastern Carolina Teachers by the score of 11-7.

This victory marked the second in the four games played last week by the Panthers on the road. On the previous afternoon they fell before State, 82.

"Red" Dorsett, who played in the outfield for the Pointers last season, made his debut on the mound by turning in the victory. He allowed the Pirates 12 hits, which were fairly well scattered with the exception of the first, third and fifth frames. In these innings, the losers gained their runs.

The Panthers bunched hits in the second, fifth and seventh innings to score most of their tallies. Again they were on a hitting spree, collecting a total of 16 hits off the slants of Dunn, Culler, Diamont, Jennings, Oakley, Ingle and Brinkley led the hitting for the High Point outfit. Most of these went for one base, but Griggs, outfield, hit for the circuit in the second frame, his lone hit of the game.

CAROLINA THEATRE PROGRAM

Monday, Tuesday—Roger Pryor, Heater Angle, in the season's comedy— success "Romance in The Rain," plus Conquest of the Air, comedy. "In Venice" adventure oddity.

Wednesday: Barbara Stanwyck, Joel McCrea, in "Gambling Lady," also comedy "Plumbing for Gold," novelty "Damascus".

Thursday: Whom the Gods Destroy, with Walter Connelly, Doris Kenyon, Robert Young. added Mickey McGuire comedy "Mickey's Rescue" latest Carolina News Events.

Friday, Saturday: Bob Steele, in "Western Justice" plus last thrilling chapter of "The Lost City," Krazy Kat Kartoon,



TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 3	*High Point*	vs	Appalachian	High Point
April 5	*High Point*	vs	Wake Forest	High Point
April 12	*High Point*	vs	Guilford	Guilford
April 16	*High Point*	vs	Elon	Elon
April 24	*High Point*	vs	Appalachian	Boone
April 25	*High Point*	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne	Hickory
April 26	*High Point*	vs	Catawba	Salisbury
May 1	*High Point*	vs	A. C. C.	Wilson
May 2	*High Point*	vs	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
May 8	*High Point*	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne	High Point
May 10	*High Point*	vs	Guilford	High Point
May 13	*High Point*	vs	A. C. C.	High Point
Pending	*High Point*	vs	Elon	High Point

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Panther Nine Meets Elon Saturday In Conference Tilt at Greensboro

Coach Tweedy was still undecided last night for his lineup in the Panthers' initial conference game with Elon college at Greensboro Saturday afternoon. Coach Wilbur Elon stated, he would announce his starting lineup in Greensboro.

The Panthers are holding high hopes of overcoming the jinx that the Maroons have held over High Point baseball teams in the past years. In the South Point has never defeated Elon on the home field. Coach Tweedy is also hoping to avenge the defeat which Elon handed High Point in the first game of the season here.

The probable starting battery for the Panthers is Hall and Hobbs. Other pitchers who will see service are Bill Hall, outstanding southpaw on the Panther staff, and Hutchison. Coach Tweedy declares that Hutchison is rounding into form, and will have a good chance to get enough decisions after a while.

This will be the fourth conference tilt for the Panthers. In their first two games, they defeated A.C.C. 10-2 at Wilson. The second and third Navy games were played with the Appalachian Mountaineers, resulting in a victory over the latter and two defeats being given the Annapolis Midshipmen by the way of a shutout.

Appalachian Five Trounces Thalians In Intra-Society Basketball Battle

The friendly rivalry existing between the two local literary societies in the campus was evidenced last night when the Philanthropian defeated the Thalians by the score of 25-15 in a closely contested post-season basketball game.

The two teams, coached by members of their societies and their cheer leaders, played fast and furious during the entire contest. The latter was rather evenly played, the outstanding difference was the



five night, however it seems to play another feature. Tyson and Allen led the scoring attack for the Philanthropians with seven points apiece. The Thalians also showed well in the latter part of the game.

A large number of men responded to the attempts. The lineup, started by Brinkley, used a total of twelve men. Captain Goodson coached the Philanthropians, while Coach Allen of the Thalians sent the varsity team on the floor. Those who were eligible to

Brinkley Hurls Panthers to 9-2 Victory Over A. C. C.

The Panther baseball team opened their '35 North State conference baseball schedule last Thursday afternoon in Doc City Park by running over the Atlantic Christian team 9 to 2.

Bob Brinkley, promising freshman hurler made good in his first start on the mound for collegiate High Point, and was the mainstay for the Panthers, and he had the Bulldogs from Wilson completely baffled. The opposing batsmen were able to get only five hits off the offerings of the Panther moundsman. However his letter of mates were guilty of errors in the field at the opening of the game.

The Bulldogs scored their runs in the first inning. Brinkley started with the Pirates hitting safely in the first inning. Brinkley then proceeded to retire the next three batters in order. The Panthers scored their runs in the second inning. Bridges, Panther first baseman, started the rally by getting safely on first. Brinkley then sacrificed and Bridges advanced to second base. Hall then singled to center scoring Bridges with the first run. Hall then stole second. Eight batters faced Brinkley during the game, striking out seven of them. Brinkley issued four passes, but only one batter was forced to reach first base on a walk. He also hit one batter.

Bridges, Panther first baseman, led the batting attack for the Panthers with three hits. He was also able to keep the Bears fairly well covered, by handling seven chances in the field without an error. Hall, Panther second baseman, was the next best hitter getting two hits in three trips to the plate. Hall also handled seven chances in the field without an error.

The box score:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Fulton, ss	4	0	0	1	3	0
Bridges, 1b	4	1	2	7	0	0
Garrett, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Hall, 2b	4	1	2	2	3	0
Hobbs, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Hardin, 3b	3	0	0	0	1	0
Light, cf	3	0	0	1	0	1
Brinkley, p	3	0	1	0	2	0
Totals	29	2	5	24	9	1

A. C. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hudgins, ss	4	0	0	1	2	0
Briggs, 1b	4	0	0	7	0	0
Bynum, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Lee, 3b	4	0	0	0	1	0
Cherry, lf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Mahaley, c	3	0	0	6	0	0
Blackmon, cf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Overton, 2b	3	0	0	2	2	1
Jennings, p	2	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	34	0	0	27	6	1

High Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
A. C. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Summary: Two base hit—Hall. Sacrifice hits—Brinkley, Hall. Stolen bases—Hall, Hobbs. Double plays—Hall to Bridges. Struck out—By Brinkley 7, by Jennings 1. Bases on balls—Off Brinkley 4, off Jennings 1. Hit by pitcher—By Brinkley (Hudgins). Left on bases—High Point 6, A. C. C. 4. Umpires—Hall and Thompson. Time—1:40.

LOSBURGER BEATS HIGH POINT CLUB

Curley Vest, lanky pro AC Mullen that gave Hall Brothers a run for their money in the Southern Conference Golf Tournament at Asheville last week, defeated the High Point Golf Club team 4½ to 3½ on the Oakview Golf Course Tuesday afternoon.

Vest, playing against Hall Brothers, Jr., Mullen's other representative in the tournament, was 1 up at the end of the 18 holes. The Hall boy was unable to keep the Mullen golfer's long drives straight and was forced to play from the rough most of the way around the course. Vest's accurate iron shots kept him on the fairway and he was able to get on the green in two shots on most of the holes.

Hall Brothers, Sr., was defeated by Ed Losburger, 2 up. Losburger was also on the fairway most of the way around the course and was able to get on the green in two shots on most of the holes. Hall was in the rough most of the way around the course and was forced to play three shots to get on the green on most of the holes.

Losburger was also defeated by Ed Losburger, 2 up. Losburger was also on the fairway most of the way around the course and was able to get on the green in two shots on most of the holes. Hall was in the rough most of the way around the course and was forced to play three shots to get on the green on most of the holes.

POINTERS TROUNCE EASTERN TEACHERS

Coach Vest's baseball team defeated Kinston's Eastern Carolina Teachers college team here yesterday afternoon 7 to 2. The Pointers defeated the Kinston team 7 to 2.

The Pointers batted their way to victory in the first inning when they scored four runs. The Pointers batted their way to victory in the first inning when they scored four runs.

The Pointers batted their way to victory in the first inning when they scored four runs. The Pointers batted their way to victory in the first inning when they scored four runs.

PHYSIOLOGY



TOBACCOLOGY



PRINCE ALBERT the national joy smoke!

WE ASKED OUTDOOR PEOPLE:

"Is this fact important to You?"

Cowards are words from Jones Domestic Burley Tobaccos and Turkish and more Rich Aromatic Blended

Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N.C.



POLE VAULTERS ONE POINT WINS CONTEST

Bruce Mann and Bill Barbee tied for pole vault honors in the preliminary meet of the track season Tuesday afternoon when they each cleared the bar at the height of seven feet.

Mann tried it in three attempts on the bar, but was unsuccessful. Barbee cleared it on his second attempt. Both boys used only two vaults.

Mann and Barbee will be entered in the pole vault event in the conference meet. Both boys are showing up well in practice.

DR. RAT WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repaired
Artificial Eyes

Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
Phone 6-6 Public, N. C.

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 3	High Point	vs.	Appalachian
April 5	High Point	vs.	Wake Forest
April 12	High Point	vs.	Guilford
April 13	High Point	vs.	Elon
April 24	High Point	vs.	Appalachian
April 26	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne
April 26	High Point	vs.	Catawba
May 1	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.
May 2	High Point	vs.	Wake Forest
May 3	High Point	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne
May 10	High Point	vs.	Guilford
May 11	High Point	vs.	A. C. C.
May 17	High Point	vs.	Elon

High Point
High Point
Guilford
Elon
Appalachian
Lenoir-Rhyne
Catawba
A. C. C.
Wake Forest
Guilford
Elon
Appalachian

CAROLINA THEATRE
Greensboro, N. C.
Monday-Tuesday—Bryce Fox-Barbara Stanwyck in "Banjo on My Knee." Wednesday-Thursday—Ann Harding-Robert Montgomery in "Biography of a Bachelor Girl." Friday-Saturday—Lionel Barrymore-Madge Evans in "Broadway Melody of 1936." Coming Sunday-Monday-Tuesday—Clark Gable-Jean Harlow-Myrna Loy in "Wife vs. Secretary." Coming Wednesday-Thursday—Mickey Mouse in "Mickey's Service Island Carnival." Now Showing Playing.

Friday-Saturday—Joe Louis, in person, in "The Joe Louis Story." Coming Sunday—"The Last Days of Pompeii."

Sunshine Laundry
CLEANERS DRY CLEANING

City-Wide Meet Of C. E. Union Be Here Tuesday

On next Tuesday evening at 7:30 o'clock the Christian Endeavors of the local City-wide Christian Endeavor Union, will meet with the College C. E. Society. It is customary for the college society to entertain the High Point Endeavors once each year. Perhaps the largest society of the Union is that of the college.

This Mass meeting is the second one this year and plans are to be made in the interest of near Easter Sunrise service and also the State Christian Endeavor Convention which will be held at Elon College during the first part of June. A new Union Award will be presented this time to the society having done the most work during the first quarter of the year. The last Award was won by the members of the Welsh Memorial Society who won the C. E. Shield or Award for four times in succession.

Attempts have been made by the Union Executive committee and various societies to increase the membership of societies in the local Union and several new organizations are expected to be present on Tuesday night.

Mr. Sulon Ferree the President of the College Christian Endeavor Society expresses a desire that each of the college Endeavors will be present and help to make the young people of the city feel welcome and interested in the college.

HENDERSON GIRL TAKES TOP HONORS

(Continued from page 1)

Lovelace, of Sunshine High School, Bostic, N. C.; Dorothea Matthews of Aurelian Springs High School, Littleton, N. C., Nancy Parham, of Henderson High School, Henderson, N. C.; Virginia Pearson, of Taylor's Bridge High School, Clinton, N. C.; Norine Sharpe, of Alexander-Wilson High School, Graham, N. C.; and S. J. Welborn, Jr., of Fair Grove High School, Thomasville, N. C.

To each district contest winner the College awarded a certificate representing $50.00, to be applied on College expenses. To the winner of the first place in the finals went $350.00 in addition to the district award, the total sum to be used over a four-year period. The second place carried a supplement of $150.00, the total to be used in two years. For the third place was offered an additional $50.00 award, the total to be used in one year.

The composition grades and rating on speech manner made up the final rating for the contestants. Miss Louise Adams, head of the mathematics department at the College, made the necessary calculations.

At the close of the program, all visitors were invited to attend the "open-house" held by the dormitory men and women on the lower floor of Woman's Hall. There the speakers were able to get acquainted with many of the College students, and to get some idea of what High Point College life is like.

THALEANS BECOME MUSIC DEVOTEES

(Continued from page 1)

eras from which the pieces were selected and given by Jasper Jones, a member of the program committee. This program was made up of most of the well-known and favorite pieces of classical music known to all music lovers. The necessarily monotonous length of such a program was lightened considerably by the interest the society seemed to take in listening to the fine voice of Enrico Caruso who sang leading parts in several of the selections. Caruso was able to reach and sing with ease and extreme beauty of tone the high 'C' that rock on which the careers of countless tenors have been wrecked.

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

LETTERS

Editor THE HI-PO:

How little we realize just how much the spirit of love prevails every day. On Monday afternoon of this week a man came to my home in great distress because his little girl was at the point of death in the Guilford General Hospital. Someone must give of his blood that this child could live. The nurses there had suggested the boys of High Point College, as he had no relatives near and since his own blood did not match Several boys were necessary in order that one might be found who would be suitable. We immediately drove to the college and every boy whom I asked quickly offered to do what he could for the life of this little girl. Six boys none of which knew the man nor the child.

Yes, others would have done the same thing had they have had the opportunity, but what would you have done. Who were willing? Larry Yount, C. T. Morris, Thurlow Kearns, Sulon Ferree, J. E. Garlington and Ray Intrieri. There being four types of blood all of these were not able to undergo the blood transfusion but one did, Intrieri and he did so gladly.

Truly a great Christian act on the part of each of these boys who were willing to endanger their own life for the life of another. Isn't it wonderful that we have so many friends around us whom we oftentimes do not know and yet who are glad to give of their life that we might live?

AUBERT M. SMITH.

GENTLEMEN PREFER BRUNETTES, WOMEN DECIDE IN DEBATE

Blondes Uphold Popularity Of Brunettes, While Dark Ladies Defend Blonde Ability to Charm.

The age old question of which are more popular, blondes or brunettes, was argued at the Nikanthan Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening.

Misses Jacqueline Cameron and Gladys Liner, the blondes upholding the brunette's side, vowed and declared that even though advertisements, magazine covers, and pictures of various kinds show blondes, the adage that "Men prefer blondes, but marry brunettes" holds true in almost every case. "Any man," they said, "had rather have a nice little brunette housekeeper than a "Dizzy blonde."

Players Seeded For Tennis Team

The tennis season has been initiated and the fans may look forward to something flashy and exciting in the way of racqueteering at once. The seeding tournament has drawn to a close and six of the eleven ambitious contestants remained in the showing.

Al Primm, captain and manager, battled his way through the hardest fought match of the present season, to win over Frank Niernsee, promising Freshman, and to cinch the top position not only as captain but as number one player; Niernsee now takes second place on the team. White, a newcomer in tennis competition, pulled an upset taking Yount, a veteran player, in straight sets for third place, putting Yount fourth. Wilson Rogers and Claude Kimrey fill the other notches in order. Gray, Cooper, Cloniger, and Rogers were eliminated.



Until He Met This Modern Cinderella!
ROMANCE IN THE RAIN
with
ROGER PRYOR
HEATHER ANGEL
Special Added Features
In Venice
Oddity
"Conquest of the Air"
Novelty
Monday, Tuesday
CAROLINA Theatre HIGH POINT
Now Playing
John Barrymore in 20th Century



Roger Pryor and Heather Angel, in "Romance in the Rain," at The Carolina Monday.

BENEFIT SHOW AT CAROLINA THEATRE

A special benefit performance, proceeds of which will be used in purchasing equipment for their baseball team, will be given Friday night by the Carolina Theatre it has been announced by Frank Bryan, manager.

The special feature attraction for the presentation has been donated to the theatre by the producers. Its title is "Harold Teen," and was adapted from the world-famous comic strip of that name by Carl Ed.

Panther Nine Lost To State by Score Of 8-2 At Raleigh

The Purple Panthers' invasion of the Big Five baseball circles proved unsuccessful last Friday afternoon, as the local nine went down in defeat at the hands of the State college team by the score of 8-2.

Rudisill, who is Yow's best on the mound, went the full route for the Panthers and pitched a nice brand of ball, allowing the State men eleven hits which were fairly well scattered.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

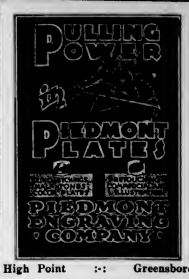
SUNDAY PICTURES

For the benefit of the Schoolboy Patrol of High Point, upon which the safety of the school children depends, the Carolina Motor Club, through the courtesy of the Carolina Theatre, is presenting three Sunday afternoon shows for the next three weeks.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & N. Com.

A group of Princeton men preparing a new dictionary, have traced the origin of the word Jazz to West Africa.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia



High Point :-: Greensboro

PENNANT REDUCTION
Were $1.00
Now 75c
Plaques $1.25
Spring Styles In
ANKLETS AND MEN'S HOSE
College Book Store
WILSON ROGERS, Manager

There's something about a Chesterfield —

There's one thing I especially like about Chesterfields — entirely aside from the fact that it's a milder cigarette — and I've heard a number of people say the same thing ... While I'm smoking Chesterfield I never get little crumbs of tobacco in my mouth — the tobacco doesn't spill out and that adds a lot to my pleasure of smoking them ... I notice more and more of my friends smoke Chesterfields.



When in Durham
you are cordially invited to visit the Chesterfield factory and see Chesterfields made.

Chesterfields are Milder Chesterfields Taste Better

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

City-Wide Meet Of C. E. Union Be Here Tuesday

[illegible]

HENDERSON GIRL TAKES TOP HONORS

[illegible]

TEALEANS BECOME MUSIC DEVOTEES

[illegible]

CALL 3976

TED BARROW, Mgr.

Sheraton Hotel

For

Rooms For Your Banquet

LETTERS

[illegible]

GENTLEMEN PREFER BRUNETTES, WOMEN DECIDE IN DEBATE

Blondes Upheld; Popularity Of Brunettes, While Dark Ladies Defend Blonde Allure ...

[illegible]

Players Seeded For Tennis Team

[illegible]



ROMANCE IN THE RAIN

CAROLINA



Panther Nine Lost To State by Score Of 8-2 At Raleigh

[illegible]

BENEFIT SHOW AT CAROLINA THEATRE

[illegible]

SUNDAY PICTURES

[illegible]

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL ...

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

... N. Wrenn Street

Next Door to Wood Adams



PENNANT REDUCTION

Were $1.00 Now 75c

Plaques $1.25

Spring Styles In

ANKLETS AND MEN'S HOSE

College Book Store

YELLOW CAB CO.

"THE COLLEGE CABS"

JUST CALL 2800

Theres something about a Chesterfield —

There's one thing I especially like about Chesterfields—entirely aside from the fact that it's a milder cigarette—and I've heard a number of people say the same thing ... While I'm smoking Chesterfields I never get little crumbs of tobacco in my mouth —the tobacco doesn't spill out and that adds a lot to my pleasure of smoking them ... I notice more and more of my friends smoke Chesterfields



When in Durham you are cordially invited to visit the Chesterfield factory and see Chesterfields made.

Chesterfields are Milder Chesterfields Taste Better

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. High Point, N. C., Thursday April 11, 1935 Number Twenty-Six

NEWS HI-POINTS

STUDENT ELECTION

The annual election of officials of the student council will be held at the chapel period Monday morning, it has been announced by Wilbur Hutchins, president of the student body.

Candidates for president, vice-president, and secretary of the council will be nominated and voted upon at this time. The president must be from the rising Senior class, the vice president from the rising Junior Class, and the secretary may be from any of the three upper classes.

Since the time Monday morning probably will not be sufficient to permit selection of representatives to the council from the various classes, these groups will meet as soon after Monday as possible to name their representatives.

OFFICERS LIMITED

A resolution limiting the major student offices which any one person may hold was presented yesterday by the student council and accepted by the student body. According to the provisions of this act, the presidents of the classes, of the religious organizations, of the literary societies, the council president, and the editors and business managers of campus publications are defined as major officers. No student may hold more than one major office at one time, or more than one major office and two minor offices.

SEES LEFT TURN

Washington— (IP)— Although he indicated he mistrusted much in the program to share the wealth put forward by Senator Huey P. Long, Prof. A. A. Berle, Jr., a member of President Roosevelt's brain trust, said in a speech here last week that there was some fundamental truth in Senator Long's proposals.

"Great tides are running," he said. "Without being a politician I can tell you that in the long run the tide must run left. . And I may say with all bluntness that that is precisely the issue raised in the question of Senator Long's program. One may agree with very much of it. But if the alternatives are a Roosevelt and a Long, can there be any choice?"

SULLIVAN DIES

New York, (IP)—Joseph Sullivan, captain-elect of the 1935 Notre Dame football team, died here last week after two operations for mastoiditis. Sullivan, who was 22, was elected captain of the Notre Dame grid team Jan. 8, as the result of a season of brilliant playing as tackle. A week later he came down with pneumonia, and never recovered.

STUDY IN ANDES

Chauquicamata, Chile — (IP)— This spot high in the Andes will be the center this fall and winter of a study by scientists from Harvard, Cambridge, Duke, Copenhagen and Columbia Universities, adaptation of humans and animals to high altitudes. The study will be conducted by Dr. Ancel Keys of the Fatigue Laboratory of Harvard.

BRIEF ECSTASY

Princeton, N. J. —(IP)Paintings and statues offer the shortest period of enjoyment of all the arts, in the opinion of Dr. Frank J. Mather, director of the Museum of Historic Art at Princeton University. He believes that not more than five minutes of enjoyment is offered the person who views a great painting.

CONFERENCE CALLED

Princeton, N. J.—(IP)— A conference on government and business sponsored by the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of Princeton University, will be held on the campus here April 12 and 13.

Seniors Hear Dr. Conrad In Chapel Talk

Pastor of First Baptist Church Delivers Investment Speech to Graduating Class.

LIFE-WORK THEME

Speaker Urges Audience to Choose Well and Give Much Energy to Development of Choice.

Dr. Conrad, pastor of the First Baptist church of the city, spoke to the senior class last Friday morning at the chapel period set aside for such programs.

Dr. Conrad spoke at some length on the proper investment of one's life. He suggested that a minister is always expected to be able to talk, and that often he must fall back on stock subjects; he must, however, be able to give the old subject a new twist. That Dr. Conrad proposed to do.

There are many misfits in various professions and vocations at present, he declared. Many of these misfits would hove more than likely have been successes if they had found a different field for their efforts. That is the thing which matters in life—finding a suitable field. The man who chooses the wrong field is like the man who invests his money in the wrong stock—worthless.

With this in view, Dr. Conrad urged the seniors to consider well in choosing a life-work. He continued, saying that after the field has been chosen, it is necessary to give all one's energy to it. The investor who does not watch the market, and expects his stock to take care of itself often finds himself ruined.

Dr. Conrad cautioned his listeners not to neglect the force which will bring them more energy and wisdom for a full and happy life. The Christian has aid in his decisions, in his efforts, from the greatest source of power in existence, he declared.

COED TUMBLING MEET TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Three Lower Classes to Enter Team in Competition Counting on Brame Cup.

A Women's intramural tumbling tournament will be held in the College Auditorium Friday evening.

Each of the three classes entering, freshmen, sophomore, and junior, is to give various stunts and acts that the team has worked out, with the assistance of Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of Physical Education for Women. The contest will be judged on the basis of originality and skill, and the team selected as the best performers will be given first place.

The teams are keeping everything quiet as to the acts they are planning to give. The whole program will be varied and should be interesting to the spectators.

The class winning first place in this sport will have a chance to win the Brame Loving Cup, which is to be given the class having won the greatest number of tournaments during the school year. As the record stands now the sophomores have won one tournament and the freshmen one.

Each team expects to be well supported by the respective classes.

Posthumous Child Born

Pittsfield, Mass.— (IP) —Mrs. Emily Wadsworth Cleland, widow of Prof. H. F. Cleland, Williams College faculty member who lost his life when the Mohawk sank several weeks ago off New Jersey, last week gave birth to a daughter, her second.

New Range Discovered

Washington— (IP) —The National Geographic Society reports the discovery of a heretofore unknown range of mountains in the last unmapped corner of North America—the Yukon Territory, Canada.

Thaleans Hold Society Debate Preliminaries

Ferree, Moser, Veach, and Williams to Participate in Annual Society Day Event.

At the regular meting of the Thalean Literary Society last Thursday evening was held the debate preliminary try-outs for the Intra-Society Day Debate on May 5. Four members of the Society, Sulon Ferree, Lee Moser, Quentin Veach, and Tasker Williams won the honor of representing the society on this occasion.

The men who tried out for the Society Day Debate used the topic: "Resolved, That the Government Operation of Power Utilities would Benefit the Public." Three of the winning speakers, Moser, Veach and Williams, chose to discuss the affirmative side of the proposal, while Sulon Feree was successful in constructing a satisfactory case on the negative side of the question. Perry Peterson was chosen to act as an alternate speaker on either side in case of the absence of any of the other four men. Such an instance occured in 1933 during the Society Day Debate when Jasper Jones prepared a speech at the last moment to help the affirmative to win the debate. Since that time it has been the custom of the society to select an alternate speaker.

Several important business matters claimed the attention of the society during the meeting. Very important was the selection of the gift which the Thalean and Nikanthan Societies combined will present the college on Society Day. After hearing a committee report naming three projects, the society voted unanimously for its choice which will be announced later. The society also decided to have their annual Thalean stag party next Thursday evening, April 11, to take the place of the regular meeting. Again this year it will be an off-campus affair and the society will leave the college at five o'clock in the evening; beyond these meager details your HI-PO reporter has been unable to gather any further information of this exclusive Thalean affair.

There were other various committee reports heard by the society concerning the extensive preparations that are under way for Society Day.

CANDIDATES NAMED BY ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

Committee Announces Candidates Selected for Next Year's Officers; Program on Poetry.

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular weekly meeting last Thursday night in the College auditorium.

The meeting was called to order by the president, and various suggestions for officers for next year were presented by the nominating committee. Those nominated for president were Dot Perry, Edith Crowder, Mary Parham; for vice-president, Mildred Crowder, Gladys Maxwell; for secretary, Margaret Fowler, Mary Frances Gerringer, Myrtle Matthews; for treasurer, Becky Kearns, Julie Coe, Elizabeth Pirtle; for critic, Dot Perry, Pattie Bartee; for chaplain, Lillian Varner; for pianist, Ernestine VonCannon, Marie Stephens; for reporter, Marjorie Elkins, Emogene Kearns; for chorister, Dot Perry, Margaret Curry; for forensic council representative, Margaret Pullen, Hazel Kiser; for monitor, Pattie Hendricks, Mildred Lambe, Caroline Pirtle.

The theme of the program was poetry, centering around Emily Dickinson. Mary Shepard discussed Miss Dickinson's life, and Marjorie Elkins her poetry. The next feature was a piano solo by Ernestine VonCannon, followed by a discussion of Sara Teasdale by Henrietta Frazier. The meeting adjourned.

COOPER GETS PLACE ON STAFF OF HI-PO

Editor Appoints First Freshman on Newspaper Editorial Board; Write Sports

David Cooper, a freshman, of High Point, has been named to THE HI-PO board of editors, it has been announced by C. T. Morris. He is the first member of the Freshman Class to be honored with an appointment to the editorial staff of the College newspaper.

Cooper, a non-fraternity man and a day student, is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and has maintained a commendable scholastic record. He has made frequent contributions to the paper during the year, and has been especially active in reporting sports events. He will probably continue to work mainly in the field of athletic news, although he will be available for general editorial work.

THE HI-PO editorial staff now consists of nine regular members, besides the Editor, Managing Editor, and Sports Editor. Two members of the staff, Sherrill and Williams, recently withdrew from school.

New officials for next year's HI-PO will be appointed late this month, it has been announced.

Debate Campbell In Last Contest

Local Forensic Squad Rings Down Curtain With Non-Decision Contest.

The College debate squad closed the varsity forensic schedule last Saturday afternoon with two non-decision contests against Campbell College in Roberts Hall. The Buies Creek men came to High Point to reciprocate a meeting held in the fall when the local debaters were on a trip into the eastern part of the state.

The contest Saturday brought to a close one of the longest and most successful campaigns in High Point debate history. Last month the squad climaxed a long trip that brought several victories over midwestern teams by capturing the state championship at the Southeastern Forensic Tourney held at Hickory. The local campaigners finished second to Maryville college in the entire tournament, defeating strong squads from this and other states. In addition, the squad has met several outstanding teams in non-decision contests this year, both before and after the tournament.

The local teams opened the season last December with a road trip that carried them against the North Carolina State college de-

(Continued on back page)

CHORISTERS RETURN FROM EASTERN TOUR

Singers Present Programs in Clinton and Kinston; Give Broadcast in Raleigh.

The A Capella' choir returned Monday night from a week-end trip to the eastern part of the state. While away the group presented programs at Clinton, Kinston, and Raleigh.

Early Sunday morning, the singers left the campus and arrived in Clinton to present a program at the Methodist church. They had dinner there, after which they left for Kinston. The singers were assigned to homes in the city for the night. At 8:00 the choir sang before a capacity audience in the Methodist church there.

The group left Kinston Monday morning, arriving in Raleigh for lunch. At 1:30 they broadcast an half-hour program consisting of six numbers over station WPTF in Raleigh. At 4:00 the singers appeared before Governor Ehringhaus in the capitol building. Following this program, the Governor posed for a picture with the members of the choir on the capitol steps.

The same program was used in all appearances, opening with "The Lord is in His Holy Temple,"

(Continued on back page)

Juniors Exhibit Spring Fashions

Human Models Used In Showing Style Creations Furnished by Local Merchants.

By D. K. Cloniger

On last Thursday evening the Junior class presented to the College and a number of visitors a new and entertaining Fashion Show, which was pleasing both to the audience and to the stores sponsering the various styles and outfits.

The Show was good, and the credit for its success must be divided and extended to several different sources.

The models were excellent. They looked good, and would have looked good in almost anything. The Junior class wishes its appreciation extened to Misses Marie Stephens, Mary Frances Gerringer, Adylene McCollum, Ann Ross, Katherine Phibbs, Margaret Fowler, Mildred Crowder, and Mary Lou Moffit.

The crowning feature was as it should be in a Fashion Show. The clothes were exquisite. It is indeed a most pleasing experience to spend an hour receiving the latest and most attractive styles from such up to date stores as those which were represented. The

(Continued on back page)

Catawba Tennis Squad Trims Local Netmen In Fast Sets

Niernsee Shows Fine Form to Down Goodman For Lone Panther Victory of the Match; Primm Fights Three Sets Before Losing 4-6, 6-4, 6-4; Final Score 7-1.

The last year's conference tennis champs, Catawba, won seven hard fought matches out of eight over the High Point Purple Panther racqeteers yesterday.

Frank Niernsee, number three man, pulled the only upset of the day, making a terrific comeback after losing the first set 1-6 to win two straight sets, 11-9, 7-5. Niernsee again seemed to regain the old fighting, crafty spirit which he showed when he won the fall tournament; his serves continually worried his opponent, often, after the first set, winning them at love and by repeatedly stroking the ball from one side of the court to the other bit by bit wore his perserving opponent down.

Captain Primm, playing number one, seemed to be a little off form but nevertheless furnished any onlookers some lessons in dogged determination, bringing all the sets to deuce after winning the first set. Fullerton, Catawba's best man, had to use all the tricks of his experience to bring himself out of a hole after finding that hard forehand and backhand volleys were easily returned. Their final score was reached after three sets, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Yount and Rogers also played hard but despairing tennis in other singles competition, while Primm and Cloniger lost a close match, 7-5, 6-3 in the number one doubles.

This is the third loss of the season, not wholly because of poor material, but partly due to the unfavorable weather conditions which have prohibited much needed practice.

The final scores were:

Fullerton vs Primm, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Goodman vs White, 6-2, 6-1.

Goodman, A. vs Niernsee, 6-1, 9-11 5-7.

Pearson vs Yount, 7-9, 6-4, 6-2.

Hedrick vs Rogers, 6-4, 6-2.

Ryburn vs Kimery, 6-3, 6-3.

Doubles:

Fullerton, Pearson vs Primm, Cloniger, 7-5, 6-3.

Goodman, Goodman vs Yount, Niernsee, 6-4, 6-3.

City Endeavor Union Convenes In Auditorium

College Christian Organization Entertains High Point Union; Smith Presides.

The Christian Endeavor Union of High Point, N. C., composed of eight C. E. societies of the city, held its regular monthly meeting Tuesday with the C. E. Society of High Point College. With its president, Aubert Smith, presiding, the organization was called to order at seven forty-five in the auditorium of the college. Due in some part to the high pitch of interest being evidenced by three new societies, who were represented almost one hundred percent, the number of Endeavorers attending the Union meeting at the college this month was unusually large.

The devotional program was in charge of the College society. Jasper Jones gave a Scriptural reading which was followed by prayer led by Lee Moser. Faye Holt sang a hymnal solo, "Living for Jesus" accompanied at the piano by Inza Hill.

Minutes were read by Ruth Hendricks, secretary of four executive meetings of the Union, as well as the previous month's meeting, and an installation of officers ceremony. At each of the monthly meetings it is the custom of the Union to present a bronze shield to the local C. E. Society attaining the largest number of points during that month. An award committee for the evening's meeting presented the shield in this incidence to the Welch Memorial Society. The City Union voted that the new bronze shield should go permanently into the possession of the society that wins it four times in succession.

At this meeting two new societies, of the Oak Hill and Christian Churches, and the reorganized senior society of the First M. P. Church were voted membership in the High Point Union. President Smith explained a new point system which being on a percentage basis will make it easier for the smaller societies to compete with the larger societies for the coveted shield award. There was some discussion in favor of a C.

(Continued on back page)

MODERN PRISCILLAS NAME NEW OFFICERS

Dorothy McCollum to Head Organization Next Year; Plan Annual Dinner.

The Modern Priscilla club Monday night made final plans for the annual dinner which will be given April 17, and, also, elected officers for the ensuing year.

Each year the members, and those who hope to be the guests, look forward to the formal dinner, which is the climax to the activities of the Club during the year. The dinner is always prepared entirely by the members, who are either home economics majors or girls especially interested in home making. The menu is planned with especial care to conform to the characteristics of an ideal menu.

During the past year the Modern Priscillas have been one of the most active groups on the campus. The officers were Edith Hughes, president; Mary Ward Johnson, vice-president; Elizabeth Pirtle, secretary-treasurer; and Inez Ridge, critic.

New officers, elected for the coming year are Dorothy McCollum, president; Mary Margaret Bates, vice-president; Elizabeth Phillips, secretary-treasurer. The critic will be elected at the next meeting.

A short program, concerning the art of table setting, table decorations, formal, and semi-formal dinners, followed the business session.

Before the program the hostesses passed around empty glasses. These were later filled, and at the close of the discussions ice cream and cake were served. Hostesses for the meeting were Christine Latham, Dorothy McCollum, Jacqueline Cameron, Elizabeth Phillips, and Mary Margaret Bates.

College Choir To Head South For Long Tour

Singers to Leave on Next Wednesday for Extended Trip During Easter Holidays.

FAR AS FLORIDA

Cities in South Carolina, Georgia, Alamaba Also Included in Itinerary.

Plans have been completed for the extended southern tour which the A Capella Choir will make during the Easter holidays, it has been announced by N. M. Harrison, Promotional Secretary of the College and business manager of the choir.

The singers will leave April 17, returning April 29. The first stop is Greenville, S. C. From there the choir goes to Atlanta, Ga., then over to Birmingham, Ala. On Easter Sunday they will be in Montgomery, Ala. From there they are scheduled to go to Dothan, Ala., and then on over into Florida. Palatka, Sanford, Daytona Beach, Silver Springs, and Jacksonville are the most important stops in the state. On the return trip, the singers stop in Savannah, Ga., where they have been promised an audience of between two and three thousand by the united churches of the city. Their route next takes the singers into South Carolina, where stops are scheduled for Charleston and Summerville. Returning to the state, the choristers will sing in Wilmington and several other state points before returning to the college.

Plans are under way for broadcasts of the choir's program in Birmingham, Montgomery, and Jacksonville.

WOMEN'S SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL DEBATE

Representatives of Nikathans and Artemesians to Clash in Forensic Event Next Wednesday.

The annual debate between the Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary Societies will take place next Wednesday evening in the College auditorium.

The Mary E. Young loving cup, offered by the former dean of women, is the trophy for which the debaters will compete. The society winning a cup for three consecutive years is privileged to retain it. The original, first offered for competition in 1927 is in the possession of the Nikanthans. Two legs on the present cup are to their credit as well.

The question to be argued this year is Resolved: That a free course of study should be substituted for the required courses in American colleges and universities. The limitations of the question limit the discussion to undergraduate fields.

The Nikanthans, defending the question, are Dorothy Bell and Lois Hedgecock; the Artemesiana negative speakers, Dorothea Andrews and Virginia Walker. Miss Hedgecock and Miss Andrews were opponents in last year's inter-society forensic clash.

HUEY PINCHES ONE TOO MANY PENNIES

Iowa City, Iowa.—(IP)—Because he refused to pay 75 cents for a telegram sent to him collect, Senator Huey Long lost a chance last week to become a bigger dictator than he is.

The telegram was from sixteen students of the University of Iowa, members of a group calling themselves "Student League for the Promotion of War."

In the telegram they asked Long to be their "dictator of America."

Joseph Impara of Mount Vernon, N. Y., leader of the group sending the telegram, said that Senator Long's refusal to pay for the wire "indicates that he is not the great leader we had hoped to find."

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX — High Point, N. C., Thursday, April — Number Twenty-Six

NEWS HI-POINTS

Seniors Hear Dr. Conrad In Chapel Talk

Thalean Hold Society Debate Preliminaries

COOPER GETS PLACE ON STAFF OF HI-PO

CHORISTERS RETURN FROM EASTERN TOUR

City Endeavor Union Convenes In Auditorium

College Choir To Head South For Long Tour

FAR AS FLORIDA

Debate Campbell In Last Contest

Juniors Exhibit Spring Fashions

WOMEN'S SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL DEBATE

CANDIDATES NAMED BY ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

WOMEN PRISCILLAS NAME NEW OFFICERS

Catawba Tennis Squad Trims Local Netmen In Fast Sets

Posthumous Child Born

New Range Discovered

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
Jasper Jones, David Cooper, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz,

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, April 11, 1935

ACTIVITIES, CURRICULAR AND OTHERWISE

Plans for a High Point College honor society and an honor roll, requirements for which were discussed at length in THE HI-PO sometime back, are said to have reached a state of advancement that assures realization before this semester ends.

We are told that the scholarship average for the first semester was unusually high; that the large number of students eligible for the honor roll under the requirements first suggested forced the committee to raise the scholarship standards of admission in order to keep the honor society and honor roll within a desirably small group. And yet when the fraternity leaders went recently to investigate the grades of the men wanted by their organizations, they found unusually low averages among this group. Many of the men most favored by the fraternities before rush week failed to receive bids because of their scholastic standing.

Now it is usually a fact that the students most desired by social organization are for the most part men and women who have distinguished themselves in some form of extra-curricular activity, whether it be dramatics, athletics, bridge-playing, or the faculty anathema, dancing. It seems, then, after observing these facts, that a great many of the students on this campus who distinguish themselves in extra-curricular activities devote little time to scholastic efforts. This observation may be verified by an observation of the indifference which a great many upperclass men, leaders in various campus activities, show toward their studies.

That extra-curricular activities have a definite place on a college campus is incontrovertible; their value has been demonstrated time and time again. They should not, however, be made an excuse for dodging academic work, as has been the custom of some of our outstanding campus leaders.

We hope that the honor groups will in time inspire the students to put forth their best efforts in both curricular and extra-curricular work. Some of our best students would be found very useful indeed in dramatic, social, forensic, athletic, and journalistic organizations. So, too, might some of the leaders in these activities find that time spent in sound scholarship is not adverse to their best interests.

To achieve success one must make an attempt.—Louis Marin.

The only useful resolutions are those which one can have an interest in breaking.—H. C. Bailey.

We do not like the word sacrifice because it suggests inconvenience.—Bishop Ernest Millmore Stires.

SHALL WE RENEW IT?

Last fall the Board of Trustees recognized the right of College students to petition it in regard to various phases of College life and activity. The matter at that time was dancing on the College campus.

We believe the Board was sincere in its promise to give the students a fair hearing on the matter. We also believe that sooner or later we will have dancing here on the campus. The question now is that of time. How long will it be before we will be privileged to enjoy this social practice here? Many other small colleges in the state have adopted dancing recently and we believe High Point should follow in their footsteps. In our opinion the privilege of dancing is an asset rather than a hold-back to any school.

At present, students who wish to dance go to public dances or private homes in the city; thus taking away from the campus a great deal of the social activity which is a vital factor in the student's enjoyment of campus life. Such a situation, we believe, is one of the major causes of the "freshman mortality" which has been prevalent at High Point College for several years. Modern youth likes to follow the lines of social freedom. Students who are drawn away from the college for their social activity all too often are drawn completely away.

The school year is drawing swiftly to a close. This summer another army of high school graduates will look over North Carolina's roster of colleges in search of prospective Alma Maters. Would High Point College not be more attractive to many of them if we had dancing here?

Why not renew our petition to the Board of Trustees and renew in the members' minds this matter? Thus will we not be doing the College a favor and at the same time increasing our own social freedom?

There is no place in the world where women ages so happily as in the United States. Marion Ryan.

Through The Keyhole

Can You Imagine?

Bobo being a sissy.

Inza being anything but "a nice little girl with big brown eyes."

Bobby Lumpkin not talking.

Sunday night supper without cheese?

Charles Ridge not in love with somebody?

Mrs. Russell forgetting her children for one minute?

Ernestine Voncannon with dark hair.

School without tests or exams?

Aubert Smith's being anything but a preacher?

"Bushy" in love?

Julia Williard being dignified?

Odell in the choir?

H. O. getting a cool reception?

A week of beautiful days?

Virginia Walker being unfriendly to anyone.

Seen And Overheard

Vesta Troxler and Katherine Hepinstall both taking a dose of castor oil.

Two girls arguing about which of two boys would win the tournament. (Each was the special property of one of the girls.)

A boy asking a girl who she goes with.

"I think Mr. Cloniger thinks entirely too much of himself."

"I wonder if Joe Payne has a girl?"

Two femmes discussing Dorsett. They agree that he has a "baby face."

A Nice Girl

"A nice girl helps me reveal my best self. She never lowers her personal integrity to gratify anyone. Yet she passes human emotions; love, hate, reverence, scorn bravery, cowardice, faithfulness and pity. A nice girl makes it easier for me to follow higher desires ambitions and aspirations."
A Junior.

"There isn't one. If there had been, she'd have been snatched away long ago." (That was mean)
A Sophomore.

"A nice girl is one who looks the best she can, is as entertaining as she can be, and doesn't go wild over every boy she sees."
A Senior.

"She is one who is broadminded—and yet remembers the things she was taught at home.
A Freshman.

"A nice girl is one who knows when to draw the line."
A Sophomore.

I couldn't believe my own eyes at first, till someone else assured me that it was true—but honest-to-goodness — I saw Miss Young playing hands with Alson Thompson out in public, too! The other day in Robert's Hall!

YALE MEN PROTEST LATE SLEEPING BAN

New Haven, Conn.—(IP)—Yale University students are engaged in defending one of the most precious personal rights of an undergraduate—the right to sleep as late as he wishes.

The University recently established a rule that all students must be out of bed by 10 a. m. or be tossed out of bed by their dormitory janitors.

The Yale Daily News hopped right on this order as a "nuisance regulation."

Prof. Percy T. Walden, dean of freshmen, said the university had no desire to deprive its students of all the sleep they wanted, but had established the rule as a means of avoiding the spread of a measles epidemic.

"So often," he said, "students will feel unwell and, wishing to avoid either the expense or bother of going to the infirmiry, will pass the morning in bed. Should the student have a communal disease, friends and roomates passing in and out of the room are exposed. On the other hand, if the janitor arouses the student and sees that he goes to the infirmiry, the chances of disease will be greatly reduced."

The News said in part:

"Not to be allowed to loll through a Sunday morning after a week of 8:10's would indeed be a nuisance. . . Every restriction of the students' personal freedom renders him the more intractable and less co-operative."

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

No man knows why the Mona Lisa smiles, but all women do; it's part of their intelligence that they never tell.—Muriel Tankard.

I desire to speak earnestly against a degenerate form of singing called crooning. — Cardinal O'Connell.

The course of science is smoother than that of true love.—Sir James Jeans.

American haste brings many evils into the world.—Norman Hapgood.

The child who has been trained simply to obey is not equipped to face the complexities of modern life.—Flora Rose, Cornell.

Evolution should be taught as a theory, not as a scientific truism. —Rev. Dr. A. W. Clausing.

Mine was a Quaker family, unwilling in those days to have youth corrupted with stronger reading than the Bible, the encyclopedia or those great novels where the hero overcomes the demon rum.—Herbert Hoover.

Biographers have been a little too anxious to prove that the great are also the good.—Rebecca West.

I was Marxist almost before Lenin was born.—G. B. Shaw.

Any man, philosopher or minister, who pretends that he has an intelligent plummet of explanation long enough to reach to the bottom of the mystery of human tragedy and pain is a charlatan. —Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick.

Romances come easier when one is young.—Anthony Hope.

Tell a child he has a bad temper and he will show it off as an accomplishment.—Dr. F. C. Shrubsall.

It is an interesting phase of the psychology of modern man that he can find little pleasure in solitude.—Dr. John White.

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 3	*High Point* 1	vs.	Appalachian 6	High Point
April 5	*High Point* 2	vs.	Wake Forest 6	High Point
April 12	*High Point*	vs	Guilford	Guilford
April 16	*High Point*	vs	Elon	Elon
April 24	*High Point*	vs	Appalachian	Boone
April 25	*High Point*	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne	Hickory
April 26	*High Point*	vs	Catawba	Salisbury
May 1	*High Point*	vs	A. C. C.	Wilson
May 2	*High Point*	vs	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
May 8	*High Point*	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne	High Point
May 10	*High Point*	vs	Guilford	High Point
May 13	*High Point*	vs	A. C. C.	High Point
Pending	*High Point*	vs	Elon	High Point
TOTAL	High Point 3	vs.	Opponents 12	



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2[illegible]

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris Editor
W. F. Watson Managing Editor
M. A. Hallman Sports Editor

Editorial Board

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

B. H. Crudgey Business Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
[illegible] New York City

SHALL WE RENEW IT?

[illegible]

Through The Keyhole

[illegible]

YALE MEN PROTEST LATE SLEEPING BAN

[illegible]

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

[illegible]

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 1	High Point	[illegible]	vs. Appalachian	[illegible]	High Point
April [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. Wake Forest	[illegible]	High Point
April [illegible]	High Point		Guilford		Guilford
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Elon		Elon
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Appalachian		Boone
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Lenoir-Rhyne		Hickory
April [illegible]	High Point		Catawba		Salisbury
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. A. C. C.		Wilson
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. Wake Forest		Wake Forest
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. Lenoir-Rhyne		High Point
May [illegible]	High Point		Guilford		High Point
May [illegible]	High Point		A. C. C.		High Point
Pending	High Point		vs. Elon		High Point
TOTAL	High Point	[illegible]	vs. Opponents [illegible]		



When two is company I don't make a crowd

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike

[illegible]

LUCKIES USE ONLY THE CENTER LEAVES — CENTER LEAVES GIVE YOU THE MILDEST SMOKE

They Taste Better

Akrothinians Win Over Thaleans, 29-19 In Second Inter-Society Cage Contest

Led by Cloniger and Yount, the Akrothinians defeated the Thaleans in their second inter-society contest by the score of 29-19 last Tuesday night.

The Thaleans were unable to stop Cloniger and Yount as they sank goals from every angle of the court to account for 23 of the total 29 points. Cloniger, Akrothinian center, was the outstanding man with 14 points to his credit, while Yount sank 4 field goals and one foul shot for 9 points.

The scoring for the losing team was evenly divided among most of the men. Apple, with 6, and Moser, with 5, were the outstanding players for the Thaleans.

Although the players put plenty of spirit in the game, the contest was not as rough and fast as the previous one in which the Akrothinians were the winners.

The line-up:

Akrothinians 29	Pos	Thaleans 19
Sudia, 2	F	2 Gibbs
Julian, 2	F	2 Stone
Cloniger 14	C	5 Moser
Yount, 9	G	2 Ferree
Houghtaling	G	6 Apple

Substitutions: Akrothinians; Howard, Hight, Morris, and Ingle (2) Thaleans; Veach, Jones, 2 Davis.

Panther Netmen Lose To Deacons By Count of 6-2

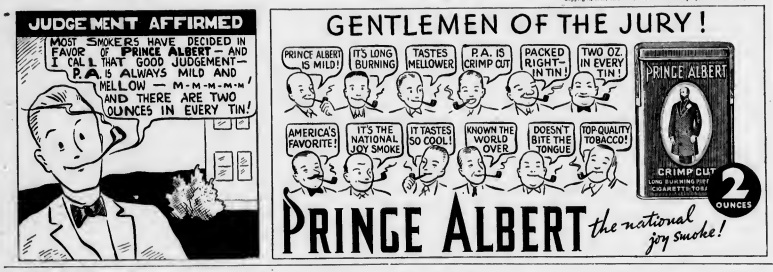
The High Point Purple Panthers lost the second of their series of inter-collegiate tennis matches last Friday to the fast stepping Wake Forest team, 6-2.

Captain Primm, playing number two, and Wilson Rogers came through with steady and hard fighting tennis to furnish the Pointers their only points. Primm as captain and coach, attempted a piece of strategy in this playoff which cinched only one point instead of two as he had hoped. He shifted himself to the second position to take Josey of Wake Forest in short order, 6-3, 6-1, while he elevated Yount to the number one position where he met Hanson in a close but despairing match, losing, 6-2, 6-1.

The closest, the most interesting, and the most thrilling match of the day found Rogers, number five man, gamely wearing his opponent down, never giving up, deucing not only the game but the games, constantly. Stroupe, his opponent, also had a fighting spirit and twenty-eight games were played before a decision. These games furnished spectators with sometimes awkward but effective fore and backcourt volleying, high lobbs, strategical placements and hardhitting net play. With the score standing, 5-5, his opponent leading in the last set, Rogers took three straight games for set and match. The final scores were 8-6, 8-6.

Niernsee and Kimery also showed their combatants some interesting competition, Niernsee losing to Tuttle, 8-6 6-3, and Kimery losing to McCall 6-3, 7-5.





DR. NAT WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes

Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Local Nine Meets Christians Tomorrow Afternoon At Elon

After a week of rest, the Purple Panthers will resume their fight for top position in the North State conference baseball race tomorrow when they face the strong Elon Christians in a loop contest on the Christians' home grounds.

The Panthers were scheduled to meet their old rivals last Saturday afternoon in Grenesboro, but a steady downpour prevented the contest. Although bad weather has hindered extensive practice in the past week, the High Point outfit will go into the game determined to break the jinx. High Point has never defeated Elon on the baseball field. Rudisill, veteran Panther southpaw, came near turning the tables on the Christians last spring in the initial contest of the season, but lost a close decision. Coach Yow stated that in all probability he would send Rudisill to the mound tomorrow afternoon.

In their first six games the Panthers broke even, winning three and losing three. However, they were victorious in their two conference contests with A. C. C. and Appalachian. They lost to Louisburg, State and E. C. T. C.

In these opening games the Pointers were a little weak at the plate, with only five of the players hitting over .300. Jennings, who played at third base, had an unusually high average of .545 for the three games he played in to lead the sluggers. Brinkley came next with .500 in three games, while Rudisill hit .444 in four contests. Culler stood at the top of the regulars with .367, while Oakley got .346. These two players averaged this for the six contests. The whole team averaged a little less than .300. In the field they made a total of 19 errors.

A summary of the players in the first six games follows:

Player	ab	r	h	e	Pct
Culler	30	7	11	5	.367
Diamont	27	5	6	2	.222
Oakley	26	5	9	1	.346
Ingle	18	3	4	1	.222
Koontz	17	6	5	2	.294
Grigg	9	1	1	1	.111
Harris	19	2	5	0	.263
Dorsett	26	2	6	0	.230
Rudisill	9	2	4	1	.444
Elder	5	0	0	3	.000
Jennings	11	3	6	1	.545
Brinkley	10	1	5	1	.500
Martin	8	0	0	1	.000

BADMINTON TOURNEY UNDERWAY WITH 56 STUDENTS PLAYING

After a long delay the men's badminton tournament got under way in the college gymnasium Monday with all of the men students in Coach Yow's physical education classes taking part.

The necessary material arrived sometime the latter part of the past week, and the first matches were played in the physical education classes Monday morning. Much interest was shown in these opening games and the matches were hard fought.

Under Coach Yow's plan all of the men in the physical education classes will compete for high honors in the tourney. Approximately fifty six men are in the race, and the pairings have already completed. The men will be divided into four divisions, according to their classes in gym. The winners in each of the four classes will go into the semifinals, while the two coming out victorious in the semi-finals will battle for the championship. The tourney will be run off as soon as possible and the finals should be played sometime in the next week or ten days.

The event is open only to the physical education students. None of the men on the baseball squad or on the tennis team are eligible to enter.

This game resembles tennis, and similar rules govern the contestants. Racquets, somewhat like the ones used in tennis, are used to drive the shuttlecocks back and forth across a net. This sport has long been a popular indoor sport in England, but is a comparatively new one in this country.

HOOVER REFUSES TO POSE WITH PERKINS

Berkeley, Cal.—(IP)—It was a perfectly lovely affair.

The University of California handed out degrees to former President Hoover, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins, Jane Addams and Joseph Cummings Rowell.

First of all, Hoover refused to pose with Miss Perkins for a photographer without President Robert Gordon Sproul of the University of California between them.

Then Miss Martha Ipams, an alumna, refused to act as hostess at the alumni dinner because she was sore that Miss Perkins, "a mere politician," had been chosen as the first woman speaker at a charter day celebration.

The incident caused Miss Perkins to say: "I am very sorry to have given offense to anyone."

Miss Perkins had cause to be embarrassed over the picture affair. The photographer had snapped her and Hoover with Dr. Sproul separating them, then asked:

SPENDS HUGE AMOUNT IN SOCIAL RESEARCH

New York.—(IP)—The Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences has spent more than $900,000 since 1925 on 110 projects, it was revealed by Dean Howard Lee McBain, chairman of the council.

Eleven members of the faculty of Columbia University are now engaged in this kind of research.

Among them are Prof. Leo Wolman, who is studying the regulation of industry, and Prof. Jerome Michael, who is directing psychological research in the field of law.

—so far as we know tobacco was first used about 400 years ago

—throughout the years what one thing has given so much pleasure..so much satisfaction



It was a matter of pride with a host in Colonial days that his guests should smoke tobacco grown on his own plantations.

Today the Governor of North Carolina says to the Governor of South Carolina—

"Have a cigarette"

TODAY people all over the world use tobacco in one form or another.

They chew it, they smoke it in pipes, they smoke cigars and cigarettes, and here is what an eminent physician said about cigarettes:

"I have been something of a student of cigarettes, and it is my belief that they offer the mildest and purest form in which tobacco is used."

Yes, nowadays the cigarette is the most popular form in which tobacco is used. A good cigarette certainly gives men and women a lot of pleasure.

Have a Chesterfield—
For one thing—they're milder.
For another thing—they taste better.

© 1935, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 27	*High Point* 1	vs.	Louisburg 9	There
March 28	*High Point* 9	vs.	A. C. C. 2	There
March 29	*High Point* 2	vs.	State 8	There
March 30	*High Point* 11	vs.	E. C. T. C. 7	There
April 1	*High Point* 3	vs.	E. C. T. C. 4	There
April 3	*High Point* 9	vs.	Appalachian 7	Here
April 11	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
April 12	*High Point*	vs.	Elon	There
April 15	*High Point*	vs.	Catawba	Here
April 16	*High Point*	vs.	Guilford	Here
April 19	*High Point*	vs.	Unique Furniture	There
April 20	*High Point*	vs.	Reidsville (pending)	There
April 22	*High Point*	vs.	Elkin (pending)	There
April 24	*High Point*	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
April 25	*High Point*	vs.	Guilford	There
April 30	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
May 2	*High Point*	vs.	Elon	There
May 4	*High Point*	vs.	Catawba (2 games)	There
May 10	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
TOTAL	High Point 35	vs.	Opponents 37	

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

[illegible] Win Over Thalmans, 20-[illegible] In Second Inter-Society Cage Contest

[illegible]

Panther Netmen Lose To Deacons By Count of 6-2

[illegible]

Local Nine Meets Christians Tomorrow Afternoon At Elon

[illegible] TOURNEY UNDERWAY WITH [illegible] STUDENTS PLAYING

[illegible]



DR. NAT WALKER

Eyes Examined

Glasses Fitted Repairs

Artificial Eyes

High Point, N. C.

HOOVER REFUSES TO POSE WITH [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ABOUT IN SOCIAL RESEARCH

[illegible]

...so far as we know tobacco was first used about 400 years ago

—throughout the years what one thing has given so much pleasure—so much satisfaction



Today the Governor of North Carolina says to the Governor of South Carolina—

"Have a cigarette"

[illegible]

Have a Chesterfield—

For one thing—they're milder.

For another thing—they taste better.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point	[illegible]	vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Elon	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Catawba	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Guilford	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. [illegible]	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. E. C. T. C.	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Guilford	[illegible]
April [illegible]	High Point		vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. Elon	[illegible]
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. Catawba [illegible]	[illegible]
May [illegible]	High Point		vs. A. C. C.	[illegible]
TOTAL	High Point	[illegible]	vs. Opponents [illegible]	

Sunshine Laundry

GENUINE DRY CLEANING

BANQUET PLANNED BY COED SPORTS GROUP

Committee Is Appointed to Complete Arrangements for First Annual W. S. A. Dinner.

The newly elected council of the Woman's Sports Association held its first meeting in Room Seven on Monday evening. In the absence of the Association president, Lillian Varner, the vice president, Pauline Parker, presided.

The association has made plans for its first annual banquet, to take place on May 15. Committees are being appointed, and work has already begun on the affair.

Other business included the arrangement of the order of contestants in the tennis tournament which began April 9, and is to continue through May 9. The order of singles is as follows:

Phillips, Perry, Holt, Dixon, Grant, Hill, Parker, Ross, Anne,; Hayworth, Hedgecock, D.; Varner, Tice, McCollum, Bates, Bell, Stephens, York, Liner, Gerringer, Harris.

Doubles: Stephens and Gerringer; Parker and Dixon; Phillips and A. Lambe; Varner and Perry.

These matches are to be played according to the "ladder" system, players being privileged to challenge either of the two above them, so progressing up the ladder.

DEBATE CAMPBELL IN LAST CONTEST

(Continued from page one)

baters, at Raleigh, and the Campbell squad at Buies Creek. They returned home to debate State in a return meet, and to lay plans for a comedy skit, given in February, with which they raised funds for the western trip. On February 17, the men began a trip which carried them as far west as Chicago. They returned to Hickory for the tournament held March 7, 8, and 9. Since then they have met Catawba, Guilford Winthrop, and Campbell in exhibition contests.

Next year Coach John M. Erickson faces the task of building his squad from green material, with two members of the present squad expecting to graduate in June. He began the season with last year's squad left entirely entact. This squad was composed of Hutchins, Fulk, Cloniger, and Smith. Because of the pressure of his other duties on the campus, however, Cloniger was forced to relinquish his position on the squad to Wood, a veteran society debater with some varsity experience.

The chief danger to religion lies in the fact that it has become so respectable.—Dr. John Dewey.

AFRAID OF FEAR



As Lieutenant Steve Warner, in the spectacular Fox Film screen drama, "Hell In the Heavens," WARNER BAXTER knows that birds of danger await him in a sky of death. Yet he finds the courage to challenge the most dangerous enemy plane of them all.

JUNIORS EXHIBIT SPRING FASHIONS

(Continued from page one)

models and the stores from which the outfits were used are: J. C. Penny Co. Marie Stephens and Mary Frances Gerringer; Beaman's—Adylene McCollum and Ann Ross; Efird's—Katherine Phibbs and Margaret Fowler; Wagger's—Mildred Crowder and Mary Lou Moffitt.

The program was divided into three scenes, the models showing styles for morning, afternoon, and evening. Between each members of Miss Davis' Dancing school gave several dance numbers. The dancers were: Betsy Dean Wagger, Hazel Tucker, Fredrica Morris, Dot Tucker, and Doris Moser. There were some acrobatic numbers as well as tapping.

During the entire performance music was an outstanding feature. Miss Lois Hedgecock, mistress of ceremonies, announced the various parts of the program, and explained all the details about the outfits which were shown, as to type of dress, kind of material, and price.

Question of Man's Duty To Man Posed in Dramatis Film

Just where does a man's duty to humanity stop and his duty to himself begin?

This question is treated ith amazing forcefulness in "Whom the Gods Destroy," featuring Walter Connolly, Doris Kenyon and Robert Young, which opens today at the Carolina Theatre.

As John Forrester, a theatrical producing genius whose greatest ambition is to perpetuate his name in the theatre through his son, Walter Connolly is faced with the question of saving his own life in a shipwreck or giving his place in a life boat to another.

In the cast, in addition to Doris Kenyon and Robert Young, are Hobart Bosworth, Mary Carr, Jack Mulhall, Scotty Beckett, Rollo Lloyd and Geneva Mitchell.

CHORISTERS RETURN FROM EASTERN TOUR

(Continued from page one)

by Sloan; "Thou Wilt Keep Him in Perfect Peace," by Williams; and "Fierce Was the Wild Billow," by Noble. Miss Margaret Curry then sang a contralto solo, "O Divine Redeemer," by Gounod.

The second group by the choir consisted of "Savior Thy Children Keep," by Sullivan; "Deep River," by Burleigh; and "Listen to the Lambs," by Delt.

The double quartette then sang "Love Divine," from "Liebestraum" in an arrangement by Listz-Wilson with the soprano obligato.

The entire group then sang "Goin' Home?" taken from the famous "New World Symphony," by Dvorak; "The Cherubim Song" by Bontryavski; and "By Babylon's Wave," by Goddard, after which Miss Iris Welch played a flute solo, "Cavatina."

The last group by the choir included "The Close of the Sabbath," by Moeller; "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," by Tchoikowsky; and "God So Loved the World," by Stainer, concluding with Stainer's "Seven-fold Amen."

CITY ENDEAVOR UNION CONVENS IN AUDITORIUM

(Continued from page one)

E. field secretary for this district. Announcements followed as to dates and particulars of the State C. E. Convention which will convene June 13th at Elon College and the International Christian Endeavor Convention to be held in Philadelphia July 2nd through July 11th. The Union also laid plans to attend enmasse their regular Easter morning service this year on the lawn of High Point High School.

President Smith, after an extensive and interesting business session, found it hard to get an adjournment motion at nine o'clock, However, when he informed the meeting that the College society had planed a recreation period to follow the adjournment, there was an immediate and unanimous response. After a short program of games, stunts, and humorous readings by Inza Hill and Mary M. Bates, several girls of the college retired to bring in heaping waiter trays of a delicious fruit which proved a delightful and effectual ending to a meeting which had lasted over two hours.

The City Union will hold its next regular meeting with the Christian Endeavors of the Welch Memorial M. P. Church of High Point.

GIVES ROOSEVELT A GREAT BIG HAND

London, England.—(IP)—In an interview with English newspapermen here, Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbis University said that in the United States labor is attempting to dominate efforts to come out of the depression.

He said in part:

"President Roosevelt performed a very marked service for all of us when he took the grip of a selfish and politically organized big business from our necks.

"But now, politically big labor is trying to take its place the same way. I feel that President Roosevelt will not yield to any such domination and in that stand he will have the solid backing of the intelligent votors of the country."

PICNIC POSTPONED

The sophomore picnic scheduled for last Tuesday was postponed because of bad weather. The affair will be held at some later date not yet decided upon, it has been announced by Humphreys chairman of the steering committee.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

Blair Finds Why Men Teach School

Shaker Heights, O.—(IP)—Why do men become school superintendents?

Dr. Frederick H. Blair, superintendent of Shaker Heights schools, wondered, and found out by writing to hundreds of them. Here are some of the answers received by Dr. Blair, whose thesis, "The Social Understandings of the Superintendent of Schools" has has just been published by Columbia University:

"Always wanted to be a teacher because it looked like a snap; live and learn."

"I always enjoyed school and books after learning to read at the age of 16."

"College had not fitted me for any special line of work."

"Drifted in." (This from sixteen superintendents.)

"Because my high school associates were basketball players extraordinary, we went to a local normal school. A continuation of the gang spirit. Had been destined for an M. D."

"Couldn't be what I wanted. Followed the lines of least resistance."

"Could not sell merchandisc, did not like law."

"There was nothing else to do."

"Factory job became shaky."

'Father and mother urged teaching to get me away from the farm."

"I entered education through a mistaken idea that it was an avenue to a life of culture."

Dr. Blair also found out that from a list of 41 specified books the four which have been read most by school superintendents are "The Schools of Tomorrow," By John Dewey; "Outline of History," by H. G. Wells; "Main Street," by Sinclair Lewis; "American Commonwealth," by James Bryce.

One answer about books:

"Sears & Roebuck catalog was the only thing beside the Bible which I didn't read."

RUSH CHORINES

New Haven, Conn.(IP)—So anxious were 250 Yale students to get into the good favors of the chorus girls of the Ziefeld Follies, showing at a theatre here, that they stormed their way through the stage door and into the wings.

They were about to break up the show and carry the girls off with them, when 25 cops arrived.

While the rest of the students got away, five were captured by the police and hailed into court the next day.

Honesty brings terrific isolation in life.—Rev. F. A. Fadden.

NEW INFORMATION

Pasadena, Calif.— (IP) —New information on the structure of the universe may be obtained through a newly discovered variation in the distribution of nebula through space, according to Dr. Edwin Hubble of Mount Wilson Observatory.

Dr. Hubble's telescope the other day penetrated the universe for a distance of 150,000,000 light years. One light year is about 6,000,000,000,000 miles.

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
ZINC ETCHINGS HALF-TONES COLOR PLATES
ELECTROTYPING ACCESSORIES ILLUSTRATING
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

DANGER! And Death Cannot Wait
—Even For A Woman!
Warner BAXTER
—in—
"hell in the HEAVENS"
Monday - Tuesday
Now Playing "WHOM THE GODS DESTROY"
CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

WE ASKED NEWSPAPER PEOPLE:
"Is this fact important to you?"
"CAMELS ARE MADE FROM FINER, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—TURKISH AND DOMESTIC—THAN ANY OTHER POPULAR BRAND."
(SIGNED) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
© 1935 R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

ENERGY! An editor gives his experience: "The enjoyable way of easing strain is smoking Camels," says Ray Baker. "Camels bring back my 'pep,' and I can tackle the next big story with renewed energy!"

SO MILD! Miss Margaret Nichols, expert woman reporter, says: "Camels are a smoother smoke. They have a mild flavor—delicate and pleasing—entirely different from any other cigarette. Camels taste better!"

FLAVOR! "Camels have a great taste—rich and pleasing," says Herman J. Lamkin, linotype operator. "I've smoked them for many years. I can smoke as steadily as I want to, and Camels don't ever affect my nerves."

HEALTHY NERVES! Pat Robinson, sports writer, says: "I've been smoking Camels ever since they were put on the market. I smoke at least two packs of Camels a day. They never interfere with my nerves."

VALUE! "Camels are made from costlier tobaccos. They're the real 'extra value' cigarette," says E. E. C. Pickwood, ace news-photographer, who often uses fast airplanes to get "front page pictures" for a great New York newspaper. "I'm loyal to Camels," Pickwood continues. "They taste so much richer and smoother—never frazzle your nerves. I have smoked Camels for years and I, too, would 'walk a mile for a Camel.'"

CAMEL
TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES

BANQUET PLANNED BY COED SPORTS GROUP

Committee Is Appointed to Complete Arrangements for First Annual W. S. A. Dinner

[illegible]

AFRAID OF FEAR



[illegible]

CHRISTIANS RETURN FROM EASTERN TOUR

[illegible]

CITY ENDEAVOR UNION CONVENES IN AUDITORIUM

[illegible]

Blair Finds Why Men Teach School

[illegible]

GREAT BIG HAND

[illegible]

PICNIC POSTPONED

[illegible]

NEW INFORMATION

[illegible]

DEBATE CAMPBELL IN LAST CONTEST

[illegible]

Questions of Alma's Duty To Man Posed in Dramatized [illegible]

[illegible]

CALL 3075

THE HARBOUR Mgr.

Sheraton Hotel

For

Dinners For Your Banquet

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL 2[illegible]

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

[illegible] Wrenn Street

SYKES FLORIST CO

Reliance Diner

YELLOW CAB CO.

"THE COLLEGE CABS"

JUST CALL 2800

Warner BAXTER

'hell in the HEAVENS'

CAROLINA

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize us as an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

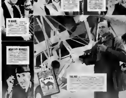
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

WE ASKED NEWSPAPER PEOPLE:

"Is this fact important to You?"

"CAMELS ARE MADE FROM FINER, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS ... TURKISH AND DOMESTIC ... THAN ANY OTHER POPULAR BRAND."

(Signed) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume IX. | High Point, N. C., Thursday, April 18, 1935 | Number Twenty-Seven

NEW HI-PO CONSTITUTION IS ADOPTED

CLONIGER ELECTED STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

AUSTIN VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL, CROWDER ELECTED SECRETARY; MEMBERS PICKED

Lois Hedgecock, Sulon Ferree Selected as Senior Representatives For Next Year.

INAUGURATION IN MAY

Weisner and Bell Junior Representatives; Gray and Phillips to Act For Sophomores.

D. Kermit Cloniger, a rising senior, of Lincolnton, was elected president of the student body at a meeting called Monday morning for the purpose of electing new officers. He was elected over Lincoln Fulk, of High Point.

Allen Austin, of High Point, was chosen vice president from a field of four candidates, and Miss Edith Crowder, of High Point, a rising senior, was named secretary of the council.

Cloniger transferred to the College last year from Duke university, and was formerly a student at George Washington university. He was an active leader in organizing the central student government instituted at High Point last year after a lapse of several years, and was elected sophomore representative to the council in recognition of his services. Last spring he was elected vice president of the council, and in this position acted as chairman of the freshman aid committee in the fall. He is now president of the junior class and president-elect of THE HI-PO board, to which position he advances from the business managership. He has also been active in dramatics and debating. He is critic of the Akrothinian Literary Society and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Austin entered last year as a freshman, after graduating with honors from High Point high school. He is now secretary and treasurer of THE HI-PO, and has been named business manager for next year. He has been active in the technical side of several College dramatic productions. He is secretary of the Thalean Literary Society and a member of Epsilon Eta Phi.

Miss Crowder entered as freshman and has been interested in many phases of campus activity. She is now junior representative to the council, and secretary of her class. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and the Theta Phi sorority.

Representatives of the classes to the council were elected Tuesday morning at separate meetings of the three lower classes called for this purpose. The representatives were elected in accordance with a constitutional act requiring that one man and one woman be named from each class and one shall be a day student and the other a dormitory resident.

From the rising sophomore class, Alson Gray, of High Point, and Elizabeth Phillips, of Asheboro, were named to these positions. Gray is a graduate of the local high school, and was a member of the cast of "The School for Scandal," recent production of the College dramatics department. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Miss Phillips has been active in the recently organized Womans Sports Association. She has acted as manager for the freshman coed athletic teams. She is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society.

W. W. Weisner, of High Point and Dorothy Bell, of Southport,

(Continued on page 4)

Council To Send Representatives to Student Meeting

Student Federation to Convene in Raleigh April 26 With Meredith as Hostess.

Three members of the student council will represent High Point College at the Student Federation meeting to be held in Raleigh April 26-28, it was decided at the regular council session held Monday night.

The Federation will meet with Meredith College as hostess, and will be attended by representatives from schools all over the state. Those who have been selected to go from here are Wilbur Hutchins, president of the student body, Kermit Cloniger, president-elect, and Edith Crowder, newly elected secretary. Hutchins attended the fall session of the federation held at Catawba and was elected to an office in the organization.

Since colleges all over North Carolina are to be represented, and various problems from each school will be presented and discussed, it is believed that much valuable and useful information will be secured by those attending from the College. Since student government is new at High Point, it will be of great value to the officials of the local council to learn of the administration problems of other colleges throughout the state.

SOPH CO-EDS WIN IN TUMBLING TOURNEY

The judges declared the Sophomore Scramblers to be the winners of the tumbling tournament which was held in the College auditorium last Friday evening.

In their program as each of the six tumblers scrambled in they were introduced by Inza Hill, who acted as announcer for the acts. After the team had entered each played doing a different stunt, they began their exhibition with forward rolls, and kept working out the more difficult acts until they reached the pyramids, many of which were strenuous as well as attractive. Margaret Dixon was outstanding in every act, but probably will be remembered mostly for her back bends. Fay Hold, the strength of the team, showed good form. To conclude, the girls spelled with the letters in their mouth, "Soph. Scramblers" and bid the audience "adieu." Agnes Louise Wilcox and Vesta Trexler played popular music on the piano all during the program. The team was composed of Margaret Dixon, manager; Fay Holt, captain; Gladys Liner, Polly Parker, Jo McNeill, and Dot Bell.

The opening program of the tournament was that of the freshmen. It is reported to have been the smoothest performance, but the acts were not as difficult as those worked out by the sophs. With their dozen tumblers they did some beautiful exhibition work. Their team was composed of Elizabeth Bagwell, Katherine Bivens, Jacqueline Cameron, Martha Ivachiw, Jeanette Harris, Marie Stephens, Mary Frances Gerringer, Marjorie Elkins, Cerelda Lackey, Caroline Pirtle, Bernardine Hurley, and Kathleen Heptinstall. Elizabeth Phillips acted as pianist during

(Continued on page 4)

Sprinkle Tells Senior To Use Art Of Leisure

Local Attorney Departs from Traditional Chapel Addresses.

LIFE BEGINS AT FORTY

Review of Book Furnishes Basis for Unusual Senior Speech.

Departing from the customary manner of speakers to seniors, who stress devoting energy to one's job, T. W. Sprinkle, local attorney, spoke last Friday morning to the class of '35 on the use and abuse of leisure time which they may find forced upon them.

"When I was about to graduate," declared the speaker, "we were told that life was just beginning. And now it seems that 'life begins at forty'. Times have changed."

Mr. Sprinkle's remarks were largely built around a review of The Arts of Leisure, by Marjorie Greenby. Using her list of the leisure "arts" as a base, he brought in their personal application to graduates of today, and particularly to graduates in this state.

The first art mentioned was "the noble art of loafing", which Mr. Sprinkle characterized as "loafing when loafing is in order. In some cases the minds loafs; in others, the body. I am not referring to drug-store rodeos and whistling marathons. They come under the ignoble side of loafing."

In speaking of the "special art of seeing", the speaker quoted the scriptural "eyes have they, but they see not", and stressed the cultivation of keen observation. In regard to the "lively art of going places" he suggested that those who are unemployed could do worse than hike to various spots of interest in their own states.

"For Miss Greenby's 'preposterous art of self-indulgence', I substitute 'the equestrian art of riding hobby-horses,' which may often be turned to profit," he declared. "If you have a hobby, ride it!"

The "serene art of meditation" he mentioned as a most comforting although difficult "art." Along with the "fine art of manners", he classed "the lost art of conversation." The "'dangerous art of thinking" he explained as being dangerous because there are few people who do enough of it. "And do not", he cautioned, "wait to grow old and rich before you begin to practice the 'supreme art of living'."

AKROTHINIANS HOLD IMPROMPTU PROGRAM

The Akrothinian Literary Society meeting was featured by an impromtu program last Thursday night. John Eshelman seems to have stolen the show with his talk on England, Germany and France. In his talk he made it appear as though he had been there and seen the things he talked about. Thurlow Kearns made an interesting talk on, "The Best Course I Take." Several others made talks on various international and local affairs.

The meeting was called to order and a short devotional service was conducted by the chaplain, Barnhouse. The roll was called and then the meeting was turned over to the program committee who announced an impromtu program.

John Eshelman spoke on England, Germany and France, making a very interesting and clever

(Continued on page 4)

STUDENT BODY HEAD



D. KERMIT CLONIGER

Easter Plans Lead Most of College Home

Choristers To Do Most of Traveling Over Vacation For Student Body.

WORK PLANNED

Contemporary Poetry Students Promise Work on Anthology of Negro Poetry.

While those fortunate enough to belong to the A Capella choir are carrolling in southern climes the majority of the student body will take its way homeward for the Easter holidays Thursday.

Most of the students not included in the favored few who are making the southern tour express the intention of spending the usual Easter—not quiet—at home. Some will probably take this opportunity for catching up on their much-needed rest, and pound their ears for the greater part of the holidays. Others will go home with that intention, only to find other and more attractive things to take up their time.

Those who have a talent for procrastination will find in these holidays time to catch up on the work they have consistently neglected during the past weeks. It is quite probable, however, that, in their usual happy-go-lucky manner, they will put off the catching-up until the holidays have gone by, and work like mad the last three days before examinations. Some of the members of English 14, Miss Idol's course in Contemporary Poetry, have spoken of spending some of the time in working on the anthology of negro poetry which is a part of the course.

Those who do not go home for the holidays will probably spend them with friends in High Point or elsewhere. It is being bandied about that a well-known member of the ministerial association offered to take a young woman of the class of '37 to Richmond for the small sum of one dollar and twenty-cents. There are also rumors that, with "Sally" and the notorious Bell making the trip home on the same train, High Point College may face a lawsuit for heaven-knows-what.

Holidays Open

The annual Easter holidays began at noon today to run until 8:30 a. m. Tuesday, it has been announced by the administration of the College.

Certain sections of McCulloch Hall will be left open for any students who wish to remain on the campus.

Easter Parade Theme Used For Banquet

Juniors Hosts to Graduating Class at Annual Banquet Held at Sheraton Hotel.

SEASONAL NOTE

Toasts and Responses Center Around Easter Theme as Speakers Enter Into Spirit.

Using an Easter theme in keeping with the seasonal spirit, the members of the class of '36 Tuesday night were hosts to the graduating class at the annual Junior-Senior Banquet.

After an invocation by Wilbur Hutchins, the assembled guests went into a full dinner session, with the menu consisting of fresh fruit cocktail, chilled celery hearts, queen olives, filet migon (tenderloin steak to you) and mushrooms, au gratin potatoes (we don't even know what that is ourselves,) green peas (of dining hall fame), hot pocketbook rolls, stuffed tomato salad, pineapple ice and coffee.

Cloniger, junior president and master of ceremonies, delivered the welcome, using as his subject "You on Easter Parade." In closing he said, "It is with much anticipation, since next year we will be feted by the class of '37 under similar circumstances, that we welcome you seniors and join you on this Easter Parade.

Paul Brinkley responded to the welcome in behalf of the seniors with a brief address entitled "We Paraders." Lois Hedgecock offered a toast to the College, which she named Fifth Avenue in keeping with the theme of the occasion. Addressing his remarks to both hosts and guests, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, spoke on "You Strolling There."

Miss Edith Crowder offered a toast to the seniors, whom she described as "Dignity in Feathered, Flowered Easter Bonnets," and Annie Laurie Moss, senior president, retorted with "Capriciousness in Jaunty Tambourine."

Ed Sharpe toasted the faculty with a brief speech called "Tall Bearers and 'Balancing Bird Nests'," and Professor Mourane responded with "You Swinging into Swaggers for the Easter Parade."

The mascots of the two classes concluded the program with mutual toasts entitled "Tiny Tot in Snappy Sailor," and "'Mate in Sailor Too."

NIKANTHAN SOCIETY HEARS MISS ENOCH

Miss Bonnie Enoch, head of the Art Department at the College, was the speaker at the Nikanthan Literary Society meeting last Thursday evening.

Miss Enoch used as her subject "American Sculptors" discussing particularly John Quincy Adams Ward, the most typically American of all American sculptors. She began by discussing Ward's ancestry, which was of good American farmer stock. She explained that this accounted to a great extent for the wholesome solid quality of Ward's work. The speaker continued with a brief sketch of the sculptor's career, his studies abroad which did not change his attitude toward America—and his work—with some examples.

This information and Miss Enoch's pleasant manner were received appreciatively by the audience.

CLONIGER BOARD PRESIDENT, WEISNER EDITOR, AUSTIN IS BUSINESS MANAGER FOR 1936

Modern Priscillas Entertain Faculty, Students By Food

Home Economic Club Members Serve Four Course Dinner to Guests.

The Modern Priscilla club entertained about fourteen guests last night with the annual formal dinner given as the culmination of the club's activities during the year.

A four-course dinner was served consisting of fruit cocktail as the appetizer, followed by the main course—Veal Birds, sweet potato croquettes, fresh string beans, raddish roses, celery, and hot buttered rolls. The salad course was an attractive and unusual pepper salad. Cocoanut macaroons, vanilla ice cream, home made, with chocolate sauce, mints and coffee completed the menu. The meal was prepared by the home economic girls in the cooking lab.

The dinner guests were Mr. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, Professor J. Harley Mourane, Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Joe Stone, Hill Saunders, Kermit Cloniger, Leon Thompson, Clyde Linval Hoyt Wood, Earnest Howell McLain Farlowe, and Paul Owens.

Miss Edythe Hughes, retiring president, welcomed the guests during the dinner. Pattie Bartee, Mary Parham Bobbie Lumpkin and Inza Hill served as waitresses for the meal, which was served in the room adjoining the cooking lab in the basement of Woman's Hall.

The room and tables were attractively decorated with crepe paper streamers and spring flowers.

THALEANS REVEL ON ANNUAL STAG PICNIC

The members of the Thalean Literary Society departed from their usual procedure last Thursday evening when they took their regular meeting away from the campus in the form of a stag picnic at the Guilford Battleground National Park.

Approximately 25 members and honorary members of the society were present for this annual occasion. While a delicious hamburger steak supper was being prepared by the most able cook of the party, Perry Peterson, the other parties scattered out; some of the groups being interested in inspecting the new mammoth municipal park that has been built for Greensboro by the C. W. A. workers, while others played football and various other games.

The hungry Thaleans, not being able to wait any longer, gathered around the large tables in the park soon after dark and began to do justice to Perry's cooking. During the meal there was radio music and favorite programs heard emanating from a nearby automobile, and spirits reached their highest pitch. When all was "eaten and done" the groups gathered around the open fire to sing the society songs and school song. Several impromptu speeches were made to continue the old Thalean tradition in this respect.

An unfortunate ending to the picnic party came when it began to rain and the picnickers were compelled to abandon festivities, hurry to the shelter of cars, and to start back to the college earlier than had been planned.

Publications Board Accepts New Code of Government Without Change.

MANY MINOR REVISIONS

Dorothy Bell Is Appointed Managing Editor for '35-36; Davis Re-Appointed Circulation Manager.

A new constitution of THE HI-PO, drawn up by the executive board of the paper, was accepted in toto by the Publications Board, together with the appointments for next year to the editorial and business staffs.

Numerous changes, all of them minor, were made over the old code. Specifically, THE HI-PO is to be governed by an executive board composed of the president of the board, the editor, and the business manager. The executive board appoints, each year, the officers for the coming school year, subject to approval of the Publications Board. The president of the board, who must be a senior, must have served two years on either the business or the editorial staff. He acts as advisor to both the editorial and business departments. Numerous restrictory clauses and recommendations in the old constitution were dropped. According to the new code, the editor and business manager must be either a junior or a senior with at least one and preferably twoy ears of service on the staff.

D. Kermit Cloniger, of Lincolnton, a junior, has been advanced to president of THE HI-PO board, succeeding Larry Yount, in the appointments for the staff of the paper for next year.

W. W. Weisner, present managing editor, will edit the paper in 1935-36, while Allen Austin, present secretary and treasurer, will advance to the business managership. The position of managing editor will be filled by Dorothy Bell. John Herman Davis is re-appointed circulation manager.

Cloniger has been connected with the staff of the paper for two years, acting as circulation manager until appointed to succeed C. T. Morris, who served a month as acting business manager last spring. He was re-appointed in April last year to serve as business manager for the current year.

Weisner has been a member of the editorial staff since November, 1933. He served as a staff member until the first of this year, when he was appointed managing editor to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of Broadus Culler.

Austin was named advertising manager of THE HI-PO last September to fill the vacancy left by the failure of Frances Gordon Lindsay to return. Recently he was transferred from advertising manager to secretary and treasurer.

Bell has held a position on the editorial board since November of last year. Davis was named circulation manager a month ago following the resignation of C. E. Ridge.

Cloniger, who came to High Point College as a sophomore following work at George Washington and Duke University, has been extremely active in extra curicular work, climaxing his honors with his election as student body president on Monday.

The appointments were made by the executive board of THE HI-PO Monday.

THE HI-PO

NEW HI-PO CONSTITUTION IS ADOPTED

CLONIGER ELECTED STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

AUSTIN VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL, CROWDER ELECTED SECRETARY, MEMBERS PICKED

Council To Send Representatives to Student Meeting

Sprinkle Tells Senior To Use Art Of Leisure

STUDENT BODY HEAD



Easter Plans Lead Most of College Home

Easter Parade Theme Used For Banquet

CLONIGER BOARD PRESIDENT, WEISNER EDITOR, AUSTIN IS BUSINESS MANAGER FOR 1936

Modern Priscillas Entertain Faculty Students By Food

Holidays Open

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
W. W. Weisner ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

L. C. Yount, President
Jasper Jones, David Cooper, Dorothy Bell, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz,

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
Allen Austin ..... Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers — W. C. Barnhouse, Thurlow Kearns — S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. — Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, April 18, 1935

AUF WIEDERSEHEN

Since the next issue of THE HI-PO will be the nonsensical production of the retiring staff, and since the issue following it will be the first presentation of the new board, this must be our swan song.

It's hard to say good-bye. It's even harder to clear one's personal trinkets, boon doggles, and thingumbobs from a desk, to give up a position which has brought a burden of work which has been a pleasure in its performance, to say farewell to one's associates.

Throughout the year, the staff of THE HI-PO has endeavored to present, fairly and impartially, every side of every campus problem. We have striven to publish a paper which would not only do credit to High Point College, but which would equal the production of any college three times our size in the nation. As to the success of our efforts, you, the readers, must be the judges.

When the now-retiring staff took over the publication of the paper, it was confronted with a tangle of debts amounting to well over seven hundred dollars. Under the administration of *Kermit Cloniger* as business manager, this debt has been, with the exception of approximately forty dollars, completely wiped out; further than that, the books show accounts receivable amounting to more than three hundred dollars as of April 1. Such a record is no mean achievement for a college paper; it is a record to which the retiring business manager may point with pride; it is prima facie evidence that a college newspaper may be published successfully without the guidance of the traditional faculty advisor.

The limits of space and of the printed word prevent the expression of all the thanks and acknowledgements which are due, and prevent the expression of those thanks with the warmth and sincerity which is needed. We wish to thank each and every member of the staff for the cooperation given during the year. We extend our thanks to the printer who has labored with us so patiently in our single aim: the publishing of a better HI-PO. We acknowledge the liberal stand of the administration of the College in granting to us freedom from faculty censorship, freedom of action, freedom of the press. We are repeating those thanks, those acknowledgements, in person in an effort to express the depth of our appreciation.

To our successors, we say "You have a charge to keep. It is your duty to work for a greater High Point College; it is your privilege to work for a greater HI-PO. Fulfill your duty; take advantage of your privilege; labor for the joy of creative production."

It's hard to say good-bye; as hard as it will be in a few weeks to say good-bye to High Point College. To our associates, to THE HI-PO, to the College we bid "*Auf wiederschen.*"

The Vogue

More fun! Not content with the meager reports which have been filtering in about the Sunday night dates, our beloved editor, the one and only Egghead, went on a sightseeing tour last Sunday night. . . And what sights were seen. . . It seems that he turned "love pirate," or "love racketeer" . . He sat in on every date for about five or ten minutes and got all the lowdown. . . Redheaded John Hall gave an exhibition of "Technique No. 45" in order to get rid of our obstreporous pestiferous mentor. . . What a technique. . . And what a gal receiving the demonstration. . We won't tell you her name because we want the next opportunity for demonstration. . Polly was setting sail with a new sailorboy. . Blueeyes was lost in the rush. . . Cerelda wasn't doing so bad. . Her date offered to demonstrate "Technique No. 92". . . She proved coy, tho. . . Wagger the miniature Durante, wasn't doing so badly. . . He sat in her lap. . .And as for Honey-Bunny Hotel. . Well, the less said about him the better . . He just didn't have any technique at all. . And dating a skirt who thrives on it. . .

'Tain't fair. . . Three bold bad frosh ganging up to make a night miserable for Jakie (better known as Sallie) . . 'Tain't fair, because they refused to let any of the upperclassmen in on it. . It seems that they plastered him with mud, soaked him a couple of times with water pistol, woke him up at 2:30 with an alarm clock at the cost of one (1) clock, tossed wastebaskets, boxes, and whatnot through his window, and finally retired at 4:00. . . The W. T.'s . . They ought to have kept on till five at least. . We won't come right out and tell you their names but one of them was named for last Sunday, the second swears he is not related to Thedo, and the third vows he'll win the beauty queen yet. . .

Hartman confesses all. . Prominent junior admits two-timing Brevard. . . Only defense advanced is claim that "Elaine started the two-timing."

The skirtbarn sent in a hurry call for some space, so we're going to sign off in favor of them . . . Don't do anything you would not do on a choir trip. . .

The Skirtbarnites

FLASH, Flash, Flash! Strickland stricken with fever blister . . Rumor places source of malady as phone call—remote control . . . Flash! Dameron quits eating, tries to live on love . . . Junior mistress of ceremonies at tumbling appropriately wears cowbell. . . Cerelda can't remember subject of Sunday's sermon. . .

Bulletin!!! House president wears large ring on second finger. . . Wood suspected guilty. . . Flash! Cloniger dusts off photo collection preparatory to Easter vacation. . . Bobo runs loose again Ingle has bad luck since meting E. C. T. C. . .

Flash! Flash! Polly loses her Pepper, successor chosen. . .Bushy officially changes name to Bishop. Lane searching for a cook, Home Eckers. . Mary's pet of the nursery rhyme loses out as big sister Allene pulls fast one. . .

Bulletin!!! Hoyt Victim to Hepty's Charms. . . .Ministerial Student Lured on by Vamp . . . Flash! Army insignia discovered on Ruby's weekly letters. .

Stop Press!!! Jakie disappointed in freshmen chorus at tumbling show. . Was expecting burlesque. Asks refund of unpaid admission. THIRTY TO ALL. . .

DOUBLE QUARTET



Front row, left to right: Ernestine VonCannon, Margaret Curry, Julia Coe, and Dorothy Perry, soloist; back row, Sheldon Dawson, C. T. Moris, Robert Rankin, and Burt Asbury.

LUCKY STRIKE PROGRAMS TO RESUME!

The Lucky Strike radio programs, which have been one of the outstanding air features since the inception of broadcasting, will resume within a month, according to a statement made today. This series will mark the return of a sponsor who has given to the radio audience such universally popular features as B. A. Rolfe and His Lucky Strike orchestra, Jack Pearl as the Baron Munchausen, The Magic Carpet with Walter Winchell, The Lucky Strike Police cases, the Herbert and Halliday series and culminating with the first presentation of the Metropolitan opera series last season.

Always partial to Saturday audiences, the new Lucky Strike series continues as a Saturday evening feature, and according to present plans, the premier will be heard over the NBC coast to coast Red Network, from eight to nine P. M., E. S. T., Saturday, April 12th.

While no announcement concerning the nature of the full hour show was made at this time owing to the fact that all details have not as yet been completed, the news that Lennie Hayton has been signed to assemble a special orchestra for the program, leads those in radio circles to expect a highclass popular program in direct contrast with Lucky Strike's previous success, the classical opera series.

As fas as known at this writing Hayton is the only one thus far signed on the program.

Primarily, industry should exist for man and not man for industry. —Rabbi S. S. Wise.

OLD CLASSMATES MEET ON "BEHIND GREEN LIGHTS" SET

"What grade did you make on that last calculus test?"

The questioner was not some callow sophomore, but Norman Foster, featured player in Mascit's tense romance with a police background, "Behind the Green Lights," which is coming to the Carolina Theatre next Wednesday one day only. And the questioner was Kenneth Thomson, who plays a heavy in the same gripping picture.

The test in question was one they took together when both attended Carnegie Tech several ycars ago. Reminiscences were in order when they met at Mascot Studios recently.

"I've forgotten the grade," Thomson smiled, "so it must have been bad. I tried to remember only the good ones!"

Also featured in this novel tale of a detective in love with a woman lawyer who becomes his courtroom rival are Judith Allen, Sidney Blackmer, Purnell Pratt, J. Carol Naish, Edward Gargan and many other stars.

"STINGAREE" COMES

The most lovable screen rogue to live on the screen is said to be portrayed by Richard Dix in "Stingaree,"

"Stingaree," according to word from Hollywood, was a mischievous, adventure-loving highwayman who terrorized Australia in the seventies, a crook with a bent toward the esthetic and beautiful women. Between crimes he improvised beautiful music and when he needed an audience he thought little of kidnaping it.

His career came to an end when he risked his life and lost his freedom to help a poor girl gain fame in the operatic world.

The climax of the film is a story of triumphant love, and Stingaree's rebirth.

Irene Dunne is co-starred with Dix.



To distress... I bring comfort

I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike



Try me
I'll never
let you
down

I give you the mildest smoke, the best-tasting smoke. You wonder what makes me different. For one thing, it's center leaves. I spurn the little, sticky, top leaves... so bitter to the taste. I scorn the coarse bottom leaves, so harsh and unappetizing. I do not irritate your throat. I bring comfort. I am the best of friends.

Radio Flash
Luckies go on the air Saturdays, beginning April 20 with THE HIT PARADE over NBC Network 8 to 9 p. m. E. S. T.

Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company

THE HI-PO

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

AU WIEDERSEHEN

The Vogue

The Skirtfeathers

DOUBLE QUARTET



OLD CLASSMATES MEET ON "BEHIND GREEN LIGHTS" SET

"VINEGAR" COMES


To distress...
I bring comfort I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike



Guilford Netmen Trounce Local Team By 6-1 Count On Blair Park Courts

The Panther racqueteers suffered their fourth straight defeat of the season Tuesday afternoon when they fell before the Guilford college netmen by the count of 6-1 on the Blair Park courts.

Due to a difference in schedules the High Point team was unprepared for the match when the Quakers showed up. Although their captain and manager, Primm was missing, part of the squad took to the courts and gave the visitors a fight. The cold and gusty wind, which swept the courts, hindered the playing of the players on both teams.

The doubles team of Yount and Niernsee came through to defeat the Quaker number one team to account for the lone Panther score of the match, after the visiting netmen had romped to victory in the five singles matches played. The Quakers finished the meet by taking the final doubles match from White and Wright.

As in the previous matches, the Pointers showed plainly their lack of practice. At present the men's courts on the campus are under repair, and the local netmen have had little or no practice during the entire season, a fact which has placed them at a great disadvantage

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 3	*High Point* 1	vs.	Appalachian 6	High Point
April 5	*High Point* 2	vs.	Wake Forest 6	High Point
April 10	*High Point* 1	vs.	Catawba 7	High Point
April 16	*High Point* 1	vs.	Guilford 6	High Point
April 24	*High Point*	vs.	Appalachian	Boone
April 25	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	Hickory
April 26	*High Point*	vs.	Catawba	Salisbury
May 1	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	Wilson
May 2	*High Point*	vs.	Wake Forest	Wake Forest
May 8	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	High Point
May 10	*High Point*	vs.	Guilford	High Point
May 13	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	High Point
Pending	*High Point*	vs.	Elon	High Point
TOTAL	*High Point* 5	vs.	Opponents 25.	

Panthers Crumble Before Pounding Of Catawba Tribe

Led by Davis, Indian third baseman, the Catawba college baseball nine clouted a heavy 14 to 3 victory over Coach Yow's Purple Panther team Monday on the Thomasville High School field, putting a cloud over their hopes for top conference honors.

Vaniewsky, Catawba hurler, allowed the Pointers only eight scattered hits which brought in two runs in the second frame and one in the eighth. The Panther squad seemed unable to show the force and accuracy they had shown earlier in the season at the plate.

Harris, freshman High Point pitcher, allowed sixteen hits. The The visitors took the lead from the initial inning with one tally and then scored again in the third fifth, sixth, seventh and ninth.

Davis of Catawba connected with the only circuit slant of the day to forge ahead of his teammates, accounting for three of their fourteen scores while Harris, Yowman, furnished the home fans the biggest bit of excitement by slamming out a three bag swat.

The Pointers biggest inning proved to be the second when they got their only lead of the day by totaling two runs to gain their final score after five scoreless innings when they tallied one hit. Although the day was featured by high winds the High Point boys made only three errors to their opponents two though a good many of the balls were blown out of reach.

The Indians pulled an unneeded rally in the ninth when they began to batter Harris' offerings from one side of the lot to the other bringing in six counters.

Rudisill Turns in 2-1 Victory Over Quakers at Winston

Single in Sixth Frame by Grigg Paves Way For Panthers' Third Conference Victory.

Lefty Rudisill, ace of the High Point pitching staff, hurled the Panthers to a 2-1 decision over Guilford College Quakers Tuesday afternoon before a small crowd that braved the chilly weather to watch the contest played at Southside Park in Winston.

A clean single by Grigg in the sixth frame drove Dorsett in with the winning tally. The two teams were deadlocked up until this time by the count of 1-1. Although the Quakers failed to touch Rudisill for a single safe blow, in their first time at bat, they scored one run on errors by Groome and Oakley. A double by Culler, a walk to Diamont, and sacrifices by Dorsett and Oakley accounted for a tally in the first frame for the Panthers to tie the count. The teams played airtight ball until the sixth frame when the Pointer freshman slammed out a safe blow over second to give Rudisill the victory.

The Quakers nicked the Panther ace for only four hits and failed to earn a single run. Two of the hits came in the second frame while the other two came in the final inning when the losers made a desperate rally. After giving up two hits and issuing a walk in this rack, Rudisill settled down and pitched himself out of the hole.

Higgins hurled a nice game for the Guilford team for the first six innings, allowing five hits and two runs. However he ran in the seventh, when the Panther filled the bags with two hits and fielders choice before a man was retired. Swaim came to his rescue and pulled the Quakers out of the hole in fine style, pitching hitless ball for the rest of the game and allowing no more scores.

Grigg and Rudisill led the Panthers in hitting, accounting for four of the seven hits. One of Rudisill's blows went for two bases. The Quaker hits were divided.

Elon Defeats Panther Nine

The old jinx held good last Friday afternoon as the Elon Christians pounded the slants of Culler, Panther hurler, for 11 hits to win a 10-4 victory over the High Point nine in a one sided affair on the Elon ground.

The Panthers were able to secure only five safe blows off Briggs, who went the full route for the Christians. The Pointers were able to bunch hits well only in the fifth rack when hits by Culler, Koontz, and Martin netted them three runs. The other Panther tally was scored in the next inning.

The Christians put four runs across in the fourth, and fifth racks, and two in the seventh. Due to the bad playing conditions of the field the fielders made many errors. A total of six errors on the part of the Panthers contributed to the loss of Culler. Three errors were chalked up against the Christians.

The excellent showing of Martin, freshman utility infielder, at shortstop was the outstanding feature of the game. He was shifted to this position in Culler's place and played a good game at the new post.

Culler, with two hits, led the hitting for the Panthers, while Koontz, Martin, and Oakley secured one each. Roye and Newman were the big guns in the Christian attack with two hits each.

BASEBALL TEAM TO REMAIN ON CAMPUS

The Panther baseball players will spend most of their Easter vacation on the campus training for the games this week and next with strong industrial teams of the state.

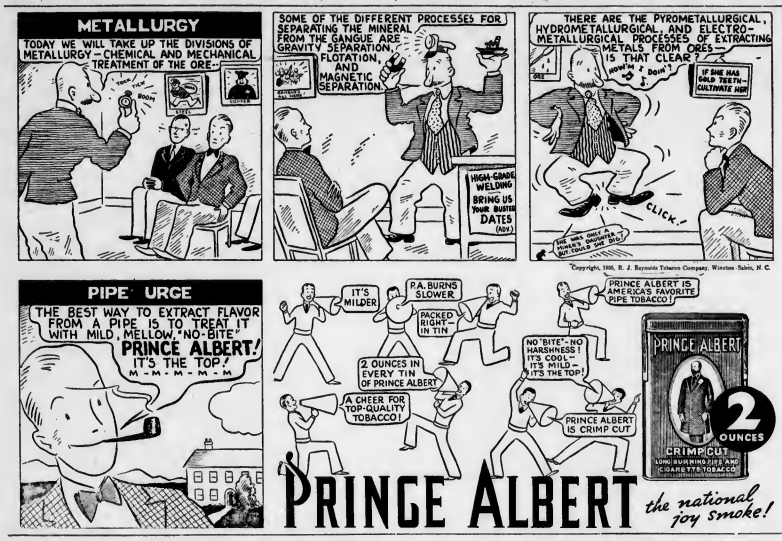
Coach Yow has three tough games slated for his squad, and he expects to have the team in top shape for the contests. On Friday afternoon the Panthers take on the strong Unique Furniture nine of Winston-Salem in the Twin-City. The following afternoon they move over to Reidsville where they play the Reidsville team.

Easter Monday will be no vacation for the players as they invade Elkin for a tough contest that afternoon with the Shatam Blanketeers.

The team has won three to date for a percentage of .600, their five conference contests to which places them near the top in conference standings. They won over A. C. C., Appalachian, and Guilford, while losing to Catawba and Elon. Their next conference contest is slated for the 25th when they tackle the Quakers on their grounds.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 27	*High Point* 1	vs.	Louisburg 9	There
March 28	*High Point* 9	vs.	A. C. C. 2	There
March 29	*High Point* 2	vs.	State 8	There
March 30	*High Point* 11	vs.	E. C. T. C. 7	There
April 1	*High Point* 3	vs.	E. C. T. C. 4	There
April 3	*High Point* 9	vs.	Appalachian 7	Here
April 12	*High Point* 4	vs.	Elon 10	There
April 15	*High Point* 3	vs.	Catawba 14	Here
April 16	*High Point* 2	vs.	Guilford 1	Here
April 19	*High Point*	vs.	Unique Furniture	Here
April 20	*High Point*	vs.	Reidsville (pending)	There
April 22	*High Point*	vs.	Elkin (pending)	There
April 24	*High Point*	vs.	E. C. T. C.	Here
April 25	*High Point*	vs.	Guilford	There
April 30	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	There
May 2	*High Point*	vs.	Elon	There
May 4	*High Point*	vs.	Catawba (2 games)	There
May 10	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Total	*High Point* 44	vs.	Opponents 62	



Copyright, 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Guilford Netmen Trounce Local Team by 5-1 Count On Slate Park Courts

The Panther contingent of tennis racketeers found Guilford courtsters ripped to the seams Tuesday afternoon when they left behind the disillusioned end of the netmen by the score of 5-1 on the Slate Park courts.

Due to a difference in schedules the High Point men were unable to get together with the Quakers during the season so Athletic Head Captain and Manager, Princeton Wingate, part of the squad had to trek to the courts and there be matched with the Guilford net party what, while proper for the occasion, was not the best for the players as both squads were

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 5	High Point	vs. Appalachian s.
April 6	High Point	vs. Wake Forest.
April 10	High Point	vs. Catawba.
April 16	High Point	vs. Guilford.
April 20	High Point	vs. Appalachian
April 22	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne
April 26	High Point	vs. Catawba
May 1	High Point	vs. A. C. C.
May 2	High Point	vs. Wake Forest.
May 3	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne
May 10	High Point	vs. Elon
May 13	High Point	vs. A. C. C.
Pending	High Point	vs. Elon
TOTAL	High Point	vs. Opponents 26.

Panthers Crumble Before Pounding Of Catawba Tribe

Led by Kerns, Indian chief linksters, the Catawba college squad's who showed a keen eye in the county court Lash Tuesday Wake Forest team Monday to the tune of 9-0 and Coach Tom Hal, pairing — that now there's hope for top conference honors.

Thursday's battle looked as the Panthers were able to muster but what brought in the wins for the second time and are in the ninth. The Panthers had handed tennis to the Red Terror and netmaster they had given another to the scouts of the clubs.

Kerns, freshman Mike Pabst and Captain Bill Hall, all of the Catawba squad, were responsible for eight points with one lucky point apiece in the lone set which netmade their ninth.

Jim of Guilford, freshman Mike Pabst and Captain Bill Hall, all of the Catawba squad, were responsible for eight points with one lucky point apiece in the lone set which netmade their ninth.

The Pioneer biggest bugaboo proved a for the netted college men was Kerns, Indian chief who is handed out some of the hardest fluid tennis that Pete seen his heritage since they lighted out to Plymouth. The way Kerns handled the ball's made the Panthers seem only some scrubs who happened to wander on to the property of the balls were sent back with interest.

Kerns pulled an unusual stunt in made when they let him go to Taylor Kerns, Catawba ace was on the job of the net in the other being up to the minutes.

Russell Turns in 2-1 Victory Over Quakers at Winston

Elon Defeats Panther Nine

The old jinx hole good has Friday afternoon on the Elon College diamond when the locals defeated the visiting Panthers of High Point by a 2-1 victory over the latter. The win is the second for Elon on the home ground.

Both teams were on the ball for very few outs these off and Elon's Fuzzy Russell was master of the situations. The Panthers were able to touch him well only in the fifth when Lee Hall, Bill Cutler, Kennon, and Martin collected three runs. The rest of Panther hits was scored in the first and seventh.

The Christian college team scored in the fourth and fifth innings to win the game, and Elon was never in danger after the fifth. Due to the fast pitching combination of Russell and Cutler, Kennon, every inning. A total of six outs of Russell, Kennon and Cutler contributed to the loss of Cutler, who pitched the first five innings.

The victorious showing of Russell was the outstanding feature of the game. He was credited with nine putouts in Cutler's absence and gave no assists during the day.

Elon scored two hits, one the second for the Panthers, Lee Hall Brooks, Martin, the visiting batting order was shut out by the Elon pitching staff.

BASEBALL TEAM TO RESUME ON CAMPUS

The Panther baseball squad will resume its practice sessions on the campus sunday, the first time for this season, it was announced by Coach Tom Hal, pairing — that now there's hope for top conference honors.

Thursday's battle looked as the Panthers were able to muster but what brought in the wins for the second time and are in the ninth. The Panthers had handed tennis to the Red Terror and netmaster they had given another to the scouts of the clubs.

Kerns, freshman Mike Pabst and Captain Bill Hall, all of the Catawba squad, were responsible for eight points with one lucky point apiece in the lone set which netmade their ninth.

The Pioneer biggest bugaboo proved a for the netted college men was Kerns, Indian chief who is handed out some of the hardest fluid tennis that Pete seen his heritage since they lighted out to Plymouth. The way Kerns handled the ball's made the Panthers seem only some scrubs who happened to wander on to the property of the balls were sent back with interest.

Kerns pulled an unusual stunt in made when they let him go to Taylor Kerns, Catawba ace was on the job of the net in the other being up to the minutes.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 27	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
March 28	H. Point	vs. [illegible]	There
March 29	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
March 30	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April 1	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April 3	High Point	vs. Appalachian	There
April 4	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April 10	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April 12	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April 16	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
April 17	High Point	vs. Wake Forest	There
April 20	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
April 22	High Point	vs. Elon	There
April 23	High Point	vs. Catawba (2 games)	There
April 26	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There
May 1	High Point	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne	There
May 10	High Point	vs. Elon	There
May 13	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There
Total	High Point	vs. Opponents 26	

DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Rose's Five-and-Ten
Next to The Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

Sunshine
Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

A Capella Choir Departs On Southern Tour

Twelve Programs, Four Broadcasts Scheduled For Twelve Day Jaunt

Pleasure as Well as Business Included in Plans For Trip.

VISIT STONE MOUNTAIN

To Spend Night at Silver Springs, Visit Daytona Beach, St. Augustine, Jacksonville.

With bus horn blowing, hands waving, and the back seat traditionally occupied, the A Capella Choir left the campus at 8:30 yesterday morning for a twelve day jaunt through the south. Twelve programs will be presented by the choristers in addition to four broadcasts.

Last night the singers presented a program at the First Presbyterian church in Spartanburg, S. C., spending the night at the Gresham Hotel. This morning they left for Atlanta, planning to stop in Athens for lunch and spend an hour at Stone Mountain. Tonight they sing at the Ponce DeLeon Avenue M. E. church, afterward broadcasting over WSB at 10:15 (C.S.T) Tomorrow they journey on to Birmingham, Ala., where they will sing at the First Methodist Protestant church, and broadcast over WBRO at 10:15 (E.S.T.) Montgomery will be the destination of the choristers Saturday, where they will broadcast over WSFA at 4:15 singing that night at Hope Hull church, about nine miles from Montgomery, Easter Sunday, the singers present an Easter program at Capital Heights M. P. church in Montgomery, following which they leave for Dothan, where they sing that night at the Lafayette Street M. P. church.

Monday the choir takes the longest jump of its tour, journeying a distance of 260 miles to Ocala, Fla., where the singers will send the night. The following morning they visit Silver Springs, traveling that afternoon through the citrus fruit section of the state to Sanford. Wednesday they journey to Palatka via Daytona Beach and St. Augustine and sing in Palatka at the St. James M. P. Church. Another long hop awaits the singers on Thursday, when they travel on to Savannah. Here the choir will sing in the Municipal Auditorium, seating 3000, before an audience which is expected to reach at least 2000. It will broadcast over WTOC at an hour to be announced later. Charleston is the next stop for the choristers, where they sing at Trinity M. E. church Saturday is another holiday for them, as they travel 219 miles to Darlington, via Myrtle Beach. Sunday morning they present a concert at the First Presbyterian church in Darlington, afterward going on to Laurinburg, where they sing that night at the M. E. church. Following their program, they return to the campus, arriving in the early hours of Monday morning.

DUKE PROFESSOR SAYS TELEPATHY EXISTS

Durham, N. C.—(IP)—More than 200,000 tests made at Duke University have convinced Dr. Hereward Carrington, director of the American Psychical Research Institute that mental telepathy or thought transference exists, he said last week.

"Probably one person in every ten," he said, "has had an experience of thought transference, usually in connection with the illness or death of a loved one. We get hundreds and thousands of letters about such cases. If it is true, as we believe, that thought exists outside of the physical brain, then the whole theory of psychology will have to be revised.

"Most of us are psychic wooden fences. The ability of the medium in this direction has no relation to his or her intellectual endowments; in some cases the medium is unwilling or skeptical."

Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein; and he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon him.—Prov. 26:27.

SPORTS GROUP TAKES IN SIX NEW MEMBERS

Six new members were taken into the Woman's Athletic Association at the regular meeting held Monday night in the organization's club room. The women pledged to the association at this time were Gladys Liner, Henrietta Frazier, Catherine Farlowe, Katherine Bivins, Vadalia Farlowe, and Laura Fritts.

Lillian Varner, newly elected president of the organization, occupied the chair at this meeting and welcomed the new members. Further business included discussion of plans for the banquet, which is to be held May 15. It was decided that the affair will be formal and will be held in the College dining hall. As there was no further business, the meeting adjourned.

AUSTIN VICE PRES., OF COUNCIL; CROWDER SEC

(Continued from page 1

were named representatives from the rising junior class. Weisner entered last year as a day student freshman, after graduating from the Lexington high school. He is editor-elect of THE HI-PO a member of the Press Club, and has appeared in several dramatic productions. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity. Miss Bell has maintained an unusually high scholastic average since entering as a freshman last year. She was a member of the committee appointed to make plans for an honor roll and a scholastic and leader ship organization at the College. She has served for two years as a member of the College newspaper staff, and has been appointed managing editor for next year. She is president of the Purple Players, honorary dramatic organization, and a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society.

Lois Hedgecock, of High Point, and Sulon Ferree, of Tobaccoville were elected to represent the rising senior class. Miss Hedgecock has been active in woman's debating at the College, and is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society. Ferree is president of the Christian Endeavor Society a member of the Thalean Literary Society, and an Epsilon Eta Phi.

The newly elected officials of the council will be inaugurated early in May.

SOPH. COEDS WIN IN TUMBLING TOURNEY

(Continued from page 1

their program. Elizabeth Bagwell, freshman star, was graceful and agile in performing her feat.

The laughs of the evening came when the six juniors dressed in all sorts of "out-of-date" costumes tried with all their power to help the members of their team perform the acts in their mimic of the sophs. Ruby Martin dressed as a clown announced and the others, Virginia Grant, Mary Parham, Pattie Bartee, Clara Tanner, Lillian Varner, and Dot Berry, tumbled. Perhaps the outstanding number was the operation for appendicitis, the crack about the patient must be from H. P. C. and their singing "Pork and Beans."

Each team had worked out their own program with the help of Miss Sidney Brame, head of the Physical Education Department for Women. The winning of this tournament makes two for the sophomores and one for the freshmen.



Nancy Carroll, one of the stars in the 15 star hit! "TRANSATLANTIC MERRY-GO-ROUND" which plays the Carolina for two days starting Monday.

College Songbirds Who Are Flying South



The above picture, made before the membership of the A Capella Choir was cut, contains several substitutes who are not making the southern trip. The songsters' first appearance on the trip will be in Spartanburg.

BENNY'S BROADCASTS FEATURE OF NEW FILM

The radio broadcasts of Jack Benny which have delighted millions over the air are a feature of Reliance's "Transatlantic MerryGo-Round," which brings an all-star cast of screen and radio favorites to the Carolina Theatre for a two day run Monday and Tuesday.

Benny plays a master of ceremonies broadcasting from a palatial ocean liner playing between New York and Europe in this sparkling comedy drama with music, mystery and romance from the pen of Leon Gordon. With Nancy Carroll and Gene Raymond, Benny heads a cast including Sydney Howard, who is known as England's Charlie Chaplin, Mitzi Green, Sid Silvers, Frank Parker, The Boswell Sisters, Sidney Blackmer, Ralph Morgan, Shirley Grey, Sam Hardy Patsy Kelly, William Boyd, Jean Sargent and Jimmie Grier and his orchestra.

AKROTHINIANS HOLD IMPROMTU PROGRAM

(Continued from page 1

talk. The general theme of the talk was that Eshelman had been to the places he was discussing. In this manner he made a vivid and clear talk.

Thurlow Kearns gave an excellent talk on the best course he has taken. He gave several concrete reasons why that particular course was the best, and on the whole he made a splendid speech on such short notice.

Following this several interesting talks were made such as "What I think of Hitler," by Barnhouse, "How The NRA Helped the South" by Cooper, "Baseball Trip," by Whitley, "To What I Aspire," by Howard, "Dust," by Owen, "The Last Book I Read" by Johnson, and 'The Program of a Literary Society" by Cloniger.

At the end of the program the critics report was given by Cloniger, and the society entered into the business session.

The Hint

The page-boy had just carried the guest's luggage to the bedroom.

"Now, my boy," said the man, "what's your name?"

"John Smith, sir," replied the boy, "but they call me Billiard Cue because I work so much better with a tip."—Tit-Bits.

Disinterested

First Senator: "What did the crowd do when you told them you had never paid a cent for a vote and never would?"

Second Senator: "Well, a half dozen or so applauded, but most of them got up and went out."—Pathfinder.

Successful Speech

"We'll now hear from Mr. Jones, the last speaker on the program," said the weary toastmaster.

Jones arose as those around the banquet table made a weak at tempt at applauding.

"I'm bored from listening so much," he began, "and I'm too tired to do my stuff. Any man who would like to know what I would have said if I'd been first on the list can read the speech; it's here, all typewritten. Thanks."

Jones sat down amid deafening applause.

Alice: "My dear, those cakes of Mrs. Smith's at tea were as hard as iron."

"Alicia: "Yes, I know. I suppose that's why she said, 'Take your pick,' when she handed them around."

Suotlety may deceive you; integrity never will.—Oliver Cromwell.

Salt Lake City —(IP)—Daniel L. Thrapp, a scientist for the American Museum of Natural History, who was feared to have been lost in the Colorado wilds, was discovered last week at a camp he had set up for himself, unaware that he was being looked for, and getting along splendidly as he carried on his scientific investigations.

15-Star Cast In A Joyous Musical Cruise!
Monday - Tuesday



TRANSATLANTIC MERRY-GO-ROUND

Special! Easter Program

Jack Benny
Gene Raymond
Nancy Carroll
and many others

CAROLINA THEATRE HIGH POINT NOW!

"Success At Any Price"

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
ZINC ETCHINGS HALF-TONES COLOR PLATES
RETOUCHING COMMERCIAL ART ILLUSTRATING
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

Do you want to know why folks like 'em

You don't have to climb a flagpole as high as Jack's beanstalk to find out—

Just walk into any one of the 769,340 places in this country where cigarettes are sold and say—

They Satisfy



It is estimated that there are this day 769,340 places in this country where Chesterfields are on sale all the time.

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

A Capella Choir Departs On Southern Tour

Twelve Programs, Four Broadcasts Scheduled For Twelve Day Jaunt

Pianists to Wed as Students Institute in Plans For Tdy

VISIT STATE SIGHTS

To Spend Nights at Hilton Springs, Visit Daytona Beach, St. Augustine, Jacksonville

With two new booking bookings, and the back seat problem partially solved, the A Capella Choir left this morning at 8:30 Wednesday morning for — make the jaunt through the south. Twelve programs will be presented by the organization, the first to have broadcasts.

Last night, the singers were treated to programs at the First Congregational Church in Waltham and the Community House in the Governor Street. This marks the first visit for students, and seem to wish to thank the hosts and extend an invitation to Manchester. Tuesday they sang in the First Church in Belmont.

Dr. Archibald T. Davison, director of the A Capella Choir, announced last night that they had completed arrangements for two broadcasts. One will be from Jacksonville and the other from Miami. Both broadcasts will be WEAF at 10:30 o'clock. The Miami broadcast will be from the Everglades Club. Dr. Davison has been invited to speak at the banquet.

Tonight the choir will sing at the Hilton Hotel, Hilton Springs, Florida. Tomorrow they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Daytona Beach. They will then proceed to St. Augustine, where they will be guests of the Ponce de Leon Hotel. Saturday they will sing in Jacksonville, and Sunday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Miami. They will then proceed to Miami Beach, where they will be guests of the Roney Plaza Hotel. Monday they will sing at the Everglades Club, and Tuesday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Orlando. They will then proceed to Atlanta, Georgia, where they will be guests of the Atlanta Athletic Club. Wednesday they will sing at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Thursday they will sing at Louisville, Kentucky. Friday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Lexington, where they will sing that night at the Y. M. C. A. Saturday they will return to Cambridge.

Last night, the singers were entertained by students at the First Congregational Church in Waltham. Tuesday they were guests of the Belmont Women's Club. Wednesday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Daytona Beach. They will then proceed to St. Augustine, where they will be guests of the Ponce de Leon Hotel. Saturday they will sing in Jacksonville, and Sunday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Miami. They will then proceed to Miami Beach, where they will be guests of the Roney Plaza Hotel. Monday they will sing at the Everglades Club, and Tuesday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Orlando. They will then proceed to Atlanta, Georgia, where they will be guests of the Atlanta Athletic Club. Wednesday they will sing at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Thursday they will sing at Louisville, Kentucky. Friday they will be guests of the Rotary Club of Lexington, where they will sing that night at the Y. M. C. A. Saturday they will return to Cambridge.

SPORTS GROUP TAKES BY SIX NEW MEMBERS

Ivy Nott Institute were added to the Women's Institute of the varsity rowing club, bringing the total to the maximum — 24 — that the organization can accommodate. The new members are Mary Hodge Stuart to Prince Dolphin Fuller, Katherine Bishop, Cynthia Dawes, and Lucy Fuller.

Ladies have newly elected presidents of the organization, as reported the choice at the meeting last evening of the two members of the Institute. Mary Hodge Stuart has been the treasurer of the club for the past year. She was elected president of the Prince Institute of Technology and will be aided in the following term by Lucy Fuller, who will serve as secretary.

MARTIN VICE PRES. OF CHEMICAL SOCIETY

(Continued from page one)

Professor Martin has been a member of the Institute staff since 1919. He received his degree from the Lexington high school, in 1910, and in 1917 M.I.T. graduate at the Penn Club, and was appointed to the Institute staff in 1919. He is a lecturer in physical chemistry and research associate in that department. Professor Fox has been active in the Chemical Society for many years. He was a member of the Executive committee of the society from 1934 to 1935, and was chairman of the Boston section in 1933. He has also been active in the Chemical Education Society, and is a member of the Institute committee on the Chemistry Exhibit at the Chemical Exposition.

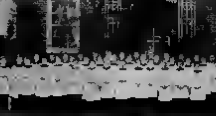
TOUR CHOIRS DIV IN TUMBLING TOURNEY

(Continued from page one)

Tumbling Champion Elizabeth Bell, freshman star. Also expected to be present at the meeting are the leaders of the rowing organizations. Plans are being made to serve an "end-of-season" banquet after each of these meetings to help the members of these teams get acquainted.

Bell, who defeated Mary Hodge Stuart in losing contention for the title, is a member of the Institute Tumbling Team, and has been coached by Mr. Hoyt. Miss Stuart is also a member of the Institute team, and has been coached by Mr. Hoyt.

College Songbirds Who Are Flying South



The three pictures made in the Boston Airport yesterday as the Institute A Capella Choir left for the south on a goodwill tour.

SCOTT'S BROADCASTS FEATURE OF NEW FILM

The radio broadcasts of Jack Scott and his guitar-playing colleagues are to be featured in a forthcoming Warner Brothers picture, Varsity Show, it was announced yesterday.

Scott, who is a member of the Institute and [illegible] Phi Beta Kappa, [illegible] from the Lexington high school, graduated at the Penn Club, and was appointed to the Institute staff in 1919. He is a lecturer in physical chemistry and research associate in that department. Professor Fox has been active in the Chemical Society for many years. He was a member of the Executive committee of the society from 1934 to 1935, and was chairman of the Boston section in 1933. He has also been active in the Chemical Education Society, and is a member of the Institute committee on the Chemistry Exhibit at the Chemical Exposition.

CHEMISTRY HOLD INFORMAL PROGRAM

(Continued from page one)

Professor Fox will be host to the group at a smoker at his home on Mount Auburn Street. Professor Martin will be host at a smoker at the Chemical Club, and a banquet at the Chemical Club. Professor Martin will be host at a banquet at the Chemical Club. Professor Martin will be host at a banquet at the Chemical Club.

Professor Martin will be host at a banquet at the Chemical Club. Professor Martin will be host at a banquet at the Chemical Club.

Do you want to know why folks like 'em

You don't have to climb a flagpole as high as Baker's facsimile to find out—

Just walk into any one of the 769,540 places in this country where cigarettes are sold and say—

They Satisfy



CALL 3075
THE BERKOFF Bar
Sheraton Hotel
For Luncheon For Your Banquet

Phillips Beverly Pharmacy
Cor. Beverly and Cambridge Sts.
Phillips Beverly Pharmacy

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4981
C. Brown Shoe Store
331 W. Broadway
Next Park Theatre
Prompt Service

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CARS"
JUST CALL 2800

Deluxe Diner
Opposite Technology
Open Day and Night

STYLES FLORIST CO.
"Say it With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Telephone Kirkland 1040
Mail Orders Filled
31 North Main St.

Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round
"Special Tours Personal Service"
A. Schein
Mgr. 39 Boylston Street
Hubbard 1717
CAPELLINA
Italian Restaurant
Specialties
Table d'hote Dinner 50c
Also a la Carte
Open Sundays
Cambridge

ALUMNI NUMBER

THE DAILY HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT UNIVERSITY

VOLUME XIX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, May 2, 1945 | Number Twenty-Eight

FACULTY JUBILANT OVER SANEST DANCE

ALUMNA IS ACQUITTED OF AXE MURDER OF EX-DEAN

Famous Actress Not Guilty Of Murder Of Mary Eliza Young

"Sic Semper Tyrannis" Above Body, and Defendant Knows No Latin, Claims Harrison In Defense.

BRUTAL AXE MURDER

Attempts Now Being Made to Trace Crime to Mildred Milks Walton, Wife of "Butcher King."

N. M. ("Second Darrow") Harrison today added another victory to his long list of achievements as a criminal lawyer when a jury acquitted his client, the famous actress, Katherine Bivins, of the murder of Mary Elizabeth Young.

The trial, which has excited much interest, began six weeks ago, and public sentiment has run so high that Judge Quentin Veach has several times threatened to clear the court-room. Miss Young, who had served as Chief of Detectives for the City of High Point since the year 1938, was brutally hacked to pieces with a meat-axe while attending a Home-coming Day at High Point College, where she served as Dean of Women from 1924 up until 1934. Her mutilated body was discovered in the attic of Woman's Hall, the oldest of the college women's dormitories, with the axe beside it. Extensive investigation by the veteran detective chief's subordinates revealed that Miss Bivins (although she has been married and divorced some six times, she invariably gets back her maiden name with her freedom) had been in the attic during the day; a cigarette butt bearing her monogram in gold was found near the body. Upon this slim evidence the prosecution built its case, pointing out that the defendant was doubtless revenging herself for some wrong, real or fancied, done her by the deceased Miss Young while both were at the college.

On the stand, however, Miss Bivins, calm and collected, maintained that she only went into the attic "to smoke a fag just for old times' sake." (At this point Judge Veach was forced to reprimand the defendant severely for her inelegant description of the erstwhile Miss Young.) She solemnly swore that the victim was nowhere in sight, and declared further: "That doesn't mean she wasn't up there." Cross-examination by District Attorney Laura Fritts failed to shake her story. "If I had been homicidally inclined," said the accused, "I should have killed her long before now. But it was more fun to drive by the rooming-house where she stayed, or the police station, where she was at work, and have the chauffeur blow the horn. She was still driving a Chevvy, and my Hispano is enough to make anybody turn green with envy, and decide to walk." (Here Judge Veach rapped vigorously to quell the applause which arose from the ranks of High Point "old grads", who made up the greater portion of listeners in the packed room.)

The State rested day before yesterday, after some five weeks of intensive questioning of numerous witnesses and vain grilling of the accused. Attorney Fritts brought forward witnesses to show that Miss Bivins and the former dean had clashed frequently in 1935, when Miss Young served as counsellor to the freshman dormitory women. The prosecution also maintained that Miss Bivins' meteoric rise to stardom

(Continued on Page 2)

T'Hell With The Headline 'Twon't Fit

Speaker Spillman Spills Bull As Administration Accepts Alumni Association Edifice.

PREXY WHITE ACCEPTS

Present Promised By Prexy In 1934 Finally Finished; Maybe More Yammers Yount.

Dedication services were held yesterday for the Alumni Auditorium, which was held out to be "more than a possibility" by Dr. G. I. Humphreys in November, 1934, and which was recently constructed at a cost of more than five million dollars.

The dedication ceremonies were in charge of President Ed. White, who, grumbling and recalcitrant, was after much dickering persuaded to unpocket the key admitting the gathered alumni, the speaker of the day, and other distinguished visitors to the building.

L. C. Yount, Jr., president of the alumni association, offered the building to the College in behalf of the graduate organization. He paid high tribute to those untiring members of his building committee who have worked so unceasingly during the administration of Dr. Humphreys. The building was accepted reluctantly by Prexy White, who still maintains his position as janitor, having no desire to relinquish the supreme authority incumbent with this office on assuming the presidency. The Janitor - president showed little enthusiasm for the entire ceremony, and viewed the huge building with some repugnance, thinking, perhaps, of the work involved in maintaining repairs.

Dr. Ralph Spillman, '37, professor of government and history at Lenin University, Washington, delivering the principal speech of the day, launched a powerful attack on what he termed the "ominous, insidious forces" which he claims are seeking to destroy our communistic institutions. He quoted at length from the report of Representative Jonah Whale, chairman of the Congressional

(Continued on Page 2)

CAPTAIN SAUNDERS TO BEAR HIS CROSS

Former High Point Student Gets D. S. C. (Not Street Cleaning) for Bravery Under Fire.

Fort Bragg, N. C., May 1—(Special)—Captain Francis Hill Saunders was today decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross, and promoted to the rank of Colonel of his regiment, the Second Heavy Artillery. The decoration and promotion came as a result of Saunders' brave rescue of the general's wife from a burning house a week ago.

Fire broke out on the lower floor of General Bulkhead's residence here last Thursday from some unknown source. Before the general's wife, Susie Bulkhead, was aware of the danger, the entire lower part of the building was in flames, and she was imprisoned in her bed-room on the top floor. The fire spread rapid-

(Continued on Page 2)

Rulfs Is Caught Without Rubbers

Eminent Chaucerian and Former Instructor Dies as Result of Prolonged Exposure.

London, England, May 1. —(Special)—Dr. Donald Rulfs, eminent authority on Chaucer, and a native of the States, succumbed here today to pneumonia, contracted when he ventured into a fog without his topcoat, overshoes, or customary whiskey-and-soda.

Dr. Rulfs, who has made his home in London since 1937, is famous in scholarly circles for his book "Geoffrey Chaucer—His Work and Love-Life." He is also the author of several short essays on the Canterbury Tales, and a far from obscure poet. His Ode to Gertrude Stein, written in his first days in London, has done much to bring him to prominence.

The young scholar came home from his wanderings in the fog at about two o'clock on the morning of April 29, according to his valet, J. H. Davis, also of the States. "He was soaked, but he didn't seem to notice it," continued Davis, "until I called his attention to it. He was preoccupied. I realized he was deep in plans for some literary work. I finally persuaded him to go to bed. He awoke several hours later with a raging fever, and a severe cough. I called his physician, Dr. Soakem, immediately."

The struggle with the malignant illness was too much for the delicate constitution of Dr. Rulfs, and it finally culminated in his death. Dr. Soakem's professional opinion is that his patient would not have become ill if he had not neglected to take his whiskey-and-soda before going out. Dr. Rulfs was delirious until the end. His last words were "Say, Bowen, have you heard? I'm to be Queen of the May!"

YALE INVITES MERRY MENTOR; YOW YIELDS

New Haven Officials Lure Elongated Coach; Culler to Continue Conference Contests.

Coach Yow, class of '30 and High Point mentor from '32 to '45, has accepted an offer to coach baseball and basketball at Yale, and will be succeeded here by Broadus Culler, assistant athletic director for the past two years.

The High Point coach signed a contract with the Yale officials sometime last week for two years, but the figures were not disclosed. He will take over his duties as basketball head this coming fall with hopes of putting out a fast team for the Eli fans, as he has done in the past twelve years here. In his twelve years as coach here, he has put out six North State conference winning teams, and lost the crown two years by a narrow margin. He has had even better luck on the baseball field with High Point teams, capturing eight conference titles. At present his team is tied with Elon for the top position, and the deciding game is slated for Saturday afternoon in Yow Stadium.

The athletic department announced Monday afternoon that Culler will take Yow's place as baseball and basketball head. Culler played under Yow from '36 on the basketball court and on the diamond. He came here as assistant coach under Yow two years ago, and is the logical man to fill the place of Yow, who was popular with the fans because of his winning teams and fine sportsmanship.

JAILED



CONVICT NO. 5519

Cloniger Is Jailed For 'Cutting-Up'

Lincolnton Physician Gets Two Years For Illegal Operation on Fannie Schlitz; Warlick Released.

LINCOLNTON, May 1.—A Lincoln County jury of farmers and textile workers today returned a verdict of guilty against Dr. D. K. Cloniger, prominent surgeon, charged with performing an illegal operation on Fannie Schlitz, Jim Warlick, of Lawndale, held on charges of aiding and abetting in the case, was freed by the jury.

Judge J. Hard Onum sentenced Dr. Cloniger to two years in the penitentiary, and overruled a motion for appeal made by the defense attorneys, H. A. Legfield and I Will Free.

After receiving the case at 4:30 this afternoon, the jury deliberated only ten minutes before returning the verdict, culminating two weeks of testimony and arguments offered by attorneys on both sides. When the decision was announced, Dr. Cloniger continued to maintain the attitude of defiance which he had shown throughout the course of the trial, and which several times broke through in eloquent self-defense while the defendant was on the witness stand. He had been reprimanded several times by Judge Onum, who asked that the defendant allow his attorneys to point out his (Cloniger's) personal accomplishments and high standing in the community. Additional charges of contempt of court were threatened against Cloniger when he jumped to his feet to answer States Attorney Percy Cutem's accusation that the prisoner is "a conceited charlatan, unsound in surgical technique, who took up the medical profession as an outlet for a sadistic propensity for working on the human body."

Miss Schlitz, well-known Lincolnton debutante, proved to be the state's most important witness in the case. Her positive identification of the defendant as the white-robed figure, knife in hand, who was standing over her when she passed into unconsciousness, remained unshaken through vigorous cross examination by defense attorneys. Although she admitted that the doctor was masked in preparation for the operation, she said that she based her identification on "a physical idiosyncrasy," which, after some seemingly embarrassed subterfuge, she said is a long, crooked nose, obvious even behind a mask.

Legfield and Free attempted at the last minute to establish an

(Continued on Page 2)

Former Professor To Have Deanship

Bowen, Who Gave Up Big Bad Mosses Here for Big Bold Misses There, to Have Reward.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, formerly head of the department of Biology at High Point College, has been appointed Dean of Women of Kissemee College for Women, where he has been teaching Comparative Anatomy for the past three years, according to news received here late last night.

Doctor Bowen's election was unaninously approved by the Student Council at Kissemee, and a torch-light parade by pajamaed Kissemites who sang "Kissemee, O Kissemee" under his window further testified to his great popularity and to the students' satisfaction at his appointment. Only one condition was made by the dean-elect; he stipulated that he be allowed to continue his work in Comparative Anatomy. "There is something in the laboratory experiments, in the individual conferences," he declared, "which inspires me. I cannot be happy without my Anatomy!"

The administration gracefully acceded to his request, and the new dean wil be formally installed on May 4. Immediately following the installation, at which the chief speaker will be a noted High Point alumna and well-known educator, Dr. Adylene McCollum, the Kissemee Student Union will honor Dr. Bowen with a banquet, to be held in their new Student Building, Bowen Hall.

EDITOR EGGHEAD TO PAY PRETTY PENALTY

"Libel" Says Huey of Front Page Passages; "Right" Says Jury; "Pay" Says Judge.

Judgment of $3,500,-000 was made by a jury in Guilford Countians yesterday in Civil Court in Greensboro against C. T. (Egghead) Morris, publisher of the Guilford County Clarion, and a High Point College alumnus, in a suit asking $1,500,000 damages for libel filed by Wat Huey, representative-elect to the state legislature.

The basis of the suit was an editorial, published by Morris in his paper, charging wholesale purchasing of absentee ballots by "the republican candidates for the house of representatives" and claiming that the most flagrant violator "was following the example set by his Louisiana namesake in 1936."

The jury arrived at a verdict of guilty on the first ballot, but argued for an hour and a half as to the amount of judgment, finally specifying it to be "not more than five nor less than one hundred thousand, at the discretion of the judge."

In setting the exact figure and commenting on the case, Judge Locknup said "In this case, there has been no question as to the validity of the statements on which the complaint is founded. Morris admits, even boasts, of writing the editorial in question and printing it in large type on the front page of his paper. The question the jury has had to decide is as to the libel contained in the editorial and as to the amount of the judgment. Although the name of the plaintiff was not used, yet the editorial clearly indicated its subject. No conclusive proof as to the veracity of his editorial charges was advanced by the defendant."

Only Forty-Eight Pass Out At Annual Dance for Record Low

Rankin Raves At Wright's Choir Capers

Hutchins Hears Case of Common Complaint of Too Much Correspondence; Fellow Freed.

DIVORCE GRANTED

"It All Began on Choral Cruise," Repeats Rankin Regretfully; "He Was Love Pirate."

Four former High Point College students, all members of the Alumni Association, participated in the trial closing last week before Judge Wilbur Hutchins, class of '35, for something like a record in judicial procedure.

The case was a suit for interlocutory divorce, filed by Robert Rankin, class of '38, against his wife, the former Marjorie Elkins, class of '38.

During the testimony, Furman Wright, class of '37, was named correspondent by the plaintiff, who accused Wright in no uncertain terms of being a "love pirate."

"The trouble a l l started," claimed Rankin, bitterly, "back in my freshman year at High Point College, where the three of us were students together. All of us were in the A Capella Choir, and on the southern tour it took that year, Wright was especially attentive to Marjorie, who seemed to delight in flirting with him. Things dragged along until we were married in '38, immediately after graduation. Wright performed the ceremony and insisted on kissing the bride twice instead of the customary single kiss; but worse than that, his kisses weren't the usual peck, but were laden with passion.

"When we settled over in Emerywood, my wife would invite him to spend several days a month with us; he would come up from Charlotte, where he preached occasionally, and spend five or six days at a time with us. On such occasions he would take her to dances, returning at four or five in the morning.

"Even then," the plaintiff continued, "I didn't suspect anything out of the way until, one morning when I woke up, I opened the

(Continued on Page 2)

SUDIA SINGS SWAN SONG; D. T's. CAUSE

Noted Poet-Scientist, High Point Alumnus, Dies In New York After Short Illness.

New York, April 29.—Frank Sudia, eccentric Greenwich Village poet and scientist, died today in the Samaritan Hospital after an illness of ten days. The cause of his death was given as delirium tremens (alcoholic dementia).

Sudia, a native of Pennsylvania, came to New York five years ago from North Carolina, where he graduated from High Point College in 1935 and afterwards taught school for a number of years. He has made numerous contributions to scientific journals on various subjects, especially in the field of chemistry. He is also well known as a poet of some promise, having published one volume called "Stones of Brick," which enjoyed unusual popularity among the

(Continued on Page 2)

Over 500 Dead Soldiers Scattered About Campus But Little Disorder Is Noticed.

STAG'S TAILS BULGE

Ingle Carried to Hospital With Severe Attack of Delirium Tremens; Others Encounter Elephants.

The sanest Spring Frolic in the history of the University was held last Monday, according to faculty observers, who expressed themselves as "jubilant" over the self-control and restraint exereised by the student body.

Festivities began at noon with buffet luncheons and bridge parties in each of the three women's dormitories, continuing until four-thirty Tuesday morning, at which time Reds Asbury and his $10,-000 orchestra, secured through the combined auspices of the Alumni Association and the Student Government Association, went on strike for an additional thousand dollars.

All through Monday afternoon bull sessions and drinking bouts ran rife through the dormitories, and observers tallied over 500 dead soldiers scattered under the windows. Little disorder was noticeable, however, everyone seeming to have the capacity of a true student of the University.

The highlight of the day's entertainment came with the dance in the evening. Seniors, slouchy in flannels, and freshmen, creakingly resplendent in tails, drove up to the Student Activities Building in cars of all vintages, proudly escorting softly-curved satin-clad dates. A few who had brought their home town girls to the frolic dropped down in front of the building in gyros.

A large stag line, each denizen with a noticeable bulge in the pocket of his tails, kept the girls sweeping from one armor-plated chest to another, swirling them about the floor to the blaring accompaniment of Asbury's musicians (?). The dancers were continually coming and going, as couples strolled forth over the dimly-lit campus lanes, ostensibly viewing the beauties of nature.

The ambulances had a comparatively easy night, as only thirty men and eighteen girls were overcome through over indulgence. One alumnus, George Ingle, '36, was carried to the hospital with a severe attack of delirium tremens, while a few others complained of being pushed down by purple elephants. Many, however, had difficulty in opening the right doors of their cars.

ERICKSON ERUPTS ON PET SUBJECT

Bull, Bull, Bull, Bull, Bull Bull, Bull, Bull, T'Hell With It.

John M. Erickson, prominent Cincinnati railway executive and a former professor of speech here at the University, spoke to the assembled students of the School of Engineering yesterday, using as his subject "Railroads, Grand Opera, Chicago, and Northwestern University."

Taking his text from the timetables of the Southern and the New York Central Railroads, Mr. Erickson spoke at length on his whereabouts at 5:59, 6:32, 7:38, 8:37, 10:15, 11:24, 12:49, and 3:04 a. m. of next Tuesday.

"Speaking of railroads," he said, "you ought see the dandy job I have out in Cincy. It's a peach.

(Continued on Page 2)

ALUMNI NUMBER

THE DAILY HI-PO

COMMENCEMENT EDITION

VOL. XIII, No. XVI. High Point, North Carolina, Thursday, June 6, 1935. 5 cents Daily; 10 cents Sunday.

FACULTY JUBILANT OVER SANEST DANCE

ALUMNA IS ACQUITTED OF AXE MURDER OF EX-DEAN

Famous Actress Not Guilty Of Murder Of Mary Eliza Young

T'Hell With The Headline 'Twon't Fit

Ruffs Is Caught Without Rubbers

Only Forty Eight Pass Out At Annual Dance for Record Low

Rankin Raves At Wright's Choir Capers

Former Professor To Have Deanship



JARED

Clamiger Is Jailed For 'Cutting-Up'

EDITOR ECCHEAD TO PAY PRETTY PENALTY

TALE WITTES MIRRY MENTOR TOW TELLS

CAPTAIN SAUNDERS TO BEAR HIS CROSS

SURSA RINGS SWAN SONG At T. C. CAUSE

ERICKSON EXUPES ON PET SUBJECT

DAILY THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT UNIVERSITY

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published daily throughout the college year by the students of High Point University

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

C. T. Morris ..... Editor
C. T. Morris ..... Managing Editor
C. T. Morris ..... Sports Editor

Editorial Board

C. T. Morris, President
C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris, C. T. Morris

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

D. K. Cloniger ..... Business Manager
D. K. Cloniger ..... Secretary-Treasurer
D. K. Cloniger ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

D. K. Cloniger D. K. Cloniger D. K. Cloniger
D. K. Cloniger D. K. Cloniger

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building, Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, May 2, 1945

HAW HAW HAW!

Gentle Readers: Bear with us. This is merely our attempt to be funny. Our minds are wandering (as usual) and we are envisioning High Point College, and High Point College students and faculty members, ten years hence.

If our sense of humor grows boresome, turn to the back page. We assure you that there you may believe anything you read. We assume no responsibility for the rest.

BACK TO THE 'GOOD OLD DAYS'

In four months now, High Point University will attain its majority as an educational institution. It has passed through its adolescence and youth, and is approaching the age of manhood.

During its years of childhood and adolescence, the University has had a stormy career. As an infant, from 1924 to 1932, it was an unruly child; traditions are still handed down from generation to generation of students of the cow in the chapel, of locks shot off the doors, of the JIG. Under the administration of Dr. G. I. Humphreys this unruliness gradually calmed into educative progress; the organization of student government in 1932, under his guidance, played a great part in this settling effect.

Since, however, the former college expanded to university caliber, it has drifted away from the tenets of the Methodist Protestant Church. Communism and Bolshevism are the creeds of the student body; drunkenness and immorality are the chief pastimes on the campus. No longer do the literary societies play basketball; no longer are there any literary societies. We have instead the dormitory cocktail clubs, the Association for the Advancement of Post-Midnight Dates.

The sane-minded student of 1935 has given way to the wine-women-and-song-crazed collegiate of the forties. They no longer come to High Point to obtain an education; now they come in droves to learn to raise all grades and degrees of hell.

In this alumni issue of THE DAILY HI-PO, then, we, the alumni, those who started the university on its road to success, wish to make a call for the return of 'the good old days"—the days of compulsory church and class attendance, of chapel three days a week, of no dates after ten o'clock and only one of those a week, of no off-campus dates, of immediate expulsion for drinking, gambling, or immorality.

The student of today may think he is enjoying freedom, but he isn't; his course is not freedom, but license, not pleasure, but satiation. Morality, despite modern belief, is a blessing. Temperance (not abstinence) is a virtue. "Look not upon the wine when it is red" says the Bible (by the way, how many of the student body here now have read it?), but we add "And not too blasted long upon the wine when it is any color, or else you'll get stewed."

The alumni of the university are calling upon the administration to immediately install a dean of men and a dean of women, to abolish student government, and to adopt the severest disciplinary measures possible. MAY WE HAVE ACTION?

CAPTAIN SAUNDERS TO BEAR HIS CROSS

(Continued from Page 1)

ly and the fort's fire department was without life-nets. It seemed unlikely that such nets could be secured from the Fayetteville Fire Department in time to save the trapped Mrs. Bulkhead. The despairing general had just suggested taking the chance of catching his wife in an army blanket when Captain Saunders appeared at a second-floor window, Mrs. Bulkhead in his arms. Taking the risk of being killed or crippled by the fall, he jumped from the window, taking care to fall so that Mrs. Bulkhead would be on top of him. Saunders broke both legs and three ribs, but his fair cargo was unharmed.

Saunders is still in the hospital, and it was there that his decoration took place. Major-General Blisterlip, aide to the President, was present to decorate the intrepid artillery officer. The cross was presented for "bravery under fire," the promotion as a further mark of favor.

Some conjecture is rampant as to how Saunders made his entrance into the general's house, and as to how the fire started. Reports have circulated by envious fellow-officers of Saunders which are derogatory not only to the Captain, but to the lady whom he saved at so great a risk. Official investigation of the reports will take place at once.

FAMOUS ACTRESS NOT GUILTY OF MURDER

(Continued from Page 1)

in the moving-picture industry is an indication of her emotional nature. "Only a highly emotional person, momentarily carried away by memories of an old feud, could have committed the hideous crime," declared the District Attorney.

Harrison, who, unlike his usual self, had kept completely silent throughout the harrangue of the prosecution, failed even to object to a statement so blatantly out of order as the reference to Miss Bivins' artistic temperament. With the final resting of the State's case, he quietly and briefly advanced his contentions: First, that Miss Bivins could not have smuggled in the meat-axe; Second, that scrawled above the body in gory letters was the Latin phrase "Sic semper tyrannis." "Miss Bivins," he declared triumphantly, "knows no Latin."

The jury returned after less than fifteen minutes' consideration with a verdict of "Not Guilty." The court-room was in an uproar. The old grads swarmed over the railing to lift Miss Bivins to their shoulders and sweep out to the street, singing a paraphrasal of "Old Grimes Is Dead."

Miss Bivins will return tomorrow to the studios of Goldstein, Klein, and Rumplemeyer at Greensboro, where she will begin work on her new starring vehicle "Carrings at the College." It is rumored that the local detective force, laboring manfully against the handicap of losing its chief, is now endeavoring to trace the axe to Mildred Milks Walton, former student at the College, and wife of J. Oscar Walton, the "Butcher King."

ERICKSON ERUPTS ON PET SUBJECT

(Continued from Page 1)

Streamlined all over. Even the Model J-99 bell and bullet-shaped running lights. Does two miles a minute between Cincy and Evanston. Oh, my yes! I love beauty: beautiful railroad locomotives, beautiful dining cars, beautiful tracks, beautiful music, beautiful food, beautiful pictures, beautiful night clubs, beautiful women, and beautiful Chicago.

"Why, the last time I went to Chi, you should have seen that diner the train carried. Snow-white linen, divine food, and heavenly service. I'm crazy over Carmen. There's been mighty few operas ever written in a class with it. All except Tannhauser. But the New World Symphony puts 'em both in the shade. It's divine poignant beauty! I could listen to it forever. Ever seen the Black Hawk in Chi? It's the niftiest dump there, and has a chorus that can't be beat. Forty pretty girls with perfect figures. I always sit as close to the floor as I can get.

"Out at Northwestern we won every debate in which we participated for three years—except for the time we lost to High Point, and I wasn't there then. We used to go into Evanston on the Purple Parrott and Daily Northwestern in five minutes flat, right down the middle of town singing 'Hail, Northwestern!' Boy, I love it! What a voice he has. And there was the girl who danced in the ballet at the Met, and boy she could dance!"

The 900 engineering students who heard the address ended the meeting by lustily singing the Doxology.

THELL WITH THE HEAD; TWON'T FIT

(Continued from Page 1)

committee which recently investigated the spread of transplanetarianistic propaganda in the United States. He urged patriotic adherence to the principles laid down by Marx, Lenin, and Stalin and asked listeners to resist the advances of foreign agitators.

"We must stand by our time-honored communistic principals of free love, free money, free atheism and free afternoons off, he said. "Rugged collectivism is the only true basis for prosperity."

SUDIA SINGS SWAN SONG; D. T.'s CAUSE

(Continued from Page 1)

more liberal critics.

Sudia was not more known for his scientific and literary contributions than for his unusual mode of life. An uncompromising bohemian, he was the leader of a Greenwich Village cult known as the "Bacchanalian Intelligentsia," who reject all conventions and accepted customs, cultivating the attributes of genius to the nth degree. Ten days ago Sudia was taken into custody by police who raided his apartments after complaints of peace-disturbance had been made by neighbors of the poet. Symptoms of acute alcoholism caused his removal to the hospital, where he died this morning.

CLONIGER IS JAILED FOR 'CUTTING-UP'

(Continued from Page 1)

alibi in behalf of their client by introducing to the stand Miss Pansy Stovelid, with whom Cloniger is said to have gone to Charlotte on the night of the operation. This evidence is said to have been withheld out of respect to Cloniger's wife, who sat palefaced and serious throughout the trial until the verdict was announced, when she smiled faintly and exchanged glances with Attorney Legfield. Miss Stovelid, however, could not be positive in identifying Cloniger. She was also uncertain about the date of the trip, the town to which she was taken, and the hour of their return to Lincolnton. She was ordered from the stand when she addressed Judge Onum as "judgy-wudgy," and asked if he was the "man who took me to Toledo that time."

Warlick was implicated in the case only on circumstantial evidence. The state brought out that he had been staying at the home of Cloniger for a week previous to the time of the operation, had visited the defendant several months before, and was frequently seen in the company of Miss Schlitz. However, Cutem failed to prove that the operation had been planned before 6:10 p. m., when Warlick was seen to board a train on the date of the operation.

RANKIN RAVES AT WRIGHT'S CAPERS

(Continued from Page 1)

door to find Wright kissing my wife on the front steps." (Here the attorney for the defense broke in to inquire, somewhat sarcastically, what part of the anatomy could be defined as the "front steps". The witness explained that he meant that the affair took place on the front steps, and that the kiss was delivered in the usual method.)

"Finally, last fall," Rankin continued, "she deserted me, going with Wright to a preacher's convention in Washington. Upon her return, I accused her of being in love with him. We immediately separated, agreeing that I was not to divorce her, but was to continue to support her on the condition that she was to have absolutely nothing to do with the man. However, she spent almost every evening in his company, and he even invited her up to see his etchings. Consequently I instituted divorce proceedings."

Mrs. Rankin was called to the stand, but exercised her constitutional right by refusing to answer any question which was pertinent to the case. Wright, however, was not so cautious, and was trapped into several damaging admissions, notably that he did hold "a strong affection" for Mrs. Rankin, and that she had accompanied him to the convention, where, he said, she had acted as his private secretary.

The jury required only five minutes to decide in Rankin's favor, and was complimented by Judge Hutchins for its efficient work.

If you have read this far, wading through all these continued articles, perhaps you are wondering just what this little paragraph stuck off to itself is all about. We'll tell you: It's just to fill up space.

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL 4313

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street

Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

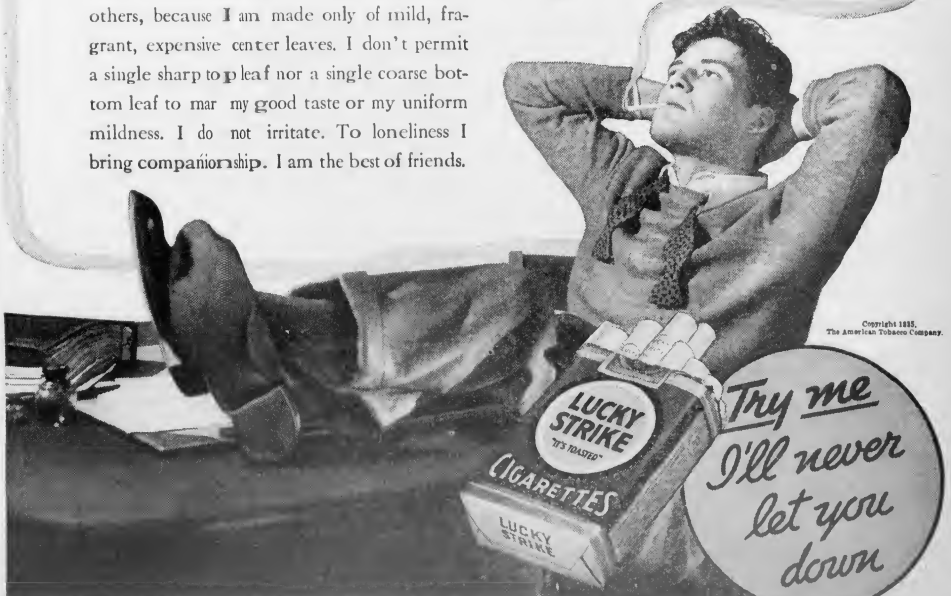
Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

To loneliness—I bring companionship

I'm your best friend

I am your Lucky Strike

I am a friend indeed. A better friend than others, because I am made only of mild, fragrant, expensive center leaves. I don't permit a single sharp top leaf nor a single coarse bottom leaf to mar my good taste or my uniform mildness. I do not irritate. To loneliness I bring companionship. I am the best of friends.



Copyright 1935, The American Tobacco Company.

Try me
I'll never let you down

TUNE IN—Luckies are on the air Saturdays, with THE HIT PARADE, over NBC Network 8 to 9 p. m. E. D. S. T.

DAILY THE HI-PO

HAW HAW HAW!

BACK TO THE GOOD OLD DAYS

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

To loneliness—I bring companionship

I'm your best friend
I am your Lucky Strike



Purple Panthers Pommel Professionals

Primm Plans To Present Premier Pack Of Prominent Professional Players

Al Primm, world's professional tennis champ and an alumnus of High Point College, will make a personal appearance with three other members of his troupe here next Monday afternoon at three o'eloek on the concrete courts behind the Medical building.

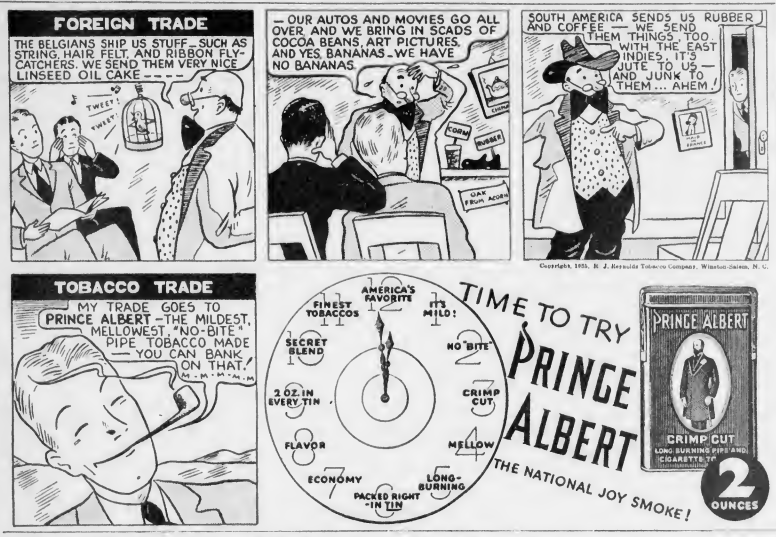
Mr. Primm, a member of the class of '35, now leader and chief instigator of the famous Primm Professional Tennis Troupe, was a versatile racqueteer even in the days of his academic aspirations, getting his start as a sports headliner while serving as player, manager and captain during his otherwise studious college life here. He did much to pioneer his life's work on this campus, being a member of the initial team which was born in the year 1932 and remaining a member for three years—three hard years for any ambitious tennis player when athletic funds were low and when the only two campus courts were in poor shape.

The college, ten years ago, seems to have been a very fruitful place for aspirants to tennis fame, for not only did it produce Primm, but Frank Niernsee and Larry Yount, American amateur doubles champions, who will also appear in exhibition, Monday. Albert Mussolini, Italian star, will make his debut in pro tennis as the fourth man.

Each of these players has been seasoned and toughened as a Davis Cup player, representing the United States in amateur competition in France, England and Germany for three successive years prior to this one, 1945, when Mr. Primm brought together a few of his famous colleagues in a corporation equaled only by the Bill Tilden troupe of ten years ago.

Fans are promised some of the biggest thrills of the year Monday when Niernsee, tall black-headed Yankee, unwinds his terrific serves and forehand volleys against the steady hard hitting Al Primm in the first singles match of the day; and again when Larry Yount meets Mussolini in friendly combat. The climax of the afternoon will probably come when four of the greatest tennis players meet in a minimum of three sets of doubles competition . . . sets which will be featured by hard net smashes as four players wield taut racquets back and forth only eighteen or twenty feet from each other, and uncanny serves.

Bleachers will be put up around the courts and a capacity crowd of 1500, mostly High Point University students, is expected.



Copyright 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ferreemen Finish Football 'Til Fall

Coach "Sully" Ferree expressed himself as highly pleased with the prospects of a winning football team here next fall, with the possibility of a Rose Bowl eleven, at the close of the spring practice last week.

Coach Ferree, since coming here in 1943, has steadily pulled the Purple Panther eleven from the cellar position in the conference to the top. Poor material has surprisingly turned into All-State and All-Conference football men under his guidance. The Panther eleven of next year will have a hard climb if it expects to equal the record of last year when only two games were lost throughout the whole season. The schedule which included gridiron battles with West Point, Annapolis, Duke, Carolina, Notre Dame and other equally tough opponents was exceedingly rough; yet these seemingly invincible opponents were one by one eliminated by the growling Panthers only to be defeated by Elon and Guilford in final tilts.

The Coach this morning in an interview seemed to think that he has the makings of some All-American backs in a few of the many sophomore varsity aspirants. He has been putting his men through light drills while expounding the arts of passing, kicking and blocking. Today wound up a week of hard training when a light scrimmage was held despite the warm weather, showing those dreams of Rose Bowl honors a chance for attainment.

Looking back ten years, back in 1935, it is surprising how big a jump an athletic program can make—from obscurity to front page fame. Ten years ago, in the days of the depression, the faculty and administration of High Point College had given up football, as a college sport, as a liability—today thirty thousand fans can sit in our stadium while viewing a thrilling defeat of Notre Dame by the purple clad eleven. This past week the spring footballers used the concrete inclosed Freshman Field for practice.

The squad this year has representatives from practically every state in the union, showing a decidedly great interest in the H. P. C. athletic program than ever before. Charles Durante, George Osgolivitch, Gilbert Gray and Paul Conrad, as the stars of the spring practice, promise some thrilling punting, passing, blocking and fancy running when the season opens September 29, with Yale in a practice tilt.

The schedule for the fall includes:

H. P. vs. Yale	Sept. 29
H. P. vs. Harvard	Oct. 10
H. P. vs. Catawba	Oct. 17
H. P. vs. Carolina	Oct. 24
H. P. vs. pending	Oct. 31
H. P. vs. Duke	Nov. 14
H. P. vs. Notre Dame	Nov. 21
H. P. vs. Army	Nov. 25
H. P. vs. Navy	Dec. 5
H. P. vs. Elon	Dec. 12
H. P. vs. Guilford	Dec. 15

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Baggy Bows, Badly Beaten By Barrage Of Base Blows

Over 30,000 Fans Watch Yowmen Capture Contest From Cardinals by Count of 7-6 to Dedicate Yow Stadium; Former Panther Pitcher Victim of Heavy Assault in Ninth Frame.

Coach Yow's Panther nine staged a thrilling ninth inning rally yesterday afternoon to upset the St. Louis Cardinals by the count of 7-6 before 30,000 fans that packed the Yow Stadium for the dedication of the new field which was recently completed.

Going into the last half of the ninth rack three runs behind the Cards, the Panther sluggers greeted Sherrill, former High Point slugger, with a barrage of base knocks sufficient to overcome the lead the professionals had piled up in the early frames. Sherrill fanned the first man up, and forced the second one to fly out to center. Already giving up hope, the disappointed fans began to file slowly out of the vast grandstand. Singleton, the next man up, singled. Rattled a little by the blow and the wild cheering of the fans, Lee walked Walker and then Driver singled to fill the bases. Surprised by the unexpected rally, the students and fans began to cheer the Purple players wildly. Coach Yow promptly placed "Slugger" Hitumhard in as pinch hitter for Lefty Curveem the following man at bat. After taking two terrific swings at the ball, the Slugger caught one of Sherrill's fast ones on the nose and lifted it into the left field bleachers to score four runs. This gave the Panthers the victory, 7-6 and added a colorful touch to the collegians' dedieation of their new field.

The whole affair was a gala occasion for the High Point students and alumni. The new stadium, one of the finest in the state, was overflowing with students, old grads and interested baseball fans from all over the state. The ceremonies before the game were impressive and inspiring to all Panther supporters. The governor of the state praised the work of the small college in completing one of the most modern stadiums in the state. Finished after nearly ten years of work, and made possible by the generous contributions of the old grads, the stadium will be named after Coach Yow, the present mentor. The vast amphitheatre contains ample room for a baseball field, for track meets and a football field. There is seating room for approximately 30,000 fans in the grandstands and bleachers.

The fans were favored with a colorful parade by Burt Asbury and his band before the contest started. It has been rumored that Asbury, former High Point student, will bring his band back next fall to play for all the football games here. A moment later Allen Austin, newly elected mayor of High Point, tossed the first ball across the plate and the struggle began.

Strongarm took the mound for the Panther and set the Cards down in quick order the first time in spite of his nervousness. Sherrill caused his former coach plenty of worry in the next rack when he smashed out a terrific home run in deep center to put his team in the lead. The visitors failed to score again until the fifth, when they knocked Strongarm out. Yow sent Lefty Curveem in as relief pitcher, but the professionals scored five runs before the side was retired. Sherrill featured in this rally with a long triple.

The Panthers scored one run in the fourth rack on a hit and an error. Two more safeties in the next inning netted them two more runs.

Sherrill, better known as "Baggy" while on the campus back in '34 and '35, got a big hand from the High Point fans when he came to bat in the second frame. However most of the fans were disappointed because Lardy Oakley, another former Panther that has made good on the Cardinal roster, failed to appear at first base on the Card's infield. The visiting manager stated in an interview with the press that a heavy fine would be imposed on the first sacker for leaving the team and going home.

The Panthers have two important contests slated at home next week. On Monday afternoon they will play hosts to the strong Army nine. The following day the Duke squad will invade the Yow field for another contest. In their first encounter this year, the Yowmen eked out a 2-1 victory over the Blue Devils.

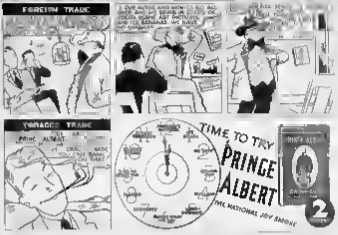


Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Purple Panthers Pommel Professionals

Primm Plans To Present Premier Pack Of Prominent Professional Players

Baggy Bows, Badly Beaten By Barrage Of Base Blows



Forwerman Finish Football 'Til Fall

DR. MAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Lenses Fitted Repair
Other Eyes
Hart Pharmacy
Old Post Office
4 Years



MILLIONS MORE PAID FOR FINER TOBACCOS!

"Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS — Turkish and Domestic — than any other popular brand."

CAMEL

CAMEL'S COSTLIER TOBACCOS NEVER GET ON YOUR NERVES!

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

It Was News in The HI-PO Ten Years Ago Today

STATE STUDENT GROUP MEETS WITH MEREDITH

Hutchins, Cloniger, and Edith Crowder last week attended the sixth annual congress of the N. C. Federation of Students, which met in Raleigh under the sponsorship of Meredith College.

About 75 student government officials from North Carolina and Virginia colleges attended the sessions. The meeting was formally opened Friday when Catherine Moseley, program chairman and president of the student body of Meredith, welcomed the guests at the luncheon in the Manteo room of the Sir Walter Hotel. Dr. Charles E. Brewer, president of Meredith, also formally welcomed the delegates to Raligh and to the college which was hostess to the meeting.

Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus extended a welcome to the visitors on the part of the State and the city.

"The Administration of Student Government" was the subject of Harper Barnes, of the University of North Carolina, former president of the Federation, when he spoke during the afternoon. Mr. Barnes emphasized the importance of the student government association of any college as the mediator between the faculty and student body.

The faculty of Meredith College entertained at tea in honor of the delegates from 4:30 to 6 o'clock.

The feature of the evening session was a speech by Dr. Shelton Smith of the School of Religion, Duke University, who spoke on "Liberalism and Retreat." Dr. Smith traced the trend of liberalism through the last two centuries in the practices of economics, education, religion, and politics, and brought out the fact that the present public school system is a direct product of this tendency. He blamed the retreat of liberalism on modern technological trends and the urbanization of the United States.

Saturday's program included a speech by Dr. Ralph W. McDonald, State legislator, who spoke on "The Present Educational System in North Carolina"; an open forum discussion led by Dr. McDonald; discussion groups led by Jack Poole of the University of North Carolina and Margaret McClean of Salem College; an address by Albert Coates, head of the Institute of Government; and a sightseeing trip.

Poole, of the University of North Carolina, was elected president of the Federation for the following year at the concluding business session Saturday afternoon. Aycock, of North Carolina State College, was named vice president, and Miss Newsome, of Duke, was chosen treasurer of the organization. It was decided that the meeting in 1936 shall be held with the Eastern Carolina Teachers College, at Greenville. The meeting came to a close Saturday evening with the annual banquet held in the Sir Walter Hotel.

SCIENCE LECTURE IS LAST LYCEUM NUMBER

Glenn Morris will appear Friday night in the fourth and concluding lyceum program of the year, it has been announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the lyceum committee.

Mr. Morris will give a popularized lecture on electricity, illustrating his remarks with scientific apparatus. He has appeared in colleges and schools in several states, and, according to press reports, his striking demonstrations have always been well received. Mr. Morris not only exhibits commonly used electrical devices and reveals their workings to the layman, but he also demonstrates unusual phenomena connected with electricity which are mysteries to scientists and ordinary citizens alike.

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

PANTHERS HIT SLUMP; DROP FIVE STRAIGHT

Although they outhit the Bears 14-9, the Panthers lost a North State conference tilt to the Lenoir Rhyne Bears by the count of 12-10 last Tuesday afternoon in Southside Park, Winston-Salem.

A total of nine errors on the part of the Panther fielders caused the downfall of Rudisill, who went the route on the mound, giving up only nine hits.

Score by innings:

High Point	000	013	132	—	10	14	9
L. Rhyne	004	015	200	—	12	9	2

Rudisill and Diamont; Tuttle and Beal.

The Eastern Carolina Teachers trounced the Panthers by the score of 9-7 last Wednesday afternoon in a six inning battle on Boylin Terrace.

The Pirates, after trailing the Pointers during the first five frames, staged a six run rally in the sixth inning to take the lead. Rain stopped the contest at the beginning of the next rack and the game went to the visitors. Brinkley hurled well for the locals until the sixth when he was forced to leave the mound in favor of Harris. The rough condition of the field cnused players of both teams to make many errors.

Brinkley, Harris and Diamont; Rogerson and Ayers.

The Yowmen dropped their fourth straight contest of the week to the Guilford Quakers, 19-2, in a North State conference contest on the Guilford field last Thursday.

Coach Yow used Culler, Groome and Harris in an effort to stop the Quakers. The large number of errors contributed to the Panthers' loss, as the opposing batsmen secured only 12 hits.

The Panthers were unable to snap out of their slump and lost their fifth straight contest to the Catawba Indians, 5-2, at Salisbury last Friday.

Rudisill allowed the Tribe 11 hits, while his teammates were pounding Hampton for 6 safeties.

RUDISILL LETS DOWN BEAR NINE, 7 TO 3

Although outhit by Lenoir Rhyne, the Panthers defeated the Bears 7 to 3 in Hickory Tuesday. Rudisill gave up 11 safeties to the Shoremen but kept them well scattered, while the High Pointers bunched enough in the first two frames to clinch the contest.

Score by innings:

High Point	250	000	000	—	7	8	1
L. Rhyne	100	020	000	—	3	11	1

Batteries: Rudisill and Diamont; Womack, Perry and Reynolds.

HIGH POINT TAKES OVER APPALACHIAN

High Point defeated Appalachian State Teachers 13 to 11 in a free hitting contest played at Boone Monday. Brinkley and Culler yielded 16 hits while their teammates were battering the Mountaineer pitchers for 17 safe blows.

Batteries: Culler, Brinkley and Diamont; Jessup and Rudisill.

THALEANS, NIKES TO STAGE CELEBRATION

The Tenth Annual Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day will be observed at the college Saturday. The speaker of the day will be W. M. Howard, a graduate of the class of '33 and now of the Westminister Theological Seminary. No classes will meet Saturday and all students and faculty will attend the various exercises of the day.

The morning program will begin at ten-thirty in Roberts Hall and will be climaxed with an address by Mr. Howard, a former Thalean. At 2 p. m., the annual Intra - Society Debate will be held in the College auditorium with Lee Moser and Tasker Williams upholding the affirmative side of the proposition, Resolved, "That Government Operation of Power Utilities Would Benefit the Public," while Sulon Ferree and Quentin Veach will debate the negative aspects of this question.

The Nikanthan Literary Society presents its annual May Day Dance Fesaival on the lawn of Woman's Hall nt 5 p. m. The events of the day will be brought to a close with a banquet in the College dining hall at 8 o'clock. All faculty, students, and visitors are openly invited to attend these programs, except, of course, the banquet, to which admission will be by special invitation only.

ARTEMESIANS DEFEAT NIKANTHAN DEBATERS

The Artemesian Literary Society won over the Nikanthan society by a two to one decision of the judges in the annual women's inter-society debate held Wednesday, April 17.

Dorothea Andrews and Virginia Walker represented the Artemesians in the debate and they were opposed by Dorothy Bell and Lois Hedgecock. The winning team defended the negative of the question, Resolved: That a free course of study should be substituted for the required courses in American colleges and universities.

By this defeat the Nikanthans lost an opportunity to clinch their second Mary E. Young loving cup since 1927. This trophy is offered by the former dean of the society winning three successive times in this competition. Since the Nikanthans had won in the past two debates, the cup will remain open for competition for at least two more years.

The judges in the contest were Henry Grady Owens, Bryon Hayworth, and Lewis Teague.

SHIRLEY TEMPLE
Just As You Want Her - - - -
As You'll Lover Her Best!
In
BRIGHT EYES
With
JAMES DUNN
Starts Monday
For 3 Big Days

30 Stars of Radio—Stage and Screen. All in "GIFTS OF GAB" Thursday

CAROLINA Theatre HIGH POINT
Today: "Wake Up and Dream"

NIERNSEE WILL HEAD RISING SOPHOMORES

Frank Niernsee, of Southport, Tuesday was elected president of the rising sophomore class.

Marie Stevens, of Wilmington, was named vice president of the class, and Caroline Pirtle, of Montgomery, Alabama, was rekin, of High Point, was chosen treasurer. A committee was selected to enforce next year's freshman rules, which were recently drawn up by a joint group from the freshman and sophomore classes and accepted with modifications by the student council. Lawrence Wagger and Margaret Fowler, day students, and Ray Intrieri and Elizabeth Phillips, from the dormitories, were named on this committee.

Niernsee, a non-fraternity man has been particularly active in athletics during his first year at the College. He played center on the basketball team and was a member of the soccer squad. Last fall he won the men's singles championship in the tennis tournament, and has played on both the singles and doubles team this spring. He has served as treasurer of the freshman class during the past year.

YOWMEN WINNERS IN TWO EASTER TILTS

The Panthers made a success out of their series of Easter games, winning two of the three games played with strong semi-pro ball clubs.

On Friday afternoon they journeyed to Winston--Salem where they eked out a 5-4 victory over the Unique Furniture nine in an eleven inning battle. Culler was shifted from shortstop to the pitcher's mound again, and gave up only 7 hits during the entire eleven frames. The winning run was scored in the eleventh box when Dorsett walked and came home on a triple by Oakley. The Panthers drove Shin Rumple to the showers in the seventh. Pierce finished for the furniture makers. Both teams played ragged in the field, the Panthers making six errors and the Unique team five.

The Pointers made it two in a row the following nfternoon, defeating the Reidsville Luckies of the Bi-State league 6-5 behind the strong hurling of Rudisill and Harris. The Pointers played errorless ball in the field, and outhit the Bi-State leaguers. The Luckies garnered eight hits off the slants of the Purple hurlers. Harriss, who pitched the last four racks, let the losers down with only one hit, a single by Brayton. Grigg, playing in right-field, showed surprising power at the plnte in slaping out two singles and two doubles out of four times at the plate.

The Chatham Blankcteers stopped the Pointer's winning streak on Monday, tripping them 7-2 in a loose contest played at Elkin. Brinkley, freshman twirler who won the first two conference games for the Pack, was the victim of the Blanketeers' hitting attack. Yow's team played ragged ball in the field, and gained only seven hits off the Chatham pitchers.

The new staff of THE HI-PO takes office next week. Thank God!

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908
Night 47407
125 North Main St.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Mon.-Tues.-Wed.: Shirley Temple, in "Bright Eyes," with James Dunn. Special added hits: Easy Aces musical novelty. Oddity, and latest Carolina news events.

Thursday: "Gift of Gab," with 30 stars stars of radio, stage and screen, plus comedy, Hollywood Here We Come. Carolina News.

Friday-Sat.: Bob Steele in Kid Courageous, also 4th thriller chapter of the Phantom Empire; all-color cartoon.

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
2 INC. ETCHINGS HALF-TONE BY COLOR PLATES
SMOOTH-CHING COMMERCIALAIZE ILLUSTRATING
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

8,271 men and women visited the Chesterfield factories during the past year . . .



A man who visited a Chesterfield factory recently, said: "Now that I have seen Chesterfields made, I understand better than ever why people say Chesterfields are milder and have a better taste."

If you too could visit our factories you could see the clean, airy surroundings; the employees in their spotless uniforms, and the modern cigarette making machinery.

You could notice how carefully each Chesterfield cigarette is inspected and see also how Chesterfields are practically untouched by human hands.

Whenever you happen to be in Richmond, Va., Durham, N. C., or San Francisco, California, we invite you to stop at the Liggett & Myers plants and see how Chesterfields are made.

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

It Was News in The HI-PO Ten Years Ago Today

STATE STUDENT GROUP PANTHERS HIT SLUMP MEETS WITH MEREDITH DROP FIVE STRAIGHT

THALEANS, NIKES TO STAGE CELEBRATION

NURMSEE WILL HEAD RISING SOPHOMORES

ARTEMISIANS DEFEAT PHILANTHAN DEBATERS

SHIRLEY TEMPLE

BRIGHT EYES

CAROLINA

H. P. T. and D. RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to reciprocate in an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

CALL 3375
THE RAINBOW Mgr
Sheraton Hotel
For
Showers For Your Banquet

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
PLANTING FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 3000 Night 3340
106 North Main St.

The Deluxe Diner

PURITAN PRODUCTS
PIEDMONT PASTEURIZED
Piedmont Creamery Co.

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2000



A man who smoked a Chesterfield factory recently, said: Now that I have seen Chesterfields made I understand better than ever why people say Chesterfields are milder and have a better taste.

If you can could visit our factories you could see the clean, airy surroundings the employees in their spotless uniforms, and the modern cigarette making machinery.

You could realize how carefully each Chesterfield cigarette is inspected and see also how Chesterfields are practically untouched by human hands.

Whenever you happen to be in Richmond, Va., Durham, N. C., or San Francisco, California we invite you to stop at the Liggett & Myers plants and see how Chesterfields are made.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, May 9, 1935 | Number Twenty Nine

Miss Crowder Named Leader Senior Class

Day Student Co-Ed Elected President Of Class Of '36 To Succeed Cloniger

HARTMAN VICE PRES.

Julia Williard To Be Secretary And Ed Sharpe Treasurer Of Senior Class

Edith Crowder, a day student, of High Point, last Thursday was elected president of the rising senior class at a meeting called for the selection of officers. Miss Crowder succeeds Cloniger as president.

Atley Hartman, of Advance, was named vice president... Julia Williard, of High Point, secretary, and Edwin Sharpe, of Greensboro, treasurer.

Miss Crowder entered the College as a freshman after graduating from the local high school, and has achieved an enviable record in scholarship and student activities during her three years here. This year she has served as secretary of her class, and as chief marshal during senior programs. She is a member of the Theta Phi sorority and the Artemesian society. She is secretary-elect of the student council for next year.

Hartman is now assistant baseball manager, and last year served as treasurer of the class. He is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi. Miss Willard is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority. Sharpe was president of the class last year and takes over position of treasurer, a position which he has held in the student council this year, with his ability already proved. He is an Iota Tau Kappa and a Thalean.

The junior class has presented one money-making project this year, the Junior Carnival, given in October. The class recently terminated its activities for the year when it entertained the senior class at the annual banquet.

NEGATIVE TEAM WINS IN THALEAN CONTEST

Ferree Wins Award For Constructive Speech Judged Best In Annual Society Event

Veach and Ferree, upholding the negative side of the question in the seventh annual intra-Thalean Society debate held Saturday afternoon, won over Moser and Tasker Williams.

Ferree was declared winner of the medal awarded annually to the debater in this event who delivers the best constructive speech. The style of delivery, content and effectiveness of the talk is taken into consideration. The award is given this year by the Perkinson Jewelry store, of High Point.

The query, Resolved: That government operation of power utilities would benefit the public, was used in this debate. The affirmative contended that private operation of power resources results in inefficiency and overcharging. They pointed out the efficiency of the Canadian system, of various municipal plants, and of the T. V. A. organization, and urged expansion of government operation.

The negative team argued that money spent on government construction of power projects could be used more effectively in alleviating unemployment. They pointed out that extension of government ownership would not only have serious consequences on private power investments, but would also further complicate the situation in the coal industry. They regarded government control as an adequate check on the service rendered and charges mad by private power companies.

The judges for the contest were Henry Grady Owens, Milbourne Amos, and M. W. Nash.

The newly elected student council officers and representatives will be inaugurated at the regular student assembly period next Wednesday morning.

Patch Honored By New York Voters

High Point College Alumnus Said To Be Youngest Mayor In New York State

James G. Patch, '33, has recently been elected mayor of his home town, Clayton, New York, according to information received here last week by Mr. H. L. Spescard, business manager of the College and former desn of men.

The Syracuse (N. Y.) Post Standard recently carried a picture of Patch and an accompanying article in which it was said that he is the youngest mayor in the Empire State. Similar articles were carried in the Clayton and Watertown papers, from which both Patch and High Point College have received considerable publicity.

Running on a Democratic ticket in a normally Republican village, Patch won over Arthur L. Williams, banker and retired business man, and well known Republican, by a majority of 100 votes. Clayton has a population of about 5000 with 911 voters participating in the election.

Patch transferred to High Point College at the beginning of his junior year from St. Lawrence College, in New York. He had the highest class average of the entire student body during his senior year here, and was graduated with the degree of bachelor of science in commerce.

PRITCHARD SPEAKER AT SENIOR PROGRAM

Herald Editor Says The College Has Vindicated Hopes Of Its Founders

High Point College has justified the efforts of its founders, in the opinion of Dr. J. E. Pritchard, of Greensboro, editor of the Methodist Protestant Herald, and one of the original committee appointed by the conference to campaign for a church college in this state, who spoke to the seniors at the weekly investiture program last Friday.

"The Church is proud of High Point College," he said.

Dr. Pritchard chose "Interpreters" as the subject of his talk. First, he said, we must be able to interpret that which we read. A college student or graduate, Dr. Pritchard believes, should be able to understand and explain great literature.

The speaker mentioned that which we see as his second objective that he would have his listeners interpret, pointing particularly to the beauties of nature, and urging keen observation and fine appreciation.

That which we experience Dr. Pritchard thought to be one of the most important subjects for intelligent interpretation, saying that God himself must be experienced in our changing concepts.

Life in terms of opportunity is the highest and most elusive aim of all interpretation, the speaker said in conclusion.

Methodist Protestant Church Here Observes High Point College Day

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean Of The College, Delivers Sermon At Morning Service, Using "Preparing To Serve" As His Subject; Collegians Furnish Music

The morning worship service at the First Methodist Protestant church last Sunday was termed High Point College Day. The College students were especially invited to attend church there Sunday.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, delivered the morning addressing using the subject, "Preparing to Serve" and the text, "Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." Dr. Lindley had as his sim to show the place of proparation in effective works. He said that a condition of confusion and inadequacy prevails in the field of religion. social suggestion as they learn about everything else. The school provides trained teachers to develop the mental side, but the church leaves the important work of developing the spiritual side to uneducated and untrained people to a large extent.

In answer to the question: "What then do we try to do by way of preparation for service?" Dr. Lindley suggested that we can try to help the growing child to find a clear and wholesome view of religion; that we need to achieve religious culture through an understanding of good literature, the Bible, and hymns; that we should broaden the scope of social obligation in the matter of making religian a social force; and that we can prepare for Christian service through training in the local church. He affirmed that any worthwhile service is Christian, and that too long we have made the wrong distinction between secular and sacred. We have call-

(Continued on page two)

Speeches, May Frolic Mark Seventh Annual Society Day Of Thaleans and Nikanthans

MAY QUEEN



Anne Moss, Nikanthan president, who was Queen of May in the annual Thalean-Nikanthan society day festivities Saturday afternoon.

Annual May Day Fete Celebrated

Nikanthan President Crowned Queen by Alumna; Tumbling Opens Program; Visitors Present.

Anne Moss, '35, president of the Nikanthan Literary Society, was crowned May Queen in the festival which that society sponsors annually. The ceremony took place on the lawn of Woman's Hall.

The festival, always a feature of the annual Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day, began at five o'clock with a tumbling exhibition presented by some ten Nikanthan women, presumably for the entertainment of the Old Queen, Unity Nash, who with the ladies of her court about her watched from her throne on the lawn. Immediately following the exhibition the new Queen entered, attended by Mary Lewis Skeen, Artemesian president, and followed by her ladies. Miss Nash placed the crown on the head of the new queen, Miss Moss ascended the throne prepared for her, and the Terpsichorean division of the program began. Several group dances by the ladies of the Queen's train were climaxed by the usual Maypole dance, with the winding of the school colors about the traditional emblem of merriment. Among individual features of the program were a solo dance by little Ann Wood, pupil of Mrs. Davis of the city, a semi-acrobatic dance by Fay Holt, and considerable cavorting by Lois Pressley and Dorothy Bell, appropriately titled court fools.

Alumnus W. M. Howard Delivers Principal Address At Morning Program Saturday.

PROJECT PRESENTED

Dr. Humphreys Accepts Trophy Cabinet Given By Societies As Annual Gift

Graduated from High Point in 1933, and now a student at Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Maryland, W. M. Howard returned to the College Saturday to attend the annual Thalean-Nikanthan Society Day, and to deliver the principal address of the morning program.

Howard, speaking on "A Vertical View of Education," began his remarks by citing the significant case of a woman who, while housecleaning, came upon the diplomas which she, her husband, and their son and daughter had received on completing their respective undergraduate college courses; rolling them all into one bundle, she wrote across the back: "Not worth a damn."

Such cases as this are the products of an educational system which is not just right, or of pseudo-students who have the wrong attitude toward education, said the speaker. He continued with a discussion of the aims of education, and the light in which it is regarded by a great many people today. "Education is not necessarily to keep the educated from manual labor," he declared earnestly, "but to make that labor noble, to give a new outlook."

Particularly and appropriately the former High Point student spoke of the need for moral education along with the deveopment or training of the mind. "Educate men without religion," he quoted, "and you make them but clever devils.' He stressed too that the college graduate should be interested in more than earning money, and that the present economic situation should not discourage thoae who are really interested in being educated, who are students rather than the "inmates of educational institutions." One must learn to live, he believes, despite the fact that it seems impossible at present that "the pricked soap-bubble of prosperity can be mended with political glue."

Other features of the program were the welcome, by Wilbur Hutchins; the singing of the so-

(Continued on page four)

TOASTMASTER



Wilbur Hutchins, Thalean president, who with Anne Moss presided over the activities of the annual Thalean-Nikanthan society day last Saturday.

Indian Warriors Gather At Feast

American Indian Theme Used At Banquet Closing Society Day Celebration

A well planned banquet carrying out the North American Indian motif was staged by the Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies Saturday night to climax the seventh annual May day festivities of the two societies.

The favors, menu cards, decorations and the waitresses were all in accordance with the plan of the banquet. The dining hall was transformed into a friendly gathering place for the members of the two tribes and other friendly warriors. Only half of the room was used for the occasion, the rest being cut off by a curtain which was partially hidden by trees, shrubs, and other outdoor decorations. The squaws and braves found their places for the feast by searching for pieces of bark on the tables which bore their names. The Indian theme was evident again in the favors, which were tiny models of Indian canoes with a paddle and a red man in it, and the programs made in the form of small wigwams. All of the waitresses were dressed in picturesque Indian costumes.

The presidents of the societies, Wilbur Hutchins, as Big Chief Samoset, and Anne Moss, as Sachem Squaw Ramona, acted as toastmaster and toastmistress for the occasion. The affair was opened by an invocation by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

Toasts to the tribes, braves, squaws, papooses, old warriors,

(Continued on page four)

ALTON HARTMAN TO LEAD CLASS OF '37

Woollen Will Assume Vice Presidency Of Junior Class; Miss Coe Is Secretary

The incoming junior class met Tuesday to select officers for next year, electing Alton Hartman, of Advance, president.

Woollen, of High Point, was named vice president, Julia Coe, of High Point, secretary, and Mildred Crowder, of High Point, treasurer.

Hartman succeeds Veach as leader of the class of '37. The new president is sports editor of THE HI-PO, reporter for the Thalean Literary Society, a member of the Press Club, and has served as assistant basketball manager. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Woolen has played on the soccer squad for the past two seasons and last year appeared in the dramatic production, "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." He is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi.

Miss Coe is a member of the A Capella Choir, the Artemesian Literary Society, and the Theta Phi sorority. Miss Crowder has served as secretary of the class this year. She is a member of the Artemesian society, the Woman's Sports Association, and Theta Phi.

Dorm Coeds Name Grant as President

Miss Varner Selected to Be Vice - President; Gladys Maxwell to Be Secrtary of Council.

The dormitory women selected Virginia Grant, class of '36, at their meeting last Monday night, to head the Woman's Student Government Association for the coming year.

Miss Grant is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society, Woman's Athletic Association, and Christian Endeavor Society, and has held major offices in each of these organizations during the past year. She has been outstanding in athletics, having been on the Junior volley ball, basketball, tumbling, and base ball teams.

The other officers elected were: Lillian ("Cricket") Varner, vice-president; Gladys Maxwell, secretary; Elizabeth Phillips, treasurer; and Vesta Troxler, head proctor.

The committee that was appointed at last meeting to investigate and make plans for a project to be given by this organization gave a report. No definite plans have yet been completed, but it is probable that they will get some furniture for the club-room of Woman's Hall.

The retiring president, Virginia Massey, expressed to the Association her appreciation for the cooperation and interest they have shown during the year. "I have enjoyed working with you," she said, "for in that way I have come to know each of you. Here's wishing for you a most successful year with your new officers."

The new officers will work with the old ones for two weeks after the election, then they will take full charge of the student government.

The retiring officers are: Virginia Massey, president; Lucy Clyde Ross, vice-president; Virginia Grant, secretary; Inza Hill, treasurer; and Lillian Varner, head proctor.

ZENITH HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR CHOSEN

Snider To Be Editor, Miss Hedgecock Business Manager; Sharpe Managing Editor.

Edgar Snider and Lois Hedgecock, rising seniors, have been chosen to succeed to the respective positions of Emma Carr Bivins and Burt Asbury, '35, present editor and business manager of The Zenith, annual senior publication. The appointments were made by the publications board and approved by the class of '36.

Edwin Sharpe will assume the position of managing editor, an office created in a slightly different setup from this year's organization. Dorothy Perry and Paul Owen will continue to act as associates in the publication of next year's Zenith. They have all three served in the capacities of assistants in various ways for

(Continued on page two)

Glenn Morris Brings Electrical Show For Season's Lyceum Final

Young Assistants Drafted Into Program Leave Stage Shocked And Shaken But Still Grinning; Morris Demonstrates Both Freaks and Practical Uses

Sparks flew and the watchers roared with laughter last Friday evening in the College auditorium when Glenn L. Morris, electrical wizard and entertainer, drafted several young assistants from the front rows.

Mr. Morris, whose program is of value for amusement as well as information, began by darkening the auditorium and producing by electricity some very convincing lightning flashes—and, incidentally, a few shrieks among the female contingent of his watchers. He continued by demonstrating how a rapidly revolving cardboard disc with figures on it can be made to appear to stand still by quick flashes of light.

In the course of the evening, the entertainer called for voluntary assistance from the audience, and four fairly venturous, somewhat shaky, and very young males volunteered. Mr. Morris proceeded to carry out several highly amusing experiments (to the audience and to Mr. Morris alone) with the volunteers as material. He secured light by turning electric current through their bodies into ordinary light bulbs; he demonstrated electrified osculation (um-m-) by having two of the boys kiss each other while the current was running through their bodies—a shower of sparks was the result; he lighted candles from the fingers, noses, and clothes of the human transformers; and finally he allowed the thoroughly shocked and shaken, but still grinning, assistants to return to their front row seats.

In addition to these demonstrations of the unusual proper-

(Continued from page one)

ties of direct current, the 'wizard'

(Continued on page four)

Council Will Be In Charge New Problem

Control Of Absences And Tardies To Be Placed In Hands Of Student Council

NEW RESPONSIBILITY

Is Considered Radical Innovation In Student Government In N. C. Colleges

A plan for student control of the tardy and absence proble last Wednesday was presented Dr. Humphreys and accepted by the student body.

This action, according to the student council officials who recently attended the Student Federation meeting in Raleigh, places a responsibility unprecedented in student government history in North Carolina in the hands of the High Point student body.

Machinery for carrying out the provisions of the act has not yet been set up, but it is expected that a committee from the two upper classes will be appointed to accept and pass on excuses, which must be made by the absentee within three days. Reports of absences and tardies will be turned into this committee by the faculty.

The custom of permitting each student to take a certain number of cuts will be continued, it has been announced by the administration. Next year, however, cuts taken over the alloted number will be reported by the student committee to the instructor, who will lower the delinquent student's grade accordingly.

Before this year, the problem of absences was entirely in the hands of the dean of men and the dean of women. No cuts were allowed, and demerits were given the student for absences, with an excessive number of demerits causing suspension from school. Toward the close of last year, the administration inaugurated a system of allowing a certain number of cuts, and this plan has been continued with slight changes during the present school year. With the abolition of the men's and women's deanships at the beginning of school last year, the absence and tardies question was turned over to the office of Dr Lindley

PRESS ASSOCIATION TO CONVENE FRIDAY

Morris, Cloniger, And Weisner Will Attend Meeting At Greensboro.

D. K. Cloniger, W. W. Weisner, and C. T. Morris will leave tomorrow to attend the semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, to be held at Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, at Greensboro.

The meeting will convene tomorrow morning, and will close Saturday at noon, with the semi-annual banquet, usually the high spot of the convention, coming off Friday night. Discussion groups will be held Friday by the editors and business managers of college newspapers, annuals, and humorous and literary magazines. Authorative speakers have been selected by the host publications to lead these discussions.

The convention will come to a close Saturday after the business session, which will be concerned primarily with the selection of officers and a meeting place for next year.

Cloniger, now second vice president of the Association, in charge of membership, has received definite replys from two publications not represented last fall who will send delegates to the convention at Greensboro. These are the Guilfordian, student newspaper, and the Quaker, college annual, both of Guilford. Several other publications from whom no replys have been received are expected ot become members at this meeting.

The Press Association met in High Point last November, with THE HI-PO staff as host.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, May 8, 1935 | Number Twenty Nine

Miss Crowder Named Leader Senior Class

Day Student Co-Ed Elected President Of Class Of '36 To Succeed Clodger

HARTMAN VICE PRES.

Julia Williard To Be Secretary And Ed Sharpe Treasurer Of Senior Class

Patch Honored By New York Voters

High Point College Alumnus Said To Be Youngest Mayor In New York State

Speeches, May Frolic Mark Seventh Annual Society Day Of Thaleans and Nikanthans

MAY QUEEN



Winners W. M. Howard Deliver Principal Addresses, A Morning Program Saturday

PROJECT PRESENTED

TOASTMASTER



Annual May Day Fete Celebrated

Dorm Coeds Name Grant as President

Council Will Be In Charge New Problem

Control Of Absences And Tardies To Be Placed In Hands Of Student Council

NEW RESPONSIBILITY

PRITCHARD SPEAKER AT SENIOR PROGRAM

NEGATIVE TEAM WINS IN THALEAN CONTEST

Indian Warriors Gather At Feast

ZENITH HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR CHOSEN

PRESS ASSOCIATION TO CONVENE FRIDAY

ALTON HARTMAN TO LEAD CLASS OF '37

Methodist Protestant Church Here Observes High Point College Day

Glenn Morris Brings Electrical Show For Season's Lyceum Final

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

D. K. Cloniger ..... President of Board

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Kontz

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse S. B. Dawson
Thurlow Kearns

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, May 9, 1935

WE LAUNCH OUR SHIP

In keeping with the usual custom of every incoming newspaper staff, we begin our career in the college fourth estate by expressing a policy for the coming year. In general, of course, our constant aim will be to improve High Point College; to assist the faculty and student organizations in turning out more efficient citizens who will reflect creditably on their alma mater.

More specifically, we pledge our support to student government and to all other student activities seeking to make a constructive contribution to college life and youthful ideas. Needless to say, we join with the great majority of the students in seeking to broaden the scope of social life on the campus. In this connection we feel that dancing would do much to alleviate the situation that sends many of the students elsewhere to functions that would make a greater contribution to school spirit if permitted on the campus. However, the honor society, the honor roll, and the literary council projects are no less deserving of support by those seeking a well-rounded improvement in all phases of the College—and it is our earnest hope that we represent this group.

Accomplishment of all these aims, of course, will require a high standard of news and editorial writing. From a purely technical standpoint, we hope to maintain and even improve on the examples of journalistic excellence set by HI-PO boards of the past.

As a parting statement in this pronunciamento of policy, we wish to acknowledge the confidence placed in the new staff by the administration. THE HI-PO will again be a student paper, free to gather and reflect the best in student thought. If we fail, the responsibility is ours; if we succeed, the reward will be in work well done.

SMALL COLLEGES AND LIBERALISM

Red scares and reports of widespread communistic sympathy have moved several legislatures recently to enact or consider bills requiring teachers in state-supported colleges and secondary schools to take an oath of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States, or some other pledge with a similar aim.

When such a bill was under consideration in New York, a delegation from Vassar college, one of the snootier female institutions, appeared before a legislative committee to register vehement protest against the proposed action. In Massachusetts, twelve college presidents petitioned to the solons against having the teachers of that state morally and actually restrained from expressing their views. The Wisconsin state legislature has launched an investigation into alleged radical tendencies at the University of Wisconsin and nine state teachers' colleges with a view to taking legal action in the matter.

Such incidents only go to emphasize the fortunate position of small denominational and other private institutions, and their politically unhampered opportunity to seek after truth wherever it may lead. Unhampered by possible super-patriotic demagogy on one hand or unthinking mob radicalism on the other, these independent colleges may make a definite contribution to American thought. Their radicals are few in number and generally sincere, not mediocrists seeking to affect the revolt of genius. The churchmen to whom most small colleges are responsible are to be preferred to Red-baiting politicians.

Despite the conservatism in a small school, it is free to make reasonable experiments in thinking and in administration. It goes its serene way unruffled by the conflicting storms which rock publically-supported institutions.

RUBBING OUT OUR WRINKLES

Several weeks ago, the Student Council recommended that the student body take action on the existing state of things in regard to major and minor offices on the campus. After some discussion on the subject, and later a revision or two of the tentative code agreed upon, requirements were set up under which no student is allowed to hold more than two major and two minor offices; if that student is a member of the Student Council, his additional offices are limited to two.

When the action was taken, almost everyone was pleased; the students felt that another step toward a more efficient order of things had been taken. Then people who might be considered as possible candidates for offices began to realize that some office might have to be sacrificed for another. Some grumbling, very slight, however, began to be heard. But with the actual coming of elections, we have come to realize that things are functioning more smoothly. Something is responsible, and it seems likely that the new legislation is that something.

Members of various organizations report much more smooth elections, as a whole, than those of past years. Less bickering has been current, and in several cases nominees have withdrawn because of other offices which they already had, leaving a clear field for other capable, and otherwise unencumbered, candidates. We like to believe that the new code in regard to offices has been responsible for this state of affairs. We believe that in the long run it will make for more efficient administration of campus offices, because office-holders will not be over-burdened. The real testing, then, rests with next year's results; in the elections the plan has produced a decided improvement.

A CALL FOR COOPERATION

The student council next year will undertake an experiment in tardy and absence administration that is almost unheard of in North Carolina college circles. The students of High Point will be intrusted with a responsibility hitherto held to be entirely a faculty duty, and a matter not to be intrusted to student hands.

The administration, in turning this responsibility over to the student council, is continuing its policy of liberal experimentation, which has resulted in the inauguration of a system allowing the student a limited number of cuts, the abolition of the offices of dean of men and dean of women, and the institution of a college newspaper without the usual faculty adviser.

It should be the purpose of the student body to cooperate wholeheartedly with the council in this matter, not only to justify the confidence of the administration and student leaders, but to take advantage of a great opportunity to vindicate the philosophy and demonstrate the efficiency of student government in schools throughout the South. It is a responsibility to ourselves, to the administration, and to our contemporaries in the field of student government.

The tasks of those entrusted directly with accepting excuses will not be easy; attempted "wire-pulling," delays, and evasions on the part of members of the student body will not make it any easier. Unless unusual cooperation is secured, the whole plan is doomed to failure. Let's not let it fail.

ZENITH HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR CHOSEN

(Continued from page one)

the past two summers, and their experience is expected to be an additional asset to the already bright prospects for the coming year.

Snider has been active as an associate in the business department of The Zenith this year; he has a thorough knowledge of the printing business, being himself the operator of a small plant in the city. Miss Hedgecock has been active in various fields this year, and will head that organization in 1936; she is well known in class affairs. Sharpe is a former president of the class, and has served as treasurer of the student council this year. He transferred from THE HI-PO to The Zenith staff at the beginning of the year. He is an Iota Tau Kappa and a Thalean.

Asbury and Bivins, Zenith leaders for this year, have eclipsed records of the past several years by having the publication in shape to be issued before school closes this spring. All copy has been in for some time; proof reading has now been completed, and the annuals are expected to be in the hands of the students by or soon after May 15.

M. P. CHURCH HERE OBSERVES COLLEGE DAY IN HIGH POINT

(Continued from page one)

ed the service held over the body of one whose life has been formed and is ended, sacred, and the training and development of boys and girls, secular.

Misses Earnestine Voncannon and Iris Welch played Schubert's "Serenade" on the violin and flute for the offertory. The college marshals acted as ushers for the service.

The final edition of THE HI-PO for this year will appear next week. That issue will probably be dedicated to the membes of the graduating class.

THALEANS MEET FOR IMPROMPTU PROGRAM

The Thalean Literary Society met in Robert's Hall, room 5, Thursday evening, April 25, at 7 o'clock. For the first time this year the society program was enurely extemporaneous.

The acting secretary, Perry Peterson, drew the first topic, "The Future of Skyscraper Construction in America" and with the aid of an uncanny supply of facts on this subject, talked very intelligently on the future of our skyscrapers.

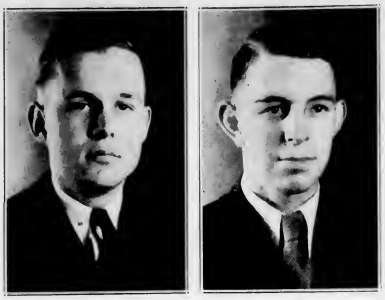
The acting reporter of the evening, Ferree, spoke at some length on, "My Favorite Low-Priced Automobile." Myers spoke next on the topic, "What I Think of the Roosevelt Administration's Building Program." Myers expressed himself in accord with the vast spending of public money which is now going on and did not seem to be greatly concerned with the possibility of the consequent higher taxes in the future.

By the time the fourth program number was called for, Sharpe had had time to gather his thoughts and knowledge together with a few notes to deliver an interesting argument against the demagogguerry of Huey P. Long in his expressed intention to run for the presidency in 1936 on the strength of his "Share the Wealth" idea. Sharpe was of the opinion that in reality more people are against the 'dictatorial senator' from Louisiana than are for him and his radical policies.

"Does Man Have an Inheritent Fighting Instinct?" Davis, speaking on this much discussed topic, stated that fighting was developed artificially because of the need for self-preservation in pre-historic times.

The man of well-tempered character is unacquainted with laziness, or, at any rate, if he feels the approach of lassitude he never adandons himself to it.—Doumer.

HI-PO HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR



Allen Austin, left, has been chosen business manager of the College newspaper for next year. W. W. Weisner, right, will act as editor. Both are from High Point.

WHAT'S BEEN SAID

It takes a strenuous course of training to attain a mental state of non-violence.—Mahatma Gandhi.

Gandhi dares to apply the Sermon on the Mount. — Sherwood Eddy.

American haste brings many evils into the world.—Norman Hapgood.

The majority of good leaders have always been on the safe side of the oppressed.—Aldous Huxley.

Restraint is a virtue not worth mentioning until one has something to restrain.—Rebecca West.

If the industrial life of the world must be but a squabble for the best bone, then the big dog will always get the big bone.—Dean Brown of Yale.

It is not the law that makes the custom but the custom that makes the law.—Brand Whitlock.

Soviet literature is only a dozen years old, and there is no giant of that age.—Maxim Gorky.

Even in a film there should be a suggestion that marriage might be a lovely thing.—A. A. Milne.

Nobody with character is vulgar.—A. A. Milne.

It is inevitable that the entire banking system must be socialized in the public interest.—Prof. Colston Warne.

I would as lief poison people as tell untruths about them.—Bishop Woodcock of Kentucky.

Slide rule civilization has given us organization and distribution of our various forms of wealth.—Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur.

It used to be easier to make a college address when the world was more traditional and habitual.—Newton D. Baker.

Sometimes when I am low in the mind I think I'll end it all, by getting married. — Talullah Bankhead.

Many prize liberty. Few allow it.—George M. Stockdale.

Eddington deduces religion from the fact that atoms do not obey the laws of mathematics and Jeans deduces it from the fact that they do.—Bertrand Russell.

The Continental, the Irishman, the American overstate. The English understate. — Dr. R. J. Renier.

Privilege is as unbecoming in a society of nations as it is in a well-ordered society of individuals.—Nicholas Murray Butler.

You seldom see wars on the horizon. You get embroiled overnight.—Maj. Gen. Hansen E. Fly.

FRAT LEADER BOUND OVER FOR ASSAULT

Athens, O.—(IP) — Prominent business men and lawyers of this city have taken the side of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity of Ohio University in the tar and feather episode which has resulted in having Robert C. Moore, president of the fraternity, bound over to the grand jury on a charge of assault and battery.

The fraternity brothers immediately came back with the charge that Thompson was the Athens correspondent for a Columbus scandal scheet, and that he had written for the sheet an article alleging that the fraternity boys were having illicit relations with the fraternity cook.

THRUGH THE KEYHOLE

Wouldn't You Like To

See Professors Yarborough and Rulfs miss going to class one day before school is out.

Know if Leonard White is really as dumb as he acts.

Have a good excuse for leaving school now and not having to take examinations.

Be Professor Erickson's speech teacher.

See Odell on a heavy date.

Be in Ma Whitaker's shoes for a week.

Spank Inza.

See Jo McNeill grown up.

Know everything that happened on that choir trip.

If you want a fight, just crack about Massey's big feet while Inza's around.

At least the choir was sure of one warm reception—from Tommy.

Overheard—

"Il. O. and Dot are a cute couple, aren't they?"

"Aw—men, I don't like 'em."

"'N he said, 'We aren't strangers. We've known each other all our lives.' 'N I said, 'Yes sir'."

"He's so much better looking than that picture."

"When we came in sight of that tower, I could have cried, I was so glad."

"Irene Chadwick has the most mischievous look in her eyes of anybody I know."

"Isn't Hoyt Wood friendly?"

Strangers' Opinion

Red Henderson was "cute."

They liked Sam Myers because he smiled at them.

Bobo looked like the captain of the basket ball team, etc.

Dot Bell was "darling."

Polly was "plenty cute."

And Barney—it wouldn't do to tell-



THE HI·PO

OF THE U-NO-WE-SEE-IT

1951 Edition

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Hillsdale Offices — Section 1 Rafferty Hall
Publication Office — a Print Office
Published bi-weekly — as the interests of
— the —

D. B. Chesterer — President of Board

EDITOR — BEP BYRNEY

W. W. Watkins — Editor
Executive Staff
M. J. Ray Orr — Managing Editor
Sports Editor

Reporters:

David Auger, Ann Hall Bailey, Jim Hillhouse, Lawrence Jr. Holmes, Isabel Gaines.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Angelo — Business Manager
T. H. Hill — Circulation Manager

Business Staff

B. F. Rogers — Secretary
Charles Rogers — Treasurer

Advertising and Subscription Rate on Request.

Radio and Television Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
Moon-Chid Building
New York — Chicago — Boston

Member Associated Collegiate Press
Chicago, Ill. — Member
Moon

Entered as second class matter January 20, 1921 in the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes letters to the editor, we reserve the right to withhold any letter deemed unfit for publication in our opinion.

Thursday, May 3, 1951

WE LAUNCH OUR SHIP

In keeping with the times in so far as we possibly can, we have decided to launch our publication for the remaining semester by the use of a modern method. Polio vaccine is now the thing for combating the dreaded disease. Polio vaccine is now the thing for loaded equipment. Hence in launching our ship, we shall try to sail it to the shores of polio vaccine.

More specifically, we pledge our support to the present administration, and to other leaders who are striving to make a permanent contribution to the high point record. Indeed, we hope we can make it the most successful publication of the student. It can only be because the people who are in the student body, and those who would come on campus in advance the union, can lend many of the most accomplished students in the history of the institution to a level worthy of the heritage.

However, the student body must realize that the success of our paper will be in direct support by them. Without it the publication of this paper, the College—and the entire student body—will benefit.

Accomplishment of the aforementioned goals will require a high standard of work. We will need a purely editorial staff. We will need a purely business staff. We will need a HI-PO knowledge of both.

As a parting word we would say we wish to adopt a motto for our paper. Should the need arise, we will be glad to receive suggestions on same. We prefer and intend to use Lincoln's thought, "I do the best I know how, the best I can, and mean to keep on doing so until the end."

SMALL COLLEGES AND LIBERALISM

Real issues and aspects of academic freedom underwrite the public hue and cry, and a recent report by the American Association of University Professors on certain institutions of higher learning and universities is based on the Constitution of the United States, the other policies which compose it.

When such a list — under consideration is not New York, a delegation of legislators, one of his number a member of the faculty, appeared before legislative committee to express grave concern over the presence of Communists in Massachusetts, institutions colleges prevented established by the school system and by the trustees of the state boards and actually removed from membership their lists. The Wisconsin state legislature has also investigated the Communist influence in the university of Wisconsin and one of the investigators, although with a view to limiting academic freedom.

Both incidents rely on or emphasize the complete freedom of action and expression of other private institutions, and their publicity unhampered capacity to do good effort work wherever it may and. Unhampered by possible or pre-particular demagogue we are based or undermining most institutions on the same thing. Subjective values may make a definite contribution to American thought. Their methods are new or modified and generally objective and the diversity continue to affect the course of progress. The standards to which these institutions are responsible are the best interested in fact-finding institutions.

Despite the recent attempt to make a book it is free to make reasonable appointments to teach or and a subsidiary. Investigations by the state legislature and by the committee system which rush policies to selective only selective.

BURNING OUT OUR FRIENDLIES

Several weeks ago, the Student Council recommended that the dropout body take action on the existing state of things in control to noise and minor affairs on the campus. After some discussion on the subject, and after a petition of two of the Executive state agreed upon, requirements were set up under a rule on to submit in addressed to hold more bell two major and no minor offices. If that standard H a meeting of the Student Council, his additional to hold meeting in two.

When the action was taken, almost everyone was pleased the students felt that another step toward a more democratic of things had been taken. Then people a to be considered as possible candidates for offices or trustee that some office might have to be said there either. Some promising were highly interested. Then word. But the actual meeting of elections — the time to realize that things are functioning properly — is compelling is responsible, and seems likely but to be considered and something.

Members of various organizations report that no are much elections are a matter, then there to good years. Last Saturday has been no real, and a several exam seminars. Many withdrew because of other duties they already had, but up a case first, or does no make and otherwise somewhat undesirable. Unable to believe that the reason is regard to others has been responsible for this state of affairs. It believes that the thing to do is to have more efficient administration of nominations of boys, because other candidates with not have the opportunity to be known, even with such poor results in the elections the this has produced a decided improvement.

IT'LL FOR COOPERATION

The student council met last year will undertake an experiment in the with a dramatic entertainment of Hillcrest talented of a North Carolina college officials. The students with the cooperation with a responsibility for it hold to be entirely a faculty duty, and a matter not to be handled by student bodies.

The administration, in having this responsibility over to the student council, is carrying out the policy of liberal of participation, which has resulted in the incorporation of t and the student council into the administration of the affairs. abolition of the college at days of noon and dust of winter, and the student body in the administration of affairs. We are therefore in favor of the plan.

It is hoped that the purpose of the student body to cooperate with a scholarship act in the council he has matter not to be subject to conditions of the administration, and the faculty and student bodies, and to take advantage of a great opportunity to make a contribution to the cultural life of the community.

Student committees in schools throughout the South, I to a true understanding of the problems of education, and a contemporaneous in the field of student government.

The idea of student participation in the affairs of the college is not by any is considered "arm-twisting" policy, and a success on the part of the student body will be a step toward the goal of greater Union. should cooperation be secured, the whole plan is deemed to failure. Let's not be it.

ZENITH HERALDS NEW SPRING TERM BEGIN

continued from page one

pool to assume and those that will be the same group to be a the school year. It is already the Zenith Herald.

Student in this series as an the business manager Herald. The Herald this year is a bi-weekly publication, a change from a weekly basis. It being issued on Friday of each week. Miss Hollowell has been with the Herald for the past two years, and has been connected with the publication for three years. She has served as assistant business manager, and as circulation manager.

In our presidential in the circus, the Herald covered a campaign in the Democratic and Republican conventions from 1948 to 1950. The Herald was in the conventions in Philadelphia, Chicago, Atlantic City, and Kansas City, Missouri.

Miss Hollowell is also interested in the circus, and has been connected with the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus for the past three seasons. She has been employed in the circus during the summer months for the past several years.

Miss Hollowell is a graduate of Greensboro High School. She graduated from the college this spring. All work has been completed, and she has been awarded her degree. She is a member of the Methodist church.

M. P. THOMAS BOOK HEARD ON CAMPUS DAY IN HIGH POINT

Continued from page one

ber services have been highly commended in the state, and in the national, service, and the training and distribution of high school graduates.

Edwin Anderson Alderman, president of the Woman College of the University of North Carolina, was the second speaker. He spoke on "Education for Democracy." Alderman is the author, and noted for his addresses. The address was delivered in the auditorium.

The next speaker to address the THE HI-PO was Dr. Frank Porter Graham, president of the University of North Carolina. Dr. Graham is considered to be one of the most outstanding educators in the United States. He is the author of numerous books and articles on education, and is a member of many boards and committees. He is also a member of the United Nations Commission for India and Pakistan.

Dr. Graham spoke on "Education for Democracy." He is a forceful speaker, and his address was one of the most outstanding heard on the campus in many years.

The Thomas Library Fund was a Roberts High room 1 Thomas Library Fund. Dr. Thomas is the author of this book. He is also the author of several personal books on the subject of education.

The spring seminary Percy Dearman, dean of the school. The Future of Shipping Education in Seminary and have had one of the seminary faculty of the school, author very interesting on the subject.

The other speakers of the Forum speaks in several high on. By Horace Lee Friend Annandale, Bruce speaker in the radio. The of the Seventh Administration. Dudley Peterson, Mayor second himself in several the Mayor's office. Mr. has held a long going to see the not seem to be several with the students in the several years. Mr. Peterson is a graduate of the school.

By the time the fourth program is presented, the Thomas Library Fund will have been completed, and the building will be ready for occupancy. Several interesting programs are being arranged for the dedication of the building.

Continued from page one

Miss Ann Hall, a freshman from Asheboro, is also a member of the Student Council. She is active in the Methodist church, and is a member of the Methodist Youth Fellowship.

Miss Ann Hall is a graduate of Asheboro High School. She graduated from that school in 1950. She is a member of the Methodist church.

The most of both classes is a member of the Student Council. Miss Ann Hall is also active in many other activities. She is a member of the Methodist Youth Fellowship.

Miss Ann Hall is a graduate of Asheboro High School. She graduated from that school in 1950. She is a member of the Methodist church.

Continued from page one

Miss Ann Hall is a graduate of Asheboro High School. She graduated from that school in 1950. She is a member of the Methodist church.

HI-PO HEARS FOR NEXT YEAR



WHAT'S BEEN SAID

In letters to the editor of the Hi-Po, we have received many comments on the subject of the new system of electing leaders.

Some of the comments are as follows:

Claude Auger in reply to Bep Byrney, man at the Board.

Byrney:

Answering your letter, many thanks for your letter. Very much appreciated.

Ann Hall:

The machine is good leaders have always been in this about the opposite—I don't like it.

Nobody will benefit from it.

Bep Byrney:

Replying to your recent letter, I am very much interested in the new system. I think it is a good idea.

Ann Hall:

The machine is in my opinion, is the system is a good idea. I think it is a good idea.

Bep Byrney:

Replying to your recent letter, I am very much interested in the new system. I think it is a good idea.

Ann Hall:

The machine is in my opinion, is the system is a good idea. I think it is a good idea.

THROUGH THE KEYHOLE



FEAT LEADER SOUND OVER FOR ASSAULT



FOR THAT 7th INNING STRETCH



I'm your best friend
in your Lucky Strike

Try me. I'll never let you down.

LUCKY STRIKE

"IT'S TOASTED"

CIGARETTES

It's the tobacco that counts, and there are no finer tobaccos than those used in Luckies

Panthers Have Chance to Take Second Place; Meet Bulldogs Here Tomorrow

With the season practically over the Purple Panthers still have a chance to cop second place in the North State conference by winning the remaining three games scheduled.

Tomorrow the Panthers clash with the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs in a twin-bill in Willis Park. Yow's squad defeated the Wilson nine in their first encounter this year, but the Bulldogs will be out to knock the Pointers out of the race if possible. Coach Yow has announced that Rudisill, veteran southpaw, and Harris, freshman prospect who showed excellent form in turning back the Christians last week will probably work on the mound in the two games.

Coach Yow's nine will close the season next Tuesday afternoon with a conference contest against Elon in Willis Park. This will be oe of the most important games of the year, as the final standings of the local team in the conference will be determined by the outcome of this battle, provided they win over A. C. C.

The Panthers have won six conference games so far this year, while losing five for a percentage of .545. If they win the three games their percentage will be higher than Lenoir-Rhyne's.

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 3	*High Point* 1	vs.	Appalachian 6	High Point
April 5	*High Point* 2	vs.	Wake Forest 6	High Point
April 10	*High Point* 1	vs.	Catawba 7	High Point
April 16	*High Point* 1	vs.	Guilford 6	High Point
April 17	*High Point* 3	vs.	Elon 6	Elon
April 25	*High Point* 0	vs.	Lenoir Rhyne 7	Hickory
April 26	*High Point* 1	vs.	Catawba 6	Salisbury
May 1	*High Point* 1	vs.	A. C. C. 7	Wilson
May 2	*High Point* 2	vs.	Wake Forest 7	Wake Forest
May 8	*High Point*	vs.	Lenoir-Rhyne	High Point
May 10	*High Point*	vs.	Guilford	High Point
May 13	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	High Point
Pending	*High Point*	vs.	Elon	High Point
Total	*High Point* 12	vs.	Opponents 58	





Yow's Squad Overcomes Christian Jinx; Harris Scores 8-6 Victory Over Elon

Freshman Ace Wins Own Game By Driving In Winning Run In Ninth Frame; Allows Christians 10 Scattered Hits; Culler Leads Panthers At Bat With Four Hits

Harris, freshman pitching ace, hurled the Panther nine to a thrilling 8-6 victory over the Elon Christians at Elon Thursday afternoon to enable High Point to overcome an Elon jinx of eleven years standing.

Since baseball has been established as a major sport here, no team representing the school has come out victorious over the Christians on the diamond. The Panthers dropped two close decisions to their rivals last year, lacking the punch in the crucial moments necessary to win. Harris was the main factor in snapping the Christians' winning streak. Besides turning in an excellent performance on the mound, limiting the opposing hitters to 10 scattered hits, he drove in the winning run in the ninth to win his own game.

The Pointers won the contest only after a hard struggle. The lead changed hands several times before the seventh rack, when the two teams were deadlocked, 6-6. Neither side was able to break the tie in the eighth inning, but the Panthers bunched four hits in the final rack to score two runs. Coach Yow's squad outhit the Christians, gaining 13 safe blows off Jobe and Newsome, while Harris allowed only 10. However the Panthers were more erratic in the field, making a total of six errors to help the losers score. The Christians played tighter ball with only three errors chalked up.

Both teams put two runs across the plate in the first rack on base hits. The Pointers scored another in the third frame on a triple by Culler and single by Grigg. Singles by Martin, Rudisill, and Brinkley gave the locals two more in the sixth. This rally sent Jobe, starting Elon hurler, from the mound. He was replaced by Newsome, who finished the contest. The Christians scored three runs in the fourth, and one in the sixth to put the team in a tie at the end of the seventh.

Diamont singled in the ninth and came home with the winning run when Harris slapped out a double. Culler the drove the pitcher in with another run. The Christians made a desperate attempt to score in their turn at bat, but failed to solve the slants of Harris.

Culler, scrappy shortstop, played a big part in the victory, driving out four safe hits in five trips to the plate. A double, triple, and two singles made up this collection. He was followed by Grigg, freshman outfielder, who gained three hits in four bats.

The summary:

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Koontz, 2b	4	2	2	3	1
Culler, ss	5	2	4	4	1
Dorsett, cf	5	0	1	4	0
Martin, 3b	5	1	1	2	1
Grigg, rf	5	1	2	2	0
Rudisill, lf	5	0	1	1	0
Brinkley, 1b	4	0	1	5	0
Diamont, c	4	1	1	5	0
Harris, p	4	1	1	1	4
Totals	41	8	13	27	7

Elon:	A	BR	H	PO	A
Mewborn, 2b	4	3	3	0	4
Hd Smith, ss	5	0	2	0	2
Jobe, p	2	1	1	0	4
Griffin, 3b	5	0	0	2	1
Newman, cf	3	0	1	3	0
Hk. Smith, rf	4	0	1	1	0
Cheek, 1b	3	1	1	14	0
Royce, c	4	0	2	5	1
Fowler, lf	3	1	2	2	0
Newsome, p	2	0	2	0	4
Totals	35	6	15	27	16

High Point	201002 102—8
Elon	200 301 000—6

Summary: Errors, Koontz, Martin, Brinkley, Howard Smith 2, Mewborn, Newsome. Runs batted in, Griffin, Newman, Diamont, Culler 2, Harris. Two base hits, Culler, Jobe Harris. Three base hit Culler. Home run Mewborn. Stolen bases, Howard Smith, Mewborn 2, Fowler, Cheek, Newman. Bases on balls off Jobe 1, Harris 2. Struck out, by Harris 3; Newsome 3. Hits off Jobe 8 in 6; Harris 15 in 9; Newman 5 in 3. Winning pitcher, Harris. Losing pitcher, Newman. Umpire, Mitchell. Time of game, 2:00.

Netmen Drop Five Straight Matches

Still greatly handicapped by lack of practice and demoralized by the poor support given them, the Panther racqueteers floundered through five inter-collegiate matches in the past three weeks, losing all by wide margins.

A trip to Elon just before the Easter holidays, however, totaled better results than usual, while a match with Wake Forest showed a one point rise in the Panther stock.

Frank Niernsee, rangy number two man, started a three point winning spree against Elon in a pre-Easter match when he started letting loose hard forecourt and backcourt drives while taking the offensive both in his own service and in his opponents to win the only High Point singles victory, 6-2, 6-3. He then combined with Larry Yount to make a second victory, defeating the Elon number two doubles team, C. Wright and Alson Gray accounted for the third and final Panther win, giving the Elonites the match, 6-3.

A two day trip with two matches on the program netted no actual victories when a crippled racquet squad of Panthers climaxed the holidays with competition against Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba. Captain Primm was unable to play due to sickness. The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears showed excessive skill in their racqueteering and turned back the Pointers, 7-0. Yount and Niernsee again spared a whitewashing when they turned in a doubles victory against Catawba, making the only tally in a 6-1 defeat. The Atlantic Christians also triumphed over the Panthers, 7-1.

The only other interesting match of the season so far ended 7-2 when Wake Forest captured

(Continued on page four)

SPORTS STARS TO BE IN NEW CAMEL DRIVE

The mildness of Camels is the theme of the new cigarette advertising campaign of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, which features the announcement that Camels are "so mild you can smoke all you want." It is supported by statements from a representative group of athletic stars and champions in various strenuous sports who smoke Camels and have found that "they don't get your wind."

Gene Sarazen, famous golf champion, appears in the first of the series of 'action photographs' of Camel smokers well known in the field of sports. Other athletes who comment on the mildness of Camels are Georgia Coleman, holder of 13 national and Olympic diving championships; Melvin Ott, batting star of the New York Giants; John L. Skillman, squash racquets champion; Bill Miller, four times national sculling champion, and Jim Lancaster, captain of an undefeated New York University basketball team.

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 27	*High Point* 1	vs.	Louisburg 9	There
March 28	*High Point* 9	vs.	A. C. C. 2	There
March 29	*High Point* 2	vs.	State 8	There
March 30	*High Point* 11	vs.	E. C. T. C. 7	There
April 1	*High Point* 3	vs.	E. C. T. C. 4	There
April 3	*High Point* 9	vs.	Appalachian 7	Here
April 12	*High Point* 4	vs.	Elon 10	There
April 15	*High Point* 3	vs.	Catawba 14	Here
April 19	*High Point* 5	vs.	Unique Furniture 4	There
April 20	*High Point* 6	vs.	Reidsville Luckies	There
April 22	*High Point* 2	vs.	Elkin 7	There
April 23	*High Point* 10	vs.	Lenoir Rhyne 12	Here
April 24	*High Point* 7	vs.	E. C. T. C. 9	Here
April 25	*High Point* 2	vs.	Guilford 19	There
April 26	*High Point* 2	vs.	Catawba 5	There
April 29	*High Point* 13	vs.	Appalachian 11	There
April 30	*High Point* 7	vs.	Lenoir Rhyne 3	hTere
May 1	*High Point* 4	vs.	Elon 6	There
May 10	*High Point*	vs.	A. C. C.	Here
Total	*High Point* 44	vs.	Opponents 62	



GENE SARAZEN, championship golfer, who has smoked Camels for years

The mild cigarette the athletes smoke is the mild cigarette for YOU!

A cigarette so mild you can smoke all you want—that's what athletes say about Camels. And when a champion talks about "condition"—"wind"—healthy nerves—real tobacco *mildness*—he's got to *know*.

Gene Sarazen says: "Playing as much as I do—I *have* to keep in condition. I smoke Camels steadily. They are so mild they never get my 'wind'—never upset my nerves."

Other athletes back him up...."I smoke all the Camels I want, and keep in top condition," says Mel Ott, slugger of the New York Giants.... Georgia Coleman, Olympic diver, says: "Camels don't cut down on my 'wind.'"...Bill Miller, oarsman; Jim Lancaster, N. Y. U.'s 1934 basketball captain; John Skillman, pro squash racquets champion—hundreds of sports stars smoke Camels regularly and report that Camels never get their "wind" or nerves.

What this mildness means to you!...It means you can smoke Camels all you want! Athletes have made this discovery: Camel's costlier tobaccos are so mild, they can smoke all they please, without disturbing their "wind" or nerves.


CONDITION IS IMPORTANT TO YOU TOO—on vacation, in college, at home. You can keep "in condition," yet smoke all you please. Athletes say: "Camels never get your wind."

SO MILD
YOU CAN SMOKE ALL YOU WANT!



Camels COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

● Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS —Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

(*Signed*) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, Winston-Salem, N. C.

© 1935, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

Panthers Have Chance to Take Second Place; Meet Bulldogs Here Tomorrow

[illegible]

TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 5	High Point 1	vs. Appalachian 6	High Point
April 6	High Point 3	vs. Wake Forest 6	High Point
April 16	High Point 1	vs. Catawba 5	High Point
April 20	High Point 1	vs. Guilford 6	High Point
April 21	High Point 3	vs. Elon 6	Elon
April 26	High Point 6	vs. Lenoir Rhyne 1	Hickory
April 28	High Point 1	vs. Catawba 6	Salisbury
May 1	High Point 1	vs. A. C. C. 7	Wilson
May 3	High Point 2	vs. Wake Forest 1	Wake Forest
May 5	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	High Point
May 10	High Point	vs. Guilford	High Point
May 13	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	High Point
Pending	High Point	vs. Elon	High Point
Total	High Point 17	vs. Opponents 38	

Yow's Squad Overcomes Christian Jinx; Harris Scores 8-6 Victory Over Elon

Freshman Ace Wins Own Game By Driving In Winning Run In Ninth Frame; Allows Christians 10 Scattered Hits; Cutter Leads Panthers At Bat With Four Hits

[illegible]

Netmen Drop Five Straight Matches

[illegible]





The mild cigarette the athletes smoke is the mild cigarette for YOU!

[illegible]

SPORTS STARS TO BE IN NEW CAMEL DRIVE

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March	High Point 8	[illegible]	There
March	High Point	[illegible]	There
March	High Point 2	[illegible]	There
March	High Point 3	vs. E. I. T.	There
April 1	High Point 1	vs. E. I. T. C.	There
April 3	High Point 1	vs. Appalachian 7	Here
April	High Point	vs. Elon	There
April	High Point 2	vs. Catawba	Here
April	High Point 1	vs. Lenoir Rhyne Freshman	There
April	High Point	vs. [illegible]	There
April	High Point 2	[illegible]	There
April	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
April	High Point 1	vs. C. C. T. C.	Here
April	High Point 1	vs. Guilford	There
April	High Point 1	vs. [illegible]	There
April	High Point	vs. Appalachian	There
April	High Point 1	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
May	High Point 1	vs. Elon	There
May	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	Here
Total	High Point	vs. Opponents	

SO MILD YOU CAN SMOKE ALL YOU WANT!
Camels COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

MISS PARHAM NAMED ARTEMESIAN LEADER

Women's Society Selects New Officers For Next Year; Program Given.

The Artemesian Literary Society met last Thursday evening to elect officers for next year.

Mary Parham, of Henderson, was elected to serve as president of the organization; Mildred Crowder was named president; Mary Frances Gerringer, secretary; Julia Coe, treasurer; Pattie Bartee, critic; Lillian Varner, chaplain; Ernestine Voncannon, pianist; Marjorie Elkins, reporter; Margaret Curry, chorister; Margaret Pullen, forensic council representative; and Caroline Pirtle, monitor.

The program for the meeting consisted of a series of talks. Catherine Phibbs spoke on "Town Crier: Alexander Woollcott On the Air." Mary Nelson Kiser spoke on "Hands;" Hildreth Gabriel on "Bergner, the Extraordinary;" Louise Jones on "Jazz A La U. S. S. R.;" and Margaret Pullen on "A Baccalaureate For A Kitten." Margaret Curry rendered a vocal solo as an outstanding feature of the program.

STUDENT MINISTERS NAME WRIGHT PREXY

Myers Elected Vice President of College Association; Odell Brown Secretary.

Furman Wright, of Lawndale, was elected president of the Ministerial Association for next year, at the regular meeting of the organization last Wednesday. He succeeds Moser at this position.

Myers was named vice president, Odell Brown, secretary, and Garlington chaplain.

The members of the student minister's organization pledged their cooperation to the new president in making the association an important factor in determining school spirit on the campus next year.

MOSER SELECTED AS NEW THALEAN PREXY

Sharpe To Be Vice President; Ferree, Critic; Myers, Secretary; Garlington, Treasurer.

Election of officers by the Thalean Literary Society was held last Thursday evening. The new officers for the first semester of next year will be Lee Moser, president; Sharpe, vice president; critic, Ferree; secretary, Myers; treasurer, Garlington; reporter, Hartman; chaplain, Wood; assistant secretary, Wood; press reporter, Gibbs; assistant press reporter, Williams; marshal, Massey; assistant marshal, Davis; and forensic council representative, Veach.

OWEN SELECTED TO HEAD AKROTHINIANS

Rising Junior Named Literary Society President; Gray Vice President

Paul Owen, a rising junior, of Shoals, last Thursday was elected president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, succeeding C. T. Morris.

Gray, a rising sophomore, of High Point, was selected to be vice president, and D. Clark Johnson, also of High Point, was named secretary. Cooper was elected treasurer of the organization, and will serve for both semesters next year, according to the constitutional regulation of that office.

Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO, was named critic, succeeding Clonger, and Barnhouse returns to the chaplain's office, which he held during the second semester last year and the first semester this year. Wager was elected marshal, and Haughtaling assistant marshal.

Owen, an honor student at the College, has taken an active interest in the society during the past two years, serving as chairman of the program committee for one semester, and as secretary during the past term. He is a non-fraternity man.

Inauguration of the newly elected officers of the society will be held at the regular meeting tonight.

NETMEN DROP FIVE STRAIGHT MATCHES

(Continued from page three)

the match on their own court. Primm, again on his feet and in the running after a slight sickness, took on post-season form and wore the Wake Forest No. 2 man down in two short sets, 6-3, 6-4; the games were featured by the steady driving of Primm and the hard though, at times, erratic volleying of his opponent. Niernsee turned in a beautiful exhibition of tennis to defeat Hanson, Deacon head man, 6-4, 7-5, for the other Panther point.

Captain Primm and his fellow teammates seem to think that conditions, both morally and physically, have been against them but, the weather man permitting, hope to make an avenging comeback for earlier defeats in a few days when they have return matches with Lenoir-Rhyne, A. C. C., Guilford and Elon.

CAROLINA PROGRAM

Monday - Tuesday

"IMITATION OF LIFE" with Claudette Colbert, Warren Williams. Also comedy hit and latest Carolina News event.

Wednesday

"THE MARINES ARE COMING" with William Haines, Arminda, Conrad Nagel. Added musical novelty, and surprise cartoon.

Thursday

The melody masterpiece of the screen . . . "DOWN TO THEIR LAST YACHT," made by the producer of "Flying Down To Rio." Also musical short, and Carolina News.

Friday - Saturday

Tom Tyler in "OUTLAW RULE." Also Crazy Cat cartoon. And "Phantom Empire" No. 5.

HONORED BY RISING SENIOR CLASS



Left is Edith Crowder, of High Point, who has been elected president of the class of '36 for next year; center is Edgar Snider, who has been named editor of The Zenith, College annual; and right is Lois Hedgecock, who is business manager of The Zenith.

MANAGER ANNOUNCES NEW SCREEN PLAYS

Carolina Theatre To Present Colorful Array of Recent Films In Ensuing Weeks, Says Bryan.

Frank Bryan, manager of the Carolina Theatre, sends to the students of High Point College a personal message in regard to the excellent program which that theatre expects to present very soon:

"During the next few weeks this theatre will present the greatest array of attractions which it has been privileged to offer in a like length of time. We urge every individual student to read about and see these coming attractions."

Included in the Carolina's coming attractions are—Mon.-Tues., May 13-14, Claudette Colbert, recent winner of the Motion Picture Academy Award, in Fanny Hurst's "Imitation of Life," with Warren William and Louise Beaver in the supporting cast; Wed., May 15, William Haines, a universal favorite, in a return engagement of "The Marines Are Coming"; Thurs., May 16, another musical triumph by the producers of "Flying Down To Rio"—"Down To Their Last Yacht."

Soon to follow these—watch for 'em: "Kid Millions," starring the inimitable Eddie Cantor, with a supporting cast including Ann Sothern, Nat Pendleton, Berton Churchill, and Ethel Merman; "Broadway Bill," a drama of the race-track, featuring Warner Baxter and Myrna Loy; William Powell's screen success "The Thin Man"; Ronald Coleman's smashing comeback "Clive Of India"; America's newest sweetheart, Shirley Temple, supported by an old favorite, Lionel Barrymore, in "The Little Colonel"; Will Rogers in "The County Chairman"; that musical chef-d'ouvre "George White's Scandals"; "Smarty", and "His Greatest Gamble."

SPEECHES, FROLIC IN ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY

(Continued from page one)

ciety songs; a solo by Miss Dorothy Hoskins, a former student; and the devotional by the Nikanthan chaplain, Lois Hedgecock. Anne Moss, president of the Nikanthans, presented the joint society project, a gift in the form of a trophy cabinet to contain the various cups for whic competition goes on each year. Dr. G. I. Humphreys accepted it for the Colege, with a few words of grateful acknowledgement, and mentioned plans for a Literary Council next year.

The program closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

GLENN MORRIS GIVES ELECTRICAL STUNTS FOR SEASON FINAL

(Continued from page one)

conducted several experiments with radio waves, showing how a fire could be lighted, a machine stopped or started, a light-house operated, by means of radio or light waves.

Throughout the evening, Mr. Morris kept up a running fire of comments, both explanatory and pertinent in other ways. He disforces of electricity to the war which many authorities believe impending. He deplored the fact that such powers are debased to use in war, when their real purpose is the improvement of life, and concluded by hoping that interest in such things might increase.

BAXTER, LOY ROMANTIC TEAM IN HIT PICTURE

Warner Baxter and Myrna Loy appear as the romantic team in the starring roles of Columbia's "Broadway Bill," coming soon to the Carolina Theatre. Based upon a Mark Hellinger story, written for the screen by Robert Riskin and directed by Frank Capra, the



author-director combination responsible for "It Happened One Night," "Broadway Bill" has been critically acclaimed as a worthy successor to this great film.

Supporting the stars in the cast of "Broadway Bill" are Walter Connolly, Helen Vinson, Lynne Overman, Raymond Walburn, Clarence Muse and many others.

point that less clothes mean a lesser chance for external cancer. —Dr. J. C. Bloodgood.

WOOD NAMED TO LEAD MEN'S DORM COUNCIL

Class Representatives Chosen for McCulloch Hall Governing Body; Owen Vice President.

Hoyt Wood, a rising senior, of Denton, has been elected president of the men's dormitory council, succeeding Warlick.

Diamont and Moser were chosen to represent the senior class on the council, Owen and Myers were named from the junior class, and Intrieri and Howard will represent sophomore class. Two men will be selected from the incoming freshman class at the beginning of next year.

From the newly elected representatives, Owen was selected to be vice president of the council, and Moser secretary and treasurer.

INDIAN WARRIORS GATHER AT FEAST

(Continued from page one)

members of the friendly tribes, medicine men, and tribal council were given by Miss Anne Moss, Miss Lois Hedgecock, Allen Austin Wood, Miss Virginia Grant, Miss Laura Fritts, Occo Gibbs, and Albert Smith. These were responded to by Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Miss Mary Lewis Skeen, Prof. Erickson, Miss Nell Marie Marie Humphreys, and Miss Edith Guthrie.

During the evening, music was furnished by a local orchestra. As a special feature, Miss Vera Smith sang Indian Dawn, accompanied at the piano by Miss Ernestine Von Cannon and Miss Jewel Welch with the violin.

The highlight of the program came with the presentation of the annual awards to the members of the two societies. Sulon Ferree, a winner in the Thalean debate in the afternoon, was presentd with the Wagger Debater's Medal. The Lindley Freshman Improvement Medal went to Tasker Williams, adjudged to have shown most improvement in the Thalean society. Wilbur Hutchins was givn a medal as most efficient Thalean. Anne Moss, president of the Nikanthan society, was presented medal as the most valuable Nikanthan by Miss Unity Nash, a former member of that society.

Criticism is a bad road to travel toward friendship.—Sir Henry Armstrong.

Miss Bates Will Head Endeavors

Winston-aSalem Young Woman, Active in Organization, to Assume Presidency; Owen Vice-President.

The College Christian Endeavor Society met last Tuesday evening to elect new officers for the coming year, naming Mary Margaret Bates a rising junior, of Winston-Salem, president.

Paul Owen, of Shoals, was chosen vice president; Vesta Troxler, of Lawndale, secretary; Inez Hill, treasurer; and James Massey, assistant treasurer. Miss Troxler will also serve as pianist for the organization.

Miss Bates is a member of THE HI-PO board, and Nikanthan Litreary Society. She has taken an active interest in the Christian Endeavor organization throughout her two years at the College.

To share with others is a great step toward happiness. — Adolph Lewisohn.



Added Units
"The Doctor"
Comedy Riot
Carolina News
Mon. - Tues.

15c Always

Now: 30 Stars in "GIFT OF GAB"

CAROLINA Theatre HIGH POINT

PULLING POWER in PIEDMONT PLATES
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. Brown Shoe Shop
128 N. Wrenn Street
Mary Ward Johnson
Frank Sudia

EAT AT THE Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

SYKES FLORIST CO.
"Say It With Flowers"
FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Phones: Day 2908 Night 47467
125 North Main St.

Call MANN DRUG STORES

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800



There is no need for a lot of whangdoodle talk about cigarettes
—just plain common-sense

When you stop to think about your cigarette—what it means to you—here's about the way you look at it—

Smoking a cigarette gives a lot of pleasure—it always has.

People have been smoking and enjoying tobacco in some form or another for over 400 years.

Of course you want a cigarette to be made right. And naturally you want it to be mild. Yet you want it to have the right taste—and plenty of it.

In other words—you want it to Satisfy.

Scientific methods and ripe mild tobaccos make Chesterfield a milder and better-tasting cigarette. We believe you will enjoy them.

© 1935, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

MISS PARHAM NAMED ARTEMESIAN LEADER

SMITH SELECTED TO HEAD AKROTHINEANS

HONORED BY RISING SENIOR CLASS



WOOD NAMED TO LEAD MEN'S DORM COUNCIL

Miss Bates Will Head Endeavors

MANAGER ANNOUNCES NEW SCREEN PLAYS

BAXTER, LOY ROMANTIC TEAM IN HIT PICTURE



STUDENT DEBATERS NAME WRIGHT PREXY

MOSER SELECTED AS NEW THALEAN PREXY

CAROLINA PROGRAM





For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4561
W. C. Bruns Shoe Shop

Deluxe Diner

SYKES FLORIST CO.

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

CALL 3376
Sheraton Hotel

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2000

There is no need for a lot of whangdoodle talk about cigarettes
—just plain common-sense



Scientific methods and ripe mild tobacco make Chesterfield a milder and better-tasting cigarette. We believe you will enjoy them.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME IX | High Point, N. C., Thursday, May 16, 1935 | Number Thirty

D. K. CLONIGER HEADS COLLEGIATE PRESS

New Council Inducted Into Office At Student Meeting

D. K. Cloniger Succeeds Wilbur Hutchins as President of Student Body.

NEW HEAD SPEAKS

Pays Tribute to Pioneers In Student Government Movement in Colleges of State.

The newly elected officers of the student government were inaugurated yesterday at the final regular meeting of the student body.

Wilbur Hutchins, the retiring president of the council, presided over the meeting. After delivering a brief speech expressing his appreciation for the cooperation he has received during the past year, Hutchins administered the pledge of office to the new members, who were seated on the front row.

The new council officers who were inaugurated at this time are D. K. Cloniger, president, Allen Austin, vice president, and Edith Crowder secretary. Sulon Ferree and Lois Hedgecock were installed as representatives from the rising senior class; W. W. Weisner and Dorothy Bell, from the rising junior class; and Alson Gray and Elizabeth Phillips, from the rising sophomore class. Representives from the new freshman class will be elected and installed next fall after the organization of the class.

The newly elected council members last Monday night elected Ferree, from the senior class, to act as treasurer. This position was held this year by Edwin Sharpe, junior representative.

The new president, taking the chair after the oath of office had been administered, delivered a brief speech in which he traced the development of student government in North Carolina schools. He reviewed the campaign which resulted in the installation of a student government system at High Point last year, paying high tribute to the retiring president for his work in organizing and leading self-government here.

(Continued on page four)

SOCIETY WILL HOLD INAUGURAL TONIGHT

Lois Hedgecock to be Installed as Nikanthan President; Inza Hill Vice President.

The installation of officers will feature the main part of the last meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society which will be held this evening.

The newly elected officers will be administered the oath of office by Miss Annie Laurie Moss, the retiring president. Miss Lois Hedgecock, a rising senior, who was elected to fill the presidency at the last meeting, has been active in the Society during her three years at the College. For two years she has debated in the inter-society debate, one of the outstanding features of the program of events for both women's societies. She has served as president of the Forensic Council this year, has played on the Junior volleyball, basketball, and baseball teams, and has recently been appointed business manager of the Zenith for next year.

The other officers elected were: Inza Hill, vice president; Cerelda Lackey, secretary; Vesta Troxler, treasurer; Agnes Louise Wilcox, pianist; Iris Welch, chorister; Doris Hedgecock, chaplain; and Bernardine Hurley, monitor.

The oficers who have served this year are: Annie Laurie Moss, president; Virginia Grant, vice president; Inza Hill, secretary; Helen Raper, treasurer; Agnes Louise Wilcox, pianist; Vesta Troxler, chorister; Lois Hedgecock, chaplain; and Gladys Liner, monitor.

Kiwanians Hear Debating Squad

State Champion Outfit Is Feted by Civic Club; Debaters Presented Medals by Lindley.

High Point's state champion debating squad was the guest at the luncheon meeting of the Kiwanis club last Friday. The members of the squad are Wilbur Hutchins, Lincoln Fulk, and Aubert Smith, all of High Point, and Hoyt Wood, of Denton. They were accompanied by their coach, Mr. John M. Erickson, and Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College. Dr. Joseph Rennie, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, was in charge of the program.

Dr. Lindley presented medals given by the North Carolina Forensic league to each of the debaters, who were declared state champions at the forensic tournament held at Hickory early in March. Fulk was given a special award for having won second place in the extemporaneous speaking contest for the entire region.

The debaters told their hosts how a debate is conducted. The topic used throughout the debating season was Resolved: That all nations should prohibit the international shipment of arms and ammunition. The local squad participated in the tournament at Hickory after returning from a long jaunt through the mid-west.

Dr. Lindley and Mr. Erickson both spoke briefly to the assembled Kiwanis members.

Summer School Starts June 6

Summer Sessions Will Be Directed by Dr. Hinshaw; Courses Count on College Work.

Plans for the two sessions of the eighth annual summer school at the College are now completed, it has been announced by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the school.

Every course that is offered will count for college credit and for certificate credit. The definite aim of the school is to help three classes of students: high school graduates who expect to enter school in September; the college student who for various reasons has not been able to do the normal amount of work, or who wishes to graduate in less than four years; and those teachers who wish to renew or raise their certificates.

Various courses are to be offered by the regular College instructors. Dr. Hinshaw, who has been the director for several years, will continue to hold that position. J. H. Allred will teach the courses in French; Miss Bennie Enoch will have charge of the art classes; Dr. P. S. Kennett, history; Dr. P. E. Lindley, religious education and education; J. H. Mourane, chemistry; Miss Margaret Sloan, music; H. L. Spessard, education; and Mrs. Alice Paige White, the English courses.

The first summer term will begin with the registration on Thursday, June 6, and end on July 16. The second term will begin on July 17, and close August 24. Boys will be able to secure rooms in McCulloch Hall. The young women will lodge in homes near the campus—Woman's Hall will not be open.

It is expected that many students will attend the school this summer. Further information may be secured from Dr. Hinshaw at the College.

Final examinations will begin next Monday morning, May 20. Final exercises of the school year will be held one week later.

Senior Class Exercises To Finish May 27

Senior Week to Begin Next Thursday With Music Department's Annual Recital

SERMON MAY 26

Dr. F. W. Stephenson Will Address College Religious Organization on Same Day

Final graduation exercises for thirty-eight seniors will be held Monday, May 27, it has been announced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

Senior week will begin next Thursday with a recital by the music department at 8:15. This program will be given under the direction of Miss Margaret Sloan, head of the music department, and will consist of selections by voice and instrumental music at the College.

On next Friday the annual senior oratorical and essay contest will be held, and on Saturday come the class day exercises. Both of these functions will be held in the evening at 8:15.

Dr. Humphreys will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at the first Methodist Protestant church on Sunday morning, May 26. Dr. Frank W. Stephenson, general educational secretary of the Methodist Protestant church, will address the campus religious organization in Roberts Hall auditorium at 8:15 on the same day.

The speaker for the graduation exercises has not yet been announced, but it is promised that some prominent man will be selected for this occasion.

The graduating class this year contains about six more than last year's class contained. There are several members of the graduating class who will take part in the exercises, but will receive their diplomas at the conclusion of the summer school session.

COUNCIL COMMITTEE TO ISSUE HANDBOOK

Publication Relinquished by Y to Freshman Aid Committee of Day Council Members.

The freshman aid committee this summer will publish the handbook which has heretofore been issued by the College Y. M. C. A., it has been announced by D. K. Cloniger, president of the student body.

The council, in taking over this project, has decided to incorporate a calendar of the freshman orientation activities for next fall into this book to concentrate the amount of material for which the new students will be responsible. Otherwise the handbook will very closely resemble the Y handbooks of past years, which carried general information about campus organizations and regulations.

The freshman aid committee will consist of the newly inaugurated

(Continued on page four)

1935 YEARBOOK IS BEING CIRCULATED ON CAMPUS TODAY

Dedication services were held this morning for the 1935 Zenith, senior yearbook which is being distributed on the campus today.

O. Arthur Kirkman, prominent local attorney, and a former faculty member, as the dedicatee of the annual, was presented with the first copy at the formal ceremony this morning. Following this service, the book was placed in circulation on the campus by the Zenith staff. Each student who has paid his student activities fee will receive his copy of the annual.

Burt Asbury and Emma Carr Bivins, editor and business manager respectively of the publication, have accomplished the unusual this year in that they have called on the students for no additional assessments for photographing, or other phases of the Zenith work. They have succeeded, nevertheless, in turning out a Zenith on an equal footing with, and probably superior to past annuals.

The make-up of the book is somewhat unusual, the headings of various sections being made up of pages of campus shapshots, rather than stereotyped art plates. This feature alone makes the book of greater value for sentimental reasons.

Asbury and Miss Bivins are to be succeeded by Edgar Snider and Lois Hedgecock, in whose hands will be placed the responsibility of printing and distributing next year's Zenith.

Committee Lays Plans For New Freshman Rules

Caps to be Continued Next Year; Initiation to Terminate by October 15.

A joint committee from the classes of '37 and '38 has formulated plans for managing the freshman initiation program next year, under which more uniform and less disturbing methods will be used to show the lowly freshmen just how lowly they are.

The new rules provide that the freshman initiation ceremonies shall take place sometime during the first two weeks in October, and shall not cover more than ten days. There shall be no distinction between dormitory and day students, but there shall be nevertheless two separate groups, for apparent reasons. The initiation program is to be placed in the hands of a committee selected from the rising freshman class, and approved by the Student Council. This committee must include one day woman and one dormitory woman, one day man and one dormitory man, who will be held responsible for the program, and for

(Continued on page four)

New Director Selected For News Bureau

Weisner to Head College Publicity Organization Next Year, Succeeding Morris

TWO ASSISTANTS

Bell and Hartman Will Continue as Associates in Department; Librarian to be Named.

W. W. Weisner, of High Point, editor of THE HI-PO, has been appointed director of the Press Club, College publicity bureau, to succeed C. T. Morris, who organized and became the first director of the bureau last year.

Dorothy Bell, of Southport, will continue as an associate director of the Press Club, in charge of personal publicity affecting College students. Alton Hartman, of Advance, will also be an associate, handling all news concerning athletics at High Point College. Other members will be appointed at the discretion of the director and his associates. The office of librarian, now occupied by Jasper Jones, a senior, probably will be filled early in the fall.

Weisner was first appointed to the Press Club early in the fall of the present school year, and since that time has acted as an assistant director in the bureau. Miss Bell was appointed to the organization soon after its inception, as was Hartman, who became the first librarian. He was transferred to the sports department early this year, and has since been active in publicizing the Panther athletic teams.

The Press Club this year has been financed by a twenty-five cent appropriation from the student activities fee of each student. It has functioned in covering important happenings on the campus throughout the year. Not only has it turned in numerous articles and pictures to the High Point Enterprise, but it has also inaugurated a service that covers every newspaper of any importance in the state read by parents and friends of students at the College.

GRACE CHURCH HEARS COLLEGE CHORISTERS

Choir to Make Appearance At Baptist Church Here Sunday; Sing at Winston.

The A Capella choir presented a program at Grace Methodist Protestant church in Greensboro last Sunday afternoon.

The group left the campus at 3 and went straight to the church where they appeared before a large audience.

Following the concert, the entire group was entertained at a garden supper at the home of Dr. Jay Glascock, with Mrs. M. H. Waynick as assistant hostess.

The church program opened

(Continued on page four)

Duke Publications Awarded Three Cups At Greensboro

Durham School Wins Award For Class A Newspapers, Annuals, and Magazines.

OTHER WINNERS

Fall Convention Will Be Held at Duke; Spring Meeting in Raleigh With Wake Forest Host.

D. K. Cloniger, head of THE HI-PO board, Saturday was elected president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association in the final meeting of the two-day session at Woman's college, in Greensboro. This organization embraces most of the student publications of the major colleges in this state.

W. L. Brown, of Davidson, was chosen first vice president; Miss Sarah Collins, of Meredith college, second vice president; T. M. Jenkins, of State college, third vice president; Miss Elizabeth Yates, of Woman's college, secretary; and P. M. Russell, of Duke university, treasurer.

Publications of Duke won three of the six cups awarded by the Association each spring. Duke's Chanticleer took the cup for the best annual of institutions in class A; the Chronicle got the prize offered collegiate newspapers in class A, and the Archives won the award for the best literary publication in the same class.

The Davidsonian, Davidson student weekly, received the award offered newspapers in class B; Flora Macdonald's White Heather, for annuals in that classification. State's Watauga won the honor for the best literary-humorous publication.

Delegates registered Friday morning from 10 o'clock to 12 o'clock and held a brief business session principally for the appointment of the various committees.

The highlight of the convention came with the group discus-

(Continued on page four)

Racette Speaks At Senior Meet

St. Edward's Rector Addresses Graduating Class on "The Nature of Man."

When the Reverend Arthur J. Racette, rector of the St. Edwards Catholic Church of High Point, spoke to the seniors in chapel last Friday, it was the first time that he had spoken before a college group and the second time that he had ever spoken to a group outside his pulpit. His speech on the Nature of Man was brief, constructive, and to the point.

He said that man spends a few years in college, and when he has been given his diploma, is expected to go out into the world in service to humanity. He suggested that at the basis of a solution to the economical, political, and social upset in the world, was the question, "What is man?" If he is a machine, an animal, a mere cog, or only a complexis of chemical elements, and not a free, intelligent creature, then all the things that man has fought for are meaningless. If there is only the material to consider, he will naturally grab what he can without considering honesty, love, and such characteristics. However, the tendency today is toward a renewed emphasis of the belief in the immortality of man and the fact that he is a spiritual being. He plans for success in life, but all men are not eminently or moderately successful. Thus, at the end of his life he looks back and has nothing to show for his work, unless he has lived according to the ideal that man is a brother because God is a Father. If he learns to do that, he will be ready to forgive the injuries, real or supposed, that other men have done to him, and his character will be marked by manly gentleness, honesty, charity, and many other virtues. He can have the peace of mind which comes from knowing that he has done something worthwhile. He will then feel that he has not lived in vain and that the world is better for his having lived in it.

Coed Nines Will Play For Trophy

Freshman and Sophomore Teams Meet in Baseball Final This Afternoon.

The Brame Class Cup may hang on the final score this afternoon as the frosh and sophomore women clash again on the diamond after a deadlock in the first three games of the Woman's Athletic Association baseball tournament.

The tournament began last Wednesday when the Junior women met the freshmen team on the woman's field back of Woman's Hall, defeating them by the scant margin of 35-34. On Thursday afternoon, the Juniors met the Sophomores and were in turn defeated, the pitching of Fay Holt, star sophomore, being an outstanding feature of the game.

On Friday the sophomores, in the poorest form, went down in inglorious defeat to a nonchalant and smoothly functioning freshman nine, deadlocking the tournament, and necessitating the playing of several additional games. The Junior Women, who are not in the running for the Brame Class Cup, withdrew in a sportsmanlike manner from the baseball competition, because of the short time available for the playing of the remaining contests.

At present the freshmen women have to their credit two tournaments: basketball and tennis doubles; the sophomores have collared the volley ball and tumbling titles. Tennis singles remain to be played, with Faye Holt and Adylene McCullum at the top in the competition, and Dot Perry

(Continued on page two)

SPORTS ASSOCIATION TO BANQUET TONIGHT

Coed Athletes Will Close Year's Program With First Annual Banquet in Dining-Hall.

The Woman's Athletic Association, youngest campus organization, brings its year's program to a close this evening with a banquet to be held in the College dining-hall.

The Association came into being this year at the suggestion and under the direction of Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of physical education for women. Its purpose was to further the women's interest in sports, and to map out and sponsor an extra-curricular program of physical activities, which would encourage competition and good sportsmanship. Requirements were set up by which only those who had taken an interest in athletics, and who had done some work on those lines, could become members of the Association.

Since then the Association has sponsored some six intra-mural tournaments on the campus. Credit points on a class cup were allowed to the winners of these contests, and the cup, called the Brame Class Cup after its donor, goes to the class winning the most tournaments. This cup will be awarded this evening.

The College Athletic Association is cooperating with the new organization by presenting, to those girls who have accumulated at least 500 credit points for the year, letters. The members of the College Association, and the president of the College will probably be the only guests, and the banquet will be otherwise strictly a "hen" affair. Although the W. A. A. is chiefly interested in sports, it has a formal organization, and the banquet will be of a formal nature.

Lindley Announces Outstanding Lyceum Features For The Coming Year

An outstanding feature of the lyceum program for next year will be the appearance in the College auditorium of Bohumir Kryl, world-famous conductor and cornetist, with his symphony band, according to Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the lyceum committee.

Kryl, who ranks in the class of Sousa as a band-master, and who has been called "the most remarkable cornetist in the world," will come here with his band on October 28, in the course of their thirtieth tour.

Two other numbers have already been scheduled for next year: Wallace the Magician, a national figure in his particular field, will bring his hats and rabbits, his colored handkerchiefs, and other magical paraphernalia to the College sometime around the first of October. Sometime near Christmas the Twin City Glee Club, a group of negro singers, will bring a program of negro spirituals and choral selections to the College stage. This will bring the total up to three programs for the fall semester.

At present the lyceum committee is in communication with a number of celebrated lecturers, musical entertainers, and novelty programs, expecting to schedule further numbers for the spring term. Tony Sarg's Marionettes, if staging arrangements can be made, may return to play in a Sargiesque version of the old favorite, Mark Twain's "Connecticut Yankee." The Sarg puppeteers, with their production "Faust," met with enthusiastic approval at the College soon after the beginning of this semester.

Dr. Lindley, speaking for the committee on lyceum, promises these numbers and additional ones, in an attractive and varied lyceum calendar for next year.

THE HI-PO

D. K. CLONIGER HEADS COLLEGIATE PRESS

New Council Inducted Into Office At Student Meeting

Kiwanians Hear Debating Squad

Senior Class Exercises To Finish May 27

SESSION MAY 28

1935 YEARBOOK IS BEING CIRCULATED ON CAMPUS TODAY

New Director Selected For News Bureau

Duke Publications Awarded Three Cups At Greensboro

Racette Speaks At Senior Meet

OTHER WINNERS

Summer School Starts June 6

COUNCIL COMMITTEE TO ISSUE HANDBOOK

Committee Lays Plans For New Freshman Rules

SOCIETY WILL HOLD INAUGURAL TONIGHT

GRACE CHURCH HEARS COLLEGE CHORISTERS

Coed Nines Will Play For Trophy

Lindley Announces Outstanding Lyceum Features For The Coming Year

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Offices ..... Section A, McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

D. K. Cloniger ..... President of Board

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner ..... Editor
Dorothy Bell ..... Managing Editor
M. A. Hartman ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, Mabel Koontz

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin ..... Business Manager
J. H. Davis ..... Circulation Manager

Business Staff

S. W. Myers W. C. Barnhouse Thurlow Kearns S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Sole and Exclusive National Advertising Representatives
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
11 West 42nd Street
New York City
Wrigley Building Chicago, Ill. Boston, Mass.

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Thursday, May 16, 1935

TO THE CLASS OF 1935

On seeing that this editorial deals with the seniors, there may be those who will call these remarks perfunctory. It is true that it is customary for college newspapers each spring to carry more or less tearful farewells to the members of the graduating class. It is also true that it may sometimes require considerable effort on the part of a cynical editor to turn out one of these salty effusions in printer's ink without first working himself up over the mournful matter of losing his best girl—or some such catastrophe—and then giving vent to the mood in an editorial on those poor unfortunates who are "on the threshold of leaving these haunts of glorious triumph and noble friendship forever."

As you perhaps realize by now, it is not our purpose here to wax tearful over this matter. Rather we take this last opportunity to express our sincere appreciation for the undoubted accomplishments of the class of '35, to extend a general pardon for all its mis-doings and un-doings, and to wish each and every member of the class a long, happy, and successful career. With that we have fulfilled our editorial duty toward the seniors without insincerity and without affect.

ABOUT A JOB AND A MAN

A signal honor both to an outstanding campus leader and to High Point College is the election of D. K. Cloniger to the presidency of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which held its semi-annual convention at Woman's College in Greensboro Friday and Saturday.

Although THE HI-PO achieved notable triumphs in the N. C. C. P. A. in the earlier years of both organizations, several years of non-membership had elapsed before the paper sent delegates to the convention last fall. Last spring Cloniger attended his first press convention at Raleigh and was honored with the third vice-presidency, which carried the membership duties. His success at this position in bringing in five new publications, and his sponsorship with Morris of the convention in High Point last November brought him into prominence in the Association and made him a likely, even natural, choice for the presidency.

We of the editorial staff who have watched Cloniger's work in student government, as class president, and as business manager of THE HI-PO believe that the Association will thrive under his leadership. We congratulate the delegates in calling him to the highest position in the college publication field in North Carolina.

WE SPEAK FOR THE NETMEN

On several occasions this year it has been our pleasure to write a few congratulatory remarks on this page in behalf of our athletic teams. Particularly did we speak of the great success of our soccer team (undefeated in five years, etc.) and the Purple basketball squad (nosed out in the last lap for the conference championship, All-State players, etc.)

Now, however, we feel moved to rise up in righteous wrath and speak for a minor sport that has suffered disastrous reverses in every contest this season. We refer, of course, to the tennis squad. The members of the squad have worked under handicaps this spring that would have long ago discouraged a less persistent and loyal band into abandoning the sport altogether. Starting the season with courts in impossible playing condition, they were unable to solicit any interest or support in rebuilding the grounds. Practice was entirely impractical anywhere in town except on the Blair Park courts—where the charge is ten cents per player per hour. Undaunted, the players have gone into all scheduled matches, emerging with scores at which you have probably been guilty of laughing. And now comes the crowning blow of all; the members of the squad have been forced to pay from their own pockets the expenses incurred in continuing with the schedule.

It is probably too late to remedy the situation this season, but if High Point College is to continue to be represented in this fine sport, better support must be given next year. The students must offer their labor to rebuild the courts, and the Athletic Association must cease discriminating against the only minor intercollegiate sport left on the campus—or tennis will go the way of the Panther track teams.

CAT-CALLS TO CHEERS

High Point College has made progress this year, very definite progress, in the field of student government, in installing heat in the gymnasium, in finishing the dressing rooms there. But in no other field, we believe, has the College made more real progress than in the field of physical education for women.

The department has developed this year from a glorified tea-party into a really functioning unit, into a department which fills its place on the campus, and serves its logical purpose. This year, instead of rhythmic dances, there have been lectures on personal hygiene, courses in first aid, women's intra-mural tournaments in various sports, actual spirit and competition.

At the beginning of the year it became apparent that the women were at least attempting more than usual. Then they put on a volleyball tournament, which went to the sophomore women, and scored the first point on the Brame Class Cup, at that time a nebulous award to be made at the far-off close of the year. The men who went in the expectation of the usual good laugh, remained to cheer the somewhat better than fair playing of the coeds. The basketball tourney, taken by the frosh women, fulfilled the promise of the first contest, and drew larger crowds. When the women became so ambitious as to attempt competitive tumbling exhibitions, the scoffers were inclined to be natural again, but— although the exhibitions were far from perfect, the evidence of spirit and effort was undeniable.

Today will see the baseball tournament and the tennis singles played off and the winners decided upon. And now we hear that the Woman's Athletic Association, an outgrowth of the women's new interest in sports, and another achievement for the record of the head of the department of physical education for women, has scheduled a banquet for tonight to end up with a bang a very successful year. At the banquet those who have accumulated enough athletic credit points will receive their letters from the College Athletic Association, and the Class Cup will be awarded to the class with the majority of the W. A. A. tournaments to its credit. THE HI-PO wishes to add to the awards tendered—congratulations to the department head for her good work, and best wishes for another year!

A STOP FOR A RESUME

The approach of the end of school probably arouses reminiscences in the minds of each student at the College. The freshman will stop sometime to compare his present conception of college life with the views he held in early September. Each member of the three upper classes has doubtless sensed a year-to-year change in the atmosphere of the College, a change produced by new students, new faculty members, new interests, and new accomplishments. A keen student might be able to analyze and compare the school year '34-'35 with other school years. To stimulate such an analysis, we of THE HI-PO review the affairs of the year that have been our main news sources.

Many of the outstanding advances on the campus this year have been in the field of student government. Organized rather late in the year last year, the council was off to a flying start in the fall with an active freshman aid committee to assist the new students in their early orientation processes. The council has continued to function throughout the year, and with greater opportunities and responsibilities in administration promised next year, student government should make even greater accomplishments.

THE HI-PO, a student paper without a faculty adviser for the first time this year, has made its greatest achievement in its intercollegiate relations, entertaining the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association here last fall and bringing the presidency of that organization to High Point for next year. However, the primary function of a college newspaper, that of reflecting the affairs and opinions of the students, has not been neglected. The now-retired staff maintained a standard of journalistic excellence throughout the year.

The greatest administrative change of the year was the abolition of the offices of dean of men and dean of women, positions considered indispensible in a majority of colleges. The success of this experiment seems to justify its continuation.

The drastic productions of this year, while falling below the artistic success of last year, have been more ambitious in each individual undertaking, and indicate no retreat of interest in this activity.

There has been a decided renewal of interest in debating at the College, stimulated by good material and capable organization and coaching. A successful tour through the mid-west and a state championship have been the rewards for conscientious work. Coincident with the revival of debating has been the inauguration of speech courses in the curriculum of the College.

The choir has continued its custom of week-end pilgrimages and its programs have been well received by music critics of competence. The high spot of the year for the choristers, of course, came with the long-promised trip South. It saw its termination in Florida instead of Cuba, but was nevertheless an ambitious undertaking for so large a group.

The Inquiring Reporter

Compiled by Odell Brown

What do you think of student control of absences?

Mildred Lambe

The students of High Point College are capable of controling absences. This forward step toward a more perfect student government system for this college would be very encouraging and successful, I think.

Hoyt Wood

It remains to be seen just how far we may carry student self-government. It seems to me that this is an experiment worthy of a trial. I see no reason why it would not accomplish its aim—that of making students more responsible, if careful discretion is used in selecting the committee to judge the validity of excuses.

G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

If the students cooperate with the council, this progressive step in student government should be successful.

F. A. Wright

I see no reason why student control of absences should not be a wise step; especially if it is carried out in a well planned system.

Margaret Pullen

Student control of absences will be an important step in student government. It can be accomplished successfully if it is carried on in the right way.

Frances Gueth

I believe student control of absences will work fine if put into the hands of capable students, and will be an advancing step in student government.

Julia Coe

I believe that student control of absences will be a good thing, if the students who are in charge are impartial. It will be a step forward for the student government of the College.

Mildred Crowder

Student control of absences will be a good thing and there is no reason why it shouldn't work at H. P. C.

Ralph Spillman

I think that student control of absences is desirable; that it should be an inalienable right. It will work just as well as the students want it to work; no control should work better. After all, how each student spends his time will ultimately affect every other student more than it will the older folk anyway.

Emma Carr Bivins

I think student control of absences will work out satisfactorily—so satisfactorily that I am glad that I'm graduating before it goes into effect.

Lucy Ross

Student control of absences will work fine if the students who are picked to be in charge are of the type who do not show partiality.

Erastus Grigg

I think student control of absences will work out satisfactorily. It is just another step in student government.

Katherine Phibbs

I think student control of absences will work out satisfactorily if the students wil cooperate with one another in carrying out the plan.

Burt Asbury

Certainly it is a major step in the advancement of student government at High Point College. I think that absences controlled by the students will show a marked decrease simply because a student board will be severe in the prosecution of the absentee classmen.

Ruth Briles

I think the control of absences should be left in the hands of the faculty, simply because too much partiality will be shown. However, I believe it will succeed in a great way.

C. T. Morris

The proposed student control of absences will be one of the most radically liberal steps toward complete student government the administration has yet taken, and, if it is properly controled and regulated, it will be the most progressive and valuable step.

Dorothy Bell

I do not know how well the proposed plan will work if adopted, but I do believe that it will work better than the plan that was in effect this year. Some students seem to think the administration is fair game for deception; they will find it hard to put anything over on a student committee, the members of which know all the dodges, and who realize that they must do their job well.

Mrs. Anne Russell

I think it is a splendid idea, and I believe it will work. The only difficulty will be the selection of competent students to handle it. I see no reason why that can't be done, however.

Mabel Koontz

I think it is a good idea. At least, it will make students more careful of their absences.

Lawrence Austin

A student's attitude on such an important issue as this is often very helpful.

Caroline Pirtle

I think student control of absences will be just one more step toward upholding the honor system.

Dorothy Perry

It will not only make us more careful of absences, but will make us more careful of the reasons we give for being absent.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen

I don't know. I don't have any interest in the subject.

Ray Hilton

I think it will be a forward step in student government for this college. However, the ones who have control should not be too lenient in granting excuses.

Wilbur Hutchins

I think it's a grand idea if the right students can be selected to have charge of it. It is a step forward in student government.

Jasper Jones

On first thought it seemed to me that student government had been carried too far in this experiment with handling absences. But then, the main difficulty is with excessive absences without causes, and I suppose the student council could enforce the College regulations in this matter as well as the faculty administration. Yet if the council does not deal summarily with the steadt offenders, the faculty, perforce must take back this authority. So I advocate this control of absences by the council on the condition of adequate enforcement by the council.

COED NINES WILL PLAY FOR TROPHY

(Continued from page one)

and Margaret Dixon close behind. The winning of the baseball tournament will probably clinch the cup for the lucky class.

Slide rule civilization has given us organization and distribution of our various forms of wealth.—Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur.

War is no longer the private affair of belligerant nations.—Frank B. Kellogg.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

New York City

[illegible]

Thursday, May 15, 19[illegible]

TO THE CLASS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

ABOUT A JOB AND A MAN

[illegible]

WE SPEAK FOR THE VICTORS

[illegible]

CAT-CALLS TO CHEERS

High Point College has made progress this year [illegible]

[illegible]

A STEP FOR A RESUME

[illegible]

The Inquiring Reporter

Compiled by [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] NINE WILL PLAY FOR TROPHY

[illegible]



North State Athletic Association Officials Hold Meeting at College

Representatives from the eight schools in the North State conference met here yesterday afternoon for a business session and to work out the conference basketball schedule for the coming year.

The reports of the various standings committees in the organization were heard, and the conference basketball schedule was practically completed. The schedule does not contain all the games to be played by the teams but those in the regular conference season were booked.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, of the High Point faculty, is president of the North State Athletic Association. which is probably better known as the "Little Six". Coach Poindexter, of western Carolina Teachers is vice-president and Dr. D. E. Faust, of Catawba, secretary.

Plans for a Southeastern Conference to include the schools in the North State conference, and other small schools in South Carolina and Virginia were abandoned when the Virginia and South Carolina schools failed to ratify the constitution by May 1. This conference was fostered by a Charlotte newspaper together with the North State Athletic Association and would have eventually replaced the present conference. The schools in the North State conference are: A. C. C., Appalachian, Catawba, Elon, Guilford, High Point, Lenoir Rhyne and W. C. T. C. All of these schools do not have football, but baseball and basketball.

BULLETIN

Jasper Jones, senior, yesterday emerged triumphant from the finals of the men's madminton tournament, defeating Bradner 8--11, 11-8, 11-9.

Jones defeated Sulon Ferree in the semi-finals, while Bradner went into the finals with a victory over Garlington.

RAIN HALTS GAME FOR THIRD TIME

The Panthers and Elon Christian were stopped by rain for the third straight time Tuesday afternoon when a heavy downpour halted the scheduled contest in Willis Park.

Coach Yow's squad was out to take the Christians into camp. The two teams divided their first two games this year, the Panthers winning the second behind the strong pitching of Harris to register the first baseball triumph over the Elonites. The deciding game of the series has been scheduled to be played at Willis Park for the past two weeks, but the weather man has kept the two rivals from playing off their tie.

Holt Takes Lead In Net Tourney

Makes Rally to Turn Back Adylene McCollum in Coed Tennis Tournament.

A snappy rally on the part of Fay Holt, sophomore, to take the first set of the women's tennis singles finals from Adylene McCollum, and to hold the favorite to an 8-6 win on the second set Tuesday afternoon, has upset opinions on the subject and made the match "anybody's match." The remaining set was halted by rain, and will probably be played off sometime today.

Miss McCollum, class of '35, has been for some time the unofficial champion of the women's courts. The set lost on Tuesday marks her first defeat this year, by either man or woman. In the preliminary contests, played on the ladder system rather the usual bracket method, Tuesday she defeated the sophomore who accomplished that enviable feat in two rapid sets, with only about five games of the two sets going to her opponent. She has been generally favored to win, and the last set promises to be hard fought and interesting.

The tennis singles is the first of the intra-mural women's tournaments in which the seniors have had any entrant. Senior women are not required to take physical education, and their other duties preclude spending much time on athletics.

The women's tennis singles, along with the baseball tournament which comes to a close this afternoon, marks the ending of the women's athletic program, which has been extensive this year.

Criticism is a bad road to travel toward friendship.—Sir Henry Armstrong.

To share with others is a great step toward happiness. — Adolph Lewisohn.

Panthers Take Fourth Place In North State Conference

Racqueteers Close Scoreless Season

A severe drubbing by the Atlantic Christian racqueteers last Monday on the Blair Park tennis courts served as a humiliating postlude or climax to the eleven match Panther tennis program of the year.

Of the eleven matches played the Pointers won none, lost eleven for a .000 percentage. The first match of the year ended as the last, -1, when they met Appalachian here, a contrast being only in the weather, cold and windy on the first day, hot and breezeless on the last. The second match, with Wake Forest, showed two wins, six losses, only to again go back to a one match winning streak when Catawba and Guilford journeyed to High Point, losing 7-1, 6-1.

The most interesting and the most profitable inter-collegiate match of the season showed a net result of three wins for the Panthers to six wins for Elon. Niernsee, Yount, Wright and Gray helped bring in these three victories as they began to show post season form in their service and floor work.

A two day trip following the Easter holidays with two matches on the program showed no actual victories as Captain Primm, on the sick list, was unable to compete. Lenoir Rhyne, on this trip, administered the hardest beating of the season when they completely whitewashed the locals, 7-0. Niernsee and Yount spared a whitewashing with a lone win against Catawba.

Though the High Point College tennis team has been handicapped by insufficient practice, bad weather conditions and the lack of athletic funds, they have shown considerable spirit and fight even in the face of certain loss; the match scores, though discouraging in print, were closer than it at first seemed, the games and even the sets constantly went to deuce only to drop the game, set or or match with a two point or two game loss.

The most consistent playing honors of the season go to Frank Niernsee, freshman ace, in the singles and to Niernsee and Larry Yount in the doubles play. Niernsee, after dropping his first three singles matches, again found his fall tennis form, when he won the fall tournament, ad has been almost consistantly wearing down his more experienced opponents from Wake Forest, Elon and Lenoir Rhyne. Al Primm, captain and manager, has also shown a fighting, if not winning, spirit through out the year, losing only by close margins in eight of the contests while winning in two of the singles competitions by easy margins.

Return matches with Lenoir Rhyne and Elon in the last of the season's matches were crowded with terrific services, hard net volleys and baseline smashes as the Pointers desperately tried for upsets, all to no avail. The final match, last Monday, was featured again by the tireless Niernsee as he stroked the ball from one side of the court to another to win the lone point against A. C. C., 6-2, 6-4.

Fear and not courage, scientists tell us, was the beginning of all knowledge.—Gilbert Frankau.

Going to college and getting an education are not always synonymous terms.—Dean Stone, West Virinia University.

Yowmen Win Six Conference Tilts in Eleven Starts; All Games played Away From Home.

Although they failed to win any high honors in the North State conference, the Panther nine experienced a successful season under the tutelage of Coach Yow, despite the many obstacles they faced and the hard blows suffered.

The Pointers won six of their eleven conference tilts for a percentage of .545 to finish up in fourth place. The Elon Christians again won the championship, while Lenoir Rhyne took second honors. The Catawba Indians nosed the Panthers out of third position with a percentage of .583.

They played a total of twenty games during the entire season. In these they failed to break even, winning nine for a percentage of .450. The Yowmen defeated many strong industrial teams during the year, although at times they played ragged ball.

The record made is not bad when the bad luck and the obstacles that Coach Yow faced is considered. The first piece of bad luck came when Sherrill, hurling ace around whom Yow had built his pitching staff, gave up collegiate baseball to join the professional ranks. Coach Yow was depending upon him to hold down the toughest teams this year, and his loss was the hardest blow of the year. Next Isley, whom Yow was counting on to take care of the second base problem this time underwent an operation for appenditicis and was lost to the team for the remainder of the season.

The fact that they had no home park this spring placed a big handicap on the Panthers. The local park was destroyed by fire last winter, and was not rebuilt until recently. As a result the home games were played in Thomasville, Greensboro and Winston-Salem. This proved unsatisfactory as the schedule had to be changed constantly and few college students appeared at the games to lend their moral support.

The victory over Elon was one big consolation to the team for their otherwise uncolorful season. To Harris, right hand freshman hurler, goes credit for the victory the first the Panthers have ever registered over the Christians on the diamond. They divided the two games played this year. Elon winning the first by a wide margin. The deciding game of the series was scheduled for three times in Willis Park, but rain interfered every time.

The Panthers divided their conference games with Lenoir Rhyne, Guilford, and Elon. They defeated Appalachian twice, but lost as many to the Catawba Indians. Atlantic Christian fell before them in the only contest played. They also won over Unique Furniture and Reidsville Luckies, two strong industrial teams, in Easter games. The week following Easter, however, they hit a slump which proved disastrous. Five losses, four of which were conference tilts, were chalked up against them in this time.

Brinkley, freshman, won three games on the mound while losing two to turn in the greatest number of victories. He won over Appalachian twice and A. C. C. once. Harris and Rudisill each turned in two games. Rudisill won over Guilford and Lenoir Rhyne, two tough teams, while Harris defeated Elon and Reidsville. Harris started in four games while Rudisill began six. Culler won one on the mound, while losing two; Dorsett won over E. C. T. C.; and Hight lost his lone contest to the Pirates.

Culler, with an exceptionally high average of .382 led the team in hitting. The only other hitter to average over 300 was Grigg, freshman outfielder who hit .352 for the season. The batting aver-

(Continued on page four)





DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted — Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Sunshine Laundry
GENUINE DRY CLEANING

North State Athletic Association Officials Hold Meeting at College

BULLETIN

Jasper Eaton, ... Daniel ... Greensboro.

RAIN HALTS GAME FOR THIRD TIME

Holt Takes Lead In Net Tourney

Panthers Take Fourth Place In North State Conference

Racqueteers Close Successful Season





DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted Repairs
Artificial Eyes
Over Hart's Pharmacy
Next to Old Post Office
High Point, N. C.

Sunshine Laundry
DRY CLEANING

Ferree Heads Y For Next Year

Christian Organization Lays Plans for Reorganization and Expansion n 1936.

Sulon Ferree, '36, was elected president of the College Y. M. C. A. Tuesday morning to succeed Jasper Jones, who has served during the past year. The other cabinet officers follow: Vice-President, Occo Gibbs; secretary, William Barnhouse; treasurer, Lee Moser.

After the election of officers, the retiring president, before turning the meeting over to the new panel of officers, gave a report on meeting with the student council on 'Y' business the night before. He told the men present that the council had assured him that it would back the 'Y' next year to the fullest in its three objectives which failed this year to get faculty approval.

They are namely, (1) a home, (2) general secretary, and (3) publication of the handbook for freshmen.

The meeting was then turned over to the new president and the members voted to continue the publication this summer of the handbook, instead of relegating this duty solely to the student council.

COMMITTEE LAYS PLANS FOR NEW FRESHMAN RULES

(Continued from page 1

all out-of-the-way occurrences, if any take place.

Considerable dignity will be added to the initiation of freshmen with the advent of these rules. The freshman caps will be a feature of next year's program, as they were this year, the caps to be issued at the end of the initiation period, and to be worn throughout the first semester. Another feature winding up the initiation will be a meeting at which all freshmen will be administered the pledge of loyalty to the student government association and its principles. This pledge will do away with the necessity for dormitory pledges.

Freshmen boys will be expected to show courtesy to upperclassmen in every way: in opening doors, in bumming rides, in runing errands. Freshmen girls will be expected to extend the usual courtesies to the women of the upper classes. In the matter of such things as this, the custom remains unchanged, but the new rules are expected to smooth off all the rough edges.

COUNCIL COMMITTEE TO ISSUE HANDBOOK

(Continued from page 1

day student members of the council, with Allen Austin, vice-president of the council, acting as chairman. The other members of the committee will be W. W. Weisner, Alson Gray, Edith Crowder, and Lois Hedgecock.

Up to now we have not seen the necessity of changing our acquiring habits.—Dean Wicks.

EAT AT THE
Deluxe Diner
Cor. S. Main & E. Com.

FRAT HOLDS BANQUET AT SEDGEFIELD INN

Epsilon Eta Phi Alumni, Undergraduates, and Guests Gather for Annual Event.

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity banquet, an annual affair staged by the members of the fraternity for their guests, honorary members, and the alumni members, was held Saturday night at Sedgefield Inn.

The affair, which was carried out in an informal style, was an enjoyable accasion for the large number of people present. With no long speeches to spoil the evening for the guests, the whole program was short and well directed by Toastmaster Kermit Cloniger. All the speeches on the program made by the members, honorary members and old grads were interesting and of a humorous vein. To make the affair more interesting, there were no programs; each speaker was introduced at the proper time by the toastmaster.

Mr. Edgar Hartley, secretary of the local Y. M. C. A., and an honorary member of the fraternity, opened the banquet with an invocation. Toastmaster Cloniger then extended a welcome to all present. Later he introduced a former worker in the fraternity, Loyd Leonard, who made a humorous speech.

The next speaker, Robert "Pinky" Williams, who left the fraternity last year, congratulated the organization on its outstanding work in the past year. He was followed by another alumni, Bill Snotherly, who closed the program with some humorous remarks.

The program was marked by two interesting highlights: the the recognition of Cloniger as the newly elected president of the N. C. Collegiate Press Association, and the presentation of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Warlick. Prof. Yarborough, member of the faculty and honorary member of the fraternity, praised the work of Cloniger and the honor he has brought to the school. Toastmaster Cloniger introduced Warlick and his bride of the past month to the assembly.

COUNCIL INDUCTED INTO OFFICE AT STUDENT MEETING

(Continued from page one)

Cloniger expressed the appreciation of the student government organization to the faculty members for their advice and liberal supervision.

"We should resent faculty domination," he said, "but we value highly faculty advice, and we will appreciate its continuation."

The members of the old council were Wilbur Hutchins, president D. K. Cloniger, vice president, Lucy Ross, secretary, and Zoltan Ronyecz, Anne Moss, Edith Crowder, Howard Apple, Mildred Lambe, and Robert Rankin, class representatives.

Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

GRACE CHURCH HEARS COLLEGE CHORISTERS

(Continued from page 1)

with a group of four selections by the choir, including "The Lord is in His Holy Temple," "O Blessed and Ever Gracious Lord," "Thou Shalt Keep Him in Perfect Peace," and "Fierce Was the Wild Billow."

Miss Margaret Curry then sang a contralto solo, "Before the Crucifix," after which the choir sang, "Savior Thy Children Keep" "Deep River," and Listen to the Lambs."

The double quartette then sang "Love Divine" taken from Liszt's Liebestraum.

Last night the singers presented a program at Centenary Methodist church in Winston-Salem, and on Sunday they will sing in High Point at the First Baptist church.

PANTHERS TAKE FOURTH PLACE

(Continued on page three)

ages of the players for the season are as follows:

Player	ab	h	avg.
Culler	89	34	.382
Dorsett	86	23	.267
Diamont	81	20	.247
Koontz	72	15	.208
Harris	50	13	.260
Grigg	54	19	.352
Martin	45	12	.267
Oakley	52	13	.250
Ingle	61	11	.180
Jennings	32	9	.281
Rudisill	48	10	.208
Brinkley	39	11	.282
Groome	12	2	.167
Elder	8	1	.125



Eddie Cantor in "KID MILLIONS, the banjo-eyed comedian's new screen musical extravaganza showing Monday, Tuesday at the Carolina.

CANTOR COMES TO TOWN. "KID MILLIONS"

Eddie Cantor in "Kid Millions," the wide-eyed comedian's new screen musical extravaganza for Samuel Goldwyn, begins a two day run at the Carolina theatre Monday with Ann Sothern, Ethel Merman, Block and Sully and this season's collection of Goldwyn Girls aiding and abbetting the star in his frantic frollickings along the Nile in search of buried treasure.

Of the sixty prize beauties who comprise this year's crop of Goldwyn Girls who prance in and out of the picture in the lavish song and dance ensembles staged by Seymour Felix, thirty-one had never before appeared in a film. Among these was a girl who had been studying to be a school teacher; the daughter of Cantor's dentist; the mother of a nine year old son; a dietician; and the possessor of the most sought after face for photographic modeling in New York.

Walter Donaldson and Gus Kahn, Burton Lane and Harold Adamson contributed the song hits, which include "Okay Toots," "When My Ship Comes In," "An Ear Full of Music" and "Your Head on My Shoulder," while Irving Berlin's "Mandy" is revived in an old fashioned minstrel number done in a new fashioned way. Arthur Sheekman, Nat Perrin and Nunnally Johnson wrote the story and dialogue. Roy Del Ruth directed the film which was released through United Artists.

Princeton, N. J.—(IP)—A fight against chapel services carried on by Princeton Uuniversity students for years has had its first fruits. The board of trustees at its last meeting voted to abolish the chapel attendance requirements for all juniors and seniors. Freshmen and sophomores will be required to attend not more than half of the chapels.

THETA PHI SORORITY HAS ANNUAL BANQUET

Program and Decorations Follow Spring Theme With Floral Expressions and Poetic Quotations.

The Theta Phi sorority gave its ninth annual banquet last Friday night at the Sheraton hotel. The affair was formal, and began at eight.

Both program and decorations carried out the idea of spring. Down the middle of each of the four tables were vases of pink roses, with green candles furnishing the only light in the banquet hall.

Adylene McCollum, toastmistress, introduced each number on the program with floral expressions and with poetic phrases about spring. Edith Crowder gave a toast to the College, "Where they twine up the trellis," to which Miss Mary E. Young responded with "Bloom in our bowers." Julia Coe toasted the honorary members, "Always with us," and Mrs. N. P. Yorborough responded: "Perennial Flowers." Mary Shepard offered a toast to the alumnae with "The fragrant perfumes still linger," to which Miss Frances Taylor responded with "Our memories cling." Becky Kearns gave "A young mans fancy lightly turns," and C. C. Robbins Jr., answered, "Because it is spring."

A vocal solo by Dorothy Perry and a reading by Lillian Varner were also features of the program.

We must not scorn, but study Russin. We must think along new lines.—President Farrand of Cornell.

The world as it is nas been humanly made and must be humanly remade.—Dr. Minot Simons.

DUKE PUBLICATIONS AWARDED THREE CUPS AT GREENSBORO

(Continued from page 1)

sion period Friday afternoon. James F. Reynolds, managing editor of the Greensboro Daily News, led the discussion for the newspaper editors. Charles A. Pierce, of the Joseph J. Stone Printing company, Greensboro, addressed the editors of magazines. W. A. Daniels, of the Benson Printing company, Nashville, Tenn., presided over the editors of annuals. A. M. Beck, of the Edwards and Broughton company, Raeigh, conducted the meeting of business managers.

Dr. Benjamin B. Kendrick, professor of history at Woman's college, delivered the principal address at the banquet, which was held at Jefferson Roof restaurant. His address dealt with the duties of a newspaper, defining them as the upholding of ideals and taking a firm stand against pet bugaboos.

"If we are to save our American life and bring it into step with modern life it becomes necessary to analyze our stereotyped ideals and bugaboos," said Dr. Kendrick.

The banquet was opened with an invocation by Dr. W. C. Jackson, dean of administration of Woman's college. Miss Betty Allardice, official hostess to the convention, and Larry Martin, of State college, retiring president of the press association, were co-masters of ceremonies.

The association accepted the invitations of Duke University and Wake Forest college for the fall and spring conventions, respectively.

What's Been Said

The old adage "Be good and you'll be happy," has been changed to "Be good looking and hold your husband."— Anna Steese Richardson.

There can never be peace where material values of money, place, pleasure and power are the whole object of human pursuit.—Dr. Cyril Norwood.

Economics is still in a backward state and economists have not yet earned the right to be listened to attentively.— John Maynard Keynes, British economist.

In my opinion the present is one of the most interesting periods in the entire history of the world, yet possibly one of the most difficult for a young man seeking employment.—Daniel Willard.

CALL 3375
TED BARROW, Mgr.
Sheraton Hotel
For
Menues For Your Banquet

A FORTUNE IN FUN!
EDDIE CANTOR
Kid Millions
ANN SOTHERN
GOLDWYN GIRLS
Plus
"SLOW BUT SURE"
Novelty
Carolina News
Mon. - Tues.
Always
15c
COOLEST
And Brightest Spot in Town.
CAROLINA
THEATRE
HIGH POINT

PULLING POWER
in
PIEDMONT PLATES
"MORE POWER, SHARPER TYPE, BETTER COLOR PLATES"
"A WORLD WIDE COMMERCIAL ART ILLUSTRATING"
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING COMPANY
High Point :-: Greensboro

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2800

'Course I'll join you—
JUSTICE of the PEACE
—it's a great cigarette
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
© 1935, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

H. P. T. and D.
RAILROAD
Our patrons continue to recognize in us an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.
"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

Forrest Heads Y For Next Year

Christian Organization Lays Plans for Reorganization and Expansion in 1935

Frat Holds Banquet at Sedgefield Inn

Grace Church Heads College Christians

Canton Comes to Town

Theta Phi Sorority Has Annual Banquet

Program and Dances Have Italian Spring Theme With Floral Decorations and Poetic Quotations

Club Publications Awarded Three Cups at Greensboro

What's Been Said

Committee Lays Plans for New Freshman Rules

Panthers Take Fourth Place



Church Minister Into Office at Student Meeting

Council Committee to Draft Handbook

YELLOW CAB CO.
"THE COLLEGE CABS"
JUST CALL 2000

CALL 3376
THE SHERATON HOTEL
Sheraton Hotel
For
Rooms For Your Banquet





Call
MANN
DRUG
STORES

H. P. T. and D.
RAILROAD

Our patrons continue to recognize us as an agency of dependable and satisfactory transportation. High Point Thomasville and Denton Railroad Co.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

